**INVASION PROPHECIES**

Christian Prophetic Warnings For The Future Invasion Of The United States


---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hannah Elias Aghaby</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bill Hamon</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Aritina Patlagica</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond Aguilera</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>Jonathan Hansen</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Ann Peterson</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuck Aho</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stephen A. Hanson</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>Alistair Petrie</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendy Alec</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Marlys Hardcastle</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>Philip</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. A. Allen</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Harold, LA</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>Mrs. James J. Pickens</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene Anderson</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Carol Harp</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Lisa Pontarelli</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Anderson</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Conan C. Harris</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>Preacher, Central U.S.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul D. Anderson, Jr</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>Hattie</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>Preacher, Ozarks</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Edith Ward Heflin</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Tony Price</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>Robert T. Heath</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Brother Pruett</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Tim Herring</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>Alex Puyol</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anonymous Christian</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Tom Heward</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Steve Q.</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent Aquilino</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Tony &amp; Vicky Hinton</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>Betty R.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Arroyo</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>Ed Hintz</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Jane R.</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaNora Van Arsdall</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>Sarah Hoffman</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Yusuf Rai</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbara, NE</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>Bryant Holmes</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>Chris Radic</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larry Bailey</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>Robert Holmes</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>N. &amp; K. Rasmussen</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgar C. Baillie</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Jim Hopper</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>Mary Stewart Relfe</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Beem</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>T.J. &amp; Lyn H.</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>Matthew Renodin</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen L. Bening</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Jane, MO</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul &amp; Judy Benson</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>Janice, AR</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>Daniel Rodes</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billy Blankenship</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Caroline Johnson</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Michael Roell</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel E. Bohler</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>Nita Johnson</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Gary Rogel</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Boldea, Jr.</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>Bob Jones</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>L. Rosenberg-Meiszner</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M. Branham</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>D. K. Jones</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>Willicia Rucker</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roxanne Brant</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Julie Joyner</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>Annie Schisler</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Brocato</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>Todd Jumper</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloria Campbell</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Pete Kasbohm</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>Gwen Shaw</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolu</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>Kathleen Keating</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>Timothy Sheaff</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Carroll</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>Richard Keltner</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>Dr. Rod Shirk</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnie Carter</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>Reg King</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dawn Singelakis</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cate</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Zelma Kirkpatrick</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Joe Sink</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathy, AR</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>David W. Kocurek, Sr.</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>Maurice Sklar</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecelia, CA</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>John Koyle</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Gail Smith</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. &amp; M. Chance</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>Pat Kraner</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Timothy G. Snodgrass</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linda Conner</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Cathy Kritz</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Bill Somers</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garry Coston</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Sieg Kuh</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>Steve, AR</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Cummings</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>James Lackey</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>Priscilla Van Sutphin</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul J. Cunningham</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Martha Lange</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>David E. Taylor</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel Dahilig</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>Mark Lerseth</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>Dr. Hudson Taylor</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David, OR</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>Local Preacher</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Jim Titus</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Deagle</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>Joeseph Long</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jean DeCarlo</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>Olivia Long</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>Tricia, AR</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Deckard</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>Dennis M.</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>Pattie Trovato</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara DeMeulenare</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>Rory M.</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Mike Tucker</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis, WA</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>Margie, TX</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>Julie Turner</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paula Downs</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>Carl Marsinek</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumitru Duduman</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>Bobby Martz</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elane Durham</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Becky Mauch</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evelyn Eagle</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Paul Maxwell</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>4,106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Eatmon</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>Linda &amp; John Mathews</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>A.C. Valdez</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Eells</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>Mary McGuire</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>A.C. Valdez, Jr.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna F.</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>David J. Meyer</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>Rex B. Veron</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Failla</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>David Michael</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Jeannette L. Vetter</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnie Franklin</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>Mike, AR</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>Vi</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friend</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>Gary Miller</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>J.D.W.</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doris G.</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>Kathleen Miller</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>Jewel W.</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.G., CO</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>Hollie L. Moody</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>W.W., AR</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel, AR</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>Cindy Morrow</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Jan Walker</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Garcia</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Margie Nelson</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>George Washington</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marjorie Glemaker</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>Jim Nicely</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>Mark S. Watson</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas S. Gibson</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>Jonah ben Noah</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>Kim Weir</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry Golden</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>Pat Novak</td>
<td>190</td>
<td>Gaylene Wolmack</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Goodwin</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Kevin Nugent</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>David White</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricki Goral</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>Celia R. Okhuysen</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>Samuel Whiteside</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed Hawk Graham</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Job Orjiokoje</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>David Whyte</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric Graham</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>Daisy Osborn</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>David Wilkerson</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nona Grant</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>Raul Oseguerra</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>Bud Wilmot</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry Gruver</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Alison Papenfus</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>Vincent Xavier</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Hagadon</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>LaVonne Parke</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>Carol Yoder</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth E. Hagin</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Pastor’s Wife</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>Chuck Youngbrandt</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
George Washington

1776? - One day, I remember it well, when the chilly winds whistled through the leafless trees, through the sky was cloudless and the sun shown brightly, he remained in his quarters nearly all the afternoon alone. When he came out, I noticed that his face was a shade paler than usual. There seemed to be something on his mind of more than ordinary importance. Returning just after dusk, he dispatched an orderly to the quarters who was presently in attendance. After a preliminary conversation of about an hour, Washington, gazing upon his companion with that strange look of dignity which he alone commanded, related the event that occurred that day."

Washington than told this vision in his own words. "This afternoon, as I was sitting at this table engaged in preparing a dispatch, something seemed to disturb me. Looking up, I beheld standing opposite me a singularly beautiful female. So astonished was I, for I had given strict orders not to be disturbed, that it was some moments before I found language to inquire the cause of her presence. A second, a third and even a fourth time did I repeat my question, but received no answer from my mysterious visitor except a slight raising of her eyes. "By this time I felt strange sensations spreading through me. I would have risen but the riveted gaze of the being before me rendered volition impossible. I assayed once more to address her, but my tongue had become useless, as though it had become paralyzed.

"A new influence, mysterious, potent, irresistible, took possession of me. All I could do was to gaze steadily, vacantly at my unknown visitor. Gradually the surrounding atmosphere seemed as if it had become filled with sensations, and luminous. Everything about me seemed to rarely, the mysterious visitor herself becoming more airy and yet more distinct to my sight than before. I now began to feel as one dying, or rather to experience the sensations which I have sometimes imagined accompany dissolution. I did not think, I did not reason, I did not move; all were alike impossible. I was only conscious of gazing fixedly, vacantly at my companion. "Presently I heard a voice saying, ‘Son of the Republic, look and learn,’ while at the same time my visitor extended her arm eastwardly. I now beheld a heavy white vapor at some distance rising fold upon fold. This gradually dissipated, and I looked upon strange scene. Before me lay spread out in one vast plain all the countries of the world—Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. I saw rolling and tossing between Europe and America, the billows of the Atlantic, and between Asia and America lay the Pacific.

"Son of the Republic,’ said the mysterious voice as before, ‘look and learn.’ At that moment I beheld a dark, shadowy being, like an angel, standing, or rather floating in mid—air, between Europe and America. Dipping water out of the ocean, the angel sprinkled it upon Europe, Asia and Africa. Then my eyes beheld a fearful scene: from each of these countries arose thick, black clouds that were soon JOINED into ONE. Throughout this mass there gleamed a dark red light by which I saw hordes of armed men, who, moving with the cloud, marched by land and sailed by sea to America. Our country was enveloped in this volume of cloud, and I saw these vast armies devastate the whole country and burn the villages, towns and cities that I beheld springing up. As my ears listened to the thundering of the cannon, clashing of swords, and the shouts and cries of millions in mortal combat, I heard again the mysterious voice saying, ‘Son of the Republic, look and learn.’ When the voice had ceased, the dark shadowy angel placed his trumpet once more to his mouth, and blew a long and fearful blast.

"Instantly a LIGHT as of a thousand suns shone down from above me, and pierced and broke into fragments the dark cloud which enveloped America. At the same moment the angel upon whose head still shone the word ‘UNION,’ and who bore our National Flag in on hand and a Sword in the other, descended form the heavens attended by legions of WHITE spirits. These immediately joined the inhabitants of America, who I perceived were well nigh overcome, but who immediately taking courage again, closed up their broken ranks and renewed the battle.

"Again, amid the fearful noise of the conflict, I heard the mysterious voice saying, ‘Son of the Republic, look and learn.’ As the voice ceased, the shadowy angel for the last time dipped water from the ocean and sprinkled it upon America. Instantly the dark cloud rolled back, together with the armies it had brought, leaving the inhabitants of the land VICTORIOUS!

"Then once more I beheld the villages, towns and cities springing up where I had seen them before, while the bright angel, planting the azure Standard he had brought in the midst of them, cried with a loud voice: ‘While the STARS remain, and the HEAVENS send down dew upon the earth, so long shall the UNION LAST.’ And taking from his brow the Crown on which blazoned the word ‘UNION’ he placed it upon the STANDARD while the people, KNEELING down, said, ‘AMEN.’
“The scene instantly began to fade and dissolve, and I at last saw nothing but the rising, curling vapor I at first beheld. This also disappearing, I found myself once more gazing upon the mysterious visitor, who, in the same voice I had heard before, said, ‘Son of the Republic, what you have seen is thus INTERPRETED: Three great perils will come upon the Republic. The most fearful is the THIRD, but in this greatest conflict the whole world united shall NOT prevail against her. Let every child of the REPUBLIC learn to live for God, his land and the UNION. With these words the vision vanished, and I started from my seat and felt that I had seen a vision wherein had been shown to me the birth, progress, and destiny of the United States.”

**Dr. Hudson Taylor**

Dr. Hudson Taylor, 1832 – 1905, was a missionary to China. For 40 years the sun never rose on China, but Hudson Taylor was on his knees for the salvation of the Chinese. On one of his furloughs to England in 1855, Hudson Taylor was preaching when he suddenly stopped. He stood speechless for a time with his eyes closed. When he began to speak again he explained:

“I have seen a vision. I saw in this vision a great war that will encompass the whole world. I saw this war recess and then start again, actually being two wars. After this, I saw much unrest and revolts that will affect many nations. I saw in some places spiritual awakenings.

In Russia, I saw there will come a general encompassing, national SPIRITUAL AWAKENING so great that there could never be another like it. From Russia, I saw the awakening spread to many European countries. Then I saw an all-out awakening, followed by the Coming of Christ.”

**John Koyle**

The following are some of the prophecies of John Koyle, who lived near Salem – Spanish Fork, Utah in the early 1900’s.

...Political authorities would search the length and the breadth of the land to find a strong man who could cope with this chaos (economic collapse), but no such man could be found and there was no presidential official possible. By the time it was time to collect taxes (4th month), there would be no Federal Government left to collect them, and consequently the paper dollar became worthless, having no intrinsic value...

He spoke of Russia invading Turkey at this time to gain the Dardenele-Bosporus Water-way. He said that at this time there would be trouble in Palestine or the Middle East, which in turn would cause war to erupt in the Balkans as Russia made a great military push toward Palestine and practically wiped Turkey off the European part of the map. This war would be brought to our coastline, but we would not be invaded at this time. However, a Russian invasion of the U.S. and Canada would come later.

He said that after the Reds took over most of Europe, Asia and Africa, they would invade the United States and Canada, and because of our chaotic condition, we could offer very little organized resistance. He said the Reds would get as far as the Missouri River before they were stopped by divine intervention. The Chinese would invade the West Coast and get as far as the Sierra Nevadas before they were stopped by divine intervention, and that these invasions would not reach us here in these valleys of the (Rocky) mountains.

**Unknown**

1911 -“An evil will shortly take Russia and wherever this evil comes, rivers of blood will flow. This evil will take the whole world, and wherever it goes, rivers of blood will flow because of it. It is not the Russian soul but an imposition on the Russian soul. It is not an ideology or a philosophy, but a spirit from hell. In the last days Germany will be divided in two. France will just be nothing. Italy will be judged by natural disasters. Britain will lose her empire and all her colonies, and will come to almost total ruin, but will be saved by praying women. America will feed the world, but will finally collapse. Russia and China will destroy each other. Finally, Russia will be free, and from her believers will go forth and turn many from the nations to God.” The old monk then said to Abbess Barbara, “You will live to see Russia free, but you will not live to see the Antichrist.”

**A.C. Valdez**

In 1929, I was preaching in Vancouver, British Colombia. I had gone to the Sixth Avenue Church that seats one thousand people. The old building is gone now. I sat down on the platform, and looked down at the congregation for the Sunday morning service. There were eighteen people.” I had crossed the continent from Los Angeles to get to that meeting. Eighteen people were in my first service.

My first thought was, “My Lord, and my God, the nerve, asking me to come across the country to stand here in front of eighteen people.” Now, that was my first thought. Now, I no sooner thought that, when God spoke to my heart and said, “Son, I want you to comfort these people. They needed comfort. Brother, he gave me the capacity to comfort them. I started preaching comforting words. If I had given away to the human, brother, I would have skinned them alive, and tacked their hides up on the wall. People in a condition like that don’t need a skinning, they need comfort. God helped me. He poured in the oil and the wine. He helped me to comfort those people.

They began to cry all over the place, as they needed comfort. The tears began to stream down their cheeks. They had gone through a terrible trial in that city, and wasn’t very good. The things that they had put into the newspapers were enough to keep most anybody away. I had eighteen people in the inside, and thousands on the outside. God began to work, and the Spirit began to come forth. By the following Sunday the place was well filled. The Holy Ghost began to bring them in. By the end of the third week they had to take down the partition that separated the coat room from the main auditorium to put more seats in that auditorium that seated a thousand. It packed out.

They packed the place, standing up and down the winding stairs, and outside of the church building, and out into the street. The glory of God came down. Souls began to get saved, and the sick were healed. We had a glorious victory over the world of flesh and the devil. The ministers were so happy. They said, “Lord, in spite of that death, you’ve given us victory.” Right in the middle of that
I stood in Sixth Avenue Church one day with the power of God on me.

All of a sudden the ceiling just disappeared. Now when I say vision, my friends, I know that some visions are what the Bible calls “night visions,” like in a dream. You will find that in the Bible. Dreams are also called visions. Generally speaking, a vision is differentiated by what you see with your eyes open, that which you see when you are not asleep. In this particular case, I was standing on my feet, when all of a sudden the walls and the ceiling just faded right out. I began to see this vision, and the Lord showed me. I looked up. I saw what answers to the description of an I.C.B.M. [Inter–Continental Ballistic Missile] just as real as any picture that you would see, or the real thing if you’ve ever seen one of those missiles. It was just as real as you would look upon one if it were right in front of you, two or three feet away! I saw it! I was passing over a skrim of clouds. Not heavy clouds, but a thin skrim of clouds. I was standing on the side of this mountain, a residential district. I was looking over into a bay area. It would appear like I was in Berkeley, if you’ve ever been to Berkeley, and the Berkeley hills. I was looking into the bay area toward San Francisco, the San Francisco bay region. I saw the freeway. I don’t say that it was the Oakland freeway that is there today.

I don’t know where it was, my friends. I do know this, that I was standing on the side of this mountain, overlooking a huge metropolis. I saw this missile directed toward the city, and suddenly, being electronically controlled, no doubt. It plummeted right down into the city and then exploded. Then I saw the fire ball which answers to the description of what I have seen in a civil defense film release of the first hydrogen bomb explosion. This happened in 1929! The atom was not split until 1932! Yet, I saw it as clear as I see you here tonight.

There was a purpose in it. I have been warning people ever since that this thing is coming!! As the day approaches, my friends, I feel more vibrant than ever before! I have got to bear testimony to what I saw with my eyes! I have got to warn God’s people that they must live in the Spirit, walk in the Spirit, and be filled with the Spirit, if they want God’s protection in these last days!

I saw this thing blossom out in all of its beautiful colors. Did you ever see a picture of it? It is a beautiful sight, but it is a horrible sight. All of the colors of the rainbow you can see in that big ball as it swells out. Then there is the pressure that it creates following the explosion. It demolishes everything before it. It leaves a crater over 300 feet deep and over two miles across. It is capable of destroying a huge metropolis the size of New York in one blast.

Even though there were no freeways in 1929, I saw freeways. I saw people run and jump in their cars to escape, but there was no escape! I saw the aftermath of this explosion. I saw all of the details. The Spirit of the Lord picked me up. Like St. Paul, whether in the body, or out of the body, I don’t know! All I know is, my friends, that God took me and whisked me across that area where the bomb hit in the midst of that huge metropolis. There was nothing left. The center where it struck was molten, like molten glass. It wasn’t, my friends, until I was carried way beyond the residential area, that I began to see any signs of debris.

Finally, I came to what looked similar to snow or sand drifts piled up against the fences and buildings. I saw piles of iron, like broom straw, only much finer than broom straw. It was in piles and in patterns. Everything was completely destroyed! Finally, way, way out, beyond what I felt was the residential area, I began to find signs of human beings, only in pieces! Torso, heads, hands, arms, and legs were scattered around everywhere!

The Spirit of the Lord carried me out further. I began to find signs of life. People were running. Everybody was blind. I didn’t know in 1929 that if you are 35 miles away from the explosion and you happened to be looking in that direction you will never see again [become blind]. I didn’t know that at that time. Everybody was blind, my friends. They were running and screaming and bumping up against this and that and the other, bouncing back. Children were blind and screaming, and crying out for their parents, and parents for their children. The farther I went the more the confusion and the cries increased! My friends, even tonight, while I am speaking to you, I can hear those cries! I can hear those cries, children and parents screaming out for one another! It was a terrible sight to behold! If I were to live ten–thousand years, I know I could just close my eyes and hear those screams, and see the terror that was written all over the faces of parents and children! A terrible sight indeed.

Then, my friends, the Spirit of the Lord took me, oh, I wonder how fast I was going. I could see the mountains, and the hills just passing before me. I came sweeping down over a large valley. In the distance, I could see as I began to approach a body of people that looked like tens of thousands. I don’t know how many were there. It was a sea of people. Long before I got there I could see, as I came down closer, I could discern them. They had their handkerchiefs, they were wiping the tears from their eyes.

Then for the first time, I began to hear heavenly anthems. I could hear the Hallelujahs, in bass, tenor, soprano, and alto voices blending together. That mass of humanity was lifted together by the heavenly music. I came right down in the midst of them. There they were, God’s people. This is what I saw, friends. They were all dressed up like they were ready for the Sunday Service. Their hair was parted, nothing was disturbed. There was no soil on their shirts, they were cared for so perfectly that everything was in order, my friends. Their faces were clean, their clothing was clean.

Everything was in order in! The only word you could use to describe them would be meticulous! Meticulous! Glory to God! It is going to be a marvelous thing to be in the hands of God, in these last days! Glory to God! What a wonderful thing to be in the hands of God! I saw that God is going to protect his people, in these last days. If!… they live in the Spirit, and walk in the Spirit, and keep filled with the Spirit!

A.C. Valdez, Jr.

One evening while in meditation, the Spirit of the Lord came upon me. I began to tremble from head to foot, as I felt the power fill the room. The place began to vibrate and pulsate with the glory of God, and I began to realize that a supernatural phenomenon was about to take place — I trembled in the presence of God Almighty. It is not a light thing to come into the presence of God. Moses of old could not bear to see the face of God. He could only see God from the thighs down, and his face shone with the glory of God when he came down
from Sinai. Being just a mere human being, the effects of this remarkable occasion stirred every fiber of my being, and I trembled and said, "Please, dear God, this is so marvelous and so glorious. It is more that I can bear. God, I will die unless you help me." At that moment I felt the peace of God fill my soul, and the glory of the Lord came upon me. I was then strengthened and able to bear what God wanted to show me.

Then I heard the voice of the Lord speak to me. He spoke in an audible voice, and said, "My son, I am going to show you great tragedies soon to come upon the face of the earth. Destruction will be great; for I have called men night and day to call upon Me, and to worship Me in spirit and in truth; but man has gone on in his own selfish way, and has served the god of mammon. Man has not harkened unto Me, and great destruction will come." He said, "My son, look upon these things, and take the message to the uttermost parts of the earth, and tell men and women these things will surely come, and My coming is near."

Dear friends, there stood before me a panoramic picture. I looked, and saw the skies become angry and dark. I saw the black clouds begin to lower. I was as wide-awake as I am now, and saw this remarkable vision. I heard the thunder roar and saw the lightning flash, as nature broke out in her greatest fury.

Then I heard the sound of rushing waters over the land. A dreadful, solemn sound as it moved over the land — it was the sound of a tidal-wave, yes, even flood waters. Then, as the sky became black, an opening appeared and I was able to peer through the dark clouds, and I saw a tidal-wave sweeping over the land; and on the wave were human bodies and the bodies of animals and beasts. Then I saw it knock down great buildings and move across the land. The destruction was great — a horrible sight. I wish these feeble lips of mine could describe the horror of that terrible sight.

Then I heard the voice of the Lord speak to me again; and He said, "O son, look and see; for a tidal-wave shall come, and floods shall come sweeping over a great portion of the land. Thousands shall die; for I have spoken, and this it will be; for I have called and plead with man to come unto Me. Yea, I have sent My Son to die for man. I have shown My love, but My love has been resisted, and man has gone on in his own selfish way. Yea, My son, My anger is kindled against the children of men who have been disobedient to Me. I have been longsuffering, yet they have resisted My love. My wrath shall come. Tornadoes shall sweep through the land, such as men never have seen before, and wind-storms. Yea, I shall call the winds from the east and the west, the north and the south, and they shall blow, and destruction shall be great to man and to beast; for it is I, the Lord God, who has spoken, and thus shall it be. But, my son, they that love the Lord their God, they that serve Me with their whole heart and mind and soul, they that cherish My name and worship Me, I will protect them in the hollow of My hand; and not a hair of their heads shall be touched."

This vision passed away, and again, my friends, another picture came before me. This time I was very weak; for it was the most horrible sight I ever dreamed of, or read of before. And I said, "Please, dear God, you've got to help me! This is too terrible."

I know God sent His ministering angels to minister and to give me strength in this hour, for I felt renewed strength come into me.

This time I saw myself walking down the streets of a great modern city with huge sky-scrapers. It was a large city. As I walked down the streets of this city, a strange feeling came over me. I noticed the ground begin to move, and buildings sway. A great earthquake came. I saw huge buildings curl and look like a corkscrew. I saw large buildings, made of concrete and steel, twist and fall to the ground. I saw destruction and bloodshed on every hand.

Then I heard the voice of the Lord speaking to me, and saying, "My son, look what shall come on the face of the earth; for I shall send earthquakes in diverse places. Great cities shall be destroyed. Thousands shall die. Destruction shall be great, because men and women have not hearkened unto the Lord their God. They have forgotten the house of the Lord. They have forgotten to worship Me in spirit and in truth. Yea, my son, My love has gone out to the children of men. I have told them of My love. Yea, I have talked to them night and day, but they continue to resist the Lord and go on and on in their own selfish way; and because they have forgotten Me, My wrath is kindled. Because of their disobedience, I will send earthquakes in diverse places. Destruction shall be great, and thousands shall die. But, my son, they that love Me, they that serve Me, they that worship Me, they that are the sheep of My fold, I will protect them in the hollow of My hand."

Then, this last picture came before me. This time I was carried by the Spirit into the midst of a great wheat field. The wheat was ripened unto harvest. You have seen a beautiful wheat field ready to harvest. It looked so tall and stately. The wind would move over it until it looked like an ocean of gold. I stood in the midst of that beautiful wheat field and admired it.

Then, I noticed the sun became so hot I was not able to withstand the heat, and I felt faint. This came very suddenly. I wondered, at the
time, why people didn’t come to harvest the grain; but, apparently it was because of the terrific heat that came so suddenly. I said, “Dear Lord, I am overcome with the heat of the day. You will have to help me!” And immediately I was refreshed and made new, and every bit of faintness was gone completely. I stood there, and I could see the effects of the terrific heat from the sun. It didn’t effect me at all; yet, I could see the effect upon the field. It seemed it would burn the field up. I could see the grain, as it was beginning to wilt; and I could see the fruit of the land begin to fall to the ground.

Then I was carried by the Spirit into a great city; and it was like walking into a mammoth morgue. It was a city of death; for the people were starving to death because of a great world-wide famine that had hit the country. People walked the streets like human skeletons: their eyes sunken in, their cheeks sunken in and hollow. They were pale and gruesome, silently walking down the streets of this huge city, starving to death.

I shall never forget seeing a woman that looked like a skeleton, with a little baby clutched to her breast, with her bony fingers clutching the little infant baby in her arms. The little baby looked like a skeleton. It was a most sickening, gruesome looking sight. This baby looked into my eyes. I never saw such a sight in my life. It looked like a skeleton with skin stretched over it – a little baby starving to death – a ghastly looking sight!

Then I heard the Lord saying, “My son, hearken; for these things shall verily come to pass; for I have called upon the children of men. I sent My Son, Jesus Christ, to die for the world. The Gospel has been preached. Men and women have heard the Gospel, but they have not hearkened unto the Lord their God. They have followed in their own selfish ways. They have left the house of the Lord.

They have turned away from the God of their fathers. They have gone on in their selfish ways. They have been disobedient. Yea, my son, My wrath is kindled against the children of disobedience.

“A great famine shall sweep the whole earth; and depression shall come. Depression greater than ever, shall come on the face of the earth, and millions shall die; for it is the Lord that hath spoken. But, my son, go to the uttermost parts of the earth, tell men and women everywhere that these things shall come; for surely, my son, I have spoken, and surely it shall be. It shall come, but, verily, they that love Me, they that serve Me, and they that worship Me, they that are the sheep of My fold, I will protect them in the hollow of My hand, and not a hair of their heads shall be harmed.”

Hannah Elias Aghaby
06/26/1936 - Hannah was taken in the spirit to the Mount of Olives, many bombs and explosives cut people into pieces and threw them into the valley, Hannah was terrified, and asked, the angel, how could God allow the shedding of blood to occur. The angel answered, this is the result of the increase of wickedness of the human beings because their hearts are not righteous. Don’t you know that all tribulations and wars are bound to happen these are the last days, there shall be no peace, kingdom will rise against kingdom, because love will be taken from the world and darkness will cover the earth.

09/16/1937 - Hannah saw a bright light, in the light were three men with white beards, the middle man was younger than the other two, he said, ‘God shall destroy 1/6th of the earth with earthquakes,’ immediately she hear a voice proclaiming ‘Glory to Him the everlasting One, His dominion is from everlasting to everlasting.’

Then she saw European soldiers who were also targeted to be killed, the European soldiers were climbing the wailing wall she heard a voice saying you shall see the blood running, hunger and pains, wars and disturbances shall be in your midst, take heed and warn everyone so you won’t perish, she heard explosives and saw airplanes targeting people on the ground to be killed and thrown on the ground and their blood was running like a river. While she was under the power she said, ‘which kingdoms are these? ’Russia, Japan, America, China and England.’ In these days God have mercy upon them.’

Soon all these events will be fulfilled. She heard an old man with a beard saying, ‘Woe to the world for it will not take heed, the universe will be disturbed and darkness will cover on the earth.’ And a voice declared, the believers will be praying, some will be backslid, when they experience the disturbances of the universe. Another man said, 1/10th of the population will die from the water and diseases.

Reg King

In the vision things happening, and understood in my mind, as it was revealed to me, as to the location and who they were. The Russian forces were coming out of the area of the Bathurst Inlet. I remember how astonished I was, because they were there undetected. They had a large mobile military attack force, with heavy armour. Then the scene changes and I saw Russian and U.S. fighter planes in aerial combat, which is near the Saskatchewan border. The invasion route was in the general area of the Alberta and Saskatchewan border along 110 degrees longitude. I was very amazed that hostile aircraft could get so near to the U.S. border, and not be detected and intercepted before that time.Again the scene changes and I realized the enemy land forces to be just North of the 60th parallel, also as yet undetected, and without be resistance from either Canadian or U.S. forces.

The visionary experience was given to me in the late 1940’s and I remember my absolute amazement that an enemy could penetrate so far into our beloved Canada and not be detected. Also, lastly, a date was given to me, but not the year, which was 01/26, ? And the enemy was using bacterial or germ warfare.

Kenneth E. Hagin
09/02/1950 - As I lay under the power of God, it seemed that I stood on a plain and could see for miles. There was no sign of life. I felt so lonely. To the west I saw what appeared to be a tiny dot on the horizon. As I watched, it grew larger. It was a horse with a man upon it, riding toward me at full speed. The horseman came to me, stopped, and handed me a scroll - a roll of paper twelve or fourteen inches long. As I unrolled it, he said, "Take and read." At the top of the page in big, bold, black print were the words, "WAR AND DESTRUCTION". I was struck dumb. He laid his right hand on my head and said, "Read, in the Name of Jesus Christ!" I began to read what followed on the paper, and as the words instructed me, I looked and saw what I read about.

First, I read about thousands upon thousands of men in uniform. Then I looked and saw these men marching, wave after wave of soldiers marching as to war. I looked in the direction they were going, and as far as I could see there were thousands of men marching. I read the scroll again, then looked and saw what I had just read about. I saw many women - some old with snowy white hair, some middle-aged, some young, and some teen-aged. Some of the younger ones held babies. All of the women were bowed together in sorrow and were weeping profusely. Those who did not carry babies held their hands on their stomachs as they bowed over and wept. Tears flowed from their eyes like water.

I looked at the scroll again, and again looked up to see what I had read about. I saw the skyline of a large city. Looking closer I saw its skyscrapers were burned-out hulls, and portions of the city were in ruins. It was not written that just one city would be destroyed, burned and in ruins, but that there would be many such cities. The scroll was written in the first person; it seemed as if Jesus Himself were speaking. I read, "America is receiving her last call. Some nations have already received their last call and will never receive another." Then in larger print it said, "THE TIME OF THE END OF ALL THINGS IS AT HAND." This statement was repeated four or five times.

The scroll continued, "All the gifts of the Spirit will be in operation in the Church in these last days. The Church will do greater things than even the Early Church did. It will have greater power, signs, and wonders than were recorded in the Acts of the Apostles. We have seen and experienced many healings, but we now behold amazing miracles such as have not been seen before. More and more miracles will be performed in the last days, which are just ahead (referring to the end of the last days), for it is time for the gift of the working of miracles to be more in prominence. We now have entered into the area of the miraculous. Many of My own people will not accept the moving of My Spirit, and will turn back and will not be ready to meet Me at My coming. Many will be deceived by false prophets and miracles of satanic origin. But follow the Word of God, the Spirit of God, and Me, and you will not be deceived. I am gathering My own together and am preparing them, for the time is short."

There were several other exhortations to watchfulness, to awake and to pray, and not to be deceived. Then I read, "As it was in the days of Noah, so also shall the coming of the Son of Man be. As I spoke to Noah and said, 'Yet seven days and I will cause it to rain upon the earth, forty days and forty nights, and every living substance will I destroy from off the face of the earth,' so today I am speaking and giving America her last warning and call to repentance, and the time that is left is comparable to the last seven days of Noah's time.

"Warn this generation, as did Noah his generation, for judgment is about to fall. And these sayings shall be fulfilled shortly, for I am coming soon. This is the last revival. I am preparing My people for My coming. Judgment is coming, but I will call My people away, even unto Myself, before the worst shall come. Be thou faithful and watch and pray." Then the message concluded with the words, "For the time of the end of all things is at hand."

Edith Ward Heftlin

"In 1950, I kept feeling that war was coming. I said to God, "If war comes, I want to know it." I wasn't being disrespectful. I wondered if it I had prayed enough for our boys during the Second World War. This time I wanted to be sure that I did the right thing. "If You will reveal to me when war is coming, I promise You that I will pray for our boys as I have never prayed for them before," I told HIM.

We went to Tulsa, Oklahoma to visit my brother and mother. I kept feeling that war was about to break out. One night, about four o'clock in the morning, I had a dream. God revealed to me that war was indeed coming. I saw a very peculiar rainbow outside. I ran outside and my husband ran after me. The rainbow stretched from one end of the sky to the other, touching one end of the United States and the other. But it wasn't a beautifully colored rainbow. It was a deep gray, what I would call a gun-metal gray. In the rainbow I saw the White House, the Capitol, and many other government buildings. The Lord spoke to me very plainly and said, "There's going to be war put not on the soil of the United States. The Capital will be affected, the White House will be affected, and the government buildings will be affected."

When I got up in the morning, I told my mother and my brother. He said, "Oh, that's just your imagination. I just killed a black snake. You must have dreamed about that." "No," I said, "War is coming." I could feel it in my bosom. That was 06/15, 1950. Ten days later, on 06/25, the Korean War broke out; a war that caused much hardship and much suffering. Later, my own son was drafted into the army and went to Korea..."

... I had some very unusual experiences through the years: When I was going to Israel, on 10/06, 1975, I took a local flight from Richmond to New York. Going into New York, I was saying to the Lord, "I have always admired these tall buildings. Could this be the reason I thought there might be a possibility of it being New York?" The only reason I thought there might be a possibility of it being New York is that the UN is located there.

On the larger plane, going over the ocean, I was again admiring all the tall buildings of New York. But, as I looked to the ground, I had an unusual experience. I couldn't see buildings any longer. The city was going to Israel, on 10/06, 1975, I took a local flight from Richmond to New York. Going into New York, I was saying to the Lord, "I have always admired these tall buildings. Could this be the city that will be destroyed in one hour in the Tribulation? I don't think so, Lord, because I believe it is an Asian city." The only reason I thought there might be a possibility of it being New York is that the UN is located there.

On the larger plane, going over the ocean, I was again admiring all the tall buildings of New York. But, as I looked to the ground, I had an unusual experience. I couldn't see buildings any longer. The city that had disappeared and in its place was what looked to me to be a pile of crushed charcoal several feet high. I looked to the sky. The sky nearest me was filled with good angels that had come for the good souls of those who had been killed, apparently by atomic or nuclear war. The half of the sky farthest from me was filled with evil angels that had come for the wicked. I knew that in reality it trouble came, the good angels and the bad angels would all be mixed together. But
God was showing me the amount of good people in New York.

I said, “Lord, I can’t believe there would be that many good people go up from New York City. Also the Holy Spirit has drawn new ministers into New York City and the spirituality of the city is increasing.

Later, I looked closer to the plane and saw a very broad angel. He was half again as broad as most angels I have seen. I could see him only form the waist to the feet. I said, “Oh, what a powerful angel! I have never seen such an angel, so broad in the hips.” God told me, “You are as powerful as that angel because you have the Holy Ghost in you.”

…We are nearing the end of time. For several years beginning in 1988, God told me that we would have war in 1991. God showed other people the same thing. I mentioned it several times in conferences and camp meetings. Just as God had said, we had war with Iraq, and it turned out well. But, because of the success of the war, many have taken an ease in their spirits. This is dangerous because the devil will rise up again… Time is short.

Many changes are coming and God has a purpose in it all. He wants to change us for eternity. Let that change come. We have a great opportunity now, but a short one, I feel. Don’t neglect spiritual things. Those who put God first are going to be blessed the most… God has an abundance of everything, which He is ready to impart to those who put Him first. I feel so strongly about the future. Thank God for the present we enjoy in America, but I AM SURE THAT HARD TIMES ARE COMING… I AM SURE THAT WE FACE ANOTHER DEPRESSION…

God showed me a dream that there will come a time when we will have NO transportation… God will permit this to happen so that we will cry out for HIM to come… We will get to the place that we will cry out, “Oh, Jesus, I can’t live another day unless You come.” God has promised to send “the early rain” and “the latter rain” together in ONE month. That might not mean a month of thirty days. It may mean, simply, that it will happen in a very short space of time. I believe trouble will cause this great combined outpouring. When my mother got the Holy Ghost, it was persecution that drove people to seek God. I believe that persecution will again cause us to seek HIM. When we cry out to HIM, God will help us.

A few years ago, I was alone in my living room. I was fasting and praying. I said, “Lord, I know You can tell me when that great day is coming. Whether you want to tell poor little me or not, I don’t know. But I would like to know when that time is coming that the early rain and the latter rain will fall together in ONE month.” The Lord said to me, “When the first city in the world has either a hydrogen bomb or a nuclear attack, the outpouring will begin.” Every other city in the world will think their city is NEXT, and people everywhere will begin to pray. That’s why I am sure trouble is coming…

Press in. The greatest revival the world has ever seen is just ahead of us. It may take more trouble than we have ever experienced to bring it, but it’s coming. God is going to MAKE IT EASY FOR PEOPLE TO GET SAVED. Trouble always drives people to God. All of us pray more when we’re in trouble than we do when God answers prayer and we’re lifted out of difficulty for a while. It is so easy to forget God. It is so easy to relax spiritually when you live on EASY STREET… I want to see the Church maintain its hope. I can only remember, in my teens, hearing of two preachers in all the United States who were teaching that Christians would go through the Tribulation and that there was NO such thing as THE RAPTURED OF THE CHURCH. This is the great and glorious “HOPE” of Scripture. Now, many people are teaching that this HOPE does NOT exist. Don’t be FooLED. Don’t lose your HOPE. Jesus is coming for HIS own…

Early in my ministry I had a vision in which I was conducted into the very throne room of God… The devil is going to put up harder fights in the future…. Time is short!. God is keeping good pay records. So many churches have closed their doors on Sunday night and during the week. It’s tragic to me. What do those preachers do all week? We must do more, not less… We must allow our FAITH in God to be increased to the point that we can believe HIM to multiply our food, to multiply our gasoline, to multiply our money.

I have opened bureau drawers a number of times and found money that I never put there. God is faithful. When there is a NEED, He uses people as much as He can. When people WON’T LISTEN, He has to supply supernaturally for you, and He will do it. I have had him put money in my pocketbook. There it was right in plain sight.

No one visited me that day. God did it. God told me something very interesting about money many years ago. He said, “If I gave somebody a million dollars after they got saved, I’d never see them again or hear from them until the million dollars was exhausted.” I believe He was RIGHT. He wants us to call on Him every day because He wants our FELLOWSHIP. He wants us to LEAN upon HIM. That’s why He gives us a little today, a little tomorrow and a little the next day. That assures that we will come to HIM and say, “Lord, my pocketbook is empty.”… Many fail because God TESTS you sometimes until the final minute. That’s what makes your faith GROW. And God does strange things sometimes to teach us how to TRUST HIM.

A. A. Allen

1954 - “As I stepped inside the elevator at the Empire State Building, I never dreamed of the experience which awaited me just 86 stories up. My ears began to close, due to the sudden increase of altitude, as the elevator shot upward to the first observatory 86 floors above the ground. This was the first time I had gone atop the Empire State Building, and it was a trip I had been eager to take, since no visit to New York City can be considered complete without a trip to the observatories up the 1472 foot tall building…

“As I stepped off the elevator and went onto the outside terrace, I went expecting to see all of New York City, New Jersey, Manhattan, the Bronx, and on across the Hudson River to Westchester in a great panoramic view. But little did I realize that God had an even greater view awaiting me there; as, through a supernatural vision, He would let me see that which is soon to take place on the whole North American continent.

“As I stood there. . . just to the south of me, on Bedloe’s Island, I could see the Statue of Liberty illuminating the gateway to the new world. To people everywhere, this 300 foot statue has become the symbol of liberty. It was presented to the people of the United States by the freedom–loving people of France in 1883. . . “I looked to the east. There I could see the United Nations Building, which has been called “The last sacred temple for the rediscovery of
human brotherhood.’ The great statesmen of the world have declared we must remain at peace with one another or die…

“The Empire State Building, located at the intersection of 34th Street and Fifth Avenue, covers only about two acres of ground, yet it is so high that people on the observatories can see the sun rise a half-hour sooner and set a half-hour later than on the street… From the 86th floor observatory, if you look up, you will see the huge television tower rising 222 feet above the previous height of the building. This tower sends the signals of all of Manhattan’s important TV broadcasters, who have their transmitters in the building.

“The 102nd floor observatory, 1,250 feet above the street, is glass enclosed so that one may see in all directions the surrounding areas of the city. The 86th floor observatory has both indoor and outdoor terraces. When you step on the 86th floor terrace, you are standing where famous people from every country of the world have been before you. . . As I stood there, I was aware that I was only one of 10 million people representing every nation on earth who have visited the Empire State Observatories. But I still did not realize that I was to be the only one of the ten million to whom God had chosen to give such a revelation as I was to receive atop that great building.

“There, on the east side of the terrace, I noticed a giant telescope, of the kind into which you can drop a dime and see for approximately fifteen miles. I knew that a dime slipped into that telescope would enable me to see much farther than the natural eye could reach. I got a dime from my pocket and held it in my hand, ready to drop it into the telescope when the man in front of me was through viewing the scene. . . As I stood with my dime between my fingers, waiting my turn, suddenly the Spirit of the Lord came upon me. I noticed the two giant eyes of the telescope as the man who was manipulating it turned it in my direction. I was amazed that the Spirit of the Lord should so move upon me, there, atop the Empire State Building. Why should I feel such a surge of His Spirit and power there?

“Then suddenly I heard the voice of the Lord. It was as clear and as distinct as a voice could be. It seemed to come from the very midst of the giant telescope. But when I looked at the telescope, I knew it hadn’t come from there, but directly from heaven. The voice said: "The eyes of the Lord run to and fro throughout the whole earth, to show himself strong in behalf of them whose heart is perfect toward Him."

Herein you have done foolishly. Therefore, from henceforth, you shall have wars.”

“Immediately, when I heard the voice of God, I knew this was a quotation of Scripture. But never before had I had a thing come to me so forcibly by the power of the Spirit. The ticking of the telescope stopped. The man before me had used up his dime’s worth. As he stepped away I knew that I was next. As I stepped to the telescope and dropped in my dime, immediately the tickling started again. This tickling was an automatic clock which would allow me to use the telescope for a definitely limited time only.

“As I swung the telescope to the north, suddenly the Spirit of God came upon me in a way that I had never thought of before. Seemingly in the Spirit I was entirely caught away. I knew that the telescope itself had nothing to do with the distance which I was suddenly enabled to see, for I seemed to see things far beyond the range of the telescope, even on a bright, clear day. It was simply that God had chosen this time to reveal these things to me, for as I looked through the telescope, it was not Manhattan Island that I saw, but a far greater scene.

“Then suddenly the giant hand forced the cup to the lips of the Statue of Liberty, and she became powerless to defend herself. The mighty hand of God forced her to drink every drop of the cup. As she drank the bitter dregs, these were the words that I heard: ‘. . . should ye be utterly unpunished? Ye shall not be unpunished: for I will call for a sword upon all the inhabitants of the earth, saith the Lord of hosts’ [Jer. 25:29].

“When the cup was withdrawn from the lips of the Statue of Liberty, I noticed the sword was missing from the cup, which could mean but one thing. The contents of the cup had been completely consumed! I knew that the sword merely typified war, death, and destruction, which is no doubt on the way.

“Then, as one drunken on too much wine, I saw the Statue of Liberty become unsteady on her feet and begin to stagger and to lose her balance. I saw her splashing in the Gulf, trying to regain her balance. I saw her stagger again and again, and fall to her knees. As I saw her desperate attempts to regain her balance, and rise to her feet again, my heart was filled with compassion for her struggles. But as she struggled there in the Gulf, once again I heard these
words: ‘Ye shall drink and be drunken, and spue, and fall, and rise no more because of the sword that I shall send among you.’

“As I watched, I wondered if the Statue of Liberty would ever be able to regain her feet – if she would ever stand again. And as I watched, it seemed that with all her power she struggled to rise, and finally staggered to her feet again, and stood there swaying drunkenly. I felt sure that any moment she would fall again – possibly never to rise again. I seemed overwhelmed with a desire to reach out my hand to keep her head above water, for I knew that if she ever fell again she would drown there in the Gulf.

“Then as I watched, another amazing thing was taking place. Far to the northwest, just over Alaska, a huge, black cloud was arising. As it rose, it was as black as night. It seemed to be in the shape of a man’s head. As it continued to rise, I observed two light spots in the black cloud. It rose further, and a gaping hole appeared. I could see that the black cloud was taking the shape of a skull, for now the huge, gaping mouth was plainly visible. Finally the head was complete. Then the shoulders began to appear, and on either side, long, black arms.

“It seemed that what I saw was the entire North American continent, spread out like a map upon a table with this terrible skeleton – formed cloud arising from behind the table. It rose steadily until the form was visible down to the waist. At the waist, the skeleton seemed to bend toward the United States, stretching forth a hand toward the east and one toward the west – one toward New York and one toward Seattle. As the awful form stretch forward, I could see that its entire attention seemed focused upon the United States, overlooking Canada – at least for the time being. As I saw the horrible black cloud in the form of a skeleton bending toward America, bending from the waist over, reaching down toward Chicago and out toward both coasts, I knew its one interest was to destroy multitudes.

“As I watched in horror, the great black cloud stopped just above the Great Lake region, and turned its face toward New York City. Then out of the horrible, great gaping mouth began to appear wisps of white vapor which looked like smoke, as a cigarette smoker would blow puffs of smoke from his mouth. These whitish vapors were being blown toward New York City. The smoke began to spread until it covered all the eastern part of the United States. Then the skeleton turned to the west, and out of the horrible mouth and nostrils came another great puff of white smoke. This time it was blown in the direction of the West Coast. In a few minutes, the entire West Coast and Los Angeles area was covered with its vapors.

“Then toward the center came a third great puff. As I watched, St. Louis and Kansas City were enveloped in its white vapors. Then it came toward New Orleans. On they swept until they reached the Statue of Liberty where she stood staggering drunkenly in the blue waters of the Gulf. As the white vapors began to spread around the head of the Statue, she took in but one gasping breath and then began to cough as though to rid her lungs of the horrible vapors she had inhaled. One could tell readily by the painful coughing that those white vapors had seared her lungs.

“What were these white vapors? . . . Could they be the horrible nerve gas which was causing the Statue of Liberty to react so violently as it floated about her head, looking like an innocent cloud?”

“Could it be that it was the horrible nerve gas which was causing the Statue of Liberty to react so violently as it floated about her head, looking like an innocent cloud?”

“Then I heard the voice of God as He spoke again: ‘Behold, the Lord maketh the earth empty, and maketh it waste, and turneth it upside down, and scattereth abroad the inhabitants thereof. And it shall be, as with the people, so with the priest; as with the servant, so with his master; . . . as with the buyer, so with the seller; as with the lender, so with the borrower; as with the taker of usury, so with the giver of usury to him. The land shall be utterly emptied, and utterly spoiled: for the Lord hath spoken this word. ‘The earth mourneth and fadeth away, the world languisheth and fadeth away, the haughty people of this earth do languish. ‘The earth also is defiled under the inhabitants thereof; because they have transgressed the laws, changed the ordinance, broken the everlasting covenant. ‘Therefore hath the curse devoured the earth, and they that dwell therein are desolate; therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned, and few men left’ [Isa. 24:16].

“As I watched, the coughing grew worse. . . . The Statue of Liberty was moaning and groaning. She was in mortal agony. The pain must have been terrific, as again and again she tried to clear her lungs of those horrible vapors. I watched her there in the Gulf as she staggered, clutching her lungs and her breasts with her hands. Then she fell to her knees. In a moment she gave one final cough, made a last desperate effort to rise to her knees, and then fell face forward into the waters of the Gulf and lay still – still as death. Only the lapping of the waves, splashing over her body, which was partly under the water and partly out of the water, broke the stillness.

“Suddenly the silence was shattered by the screaming of sirens, sirens that seemed to scream, ‘Run for your lives!’ Never before had I heard such shrill, screaming sirens. They seemed to be everywhere – to the north, the south, the east and the west. There seemed to be multitudes of sirens. And as I looked, I saw people everywhere running; but it seemed none of them ran more than a few paces, and then they fell. And even as I had seen the Statue of Liberty struggling to regain her poise and balance, and finally falling for the last time, to die on her face, I now saw millions of people falling in the streets, on the sidewalks, struggling. I heard their screams for mercy and help. I heard their horrible coughings, as though their lungs had been seared with fire? I heard the moanings and groanings of the doomed and dying. As I watched, a few finally reached shelters; but only a few ever got to the shelters, and above the groaning and the moaning of the dying multitudes, I heard these words:

‘A noise shall come even to the ends of the earth; for the Lamb hath a controversy with the nations, He will plead with all flesh; He will give them that are wicked to the sword, saith the Lord. . . . Behold, evil shall go forth from nation to nation, and a great whirlwind shall be raised up from the coasts of the earth, and the slain of the Lord shall be at that day from one end of the earth even unto the other end of the earth: they shall not be lamented, neither gathered, nor buried; they shall be dung upon the ground’ [Jer. 25:31-33].

“Then suddenly I saw from the Atlantic and from the Pacific, and out of the Gulf, rocket-like objects that seemed to come up like fish leaping out of the water. High into the air they leaped, each heading into a different direction, but every one toward the United States. On the ground, the sirens screamed louder. Up from the ground I
saw similar rockets beginning to ascend. To me, these appeared to be interceptor rockets although they arose from different points all over the United States. However, none of them seemed to be successful in intercepting the rockets that had risen from the ocean on every side. These rockets finally reached their maximum height, slowly turned over, and fell back to earth in defeat. Then suddenly, the rockets which had leaped out of the oceans like fish all exploded at once. The explosion was ear-splitting. The next thing which I saw was a huge ball of fire. The only thing I have ever seen which resembled that which I saw in my vision was the picture of the explosion of the H-bomb somewhere in the Pacific some months ago. In my vision, it was so real I seemed to feel a searing heat from it.

“As the vision spread before my eyes, and I viewed the widespread desolation brought about by the terrific explosions, I could not help thinking. ‘While the defenders of our nation have quibbled over what measures of defense to use, and neglected the only true defense, faith and dependence upon the true and living God, that which she has greatly feared has come upon her! How true it has been proven that “except the Lord keep the city, the watchman waketh but in vain.”

“They looked in a fiendish glee.

“They shall run like mighty men; I was almost afraid to tell my vision of war and invasion in ‘The appearance of them is as the first—A day of darkness and of music and rejoicing were coming from a cleft, high up in the side of the mountain. It resembled that which I saw in my vision—shining’ [Joel 2:1-10].

“Then, as the noise of the battle subsided, to my ears came this quotation from Joel, the second chapter:

'Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand: ‘A day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness, as the morning spread upon the mountains: a great people and a strong; there hath not been ever the like, neither shall be any more after it, even to the years of many generations. A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth: the land is as the Garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them. The appearance of them is as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run. ‘Like the noise of chariots on the tops of the mountains shall they leap, like the noise of a flame of fire that devoureth stubble, as a strong people set in battle array. Before their faces the people shall be much pained: all faces shall gather blackness. ‘They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks: Neither shall they fall upon the sword, they shall not be wounded. They shall run to and fro in the city; they shall run upon the wall, they shall climb upon the houses; they shall enter in at the windows like a thief. ‘The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining’ [Joel 2:1-10]

“Then the voice was still. The earth, too, was silent, with the silence of death.

“And then to my ears came another sound—a sound of distant singing. It was the sweetest music I had ever heard. There was joyful shouting, and sounds of happy laughter. Immediately I knew it was the rejoicing of the saints of God. I looked, and there high in the heaven, above the smoke and poisonous gases, above the noise of battle, I saw a huge mountain. It seemed to be of solid rock, and I knew at once that this was the mountain of the Lord. The sounds of music and rejoicing were coming from a cleft, high up in the side of the rock mountain.

“It was the saints of God who were doing the rejoicing. It was God’s own people who were singing and dancing and shouting with joy, safe from all the harm which had come upon the earth, for they were hidden away in the cleft of the rock. There in the cleft, they were shut in, protected by a great, giant hand which reached out of the heavens, and which was none other than the hand of God, shutting them in, until the storm was over-passed.”

Zelma Kirkpatrick

1954 - I was almost afraid to tell my vision of war and invasion in America, so I called Bro. Roy Johnson and asked him if he thought I ought, and he said I should, as no doubt God had given it as a warning. But now a lot of people got stirred up, and left the coast, and I have been told that they are laying the blame on me, saying I told them to go. But Jesus knows the truth and that is all that really matters, only I hope it doesn’t hurt my ministry for Jesus’ sake. I’d hate for my friends that I love to think such a thing. I only told what God showed me and then told the people to pray.

I was praying at home before I ever went to South Bend, Wash., and God spoke to me in prophecy and said, “You will see what they see, hear what they hear, and you will sit among them and be astonished seven days, and you will put your hand over your mouth.” I couldn’t understand what He meant, but I never once doubted that it was from God. And it was, for it came to pass.

I had the first vision two nights before going—it was in the night, before I had gone to sleep when I saw a big relief map of the USA—no states marked off, and just in colors of greens and tans. Then I saw a black strip come on the west coast as black as black paint. It came quickly like taking a paint brush and making a quick stripe down the west border from Seattle to lower California. Then it began to spread slowly like ink in a blotter, and I cried out, “What is it, Lord?” For I could not understand it and did not think of war. Then all at once the word invasion I heard, I believe, in an audible voice. I said, “Lord’ will they take all of America?” And He answered no, that it would take the Western States. In fact the exact words were, “They will not be stopped until they reach the Middle West.”

I woke my husband and told him. He did not want me to go to South Bend, but I felt I must go to South Bend and went. I was not afraid. In fact, I told him this. “If it’s God, He will confirm it If not, I don’t want to listen.” So I forgot it entirely the first two weeks in South Bend. The third week, I was awakened out of a sound sleep as if someone had shaken me roughly; then I saw the terrible war. The soldiers were Chinese and a few Russians; they were dressed in red coats and caps and light khaki trousers almost white. They ran in a sort of hop/skip way and they squealed as they fought. [They looked in a fiendish glee.] They would plunge their bayonets in the people’s belly and rip them up. They were devils. It was fiendish hell turned loose. This time I did not intend to tell it, either, but I called Bro. Johnson and he said to go ahead. I still didn’t intend to tell it but on Monday evening at Aberdeen fellowship meeting I told it. Seven Holy Ghost filled people, the best I can remember the number, came and told me visions of the same. For one solid week people came and there was such a stir that I found myself astonished, almost afraid to speak. Finally I caught myself with my hand covering my mouth as God had said, and I was
determined not to mention it again. I saw a third vision of Christian martyrs and remembered what God had said and that’s how it went. The vision of the saints suffering was the worst, and I can never forget it. There was torture and rape and everything was terrible.

When I came home and told Kirk, he said we will leave the coast. I cried and begged him not to go. I told him God was our refuge and strength and he said, “God showed you what to do. Do you think He will bless us if you don’t obey Him?” And moreover he said, “Everything you have ever told me came to pass so why should this fail?” So I prayed, “God if you want us to go, sell my house for me.” I’d had it in five realtors hands in the past three years and it hadn’t sold. I said, “Sell it soon if it’s you.” I listed it one day and it sold the next.

Now, I am not telling people what to do. I only know that God directed my move and told me many would die, many would flee, and some would live through the war. One thing I know, I believe this to have come from God, so much so that I’d stake my life on it. I do not know when, but I do know it is coming.

I never told the visions at Sioux City, but a lady came and told how God gave her a vision of troops being sent West by the train load and by bus over a pavement that was not as yet built when she saw it, but is now built right where she saw it in her vision.

Paul J. Cunningham

Vision # 1: I was standing in a travel trailer in a mobile home park, in Riverside California, in 1955, after a time of prayer. The Spirit spoke to me, "Go outside and look up in the air, to your left". I opened the door, stepped outside, and looked up to my left. This happened shortly after noon. As I looked up, I jumped back, very startled by what I saw! It was so vivid, I thought it was "physical"... Standing "in the air" about 100 feet from me, was a Chinese Communist Soldier, in full battle gear, holding a Russian made automatic rifle, "at the ready". I fully expected to feel the impact of bullets... as he seemed about to fire. I heard the Voice of God saying, "even so shall they stand in this place"... In the spirit, I knew they would come in, through Mexico. That was the extent of that vision. I have told it to few people as most who have heard it, dismiss its as "ridiculous"... After all, "we live in Christian America, and God would never allow anything like that to happen here". One thing I know, WHEN GOD SPEAKS, YOU CAN TAKE IT TO THE BANK!

Vision # 2: I was in a time of prayer, driving into Los Angeles, from Riverside, Calif. The time was 1955, and they had just begun building several new highways...the interstate highway system was new). As I neared Los Angeles, I saw the "high rise buildings" and thought, this is becoming a major metropolitan city, much like New York. Then I saw an "open vision"... A brand new City Hall, (the one that exists today) and several new Interstate Highways, 1-5, 1-10, and other "links" that made a "layered, ribbon effect" in the vision. As I watched crowds of people moving, in cars, and on foot, suddenly there was a brilliant "Flash" and the whole sky "lit up" with the effects. I saw it was a "bomb blast", and looked to the west and south, and there was the 'afterglow' of the bomb. In the spirit, I heard the words, "this is a Neutron bomb blast"..."it will not harm any buildings, nor destroy anything except the people." I watched as the people in the vision turned into "shadows on the walls"... and were gone. I knew that this scene would be a reality in the end time. I told the vision repeatedly and many scoffed. However, I described the "New City Hall" explicitly, and when it was built in a few years, some who had heard the vision, became believers. They came to me and said, "If the City Hall is real, and you saw it long before it was built, then the rest of the vision is real too." Some years later, our Government announced they had developed a "Neutron bomb" that would only destroy people, and leave "no collateral damage".... Surely this vision will "speak in the end time, and will not lie." This is the extent of this vision

Daisy Osborn

1957 - I lay sleepless and horrified, greatly vexed in spirit. The Lord visited and showed me things that will shortly come to pass. The judgment and wrath of God will soon bring disaster and havoc to the world we live in. The die is cast. God’s clock is set. Time is running out. In a vision, I saw… “I saw the face of the earth and changing the shape of America, it was drastically altered and reduced in size through terrible disasters, hunger and suffering were everywhere. The devastation caused by volcanic eruptions and fires were widespread and horrifying during this terrible holocaust. I saw Christians clustering together from all walks of life and many church affiliations. They did not care about their sectarian doctrines. The tie that bound them in that desperate hour, was their common faith in Christ. They clung together as though their survival depended upon each other.

After these terrifying cataclysmic events which the Lord showed me, all the evils of sectarianism and apostasy vanished among the Christians desperate struggle to draw strength from one another. Those who had been luke-warm, cast aside besetting sins, and sought identity with the true believers. Cigarettes, pills, social drinkers, marital cheaters, were repented of, and amends were made. A new sense of values gripped the conscience of Believers. The “New Morality Standard,” and modern license for laxity was like a remorseful hangover. Most of the Christians in the visitation, “were amazed” that we “were experiencing” the “terrible day of the Lord,” and “witnessing His wrath and judgment.” Many social Christians were ill prepared. Their frivolous, unwatchful, imprudent lives had gambled on mercy and grace, which they thought required no reckoning, ever.

I saw hordes lost among the religious and Jesus Christ rejectors. As I looked, I saw where mountains were flattened. Believers were fleeing to the desert to take shelter in caves and rocks. The desolation was so terrible that it seemed no one would be spared. Luke 21:34-36—Matthew 24:20-22. All but a few were full of remorse. Lamentations could be heard everywhere. It was heartening to observe that during the fearsome disasters, unshakable faith held like and anchor among the Christians. They knew they would soon see the Son coming in the clouds of heaven and with power and glory.

After the vision, and recalling with utter dismay, the horror on the faces of unbelievers and their cries of doom still rang in my ears. At first I thought to keep this experience a secret in my heart. I shared it with T.L. Osborne, my husband. He was silent, then said, “it’s so scriptural. It is sure to happen as you’ve seen it... and very soon.” We decided I should write it. We must warn the people, as never before. May God cause you to run with you… Christian witness wherever you can find or visit or gather people who will listen.
Each hour of each day must count. Material things are secondary, now is the time to work, to give ourselves, our time, and earnings, Time is running out. “Woe to them that are at ease in Zion.” Don’t procrastinate! At the Lord’s return, there will only be two types of Christians, the overcomers or those who have been overcome. 

**Linda Conner**

1959 - I am just coming to the realization that the vision I had when I was around 8 yrs old is really true and not a figment of my imagination. I have been learning from others that what I saw truly was from the Lord. I have thought it must have been just my imagination until I have seen and heard others sharing similar visions and now am coming for a church without spot and wrinkle.”

I saw famines of such destruction that multitudes of people were starving all across the world. These famines were unlike anything else ever known to man. The ground was opening up with huge cracks and suddenly the whole earth in those parts of the world became nothing but dust. I saw wind blowing in excess of 200 miles per hour on a sunny day, which was so destructive it destroyed everything in its way and whirled up dust and large clouds that blackened the sun. I saw the whole area covered with debris left by these raging storms.

I saw in these visions missiles and nuclear warfare used upon the American cities. Our coastlines were surrounded by enemy nations, and Americans willingly surrendered to their authority. Americans became slaves to the enemy and were used and abused at their will. I saw the sovereignty of the United States turned over into the hands of enemies and saw our shorelines monitored by destructive military equipment. The whole land of America was in a state of confusion as men and women were demanded to yield up all their American heritage for a “new and better way of life.” The American people will completely lose their citizenship as Americans. Their property and everything they own will become the property of the new government. Every person in the world will become the property of the new age government. Because they have rebelled against the Lord God of Heaven, they shall suffer severely. I saw the deadly, dangerous peace keeping force who were unmercifully beating and tormenting anyone who would resist their take over. I saw many of the cities in America being destroyed completely by fire and massive military artillery. I saw biological and chemical weapons being used on American soil and against her people. In one of these visions, I saw a yellowish, pale, gooey looking substance fill the air with a cloud completely blotting out the sun and multitudes of people were dying on every hand. This, I believe, was a nuclear fallout or a biological or chemical substance, but the Lord didn't explain it to me. It made me feel like panicking, but suddenly I realized it was not affecting me. I don't know if that means the faithful people of God will escape this or not. The Lord did not give me that direction. However, I do feel that we should pray as Jesus admonished us in Luke 21:36:

> There will be persecution coming upon the American people and some of the so-called Christians will be taken as slaves and put in work camps similar to that of Israel being in Egypt. Because we will not submit ourselves to the right ways of God and because we have taught our church people contrary to the Holy Scriptures, there will be much persecution. Many Christian pastors will be killed and others will be threatened and greatly tortured. I saw mothers crying as they were being tormented and watched their children die before their eyes. I saw so-called Christians bring great attacks against the holy remnant and I heard the word of the Lord say to me, "Come out from among her, My people." I heard the Spirit say to me over and over again, "If they do not separate themselves from this evil system, they will become a part of the plague that is coming upon the whole world. They will either separate themselves now or they will be separated in eternity.” I saw this deception become so great that the American people were calling good, evil and evil, good. The so-called Christian world tried to stop all who would dare to interfere with their evil ways. Some so-called Christians willingly took the mark of the new age system as the right thing to do. I saw that while the church was facing severe persecution, the Glory of the Lord appeared and great revivals were taking place among the God-fearing children of God. The more persecution that was put upon them, the more they were purified and made holy. When some of the people who were against Christianity saw how the people rejoiced in the time of persecution, they also became Christians and were willing to suffer with the righteous. This persecution completely destroyed denominational differences and the only goal these Christians had was to line up their lives according to the Word of God, instead of their doctrinal opinions. The Lord informed me that He will not come for a church that is in a state of division, but that His believers will be unified in love and compassion and in the knowledge of the Lord of God. The Word of the Lord said to me, "I am coming for a church without spot and wrinkle.”

I saw famines of such destruction that multitudes of people were starving all across the world. These famines were unlike anything else ever known to man. The ground was opening up with huge cracks and suddenly the whole earth in those parts of the world became nothing but dust. I saw wind blowing in excess of 200 miles per hour on a sunny day, which was so destructive it destroyed everything in its way and whirled up dust and large clouds that blackened the sun. I saw the whole area covered with debris left by these raging storms.

I saw in these visions missiles and nuclear warfare used upon the American cities. Our coastlines were surrounded by enemy nations and Americans willingly surrendered to their authority. Americans will become a slave to the enemy and will be used and abused at their will.

I saw the sovereignty of the United States turned over into the hands of the enemies and saw our shorelines monitored by destructive military equipment. The whole land of America was in a state of confusion as men and women were demanded to yield up all of their American heritage for a “new and better way of life.” The American people will completely lose their citizenship as Americans. Their property and everything they own will become the property of the new government.

I saw many of the cities in America being destroyed completely by fire and massive military artillery. I saw biological and chemical weapons being used on American soil and against her people. In one of these visions, I saw a yellowish, pale, gooey looking substance fill the air with a cloud completely blotting out the sun and multitudes of people were dying on every hand. This, I believe, was a nuclear fallout or a biological or chemical substance, but the Lord didn’t explain it to me. It made me feel like panicking, but suddenly I realized it was not affecting me. I don’t know if that means the faithful of God will escape this or not. The Lord did not give me that direction. The Lord said to me that nothing will ever be the
same in America after the year 2000 because He hand is being removed from the USA.

I saw the American people, who seemed to have been so centered in on their own way, that they were arrogant and proud of having such an exceptional relationship with God. They boasted that they had sent missionaries across the world and that America had done more to spread the gospel than any other nation.

Then I saw a radio and television pastors assuring the people that America would never be destroyed and if trouble did come, they boasted that they would be raptured with all those who believe in the rapture. When I saw this, I became very disturbed because in my spirit I knew something was wrong. Then the Lord opened my understanding and I began to see that we have peddled every kind of religious philosophy and tradition across the world, but few were preaching repentance and a change of lifestyle. Then the word of the Lord came to me and said, “My people shall surely go through persecution. Because of her iniquity and because of her careless living, she will have to be refined in the fire of affliction that they may come forth as gold tried in the fire.”

William M. Branham

The first vision was that Mussolini would invade Ethiopia and that nation would “fall at his steps.” That vision surely did cause some repercussions, and some were very angry when I said it and would not believe it. But it happened that way, He just walked in there with his modern arms and took over. The natives didn’t have a chance. But the vision also said that Mussolini would come to a horrible end with his own people turning on him. That came to pass just exactly as it was said.

The next vision foretold that an Austrian by the name of Adolph Hitler would rise up as dictator over Germany, and that he would draw the world into war. It showed the Siegfried line and how our troops would have a terrible time to overcome it. Then it showed that Hitler would come to a mysterious end.

The third vision was in the realm of world politics for it showed me that there would be three great ISMS, Fascism Nazism, Communism, but that the first who would be swallowed up into the ISM’s was to be Nazism. The voice admonished, “WATCH RUSSIA, WATCH RUSSIA. Keep your eye on the king of the North.”

The fourth vision showed the great advances in science that would come after the second world war. It was headed up in the vision of a plastic-bubble-topped car that was running down beautiful highways under remote control so that people appeared seated in this car without a steering wheel and they were playing some sort of a game to amuse themselves.

The fifth vision had to do with the moral problem of our age, centering mostly around women. God showed me that women began to be out of their place with the granting of the vote. Then they cut off their hair, which signified that they were no longer under the authority of a man but insisted on either equal rights, or in most cases, more than equal rights. She adopted men’s clothing and went into a state of undress, until the last picture I saw was a woman naked except for a little fig leaf type apron. With this vision I saw the terrible perversion and moral plight of the whole world.

Then in the sixth vision there arose up in America a most beautiful, but cruel woman. She held the people in her complete power. I believed that this was the rise of the Roman Catholic Church, though I knew it could possibly be a vision of some woman rising in great power in America due to a popular vote by women.

The last and seventh vision was wherein I heard a most terrible explosion. As I turned to look I saw nothing but debris, criaters, and smoke all over the land of America.

Evelyn Eagle

11/1963 - During Revival at “Everybody’s Tabernacle,” Indianapolis, Indiana. After the close of a service one night during the Revival in Indianapolis, a tremendous burden struck me and I began to cry and travail in the Spirit. It didn’t seem to effect anyone else so I left the auditorium and went to my quarters and fell prostrate on the floor before the Lord. I cried and travailed for about an hour when all of a sudden I was lifted in the Spirit and began to see visions of things to come to pass in our country. I did not get any definite time as to when these things would take place, but it was so real that I feel compelled to set them down to paper so that they will not be forgotten. They are the most horrible visions I have ever had. Surely, America must be awakened before it is too late.

I saw and beheld a terrible darkness as one beholds when the moon is hidden behind the clouds and the stars do not give their light. Therefore, I feel that most of these things shall happen in the nighttime. I saw this darkness as it began to cover our land and on it’s heels was a terrible destruction. The destruction came from the East. However, I turned and looked toward the South and toward the West and as I did I saw thousands of troops being released out of boats on the Gulf Coast and on the Pacific Coast. Also, they were coming on foot from Mexico. By the thousands they marched and as I beheld their faces I saw that they were mostly Chinese. However, among them were also Africans and Latin Americans. They were horrible men to look upon; their faces were hideous and mean. I felt that they were demon possessed for murder was in their eyes.

Then, I looked over America and it seemed I saw porch-lights coming on in all the towns and cities. Everything was still and tense. A dark cloud of terrible fear hung over the entire nation. One could not hear the stirring of a soul. It seemed as if everyone was sitting in their house—just waiting—and waiting. Then, I saw these troupes again as they were dispersed across the whole United States. I saw two or three of these soldiers as they would approach a house armed with rifles and bayonets. They would quietly knock on the door and the whole family would be lined up and led away down their side-walks to the street and up the streets they marched at the point of a bayonet. Not only the men were taken this way, but the women and children, too. Some were taken to concentration camps, but the ones that defied the soldiers were lined up and shot to death. This was the most horrible sight I have ever seen for I saw hundreds of people being piled on top of each and burned. I saw piles and piles of these human bond-fires. It was unbelievable! It made no difference whether they were women and children for they did not wish to be bothered with the care of the children and so, they were burned along with their parents. I saw many people that I know personally being led away in these lines. I prayed and cried out to God to save them from this day. I felt such peace then that they could be saved from it.
The terrible part of it all was the fact that there was no way for the people of the United States to defend themselves. They had no weapons with which to fight back at the soldiers. They did not own any guns for prior to this time a law had been passed that no person could own a gun. People had fallen for this scheme and plot and so, were defenseless in this horrible hour. In fact, our whole nation had been disarmed. I saw no one in America lift a gun or a sword. It was simply pitiful. The foreign troops were dressed somewhat like the Nazis dressed during the second world war. They had on helmets of a grayish green color. They were fully armed and no one could stand against them. I did not see any American soldiers rallied to ward off these foreign offenders. America had been disarmed almost completely, but no other nation had!

After these terrible scenes had ended I asked God what protection would there be and if there was any way to escape. The Spirit so sweetly comforted my heart and made me to know there was a place of safety in Christ Jesus. He also made me to know that many are entering into that place of safety in Him even now. However, He also said that the time to seek His face was now—this is the hour to prepare!

David Michael

The Lord Jesus has revealed – very powerfully – to quite a number of His servants in various parts of the earth the truth that we are standing at the portal – the ending of one age and the beginning of another. I am only one of these many prophetic voices. In my case, the Lord Jesus brought me into His presence, and I beheld Him seated on His glorious throne. Standing before Him – facing Him, were many thousands of joyful, glorious, redeemed worshippers. From this seemingly heavenly room or auditorium, all of us could “see” or know what was occurring directly below us in the air or surrounding the earth. Most of what we beheld on the earth was horrifyingly chaotic. But, we also knew the full sequence of events, that combination of God’s glorious works, which had overwhelmed the enemy’s desperate onslaughts, and that which had led up to that very moment preceding the return of the Lord Jesus Christ to rule the earth. The date on which the Lord Jesus appeared to me was 11/24th, 1969, and it was almost midnight. I was 18 years old. During the next summer (1970) I spent 2 1/2 months in Israel, and the Lord frequently visited me with dreams, visions, opening the Scriptures and almost daily for 10 weeks was speaking to me profound revelations concerning the chosenness of the nation of Israel, and the specific role of that special nation in God’s plan for bringing salvation to the world.

All this was amazing to me, because He showed me in spiritual vision so many things which had happened in history, particularly Jewish history, from Old Testament times to the present; and of the vast majority of these things, I previously was entirely ignorant. In fact, history had been my worst subject. The foundation for what God taught me and what I saw revealed in visions became established at a time (age 18 & 19) when I saw the Lord Jesus and subsequently studied in Israel. During my ten-week stay I read more than one third of the entire Bible. God’s visitation was steady and intense. For the next twelve months, I was overwhelmed with the things I had seen in the Spirit and in prophecy, and of course, I was pretty shaken up. Not feeling confident about speaking of these things, I safely and wisely held them in my heart. One particular thing I saw in some detail the night I saw the Lord was the manner in which the various Soviet Republics became independent nations, which did occur all together over twenty years after I saw the Lord Jesus. Strangely, it was this part of the vision which I was most reluctant to tell, not only because we all know it would have sounded unbelievable, but mainly because I couldn’t understand it myself! I had seen it in a vision, but I still couldn’t comprehend how such a thing was possible!

For nearly twenty-nine years I kept most of the details locked up in my heart. In 09/1998, God strongly challenged me to speak of the vision to apostolic leadership. To my amazement, it was entirely embraced by these leaders and by pastors, and evangelists with whom I was ministering in England. Most of what occurred at that time concerned Israel, Great Britain, and one particular former Soviet Republic to which our ministry teams soon went. And then, in mid-11/2000, I was given an urgently strong prophetic word by a powerful apostolic leader from Britain (who himself has carried the gospel to India, Russia [as far east as eastern Siberia], Nepal, Croatia, South America, Ukraine, parts of Africa, and numerous other nations of the world, resulting in multitudes of people coming to salvation in Jesus Christ. This most recent admonition was a command to write down what the Lord has revealed to me, and an affirmation that He will put it into the hands of His people in churches. I promised to obey Him.

I asked the Lord to please show me which particular aspect He desires me to write about, as I had no idea where to begin. He clearly spoke to me to begin with this teaching concerning the end of the age of the Gentiles. This subject in itself is the broadest overview! It is not a small subject. While much of it is gloriously powerful, some issues contained therein are terribly sobering, even horrifying. Please be assured that without the prophetic urging from the Lord Himself, I would almost certainly not be writing about these matters at this time. But, I am now convinced that it IS the right time.

When our Sovereign God in His unsearchable wisdom chose to bring the Gospel to all nations, to allow the Temple (which was called by His name) to be destroyed, and to cut off some of the Jewish branches (grafting in new believers who were being saved from among the nations), it was a time of unimaginable turmoil, change, violence, and bloodshed. The abolition of the Levitical sacrifices for sin, the destruction of the Temple, the scattering of the Jewish people to every nation under heaven (which resulted in a terrible physical and spiritual desolation of the land of Israel), and the inclusion of multitudes of uncircumcised people among the people of God, all of these things were simply unimaginable. Most of these developments were completely unimaginable, even though the prophets of old had made specific references to each of these drastic things, which would occur. Yet even the disciples themselves, whom Jesus had personally trained and had warned of these coming events, found it very difficult to accept and to keep up with the intense period of transition in which they lived. We face much the same situation now in our day. The way the Church has always assumed things to be is suddenly going to change, as both Old and New Testament prophets assured us would happen.

The age of the Gentiles has an end, and we have now reached a time wherein it must honestly be said that it is finished, first for the western world, and very soon for the regions of the world which are just now experiencing a major last-minute harvest, areas such as the Orient and the 10/40 window. The 11th hour harvest in the still-unreached nations will be one of the most vast and earth-shaking things that have ever happened. It will be a great harvest! But, it will
not take long to finalize. While we measure such a span by the phrase “a very few short years”, they are in fact so few that they could conceivably be referred to in “months” rather than in the usual “years”.

When God broke off some of the Jewish branches, which had always been so dear to His heart, and adopted many children who were previously strangers, there were three main visible signs of the enormous spiritual changes which were going on worldwide. These three signs, which introduced what has been called “the Church age”, are being exactly duplicated or repeated as the signs that indicate the end of the period of the Gentile age. As it is the “Jew first and then the Greek” (that is to say, the Gentiles in general), so Israel had two thousand years to shine to the nations and then judgment fell, and now the Church has had two thousand years to fulfill its call, and judgment is here.

The three signs which began the Church age and which will now end it are these: First, a mighty outpouring of the Holy Spirit in the Lord’s House (this first happened on the day of Pentecost); Second, a brief but intense period of world evangelism (this occurred in 30 to 70 A.D.); and last, unparalleled violence, bloodshed, and slaughter of God’s people, even at the same moment that the message of salvation was going forth to bring in the harvest (this was of course the war culminating in the destruction of the Temple 70 A.D.). Notice that the known world was evangelized in forty short years, and that this enormous evangelistic thrust immediately preceded a frightful judgment which began at the House of God.

We have heard that now the time has come in which judgment must begin at the House of God. We have heard it so often that we almost think we can quote it. We imagine that it means that God is about to clean up His Church, starting with the preachers and elders. But, when Peter wrote these words, he was in essence saying: “Look! We have now come to the time when God is going to send the judgment and the promised destruction to the Temple, as our Lord Jesus solemnly warned us! And if it begins here with us, where will the Gentiles end up. If God’s people experience such fierce things, what shall happen to the unbelievers, the sinners, and the ungodly?” He penned these words immediately before the destruction of the Temple and the desolation of Jerusalem. And what he wrote then is right now taking on new significance for us, upon whom the ends of this age have come.

There are two opposite demands which God has made, and they are now about to come into a most drastic collision. These two issues concern His feelings towards the nations, and they must both be satisfied. First is His overwhelmingly gracious heartbeat towards all peoples of the earth: He loves all; He desires all to be saved; He is satisfied. First is His overwhelmingly gracious heartbeat towards all peoples of the earth: He loves all; He desires all to be saved; He is satisfied. But the second factor, in opposition to the first is the demand for Him to judge the earth which is soaked with the blood of His people, Jewish and Christian, whose blood has been shed with mocking haughtiness and impunity for thousands of years. The Word of God is replete with accounts of the coming day of judgment when God’s wrath will be poured out on the Gentile world. Moses sang about it in Deuteronomy, and the saints in the book of Revelation are still singing about it in heaven. Psalms, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Joel, Zechariah, Malachi, Matthew, Luke, Jude. I and II Peter and many other books in the Bible speak of the final time of judgment of the Gentiles.

Now notice carefully that Jesus addressed this very principle (of the conflict between God’s obligation to judge and His desire to safeguard the whole harvest) in the parable of the wheat and the tares. Remember that it was His fieldworkers (pastors, teachers, evangelists, etc.) who heavily urged Him to rip out the tares and destroy them right away. “Not so,” he informed them. He revealed to them that there was no possible way to rip away the tares without losing some of the wheat, and He was not and is not willing to lose even a single one. He said that the separation would occur at the time of the end. In which all the wheat would be gathered into His granary, and the tares would be burned up in the fires of judgment. This speaks of something more than the fires of hell, which is amply covered in Jesus’ teachings elsewhere. It speaks of a fiery judgment which will occur on earth.

For the remainder of this message, I shall move through several building blocks of truth which will prepare us for the final conclusions. Let us begin with the following issue: Why is God growing so impatient with the nations that the harvest must be speeded up? The answer may shock you, but I saw it expressed visibly by the expression on the face of the Lord Jesus Christ! I saw a look of terrible hurt and utter grief, total disgust and a stern, burning anger with the Gentile nations because of the Holocaust. His lips were not speaking, but He was thinking so loud that it was FRIGHTENING to behold. He was essentially communicating to me the following thoughts and impressions: How can the nations behave so disgustingly! If they are going to behave like Devils, savagely butchering my brethren whose blessings have been long delayed for the sake of these Gentiles, I will HASTEN the end of the period of grace upon the Gentiles, and turn now to Israel with comfort and favor.

I also saw a frightening, horrified look in His eyes, which, in a slow deliberate, steady, alarmed look of resolve, portrayed the following concept: They will pay for this. They’ll pay a price so heavy that they are incapable of bearing it. They will see a side of Me they never knew existed. They will be shocked to see the One they imagined to be a distant, historical figure from the ancient past emerge to violently shake and crush the offending peoples.

Now you can believe me, or you might not believe me. Neither the belief of the Lord’s people nor their disbelief will move me on this matter, because I saw our Lord, and these words were easily discernable by the look on His face and by the thoughts that He shared. (I can also say that if you had seen such intensity on His face, you would have trembled like me, and after trembling, you most likely would not have any energy left to argue about it.)

But wait! The strange thing is that He showed what had been in His mind and upon His face as the Holocaust was occurring and at its end. These events transpired several years before my birth which was 04/1951. So the Lord Jesus allowed me to see (even in the smallest measure) what He felt in 1945-1948 as the entire world stood guilty before Jesus the Messiah, having annihilated – or neglected while others murdered His own family. And even then, in
the late 1940’s He had an intense yearning for His Jewish brethren, and He wanted at that time to rain destructive and fierce punishments on those nations, and simultaneously take the people of Israel to His bosom, and comfort them, and dry every tear, but He couldn’t do all that throughout the entire world as it existed during the time of 1945 and shortly beyond. Do you know why? It was because the harvest was not anywhere near completion! Hundreds of millions of souls were not yet reached. Nations were not yet reached. The Church by and large had been neglectful of its duties to get the Gospel to every person on earth. And I actually saw the resolution on the face of the Lord Jesus, which was sufficient to portray these thoughts. “All right… It will have to wait a short period for the ingathering of Gentiles. But, I will make it wind up very shortly. This evil deed of theirs is going to shorten their time of hope.”

And saints, consider that the Holocaust is actually the most recent and largest of a tragic succession of obscene, satanic, abominable murder sprees of the past 2000 years, the majority of which have occurred in those very nations which claimed to honor the Savior of Israel, Jesus the Messiah. He will NOT be implicated in their wickedness, which is actually an expression of their hatred against Him. So, I will sum up this part in a single sentence: God is hastening the end because of His anger and grief over the centuries-long and increasingly murderous and insane raging behavior of Gentiles against the Jewish people, who are His own nation.

Now the hardest thing of all to ponder, as we consider all things mentioned in the Word of God concerning these matters is this: What does the Scripture mean when it says that some of the native branches (some of the people of Israel) were broken off, and some other branches, wild by nature (some of the Gentiles) were grafted in? This subject is so agonizing to write about that I have actually put off for a while my duty to inscribe it for the benefit of God’s people. But, I know that the following things have to be stated, whether or not I can bear to say them (and they must be written whether or not others can bear to read them.)

The branches who were cut off were the lives of the one and a half million Jews who perished in the destruction of Jerusalem in 70 A.D., and the several million Jews throughout the Roman world who were murdered within a century of that horrific desolation. The event in the year 70 is known as the siege of Jerusalem and the destruction of the Temple.

Now it is very important that God’s people should understand the following things. Jesus is Luke 21 (and elsewhere) spoke very specifically about the siege of Jerusalem, its fall, and its desolation. He sums up that the time period surrounding the destruction of the Temple with these words: “These are the days of vengeance, that everything that is written shall be fulfilled”.

So, the agonizing sufferings of the slaughtered inhabitants of Jerusalem (of which Jesus prophesied, and which are amply recorded by eyewitnesses and historians) were not going to be averted ---- because the Son of God Himself declared those days of vengeance. The details of the fall of Jerusalem are excruciating. It is almost unbearable to read about it or think about it. At one point, hundreds of dead bodies lay strewn about in the Temple courts, unburied, rotting, and untended. This had been the Holy Temple, the holiest place on earth, and the site chosen by the Lord Himself, and called by His own name! (And may I say that this was not only the fulfillment of Old Testament prophesies concerning the time of God’s departure from the Temple, but is also a horrifying picture of judgment coming on Christendom at the end of the Age.)

But, the two details from the destruction of Jerusalem which we must face – and I shall mercifully limit it to these two things – are the ripping open of living Jews for gold coins, and the crucifixion of hundreds of small children. It is recorded that desperate Jews swallowed gold coins, hoping to escape over the walls of Jerusalem at night, avoid capture by the Roman soldiers, retrieve the coins through elimination later, and be able to begin a new life elsewhere. The Roman soldiers heard rumor that there was gold inside these escaping persons, and so they cut their stomachs and bowels open while they were still alive in order to pocket whatever coins they found! Josephus, an eyewitness, declares that in one night, two thousand people trying to flee the city were thus disemboweled! And, God held His peace, because these were the days of vengeance, and the promised great salvation, of which He had spoken, was now going to come to the Gentiles.

The Romans captured and crucified and average of 500 persons a day, and displayed their bodies on crosses which faced the walls of Jerusalem. This was done so that the inhabitants could see the horrible spectacle and might thus be encouraged to surrender to the Romans. However, these mass crucifixions only incited more hatred against the Romans, and aroused a greater desire to never surrender. So, seeing that this wasn’t working, the Romans began the practice of crucifying young children in hopes that this heartbreaking and revolting sight would get the people to surrender.

Saints of God, I will tell you by the word of the Lord that these hundreds of tender, young Jewish children who were crucified outside Jerusalem were among the “branches” who were cut off so that you might be grafted in! Jesus spoke about the young children in Jerusalem who would die in the siege, being slaughtered. When He spoke about it, He wept. These little children died calling upon God – who would not and did not intervene to save them! They were descendents, all of them, from God-fearing Jews who had come back from Babylon under Zerubbabel along with Mary’s and Joseph’s ancestors and descendents of what Acts 2 calls “devout Jews” from surrounding nations who came up to Jerusalem for the holy feast days. God who is love, and who had promised Abraham that He would be the God of His children forever, restrained Himself and didn’t act as He normally would have at the cries of dying Jewish children – children who were in fact the young branches who were being cut off, branches who would never grow to adulthood, never live life as God desired them to live it, branches which would never produce fruit or offspring of their own, branches who were completely cut off to make way for the Gentile believers. How God restrained Himself we cannot expect to know, but we do know that Jesus said that He and the Father are one. And we note that Jesus Himself had a very difficult time bearing the knowledge that this horror was to befall Jerusalem’s children, for we read that when the Son of God looked out over Jerusalem, and saw in the Spirit what was about to occur, He wept inconsolably. He experienced a grievous anguish of mind and soul.

When Jerusalem was being destroyed, God bottlenecked up the stifled cries of these dying children, and preserved their cries, to be heard at a future time. That is to say, God did not wholeheartedly listen to them with the intent to avenge and judge the Romans at that time, for if He had done so, the branches would not have been cut off at all. His pity is simply too consuming. But, He deferred in the timing
of being moved to fury over such abominations.

Why? It is so that you could be saved! It’s so that you and the entire Gentile believer who have been brought into the body of Christ for the past two thousand years could be grafted in. Jesus consistently taught that the first would be the last and the last would be the first. Many privileges first given to Israel would now be given to the redeemed among the Gentiles, who were last to come to know the God of Israel. So God looked away from the scenes of the slaughter and screams of agony from a few million first-century Jewish people, concentrated on the praises of hundreds of millions, perhaps billions of redeemed saints from among the nations – people who were formerly Gentiles, lost and without God in this world, but now would be washed in the precious blood of the Lamb, the Son of God who is the Savior first of Israel and also of all those Gentiles who put their trust in Him, as Isaiah prophesied. Israel was suffering because those were the days of vengeance, but Gentiles from all around the world were being given their first-ever opportunity to become part of God’s family.

What the Lord showed me is the holocaust so ignited His fury, even to the point of ignoring the WRATH of the Lamb, that God speeded up the world harvest and the grafting in again of the native Jewish branches. As He beheld the butchery, Satanism, occultism, murder, cruelty, and hellish barbarity of the Nazis and the Europeans in general, as well as the collusion and/or indifference of the rest of the world, He in distress and grief said in His heart which I might try to capture in these brief words: “It was for these wicked, ungrateful Gentile peoples that I allowed such sufferings to come to my own people Israel? Well then, their time is now up! I will NEVER fail to judge the world for this, and I will never treat it as small or overlook it, because it so violates My heart and My very nature.”

(I am so sorry, saints of God, I cannot possibly put into human words what I saw in Jesus’ heart and face. I saw horror, disgust, resolution, and regret as well as pity and yearning to regather, redeem, restore, and reinstate the nation of Israel. But, the words which I have written are so woefully inadequate to express what I saw revealed in His face. I am nearly ashamed to write words that are so scanty a description of how He feels. I don’t think that I have captured even 15% of what He was saying, thinking and conveying to me. I am sorry. Forgive me for not being capable of doing any better than this.)

A large part of the reason our Lord Jesus is returning with fire in His eyes is because of this ungrateful, dustardly, traitorous, murderous, haughty, and proud way the nations have treated the people of Israel, who are a people that were blinded for our sakes. There are lots of other reasons as well, reasons which do not directly concern Israel. One of these involves God’s growing impatience and displeasure with those nations who have “had” the Gospel for hundreds of years, and who still do not love God, obey the Gospel, or produce fruit. The Scriptures show that this anger in God is the cause of His sending the nations that strong delusion so overwhelming that “they might be damned.” Another verse says that it would be better for them if they had never known the way of truth than to have it and turn away from it. We’ve always applied that verse to individuals only. But, I am telling you plainly that it pertains to nations as well. There are national destinies. And, there are according to the Word of God, nations that are going to be utterly destroyed, exterminated, overthrown, wiped out, and literally annihilated, all because of their rage against Jehovah. The Bible doesn’t just state this truth once, twice or three times. It is clearly said repeatedly in the Word. While this was never God’s desire or intention from the beginning, it will happen simply because they will bring such a thorough curse upon their own heads.

And so to conclude this teaching, we shall state again that he biblical pattern is this: First, judgment in the house of God, then the overthrow of the ungodly (destruction of nations). Also, the Bible speaks of “nations of them that are saved,” which shows that many, and perhaps hopefully most Gentile nations will be left with some survivors, even after coming judgments. Note this however: There is a big difference between the judgment which befell Jerusalem in 70 AD and the coming judgment which will answer the Holocaust, (and all other crimes of bloodshed in human history). God’s Word abundantly promises the survival of the Jewish people, the future glory of Israel, and God’s favor upon them and presence with them forever. The perpetrators of the many slaughters inflicted upon God’s people through the centuries are promised NO SUCH THING! There are specific words in the Bible directed at Edom, Amelek, Rome, Babylon, and others which declare that they will be burned up or destroyed, leaving them neither root (ancestors) nor Branch (descendants). And, isn’t it interesting that God promised that the natural branches of Israel would one day be rightfully grafted back in to their own tree, but that those nations whom God shall burn up will not even be left with any branches at all! Or, in other words, when these branches are broken off, they-unlike Israel-will never, ever, NEVER be given life again. When Jesus comes back to rule the world, there will either be Babylon or Babylonianism (including sorcery of any kind), Rome or Romanism, pagans nor paganism, nor any proud exaltations by any Gentile people against Israel or Israel’s God. Nor will any mountains of Edom (Mecca, Medina, and the corners of Esau’s territory) survive the prophesied visit of the “Star of Jacob,” the Lord Jesus Himself.

I have delivered my soul of this burning weight, a most serious and heavy concern, which I first saw in the face of Jesus Christ. I have desired to express that the Age of the Gentiles does not end all in five seconds everywhere on earth, but it exactly parallels the curtain of darkness that naturally falls across the globe every day at nightfall in the western world, and with the final hour of daylight, the Orient and other unreached regions will be harvested. We must work while it is still daylight, as Jesus admonished.

The end of the Age of the Gentiles is here, and we have been living in a transition period without fully comprehending how much our day is a fulfillment of the Savior’s words. Actually, we have moved most of the way through the transition period without fully realizing it. We are just now seeing the 11th hour workers come in and labor in the harvest fields. This means that we have less than one hour of daylight remaining in which we must complete the harvest. We will move through the remainder of it with jolting evidences (plural) that the old age has ended, and we most certainly cannot go back.

Finally, my beloved and precious fellow-believers, those saints who are worshippers of our glorious and soon-coming Master, Savior, and Lord – Jesus our much anticipated Heavenly Bridegroom – please be aware that I have written this in such fear of God as to make me tremble. I know that these things are very true. But, that doesn’t make it easy to state them. Nevertheless, be assured that I have done the very best I know how to do. May God richly bless you, and give to you further insights into these matters. Sincerely your brother, David Michael.
Robert

Before 1970 - I was 10 years old I saw a stairway going to Heaven in my front yard as other children played around it but they didn't notice it. This led to the first poem I'd ever written out of around 300. It went, "Spiral staircase leaning toward the sky, children play in the summer haze never know why. Question to the answer will never be asked, road to the promise will never be passed." Jacob saw this in Genesis 28:10-1

The first time I started praying I would pray in tongues 2—3 hours a day. That first week I had prayed 16 hours and I had a dream, I saw a bright light and a voice spoke to me Ps 27:14 "Wait on me and seek me: be courageous, and I will strengthen you: wait on me and seek me."

I believe I saw the events of September 11th, once in a dream and several times in a repeating vision. The dream was in 1993, in it I was in a large marble hallway like an airport concourse that was totally empty except for two Muslim men crouching down whispering to each other. I walked over to hear what they were saying and I knelt also. One said, "We have the ability to shut down every airport in this country!" That was the end of the dream, I thought that they would use the shoulder fired surface to air missiles that we gave to the Afghans to fight the Soviets to shut down our airliners from secluded spots near our airports. Though I believe this still may happen, all the airports were shut down for 3 days after 9/11. The repeating visions would always happen as I would watch stock market reports. The market would rise higher and higher before my eyes would appear a large blackened floor of a burnt out office building as though it were a 100 stories high and yet it was like a giant freight elevator that was about to crash downward, it groaned, buckled and shifted. This was so distressing to me that when it was at 9600 I called my sister who works for Merrill Lynch and warned her to get out of the market, it was high enough and any more greedy pursuit would be disastrous!

Once in 1991 I took a week off from work as a curb number painter, which I still do today, to seek the Lord. I prayed the whole time, read my bible, and listened to his unbelievable words. The last day of my time alone with Him, as I awoke I asked Him how he wanted me to spend my last day with Him. He said, "I want you to spend the whole day praying in tongues."

The first dream I had with the two angels in it I was crossing a street with many businesses on it, walking towards a man with metal crutches that wrap around the forearm. There were 2 men with me just behind me and on both sides, and I was wondering who they were. Without saying a word I laid hands on the man and instantly he was healed. I kept going down the street and two more people were healed. Then we came to a busy intersection filled with people and cars. These 2 "men" took my hands and lifted me into the air and all the people and cars stopped. I started preaching Jesus to them, "Jesus this, Jesus that, Jesus, Jesus, Jesus!" To me the greatest miracle was the sermon.

One related true incident happened when I was contemplating starting a ministry and was praying one night that God would give me the power to heal the sick. I heard him say, "When you lay hands on the sick you'll be as a flame of fire!" I had a vision of my body filled with the fire of God. The next morning as I was at work waiting tables, it was before we opened and I was spinning a tray on my finger when a waitress came in from the kitchen. She stopped, stunned and mumbling something in shock. Then I finally heard what she was saying, "Fire! Fire! It looked like you were on fire!" I asked her if she'd ever been involved with Pentecostal Christianity and she said "I used to be into it," and I told her that God had revealed to her what He'd shown me the night before.

About the same time as the above incident in Houston's Galleria area, I'd prayed to the Lord to teach me how to cast out devils. A few days later I was on my sofa when suddenly a man shaped being walked through the window behind me into the center of the room. He had a long green robe on that covered his feet; he appeared to be a king. His entire head was covered with a cloud into it," and I told her that God had revealed to her what He'd shown me the night before. About the same time as the above incident in Houston's Galleria area, I'd prayed to the Lord to teach me how to cast out devils. A few days later I was on my sofa when suddenly a man shaped being walked through the window behind me into the center of the room. He had a long green robe on that covered his feet; he appeared to be a king. His entire head was covered with a cloud into it," and I told her that God had revealed to her what He'd shown me the night before.

Ezekiel 1. "Now it came to pass that the heavens were opened, and I saw visions of God. The word of the Lord came expressly unto Ezekiel the priest and the hand of the Lord was there upon him. And I looked, and, behold, a whirlwind came out of the north, a great cloud, and a fire infolding itself, and a brightness was about it, and out of the midst thereof as the color of amber, out of the midst of the fire." As the storm approached it suddenly became a large tree in my neighbor's backyard directly behind our house, (as a tall full tree is shaped like a rising thunderstorm). A chain-linked fence separated our properties and the owner was outside with a large ax and with one swing brought the tree crashing down. When I awoke I immediately turned on the radio and the first thing I heard was, "There was a coup in the Soviet Union over night and Michael Gorbachev is under house arrest on the Black Sea!" Immediately I thought I had the interpretation, my mom's house was America, the neighbor's was the Soviet Union, the fence was the Iron Curtain, every tree which brings not forth good fruit, the ax is laid at the root, and God came down to accomplish this.

As I was writing this letter I prayed in tongues for 3 days straight and I had a horrible dream. In it I was lying in the sun in my back yard when I heard some explosions. Behind my house is a bayou with a jogging track on both sides. Suddenly a pickup truck loaded with Muslims or Mexicans armed with machine guns came down one side of the bayou shooting at the houses and a small tank like a Bobcat mini-tractor came down the other side of the bayou. What made me think they were Mexicans was that 2 Mexican women came running down the bayou toward the attackers. When I saw them I tried to run but 2
armed men jumped the fence before I could escape. This dream shook me. There are 200,000 Muslims in Houston and could be a 5th column in a war with Iraq.

Once I dreamed that I was driving along the Houston Ship Channel in heavy traffic at night, driving in a circular (roundabout) intersection. It was an overcast night and across the bay there were many oil storage facilities. Lasers were coming down through the clouds and lighting the giant oil containers into flames. I couldn't tell whether the lasers were coming from satellites or aircraft, it was too cloudy, but they seemed to be on a stationary platform like a satellite.

I've had three dreams of nuclear war in America the latest being in Houston. In the Dream my wife and I were being escorted out of the town by two angels that appear as men. We were walking down a four lane freeway, out in the middle of nowhere; I thought it was I-10 between Houston and San Antonio. There were no cars on the freeway. Suddenly a cruise missile came toward us about 40 feet off the ground and was headed for Houston. A few minutes later it looked like the sun went off over Houston a hydrogen bomb. This dream reminds me of the story of Lot being led out of Sodom by two angels in Genesis 19:14-26. The Russians have now manufactured the "Sunburn" cruise missile. When I was in St Louis I dreamed that I had stepped outside my apartment, as though I had heard something, and saw two huge mushroom clouds. When I was in Denver I dreamed that I was walking along a small ridge east of the city when what appeared to be a lightning bolt struck the foothills of the mountains. I thought to myself, "That must be some thunderstorm!" But when I looked up I saw a mushroom cloud and thought that the lightning bolt I saw must've been a ballistic missile coming from space. As I looked back down I saw an ocean of fire racing across the city toward me. I quickly tried to dive behind the ridge and the dream ended.

I spent a year in New Zealand from '98-'99 and started a 24-hour prayer room open to the body of Christ in a shopping district. Every time I listened to the Lord for a scripture that whole year. He kept giving me Isaiah 17:1 "The burden of Damascus. Behold, Damascus is taken away from being a city, and it shall be a ruinous heap." After I returned to Houston it happened a couple more times. One of these times I was so shaken by it that I told a Messianic Jewish minister about it. Three days later the King of Syria died and his son took over. One night in Houston I dreamed I was in the valley of Meggido. It was night there and an attack was coming from Syria around the north and south sides of the Sea of Galilee. Immediately I knew a counter attack was the solution.

Around 05/2002 I saw before me a vision as I read my bible. Hundreds of US soldiers in desert camouflage were bunched together going into a meat grinder. A few days later I was window shopping at an army surplus store. I talked to a young man who claimed he'd just returned from the Kandahar airbase in Afghanistan I told him that from reports I've heard they can hardly protect their perimeter. And I told him about the vision.

Astounded, he said curiously, "I've never heard of such a thing!"

During the Gulf War the Lord said, "Do you want to see this in the Bible? Look at Obadiah." Though the first war was a cakewalk, I believed it wasn't over and it appears to be coming to a head now. Obadiah 1 "The vision of Obadiah. Thus saith the Lord God concerning Edom: We have heard a rumour from the Lord, and an ambassador is sent among the heathen, Arise ye, and let us rise up against her in battle. Behold, I have made thee small among the heathen: thou art greatly despised. The pride of thine heart hath deceived thee, thou that dwellest in the clefts of the rock, whose habitation is high; that saith in his heart, Who shall bring me down to the ground? Though thou exalt thyself as the eagle, and though thou set thy nest among the stars, thence will I bring thee down, saith the Lord. If thieves came to thee, if robbers by night, (how art thou cut off?) would they not have stolen till they had enough? if the grapegatherers came to thee, would they not leave some grapes? 6. How are the things of Esau searched out! how are his hidden things sought up! All the men of thy confederacy have brought thee even to the border: the men that were at peace with thee have deceived thee, and prevailed against thee; they that eat thy bread have laid a wound under thee: there is none understanding in him. Shall I not in that day, saith the Lord, even destroy the wise men out of Edom and understanding out of the mount of Esau? And thy mighty men, O Teman, shall be dismayed, to the end that every one of the mount of Esau may be cut off by slaughter."

Unknown

1970's - A few of my friends from my brief 'Jesus Movement'-like days back in the 70's, for instance, had dreams regarding the fall of the nation. Donna, the teenager who witnessed to me, had a sobering vision about martyrdom and a guillotine -- She was rather shaken by it for days, feeling rather corrected in the dream. She never told us some of the details. The 'pastor' at of our small house church (Alan Redrup -- last I knew he was has since been in the People of Destiny group for many years started by Larry Tomszak/C.J. Mahaney) had a dream in which he was corrected for being 'out of shape' -- He had to run for many miles while these military Chinese people who had invaded the U.S. chased him. An unrelated (to our fellowship) young Charismatic Catholic lady up in N.J. had a dream in which the Chinese military who had taken over the U.S. entered her home and demanded her and her husband renounce Jesus. She was pregnant at the time, and she and her husband refused. They killed them both. One of the revelations she got out of this dream was that she could trust the Lord that one day she would indeed be married in the future.

Chuck Aho

1972 - In the dream I was walking through America, it was like a war had occurred, there was burning, it was really rough, with some people desolate. America was desolate and burned, it was the USA I knew in the dream.

Roxanne Brant

1907/1972 - God has given me TWO VISIONS in the past eight years that have changed my life and ministry. In these two visions, He has shown me events to come that will affect the lives of every man, woman and child in this nation, ...as well as throughout the world.
Jesus said to me, “...My people need to be informed and prepared for the difficult times ahead, ...I want My people to not only be informed, but to seriously and diligently devote themselves to the building up their faith and to seeking My guidance in every detail of their lives, ...Some of the things which I have shown you have already come to pass, and it has taken some time for even these things to occur. In the same manner, the rest of the vision will come to pass, but it will take time for it to occur. I will bring all of the things which I have shown you to pass in THIS generation. ...By My Spirit, I have shown you things to come that My people might be prepared. I want My people to be one step ahead of everything that will occur. ...Tell My people that I will provide protection in danger, food in famine and faith in persecution. I will be true to My words and My Covenant with them. I will keep them in the coming difficult times and My hand shall be upon them in special ways, but they must do their part to seek Me and to cooperate with My Spirit by diligently nourishing themselves with My Word, building up their faith and seeking My guidance in every detail of their lives.”

09/1973 - “...About two weeks prior to the vision, God, moving in a very miraculous and powerful way, had commanded me to buy several acres of land in northeastern Florida. I went ahead and bought the land, but because I was so amazed at the strength and power behind His command, I asked Him, ‘Lord, why is that land so important to You? Why would You make us move from beautiful Naples up to the northern part of Florida?’ He answered me more fully and powerfully than I could have anticipated—in a vision form.

Late one afternoon in early September I was relaxing after a hard day’s work, thinking about business details, when the Holy Spirit came upon me and opened my eyes to see what was to come in these next few years. First, I saw a very clear picture of Florida. The southern two-thirds of the state was baked dry in the sun and in a state of severe drought. But I saw clouds filled with rain move down and gently drop their moisture over the northeast corner of Florida, exactly in the location where I had bought the land. Then, I sensed that something awesome was about to happen to the southern half of Florida, and as I shifted my gaze southward, the most eerie and incredible thing I have ever witnessed then occurred. The ocean, like a giant monster rose silently and calmly and began to move across the land. It moved miles inland, flooding everything in its path. Later when it moved back, the drought continued and the sun baked the ocean salt into the land.

I knew the area where I bought land in northeastern Florida would be protected and watered by God, and certain areas where God led other Christians to buy land and farm would also be protected. But most of the country and world would be under the supernatural siege of God with ever increasing and worsening droughts, flooding, earthquakes, storms, tornadoes, hurricanes, pestilence, etc. I knew that because of these natural judgments of God that many crops would fail and millions of people in different places of the United States and the world would be starving. It is not a pretty picture and is therefore very difficult for me to talk about, but I saw millions of people starving and trying to find edible roots and grasses to eat. I saw presidents of corporations reduced to nothing except their homes and the food in their cupboards. One man was trying to warm watery soup for his family on a fire in his backyard.

It seemed to me that many houses were very dark and cold which would signify that somehow there was a shortage of electricity and heat. Money was not much more valuable than paper. The only things worth having were food, land, water, a home that was not mortgaged, farming tools and machinery, and certain everyday products which were no longer available.

Many people simply left their jobs and tried to grow enough food to live on. Many of our largest and most trusted corporations went bankrupt. Many valuable machines were setting idle because they lacked the one necessary part to fix them. Many people who were living beyond their means and who had mortgages on their homes were turned out into the streets. Insolvable problems presented themselves in every area, in politics, as well as economics and weather. There were so many quick changes, that by the time we had heard of one change, another change had already occurred. The church became heavily taxed and many of its activities were curbed by the government. Much persecution broke out against Christians who preached the gospel and witnessed. But in the midst of all these calamities, the (true) church of Jesus Christ waxed valiant and became stronger than ever...millions were swept into the kingdom.

So, in short, it would be good to begin to set our houses in order and prepare ourselves inwardly for His coming, and outwardly for the events that are coming. None of these will come upon us suddenly, but we can see the beginnings of everything I have mentioned already. These problems will just increase and cause some people to begin to seek God, for they will realize there is no other answer...

Whatever you do, DON’T RUN AHEAD OF GOD! Just use this as an incentive to spend more time with Him, praying and reading your Bible, and waiting upon Him so that HE CAN SPEAK TO YOU...

Norm & Kathleen Rasmussen

Summer of 2000 - I have had but two visions in my lifetime. The first came to me in 1958, when a vision of God took me from a little town in Pennsylvania to New York City to work with teen gangs and drug addicts. That was not a false vision. Now, years later, its reality is shown by the youth centers spread all around the world. Gangs and addicts have not only been converted, but many are even preaching the gospel as ministers and missionaries.

Summer of 1973 - A second vision came to me this summer (1973). It is a vision of five tragic calamities coming upon the earth. I saw no blinding lights, I heard no audible voices, nor did I hear from an angel. While I was in prayer late one night, these visions of world calamities came over me with such impact that I could do nothing but kneel, transfixed, and take it all in. At first I did not want to believe what I saw and heard. The message of the vision was too frightening, too apocalyptic, too disheartening to my materialist mind. But the vision came back to me, night after night. I couldn’t shake it off. Deep in my heart I am convinced that this vision is from God, that it is true, and that it will come to pass.

Who wants to listen to a message of economic confusion in a
time of great affluence? Who wants to be told judgment is coming when so many can’t even cope with life as it is? Who will ever believe that the religious freedom we now enjoy will soon be threatened and that a Jesus revolution will turn into a Jesus revulsion movement? Parts of this vision will come to pass in the very near future. Some of the events are more distant. But I believe all the events mentioned will happen in this generation!

There is worldwide economic confusion just ahead. In my vision, this is the clearest thing I have seen. Not only is the American dollar headed for deep trouble, but so are all other world currencies. It is not really a depression I see coming—but a recession of such magnitude that it will affect the lifestyle of nearly every wage earner in America and around the world. Countries that now control huge amounts of Western currency are going to be in very deep trouble also. Arab countries will especially be hurt. The world’s greatest economists will be at a loss to explain the confusion, and an international crisis of fear will develop.

I believe we are going to witness the bankr uptcies of some of this nation’s major and most popular corporations. I see tremendous difficulty arising for credit corporations. There are going to be many people unable to pay off their heavy obligations to major credit card companies, causing near-chaos. Thousands of small businesses will also be forced into bankruptcies. Three, and possibly four of the major religious denominations will be forced to operate with a skeleton organization due to a lack of funds. More than a few churches are going to go bankrupt and a number of independent missionary societies and church organizations are going to have to pull back. All but a few of the radio and television ministries will have to be abandoned. Tight money will trigger a wave of uncertainty and fear. Those who have money will hold it in reserve.

The United States government is going to “overreact” to the confused economical developments. I see a flurry of near-panic decisions being made by various government agencies—but these hasty efforts to shore up the economy will backfire. Almost every economic indicator will be gloomy. It will be spotty at first, but will eventually affect nearly all industry. It is not a time to go into debt. It is a time to PREPARE, a time to get clear and out from under heavy financial burdens.

Gold prices are soaring, but those who are investing in this commodity, hoping to find security, are in for a tragic surprise. The price of gold is going to rise astronomically, but it will not be sustained over a long period of time. Silver will also become a very precious metal, and its price will go wild. But neither silver nor gold will offer real security. The fluctuation and uncertain value of gold and silver will be a part of the total picture of economic confusion that grips the world. Believe it or not—even gold will not hold its value. Gold hoarders are going to get hurt—badly. This is one of the most significant predictions in this book.

There will develop a call for revamping all world monetary systems into one uniform system. And even though the dollar will appear to be gaining strength just before the coming major recession, a new crisis will develop that will shake the entire financial world. . . . Some kind of a world credit system will develop and nations will be able to utilize blocks of credit. Although a universal money system may be far off in the future, a world credit system between nations will soon develop, setting the framework for the future world monetary and trade system. Be prepared to hear of world trade agreements “policed” by an international governing committee. Strict guidelines for international trade will develop and a “world market” will be closely monitored by big power interests.

To put it plainly—we will soon witness the development of a world trade policy, supervised by a super secretary invested with unprecedented powers by all nations involved in international trade. I seem to see a picture of a partial and almost complete recovery from the coming recession—but the world economy will continue in confusion until the time of the Antichrist. From this day on, there will hang over the entire world a sense of fear and uncertainty about future economic conditions. Never again in the history of the world will there be a time of complete confidence and trust in world economies.

Elane Durham

A Changed North America: As the angel pointed in front of me a wide view of land and water opened up, so that at first I thought I was seeing two countries. Instantly it was made known to me that I was looking at a vastly changed portion of North America, which was completely divided by a large body of water, and which had lost a large part of both eastern and western shorelines. As I saw this I was given a total understanding of the natural and man-made disasters that would need to occur to make these changes, and I was informed that THESE MIGHT OR MIGHT NOT COME TO PASS according to our choices as a people—according to my choices as an individual.

Great Destruction: In this scenario icebergs and polar icecaps were melting. Earthquakes had occurred and there had been hurricanes and fierce storms—the whole country had been ravaged by these things. I could also see massive fires burning here and there—not so much the flames as the smoke that was ascending toward me—as huge areas of the country seemed to be burning or burned. There were also explosions in some areas, sort of like sheet lightning in a dark sky, that were doing great damage.

Where Washington and Oregon had been there were mostly islands, the WATER COMING INLAND over most of California and Arizona and parts of Utah and Nevada. Yet there were also islands there, massive ones, so it wasn't like it was all ocean.... On the East Coast I saw that much of the eastern seaboard was gone, though the water did not come so far inland as it did on the West Coast. I was also aware that the southern half of Florida was under water. I don't remember seeing anything like Central America or South America, for water surrounded what I was seeing, and I didn't really focus on what was beyond that water. Yet at the same time, I had the understanding that the waters had risen around the entire earth, and that everything had changed to one degree or another.

Two Separate Countries: The area of water in the middle of . . . the United States was massive, and was widest or most extensive in the north. There were no Great Lakes as I had known them, for all of them had come together into this huge
sea that extended northeastward into the ocean. The inland sea also extended southward, filling most of the Mississippi an Missouri River valleys and widening by many, many miles the Mississippi River where it flows into what we know as the Gulf of Mexico. This sea was so vast that I knew it could not be bridged, and so in essence the United States had become as two separate countries.

A New Seat of Power: I was also aware that the seat of power, or patriotism, had moved away from Washington, D.C. There was so much turmoil and warfare on the eastern side of this body of water that no authority really existed there. I understood then that in the scenario I was being shown our country had come to the very edge of destruction—to the brink of losing everything, because myself and hosts of others like me had chosen to seek worldly things rather than loving or serving others.

Additionally, we had refused to care for our precious natural resources. Because of our greed and selfishness our national government had lost most of its power, and could no longer completely govern or control. National laws were ignored, and there was no true nationwide governmental infrastructure left. What government there was seemed to be territorial, sort of like large tribes or groups of people who had banded together.

And I saw that because of the ramifications of these day-to-day choices the people, especially on the eastern side of this new body of water, lived in great danger and fear. There was tremendous anarchy and crime—sort of like the Los Angeles riots spread nationwide. And the normal citizens kept themselves hidden away from all this, barricading themselves into their homes or wherever they had gathered together for security. Many children didn't go to school; commerce as we know it had pretty much ceased; many people were starving to death; there was terrible violence from people who seemed like roving gangs—it was just an awful scene of confusion and turmoil.

Yet in this scenario there was less of that turmoil on the western portion of our country. There was even a certain amount of prosperity, and it was there that I could see the new seat of power, if that is what it could be called. This area, or city or whatever, while on the eastern edge or shore line of the western portion of land, was located in almost the exact center of the combination of both halves of the country. Later when I looked at a map of the United States, I realized that it would have been very near present-day Kansas City.

From this location I could see power radiating outward, almost like light flowing out to strengthen and stabilize other areas. This power was what I called patriotism or strong moral character or spirituality—a true spiritual force that was the only real governing power over the whole land. This is why I called that area the seat of power. But I must state this power was totally spiritual—a true power of spirit such as the angel beside me was exhibiting, or that I had felt emanating from Christ while I had been in His presence.

The Native Americans: I also sensed that some of the Indians—the Native Americans—were partially responsible for the peacefulness that was on the western side of this water. Some of these Native American peoples had a knowledge of how to live from the land, or how to be in harmony with it so it would bring forth in abundance according to their needs. They were teaching this spiritual knowledge to the people around them, and all the people were starting to learn to live in harmony with each other. At the same time they were beginning again to prosper by becoming harmonious with nature, or the natural elements upon which they depended.

Timothy Sheaff

06/ 1973 - There will be only government transportation for America's bondage. Fuel will not be available for private transportation as there is now. Americans will be herded, so to speak; and they will be controlled by schedules issued from the government.

06/28/1973 - Last night I had a dream from the Lord. Afterward I was immediately awakened from my sleep and was astonished and greatly troubled for the following several days. The dream was as follows: I saw a television set that was tuned in to a live national broadcast. On the screen were many congressmen and political leaders gathered. One of the men walked to a podium and addressed the gathering proclaiming that the government was now taken over and that there would be immediate change. I heard word for word what he said, but I could not retain knowledge of the words because of the shocking trauma of his statements. I was fearful and felt devastated.

A great wave of shock and despair came over a few of those politicians; but it appeared as though most of them were aware beforehand that this incident would happen. Several of those who were uninformed had been fighting against this for years and realized the futility of resisting it any longer. They knew what would happen to them for having fought against this and immediately committed suicide.

Two scenes followed. The first was that of police cars stopping at many homes simultaneously following this announcement. Key figures who had resisted this change were being placed under political arrest in the middle of the night.

The second scene arose involving my realization that they would next come for me and other ministers of the gospel. I began to run for the house. I stopped and wondered about the implications of what I had just seen. Then I awoke greatly disturbed by the realization of what was to come. My seeing ahead of time that they wanted to arrest me and being able to flee freely represented believers having knowledge in advance by the word of the Lord that they might be prepared and not bound apart from God's will.

09/1973 - Missiles launching submarines in the Gulf of Mexico. American cities are targeted.

01/30/1974 - Recently I had a dream concerning the future. Many Americans were in jail without having committed crimes. I was among them. I don't know if all the people were Christians, perhaps most of them were. The prison had been a schoolhouse at one time. The treatment was terrible and the prison filthy. I was clothed in filthy rags along with all those incarcerated.

I looked out of one of the windows onto a football field, where I saw military personnel feeding many Americans in a soup line. They
were being fed only one small bowl of slop each day. After the feeding, more troops rushed onto the field to herd them away. They were running and chased the people from the field. The ones who didn’t run fast enough were beaten. One man fell and four soldiers converged on him. One swung his rifle butt and hit the man in his pelvis hard enough to break his hip. The others began kicking him.

05/1974 - I was in prayer tonight but couldn’t find a place of intimate communion with the Lord. I began to cry and ask God why and was reminded that God had commanded me to record all the dreams and visions. He gave me about the United States. I repented for not writing in my journal about one I had received two months earlier. I hadn’t recorded the following vision because it was too painful for me to consider and I wanted to forget it.

Christians in America will be tortured physically. The main attack against them will not only be political, but it will come from the psychiatric field. Psychiatric doctors will say that the Christians are deluded in thinking that the Spirit of God indwells them. They will use the evidence of what they consider to be unusual and irrational behavior to prove insanity. Friends, relatives, and strangers will hail believers before judges. There will be actual “quickie trials” in private. The judges will have a list of predetermined questions to ask to see if the believer is in need of psychiatric aid. One of the questions will be, “Do you speak in languages you have never studied or learned?” They will examine Christians by questioning them about their actions and attitudes toward the world and will find their interests to be out of harmony with those of the government. Thus, they will condemn them as being unfit to benefit society. Believers will then be committed to institutions for experimentation and study [torture and cruelty] to affect the mind and bring normality. Surgery will be performed on the brain and body to affect the psyche. Drugs will be administered to effect changes in behavior.

1991 - The Lord spoke to me while in prayer for my ministry in the United States and began writing again because His people in this nation are getting ready to hear His word [and do something about it].

He also said that an exodus of many of His people from the institutional churches would occur and a grass-roots home-church movement would arise and cover the United States. He will specially bless the homes where hundreds of thousands start new meetings for Him to inhabit as they gather to Jesus alone.

Chuck Youngbrandt

07/02/05-1973 - In 1973 the Lord gave me a vision of a massive earthquake striking the Midwest U.S.A. centering in Chicago, Illinois on some day in July in the future. In that VISION I saw a huge jet airliner on a glide path to land at O’Hare Airport north of Chicago when Lake Michigan roared out of its lakebed and swept over the city in what was a wall of water 100 feet plus high. The huge jet airliner turned on its jets full blast and black smoke poured out of its engines as the pilot frantically worked to pull up and away from the wall of water that was destroying Chicago. “I was witnessing the destruction of Chicago by a monstrous earthquake, followed by a huge, destructive wall of water…”

I was puzzled at the time because the aircraft I saw was a massive two stories high, unlike anything I’d ever seen. While the Jumbo Jet with its two story bubble in the front of the aircraft looks “like” what I saw in 1973, this new airliner, the A3XX, shown in the 06/24, 2000 newsclip “is” 2 stories high and looks more like what I saw in the 1973 vision. I make these observations, as they surface, only to keep track of developments that tell us we are entering “that time period” when such aircraft will exist. According to this news article the AEXX superjumbo jets will be ready for delivery to airlines by the year 2005.

‘I was driving from Des Plaines to Villa Park, Illinois. As I drove toward the Tri-State Tollway, I clearly saw the aftermath of the quake-homes destroyed or heavily damaged, roads broken up, underpasses collapsed, trees uprooted and lying everywhere. On the Tri-State moving south toward the O’Hare Airport exit and nearing the Oasis underpass, I again felt the prelude getting my attention. The earth rumbled and roared as before, and I watched from about 300 feet away as a huge section of underground granite or similar material just jutted through the Tri-State road and plowed through the Oasis. Its upward movement stopped about 20-30 feet above the roof of the Oasis; all told, the wall of stone appeared to be about four or five stories high.

The massive ridge of stone that jutted in the air appeared to be sliding east-west in movement, moving back and forth. I seemed to know that south of that ridge of stone the ground had dropped much lower than the ground on the north side of the ridge and facture. I seemed to know then and now that this was the fault line. When the wall of stone rose through the Tri-State and through the Oasis, it happened so fast and caught me so much by surprise that I jammed on my brakes to avoid hitting that wall of stone before I realized that it was only a VISION not the real thing. Past the O’Hare Oasis going south on the Tri-State there is an air bridge.

I clearly saw this completely destroyed after the earthquake. In every direction I could see raging fires, pillars of black smoke, wrecked houses and factories. The destruction was so great that it defies description. I came upon a building, 15 stories high standing on the east side of the Tri-State, called the O’Hare-port Hotel of North Lake. I saw the wall of water move over the city, and when it hit that 15-story building, the water was just above the roof of that hotel.

In that VISION of a future day, I also saw a jet airliner coming in for a landing at O’Hare airport just at the time this wall of water made its appearance. The pilot also noticed it and from the black smoke I saw coming out of the jet exhausts, I knew he was accelerating to get up and out. I wondered where the aircraft could land. I thought of Milwaukee, but then I saw that this city, too, was flooded and being destroyed. I thought of St. Louis and saw it also broadly flooded and drowned out of existence. It was then that I began to realize some of the real scope of this future destruction, and only later realized that there has been no parallel in history for what is apparently coming upon us.

I noticed that the wall of water was deepest through the heart of Chicago and that further south the depth tapered off, and further north also it was not nearly as deep. I noticed the overpasses and underpasses will collapse, and be buried and blocked; that roads will be buckled and broken in so many places that all traffic will
be at a standstill. Escape after the quake, if one survives it, will prove to be almost impossible.

“I suddenly saw the Loop area in a VISION. By the way the shadows fell, it seemed to be twelve noon. I could see traffic moving through the downtown area; however, my attention was focused on the base of a huge building. Again came the prelude and the earthquake. Autos were literally flung off the streets into buildings by the violent movements of the earth. A horrible chorus of creaking, scraping, and grating sounds filled the air, not unlike masts of great sailing ships in a storm, as the skyscrapers swayed to and fro. The giant building began to shear off from its base about 20 feet from the sidewalk but surprised me by not falling. Brick, stone, glass, debris of every sort fell into the streets below like hail driven by a storm wind. As the quake ended, I heard many voices speaking of their ‘great luck to be alive.’ Many awaited rescuer parties, but none were giving thanks to God.

Suddenly my view shifted to the lakefront. After the earthquake ended, the waters of Lake Michigan swiftly calmed down; lying still in a strange and ghostly silence. The calm water then seemed to tremble or breakup, and as I watched, the level of the water began to drop quickly. There was a ‘whooshing’ sound as the water literally disappeared in a northeasterly direction, leaving only some large puddles, here and there.

A period of time then passed in that same day; but how much time I do not know. From a vantage point at street level in the Loop, I suddenly heard a terrible roaring sound. The sunlight was totally blotted out and everything was engulfed in a suffocating darkness. Later I was to see an aerial view of Chicago’s downtown area, when the returning wall of water from Lake Michigan would crash into the Loop with unbelievable force, surrounding the greater skyscrapers still standing. They would withstand the waters for a moment; then they would slowly twist around to fall and vanish forever in the churning waters. I clearly received an impression that the buildings north of the Loop, would survive somehow.

The wall of water was NOT a wave, not a tidal force, nor a crest—it was the whole of Lake Michigan-moving in a massive body westward with irresistible, terrifying unbelievable, force. Everything in its path would be pulverized—totally obliterated. Although the water was over 15 stories high, the depth of the water dropped sharply once one traveled — 12 miles to the south or north — however, the shallowest I was shown was still about 20 feet of water.

Since 1973, we have realized that the earthquake will cause a geographic depression in the land, turning much of the city into a cause-way for this flood of water; while in places north of the fault line, some land areas will be elevated above the water. The Lord showed me that Calumet City, Illinois; Hammond, Indiana; East Chicago, Indiana and other places on the southern tip of Lake Michigan will be under as much as 60 feet of water. At Lake Michigan’s southern tip, I saw a vast plain of water, with no buildings showing above the water’s surface. But on 07/05, 1973 in Des Plaines, I saw the water up over the speed limit sign on Ballard Road, and the water there appeared to be at least five feet deep, or deeper. The Tri-State bridge on Ballard Road had collapsed, and I saw cars piled up on either side, with water running through the broken concrete like rapids as the water surged west. Here, the Tri-State mound or road was higher than the water.

07/04/1973 — I was driving east on the Eisenhower Expressway. AGAIN I saw the aftermath of the earthquake. Autos were piled up bumper to bumper, exit ramps were either broken up or blocked, bridges were down everywhere. It was a warm day and a number of drivers were blowing their horns when suddenly the wall of water appeared in the east. Some people just froze, most ran to the right or left trying to hide or escape. One man got out of his car and knelt down to pray. He was the only smart one, for he would meet his Maker on his knees. The water engulfed them all. Houses were pulverized into nothing in an instant. Concrete and asphalt were peeled back, the roadbed was swept away in a moment, and then I saw 10 or 20 feet of earth flushed away in a instant.

In a nearby cemetery, I watched the headstones, the dirt, the concrete boxes and the coffins as well as the clay beneath them, torn quickly and successively away by the force of the water. Then the water moved over me, and my view shifted to the top of the water. There was that man who had knelt to pray; bobbing on the surface like a cork, unharmed. The Lord God saved him right out of the midst of destruction, because the man trusted in Him.

During the first of the VISIONS I was a stunned observer, hardly believing what I saw; but 07/04, 1973, the reality of this future disaster reached my heart. I thought of all the people who would be destroyed, and I shuddered at the carnage. Then, for the first time since 07/02, I turned to the Lord God in my spirit and asked: “Oh Father, will it be? must it be? might it be avoided?” In that very instant of prayer, I was swept into the Spirit and found myself over looking the whole city of Chicago. An angel of the Lord had his hand on me; below I saw the massive-saving Hand of God placed between the city and the lake, and I heard this loud, strong voice say, “This will I do if My children turn back to me!”

Later, I remembered that throughout human history, no major natural disaster ever came upon man without man having first been WARNED by prophets of the Lord God. Now, by the Holy Spirit I saw an old colored man with a bell in his hand moving through the black neighborhoods, ringing the bell and calling the people to repentance. The old man was cursed by many and spit upon. I saw him crying, crying for those hard hearted people. At one point a band of young toughs with murderous intent circled him and closed in on him from every side. A band of angels appeared about him and the would-be killers fled in fear. Those who would kill him could not, for he was commissioned to warn many. At the time, my heart went out to him, for his mission was so difficult, but also rewarding, for I saw many repenting of their sins.

Though I’ve never met him in the flesh, in my VISION the old black man was striking in appearance. He was almost bald except for a patch of white hair on the sides and back of his head. He was cocoa-colored, his eyes brown and full of kindness and love, and he had the kind of Christ-presence that makes a person strong, resilient and impressive. His face was lovely to look upon — full of years and blessed by the grace of

26
Jesus Christ. He was wearing a cape of light gray. In his right hand he held a brass bell with a wooden handle and in his left hand, and old black leather-bound Bible. Although he was old and moved slowly, his voice was clear, distinct and strong. I heard him say ‘The Hand of God’s wrath is upon thee; turn from thy wickedness and repent or the wrath of God will soon fall upon you and destroy you for your evil ways. Hear this, for it is from the Lord thy God …” So it is, so it shall be—for now I know and see many prophets bringing ‘final warnings.’ Some are killed, some are injured, the warning is delivered. Let those who hear, heed the warning.

07/03rd and 4th, 1973 — After the wall of water had engulfed the city and swept it away, I observed what seemed to be an endless flow of water moving steadily westward. Because I had seen St. Louis swamped and drowned out of existence by a broad body of water, I assumed that the water would connect somewhere with the Mississippi River, and move southward, causing the Mississippi River to swell greatly beyond its banks. Again, I watched the water roar westward for days; I lost track of how long it moved like this, but was aware that the larger part, if not the whole of Lake Michigan was emptying out. Farther from the city, to the west, I did see areas that were above water and intact except for earthquake damage, and some years after these first visions was able to identify the Chicago suburb of Woodridge as one of those areas that will be partly or wholly ABOVE the flooding waters. I did see ditches here and there, with water running over them, and in the ditches, I observed masses of canned goods stripped of labels but largely intact, in the water and mud.

I also saw the bodies of the dead, human and animal, floating everywhere. Dismembered bodies covered in the disaster area; thankfully, most were buried in the churning tide of mud that moved beneath the water. When the water subsided, I could see corpses caught in the branches of uprooted trees through all the widespread wreckage. When the water actually subsides, after the real earthquake, we will view a vast mud plain with islands of refuge. The stench of rotting flesh, decomposing vegetation and the stinking stagnant water in the hot, humid weather will be unbearable.

Almost immediately after the worst part of the destruction, in a VISION, I saw flying overhead U.S. aircraft of various types dropping supplies by parachute to stranded survivors. Later, the airplanes stopped coming, but I did not then know why. After the flooding waters passed a given area, I saw survivors coming out of the water, some adults and many children, all injured and half naked or altogether naked and in shock. They were received by certain Christian communities; clothed, tended to and later given places to live. I was not clearly aware of it at the time, but today know that these ‘communities’ or isles, spared from the wastes destruction will be peopled by Christians who have prepared to some extent. When I saw so many young children, I couldn’t help but wonder how a three or four-year old child could survive the waters, when their parents did not. The Lord would later tell me, “Because they are innocent.”

I also observed others emerging from among the survivors; those I would later identify as ‘raiders.’ These men, hoping for gain, would search among the corpses, taking rings, gold and other jewelry and even look for gold fillings in teeth. They were armed, and when they came upon the surviving communities, would take them by force, raping torturing and killing as they wished. With no government or police in organized operation, these men followed their basic natures. I realized then and now that the Christians would need to be prepared to defend themselves. My knowledge seemed to indicate that it would be almost a year before troops arrived. When they finally came they were bearded, tired, dirty, hungry and tattered. They quickly disarmed the marauding men, killing all of them on the spot, then marched on. That sequence of events puzzled me at the time of the VISION — I did not understand why U.S. troops would be on foot; why they would be so ragged, and why they shot the marauders immediately, with no hint of due process of law.

I looked over the Chicago land area after the waters subsided and the mud dried; and I was astonished. Lake Michigan was gone, only a hilly lakebed remained to be seen. Mud everywhere-dried mud stretched over a vast expanse of what was once a great city. Bleached bones of the long-dead protruded in places. The toll of the dead was beyond estimation. There were not trees, no grass, just a dead silence. To the north I saw ruins of buildings. In the northwest areas here and there, were desolate skeletons of homes and buildings.

I arrived at some conclusions about this future disaster, from what I was allowed to see in those July days of 1973. The day of the earthquake would be bright and warm with no clouds. The earthquake would strike late in the morning, very near noon — I was sure it would take place in the summer months. One impression hit me; one should watch for birds — when they go, the quake is near. I felt that the disasters would strike on a weekend, but of this I was NOT SURE. The Lord did not give me a precise date at that time, but I knew ‘it is near but not yet.’ I noticed after the flooded land dried, that the entire area was engulfed in a dead calm. No wind blew; and with the heat and the stench, the air seemed to turn blue-green. A few survivors hid in closed rooms to escape the stench. The stillness was awesome. It seemed as if the whole world was holding its breath.

On 07/05, 1973, I could BEAR NO MORE OF THE VISION and cried unto God TO TAKE IT FROM ME, and He lifted it from my seeing. Later I turned to the Lord and asked Him when all of this would happen. I was given a VISION of the number 17, made up of what looked like fluffy white clouds. I did not know if that meant 17 days, weeks, months, years, or centuries, I had no understanding.”

This is the VISION of the earthquake that swept me up from 07/02, 1973 to 07/05, 1973. I didn’t know why I’d seen it or what I was to do with this vision… I typed up my notes, filed them, and tried to forget the vision, albeit unsuccessfully.

First, I saw the Chicago earthquake, then an overview of the mid-western and north-eastern United States. I saw smoldering ruins from nuclear attack. When looking at the Midwest, I saw caked, drying mud and ruins everywhere. However, many small cities and towns were intact. I saw many injured people. Many were hospitalized. Confusion and fear gripped the land.

Then I saw a great Russian fleet steaming out past Western
Europe towards the United States. Western Europe cringed in fear, for God’s Spirit held them and they were terrified to move or to intervene. I saw a lone but great United States Aircraft carrier capsized in a bay on the East Coast, half sunk in the mud. Then I saw the invasion, at the Bay of Delaware, and on the coast of Virginia.

Then suddenly, just after the terrible earthquake in the Midwest, I saw ministers, priests, elders and Christians who had rejected the prophecy… these now seemed like dead men — all their strength was gone, and many fell on their faces before God crying for forgiveness. This is the vision of the earthquake that swept me up from 07/02, 1973 to 07/05, 1973. I did not know why I had seen it. On 07/05th, 1973, I could bear no more and cried unto the Lord to take it from my seeing.

Mid-1977 - We have met and talked to dozens of Christians who have had a vision of the earthquake destroying Chicago or a vision of the wall of water crushing the city sweeping it away. One minister told us in mid-1977 that he was in Chicago praying when he had a vision of the building he was in; the walls were cracked and everything was ruined. He than said he heard loud ‘banging noises’ and saw the pipes suddenly rupture and explode with considerable force. Next, he heard a roaring noise and suddenly torrents of water broke through the east walls of the building. He had no idea what it meant but someone who had heard our tapes suggested he visit us, and so he did. What hit me was that as the wall of water would move, it could cause intensely high pressure in the city’s water pipes just ahead of it, resulting in the pipes exploding.

**Timothy Grant Snodgrass**

1974 - The first dream the Lord gave me involved a great war, and I saw a group of people who I was acquainted with hiding in a basement in California waiting for missiles to arrive from China. They knew they had exactly twenty minutes before the missiles arrived, and that there was nothing they could do except wait. In the dream, while everyone was sitting and looking at the clock I found myself outside the house gazing up into the sky. It was nighttime, and suddenly there appeared five shooting stars streaking across the sky which made a thunderous noise, leaving white tails like a comet. The people in the basement below were safe, but approximately eighty miles away in the city center of Los Angeles three million lives were suddenly extinguished in a blinding flash of light as five nuclear bombs exploded. Approximately 15 seconds after the flash of light there was an enormous earthquake, and it felt as if a giant hammer had struck the earth.

…It is interesting that the first prophetic dream I had concerning China was given immediately after the Lord appeared to me in 1974. After this the dreams and visions continued, and night after night I witnessed many scenes of judgment, wars, natural disasters, etc. One night I asked the Lord, “Why are you continuing to show me all these scenes of destruction?” And the gentle voice of the Spirit replied, “For such a generation you are born. I am showing you these things that you may help prepare My people for the Day of Trouble, and warn them to repent and prepare the way for My coming.”

… There is a time coming in the future that travel via natural modes of transportation will be very difficult, especially international travel. Even if this coming Third World War is averted there will still be a GREAT SHAKING, which will shut down all airports and virtually every means of commercial transportation. Even traveling from state to state via automobile will become very difficult because the roads and highways in most regions will be damaged from seismic activity or flooding. I believe that it is during this period that God is going to release many new gifts upon the Church that have been dormant for centuries because of the great need and shortness of time to fulfill the Great Commission.

1986 - In the dream I saw America during the time of the Lord’s return, and I was somewhere in Northern California, walking upon green hills as a bright light shone from above me. I was aware that many of our young men and troops had been sent off to fight in some war, and I looked into the sky and the heavens were suddenly filled with bright lights like fireworks shooting in every direction. These were angels, which preceded the Lord of Hosts. And the glory and fire of the Lord engulfed my being as His presence filled the earth at His appearing. But this is the point I would like to make: at that time of the Lord’s appearing America was still strong and had not fallen, and the covering of the Lord was still upon her. Amen! This is what I intercede for, not judgment. Yet at the same time I am aware that there great judgments coming upon all the earth, and America will not escape the coming geographic cataclysms. If you live on the coast be encouraged that God has placed you there for a reason, and in the Spirit I have seen [in America] that God will give several days warning before the final shifting of the earth’s plate. I have seen a long line of cars and vehicles, with people’s belongings tied to the top of their car, driving away from the city of Portland, Oregon, from Seattle in Washington, and from other regions, evacuating east as safe distance from the Cascade Mountain Range. During this period, those who do not heed the early warning from scientists on the west coast will perish.

These events are described by John in the book of Revelation. In Revelation 8:5 John says: “And the angel took the censer, and filled it with fire of the altar, and cast it into the earth: and there were voices, and thunderings, and lightnings, and an earthquake.”

In 1987 the Lord took me in the Spirit to this time, and I was standing in Central Oregon on the east side of the Cascade Mountain Range. What the Lord showed me, till now I have kept to myself and have shared with on one except for a small handful of veteran pastors and leaders, but the Lord spoke to me this week that now is the time to share this vision. This is one of the visions the Lord has given me of the great shaking. Although I saw these events from the perspective of one living in Oregon, undoubtedly a similar scenario was happening around the globe in other regions. Isaiah said concerning this time that “Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place…” [Isaiah 13:13].

As I was standing in Bend in Central Oregon, looking west towards the Cascade Mountains, suddenly my stomach dropped and I felt as if I was on a roller coaster, for the earthquake I was experiencing did not begin as a shaking, but as a dropping and shifting of the earth beneath my feet, which was so sudden and violent that it literally took my breath away. Then the shaking began. Such a massive earthquake I have never felt or imagined. It was night, and I turned my eyes towards the mountains of which Portland lay on the other side, and the sky was illuminated with thousands of bolts of lightning, which appeared to be an electrical reaction to the volcanic ash which spewed up from the Cascade Mountains. This electrical reaction is impossible to describe, so awesome and terrifying, so
massive, stretching as far as I could see from Oregon into Washington throughout the entire length of the Cascade rim. And I could understand the words of Jesus, that “Men’s hearts failing them for fear and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth...”. And then in the Spirit the Lord took me to the other side of the mountains into the Portland area, and Portland was no more. Tidal waves the size of skyscrapers were crashing against the Cascade Mountains, and where Portland used to be there was only water and fire. The sky’s were darkened by the volcanic ash

Then after the great shaking I was taken again in the Spirit into some of the same regions, which were devastated by the great geographical cataclysms. In one area along the Western coastline of America the waters receded back into the ocean and new land appeared which I could not recognize, for all of the old landmarks had been swept away, and there were new hills, new lakes, new mountains and new valleys, very vast and beautiful. And many among the remnant who survived returned to the ruins of their old dwelling places, and out of the ashes they rebuilt great cities dedicated to the Glory of God. And I saw the sons of God who came down from heaven and freely interacted with the sons of men, and saw great and marvelous things in the heavens which I am not permitted to utter. And for a thousand years there was an era of peace, prosperity and spiritual enlightenment such as the world has never seen.

1987 - In 1987, prior to my first international commission from the Lord, I was caught up in the Spirit and taken to the Hawaiian Islands, where I suddenly found myself standing in a large house. The house was located on a hill, and as I looked out the window I could see the ocean below and ships sailing in the harbor. I was there in the Spirit, and the time frame seemed to be something in the future, for I had memory of friends and acquaintances who I had not yet met, and knew that I was married. [I did not meet my wife until four years later in 1991.] The house seemed to be a part of a training base for equipping and launching out missionaries into the nations. Then I was taken again in the Spirit into various locations of the world, in Europe, Australia, Asia, the islands of the sea, various cities of America and I saw a network of training bases which were all interlinked and networked together, whose focus and vision was for training and raising up great men and women of God who would take the nations for Jesus Christ. I saw massive provision released in the natural realm to birth the vision: finances, buildings, lands, tools, houses, etc. There was no lack of resources or provisions.

Immediately after the vision the Lord spoke to me through Haggai 2:4-9 which says, “Yet now be strong, O Zerubbabel, saith the Lord; and be strong, O Joshua, son of Josedech, the high priest; and be strong, all ye people of the land, saith the Lord, and work: for I am with you, saith the Lord of hosts: According to the word that I covenanted with you when ye came out of Egypt, so My Spirit remaineth among you: fear ye not. For thus saith the Lord of hosts; Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the nations, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land; And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, saith the Lord of hosts. The silver is Mine and the gold is Mine, saith the Lord of hosts. The glory of this latter house shall be greater than of the former, saith the Lord of hosts: and in this place will I give peace, saith the Lord of hosts.”

This vision for end time training centers is yet to come, and I believe that I will see it in my lifetime. I have not yet seen the house in Hawaii which the Lord promised me, although I have been to Hawaii several times since my vision in 1987. I have a special love for the Hawaiian Islands, and recognize them as being a key geographical area and a bridge which connects the East with the West. Hawaii is a strategic launching point for sending ministers and teams into China and Asia. There are many strategic areas scattered across the face of the earth, and being planted and based on the right geographical area is of utmost importance. Some are called to be stationed in one place for a long span of time, while others are called to be on the constant move, and must learn to follow the cloud from one place to another, stopping only for short periods of rest. As we draw nearer to the end of this... [age] many Saints may have to make some radical changes; some may have to relocate to different cities, or different nations. In the past we could afford for a season to choose where we wished to live, but in the latter days we must be extremely careful, and allow the wind of the Spirit to guide us to the home of our anointing and destiny.

05/31/ 1993 - The following is a detailed account of a prophetic warning received on Memorial Day, 05/31, 1993, through a vision. I will report exactly as I witnessed it, not subtracting, neither adding one detail, but only reporting that which I’ve seen. For I report as an eyewitness of that which is about to occur, it not intercepted. I believe that it is not the Lord’s will that even one of these judgments takes place. Nevertheless, unless the Saints of God intercept these coming events through their prayers, intercessions and active obedience to God’s Spirit, these events shall shortly come to pass.

My journey began on the east coast of America, in the city of New York. I watched on the shore of that great city as ships sailed into the harbor late at night, and the lights from the massive skyscrapers and buildings reflected off the water. Then looking up into the starry sky which blanketed the city, the peaceful atmosphere was suddenly interrupted by a bright light. It had the appearance of a falling star, traveling quickly towards the heart of the city, leaving a white tale like a comet. When it hit the city there was a blinding light and a clash of thunder so terrifying loud that I felt as if every cell in my body had been ripped apart. I watched the skyscrapers, which took on the appearance of giant candles. The city was a fiery inferno, and from the skeleton of buildings flames danced into the air like solar flares. There was another explosion, and then another as the missiles landed with deadly accuracy. As one bomb exploded in the distance I watched as the shock wave ripped apart the top portion of a giant skyscraper and threw the metal skeleton across the city like a tiny pebble blown by a strong wind, and the portion of the building which remained standing erupted into flames like a bright orange torch against the velvet night sky. Only the spirits of the fallen in New York could observe as the full scene unfolded, for God allowed them to watch. They could have prevented this catastrophe if they had heeded the warnings from God’s Spirit, but they were too busy with their jobs and the cares of life to listen.

As my journey continued into the Midwestern states, I witnessed war in the heavens. Small jets and large bombers from the Chinese alliance flew over many of our cities, and there were many clashes and dogfights in the air between their planes and ours. As I looked overhead I saw one very large supersonic bomber which was escorted by four small fighters flying in a “+” formation off the wings of the larger bomber. I quickly came to the realization that these were not our planes because after they flew over a large city in the distance [about 20 miles away] there was a flash of light and I became dizzy and fell to my knees from the radiation. I watched as
two mushroom clouds arose over the city. Some of our F-15’s and F-16’s scrambled to intercept these enemy aircraft, but to no avail, and many of our fighters were shot down. I watched them fall from the sky leaving a trail of smoke as they plummeted to the ground.

From the Midwest I journaled to the west coast of America, and in California I saw great devastation. Most of the city of Los Angeles was left in a pile of ruins. Ships observing in the distance looked upon what had the appearance of massive storm clouds rising upon the crest of the horizon, but what they were actually seeing were clouds of dust, ash and smoke.

Then I journeyed into the days immediately following the war, and saw among the survivors in the USA massive famine and poverty. Many people were dressed in dirty clothing and wandering around aimlessly, having a look of hopelessness and death written on their faces. Many were ill and dying from the effects of radiation, and it took a great effort for many just to walk from place to place. They had no energy left in their bodies and were slowly starving from lack of food. American citizens were no longer seen as individual entities, but as numbers on a piece of paper, and all forms of freedom had been stripped and abolished from our country. In one area I saw a long line of people waiting for food, and each family had a number, which entitled them to one bowl of soup and a small piece of bread. No matter how large the family was, they had to share the bread and bowl of soup between them. Some husbands and wives would give all the food to their children, and were slowly starving to death. In the line I saw one of my friends whom I had known prior to the war, and he looked very pitiful.

I do not record this vision as a prophet of doom and gloom, but to testify of these coming events in obedience to the Holy Spirit in order that America may choose her destiny, for it is not God’s will and desire that America should fall. If God’s chosen ones respond to this warning from God’s Spirit, and if the walls of covering are rebuilt around this nation by the repentance and obedience of God’s elect, then God shall respond and this war shall be delayed for a season. And then when the war does come, the involvement and outcome of the United States in the war shall be altered, and America shall not fall.

I believe that the apostle John was writing of this war in Revelation 6:4, which says: "And there went out another horse that was red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they shall kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword."

This is the first judgment mentioned by the apostle John in the book of Revelation, and seems to trigger the rest of the judgments throughout the book. The second judgment, mentioned in Revelation 6:5, is famine. The third judgment, in Revelation 6:8 is death caused by chaos, famine and plague. The fourth judgment in Revelation 6:9-11, was mass martyrdom. The fifth judgment, in Revelation 6:12-16, is enormous seismic and volcanic activity so great that islands sank into the sea and mountains were removed from their place. I quote the above verses from God’s infallible Word to emphasize that this war ultimately cannot be averted, only delayed. But I must also emphasize that during this time certain nations and regions will be supernaturally covered and angelically shielded from the bulk of these judgments, and during this period God will begin to separate the goat nations from the sheep nations...
Within less than 24-hours, a rare 5.0 quake shook Indiana, just south of the U.S. Great Lakes.

What is the significance of these two earthquakes? Exactly six months ago, on 11/20, 2001, I received a vision of America being ripped in half like a veil from east to west, and the Holy Spirit spoke to me that “if America wishes to divide Jerusalem in half, America shall be divided in half”. In the vision I witnessed a major earthquake along the New Madrid Fault-line which literally divided America in half from east to west, creating a new gulf which stretched from the Great Lakes in the north to the Gulf of Mexico in the south. Six-weeks after this vision, on the first day of 2002 I received another vision of a great quake, this time centered in a separate portion of the United States: The quake – somewhere in the 9.0 range – was centered on the U.S. West Coast. Many freeways ended abruptly, cut off by new lakes which were created by the quake. In the vision the Holy Spirit spoke to me that this great quake would occur “after the 2nd Polynesian quake.” Within only a matter of hours after the vision, a 7.3 quake shook Vanuatu Island (1st quake), on 01/02. The second quake which the Holy Spirit referred to (of 7.3 or greater in the Polynesia-Melanesia region) has not yet occurred, but I believe that Monday’s quake (the largest in the region since 01/02) was a strong warning.

06/20/2002 - On the morning of 6/20/02 I awoke weeping and interceding the thousands of souls who were about to perish, after receiving a second vision of the coming seismic rift. As the Holy Spirit took me into the depths of the newly created gulf in the Central United States, I was shocked at how deep the water was. It was a cold, black abyss which dropped perhaps ten-thousand feet into the earth. I could hear the voices of thousands of people crying out to God who had suddenly lost their lives in the quake.

The above event (creation of a new gulf in North America) will eventually take place as the course of natural history, but need not take place in our generation. The key to delaying the formation of this gulf in the United States is Jerusalem. It is extremely important that we keep President Bush and Israeli Prime Minister Sharon covered in prayer during their terms in office. Last week, during my daughters first birthday party, we lit one candle on the cake for my daughter Esther, and one for President Bush, with a prayer that God would clearly speak to him as he spoke to Moses in the burning bush. Three days later, we discovered that my daughter’s birthday – 06/12 – also happens to be the birthday of George Bush Sr.! Nothing occurs by accident. Just as President Bush’s father won the Gulf War, his son can also win the current ‘gulf war’ (a war to prevent the formation of a new gulf in North America).

Gary Rogel

Fall Of 1976 Or 1977 - Another vision that I would like to share was one that I would call a flash vision, this vision occurred while driving my vehicle, probably in a split second. I was remarking to an individual as I was driving along the beach of Lake Michigan in Saint Joseph, Michigan. I was about to enter onto the main highway, and I was telling the individual that in the last days there could be water come over this town, and as I said it I saw a wall of water possibly 100 feet high, wash over Saint Joseph, Michigan. And this wall of water was so great, that I believe it was capable of not only washing over this city but over the next town which is Benton Harbor, and way out into the country. By assuming this wall of water is capable of washing over the city then it is very evident that the entire coastland, the entire eastern coast of Lake Michigan will suffer the same fate... The wall of water of this magnitude could take place by an earthquake, an atomic blast along... in Chicago, or along the western shore of Lake Michigan and possibly other means... this vision was in the fall of the year approximately 1976 or 1977, in that area.

Late 12/1986 - It is my hope that these dreams and visions will help prepare the body of Christ, especially those who are overcoming in these last days. The first vision I would like to share was that I saw a Prophet standing on the steps of the Capital in Washington; this individual was prophesying the Word of the Lord to America. Two things that I heard him speak in his prophecy that stuck in my mind; one of them was that he was rebuking America for killing all the innocent children in the abortion clinics. The second thing that I remember hearing was that he was rebuking America for allowing homosexuality to flourish. I don’t know what happened after he finished, however, the scene changed and I saw the sea and the waves roaring exactly as it says in Luke 21:25-26, what I saw is the powers of the heavens were shaken and men’s hearts failing them for fear, and distress of the nations was happening; the sea and the waves roaring; and that was the end of that particular vision. That vision took place in late 12/1986.

12/26/1986 - The next vision I would like to share... This vision that I saw in late 12/1986 also, is around 12/26th I was on my face before the Lord interceding for America when all of a sudden I heard sirens and possible communications off of the television and radio regarding an attack on America of severe nature. I looked up, in front of me even though I was in a building I could no longer see the walls, I saw a next neighbor in his house through a picture window, running back and forth in his house frantically, and I saw him commit suicide rather than face the consequences of a nuclear blast that probably did not even hit locally in the first place or nearby in the vicinity, such people, like himself, I see many people begin to commit suicide across America rather than to face a world after a nuclear blast, which most people do not realize is very survivable. While in a manner of prayer on my face before the Lord, I heard the nuclear blast going off in intermittent spaces, some close to each other and some farther apart; minutes/seconds, seconds-wise between the others, I actually felt in the ground the vibration of the blast taking place. At this time when the warning was going out, I heard a vehicle go down the interstate highway at a very high rate of speed.

01/1987 - The next vision I would like to share was one that I saw in 01/1987. I was standing, and in the day time I saw the scene in front of me, the walls disappeared, I was above the earth many miles, in the vicinity south of the tip of Lake Michigan, which I am well familiar with, the surrounding area of Gary, Indiana, possibly Chicago. I saw a fully formed volcano that was bubbling inside, very similar to what you would see around the world and in Hawaii, as we would witness in an active volcano, while miles above the earth I saw what is described very similar to Matthew 13:41-42. Where I witnessed the son of man’s angels carrying an individual between them to be cast into this volcano, this man was kicking and squirming trying to break free from the grip of these individuals, it was known to me that this man was to be cast into this volcano burning with fire. This active volcano that I saw was south of the Gary, Indiana area; the distance is very difficult to determine; it could be 50 miles, or it could be 100 miles in that vicinity, I am not sure, I knew... I know that it was south of the tip of Lake Michigan.
Sarah Hoffman

1979 - Sarah Hoffman committed suicide in 1979 and was told she had to come back and finish her earthly life but first she was shown the end of the (age) world.

"This panoramic view of the earth came into view and then came closer and closer like I had been out into space and was flying towards it.

I knew that this was to help me make my decision to go back to earth, to my terrible life, because part of me wanted to go back to the beautiful spirit world or paradise and part of me felt the need to go back into my body and change my life. It was kind of a tug of war and what I was going to see was to help me understand what I would go through if I went back into my clay body.

It played out again just like a video tape in fast forward motion and yet again I could assimilate and see everything clearly and perfectly. As the world zoomed up to me I saw the whole world and then the various countries. I don't know the countries of the world very well, but as I looked at these lands instinctively knew what countries they were. I was looking at the Middle East and watched as a missile flew from Libya and hit Israel with a big mushroom cloud. I knew that the missile was actually from Iran but people from Iran had been hiding it in Libya and fired it. I knew that it was a nuclear bomb. Almost immediately missiles started flying from one country to another, quickly spreading to all over the world. I also saw that many nuclear explosions did not come from missiles but from ground bombs of some kind. I knew that in the future there would be a nuclear war throughout the world and this is how it would start.

Then, my focus changed from the Middle East to America. I understood that I was about to see some of the things that would lead up to the nuclear holocaust I had just witnessed. As I looked upon the continent of North America, I zeroed in on the United States of America. There was a tremendously long winter that lasted into the spring of 1990 - The next dream I would like to share occurred about the same time period as the other that I mentioned. And in this dream, I saw what is described in scripture as the double element, in it a double interpretation, so that what is actually taking place will definitely occur, it is established by God to take place. I was made aware of a broadcast I believe on television by a news broadcaster stating very solemnly that something is going to occur in two weeks, then the scene changed and I saw a high ranking military officer come on stating very solemnly that something was going to happen within a, within a two week period. The gravity by which these two men spoke was of such urgency unlike we have ever seen on a broadcast to this date. It was of such solemn nature that it was a period of warning, that I believe God is showing His people that He will give probably two weeks prior to a major event happening to the United States of America.

The next thing that I felt more than I saw was that shortly after this there was no commerce, no shopping, buying, and was impressed that there was no economy. The economy had almost failed completely and no one had any money.

The next thing I saw was people being sick and dying. I saw this particularly in four cities, New York, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Salt Lake. The disease started by having white blisters, some the size of dimes appear on their hands, arms and face. This quickly developed into white puffy sores and blisters. They would stumble and fall and then many died within a short time, maybe 24 hours. I also saw other people with blood coming from their nose, mouth, eyes and ears. It started like a flu virus and it spread very quickly, faster than the other white blister disease. The people who had this disease died even faster. This was more widespread across the entire United States. There were hundreds of thousands of people stricken with these two diseases. I knew that the diseases, and there were several different kinds, but at first primarily these two, came from small containers that had been brought into the United States. These containers were like quart jars and I was impressed that the people carrying them would just drop them on the ground in large crowds of people and the people would become infected without realizing it.

In these cities as the disease spread, the people tried to flee from the cities out to the countryside. There was complete chaos in these cities and a breakdown of normal society. There was no electricity in them either, but I don't know why or how that came to be. There were cars piled up everywhere, blocking roadways and most people then had to walk out with nothing. The disease started to spread beyond these initial cities.

As these people were fleeing the cities, there were gangs attacking them and killing them. In the cities that were struck with the disease, there was complete chaos, looting, rioting, murdering, a complete breakdown. Many people seemed to go absolutely crazy. I sensed that the electricity had failed everywhere now and that nothing was running, there was no communication or anything anywhere in the country. Nothing worked, no radios or TV's. I watched people throw rocks and break windows to steal TV's which I thought was really crazy. I sensed that the electricity had failed everywhere now and that nothing was running, there was no communication or anything anywhere in the country. Nothing worked, no radios or TV's. I watched people throw rocks and break windows to steal TV's which I thought was really crazy.
summer. It caught everyone by surprise and started the full famine. Actually, I realized that the long winter actually just increased the famine greatly to its full measure, because the famine had already been in progress because of the storms, droughts, floods and other plagues that had been happening over the few years leading up to the long winter. It seemed then that the year following the long winter was when everything started to go down hill very quickly or things piled up one on top of the other without any breaks. The sense of time though was not very clear because I was seeing several things that seemed to happen all at the same time or very close together.

During and after the long winter, the disease spread everywhere and increased in severity. The economy was completely gone and the electricity was also gone. There was complete chaos and anarchy all over the United States. There was no government, just a total breakdown. There was no food at all... I saw people trying to get food and were completely panicked because there was no food. I saw people digging in the ground for worms and eating them because they were so hungry.

Also, during this time I became aware that there was very little water and that almost all of the water had become poisoned so that if a person drank the water they would get the disease and die. Many did even knowing that they would die, because they were so thirsty. Some of the people seemed to go crazy and went around in gangs killing people just for the sake of killing. Others killed for food or for things but the people who killed just to kill were absolutely terrible. They seemed like beasts, animals completely out of control as they raped, looted, burned and butchered people. I saw them go into people's homes and drag families out who were hiding there and rape them and butcher them. There was such a fear and hatred that came upon the people...families, wives, husbands...loving ties no longer mattered...it became survival only. Husbands would kill their wives and children for food or water. Mothers would kill their children. It was absolutely horrible beyond description.

The air seemed to be filled with smoke as many buildings and cities burned and no one put them out. As I looked upon the scene of chaos, destruction and smoke, I noticed that there were these little pockets of light scattered all over the United States. There were, I would guess, about twenty or thirty of them. I noticed that most of these places of light were in the Western part of the United States, with only three or four in the East. These places of light seemed to shine through the darkness and caught my attention and so I concentrated on them, asking, “what are these things?”

I could then see that they were people who had gathered together and they were on their knees and they were praying. The light was coming from them and I understood that it represented their goodness and love. I understood that they had gathered together for safety and that they cared more for each other than for themselves. Some of the groups were small, with only a hundred people or so, but in other groups there were what seemed several thousand. I realized that somehow many, if not most of these cities of light had been established just before the disease attack and that they were very organized. It was like they had known what was coming and had prepared for it. I didn't see who or what had organized them, but I saw many people struggling to get to them with nothing but what they could carry.

These cities of light had food and were sharing their food with those who joined them in their groups. There was peace and safety in the groups. They were living in tents, all kinds of tents, many of which were just blankets, covering poles. I noticed that the gangs left these groups alone, choosing to pick on easier targets and unprotected people. They also preyed on the people who were trying to get to the cities of light. Many people in these cities of light had guns to defend themselves with and so the gangs left them alone but it seemed that the gangs just didn't want to come against them. I realized that these cities of light, which is what I began to think of them, were only for a short time and then the people in them would go somewhere else, however, I don't know where they went but I seem to think that they gathered to the mountains, to the high places.

As I was looking at the cities of light, I then saw missiles coming and hitting some cities and mushroom clouds started happening all over the United States. Some were from missiles that I knew came from Russia and others were not from missiles, but were from bombs that were already in the United States. They were hidden in trucks and in cars and were exploded. I specifically saw Los Angeles, Las Vegas and New York hit with bombs. New York was hit with a missile, but I think that Los Angeles was hit by a truck bomb or actually several, because I didn't see any missile. I also saw north of Salt Lake City have a mushroom cloud, a small one, but no missile.

In the darkness I also saw little fireballs. I don't know if this happened just before or during the mushroom clouds, but there were millions falling everywhere. They were very hot, of different sizes with most about the size of golf balls. As they fell from the sky they left a streak of flame and smoke behind them. Whatever they touched they started on fire, people, buildings, trees, grass it didn't matter. I didn't ask what they were or where they came from, because by this time I was getting sick of the whole scene and so I just observed and didn't ask many questions.

Almost right on top of these mushroom clouds I saw Russian troops invading the United States. I saw them parachuting in to a lot of places, primarily from the East Coast. I saw them parachute into Salt Lake City. I also saw Chinese troops invade from the West Coast, near Los Angeles. The people who were still alive started fighting them with their own guns. I didn't see any military. This was the nuclear war that I had seen earlier and I knew that it was also happening all over the world like I had seen previously. I did not see much of this war, but I was impressed that it was not very long and the Russians and Chinese lose, but I don't know how exactly.

Now the smoke turned to a very thick, heavy dark smoke. Just as things appeared to be as bad as it could get, then the earthquakes happened. This happened during a winter. It seemed that this was the winter following the very long one and so the chaos had been almost for a full year. The earthquakes seemed to start in the West, around Idaho and Wyoming and then quickly spread everywhere. I saw a huge earthquake strike Utah and then California. There were earthquakes all over
California, but were especially devastating in Los Angeles and San Francisco areas.

These earthquakes triggered volcanoes all over the West. They started spewing a tremendous amount of ash and smoke into the air and the air became very dark and dirty. The sun was darkened even more because of the smoke and the ash that started raining down everywhere. I also saw huge waves of water sweep over the West Coast and then I realized that it was happening all over the coastal cities of the entire world. Los Angeles was almost swept completely away. The waves were huge.

I saw a big wall of water, taller than many of the buildings, perhaps as high as 20 feet, sweep over Salt Lake City. I thought this was strange because it was so far from the ocean and I thought how could a wave from the ocean travel all the way to Salt Lake City. I was impressed that it was not from the ocean but from the ground. I quickly saw great cracks in the earth around Salt Lake City open up and water just shot out of the ground. I felt that under the ground, very deep, there was a tremendous amount of water in the ground and the earthquakes forced it up to the surface. When the water swept over the city, there weren't very many buildings left, in fact there was a tremendous destruction with hardly anything left at all, just a few buildings. The water went from Idaho down to near Cedar City and was very bad.

In the cities there was great destruction, and most of the buildings had been destroyed and there was a lot of rubble. Though the earthquakes, disease, floods, volcanoes, tidal waves killed a lot of people, most people died because of the gangs and everyone killing each other...not from the terrible devastations. As I thought a moment about the... it seemed that the earth itself had become sickened at the terrible things that were happening upon it and was finally reacting. I was impressed that the earth wanted to cleanse itself of the terrible chaos and evil that had engulfed the people.

Because of the volcanoes erupting everywhere, there was now ash mixed with the heavy smoke. Ash was falling and it was almost complete darkness everywhere. The diseases had become very bad...I saw people literally die on their feet. There was another disease I saw. They had these red blotsches on them and then they quickly started bleeding everywhere, from every opening. Then, they literally disintegrated or melted into unrecognizable masses of flesh and bone. I cannot even begin to describe what I saw. The dead were everywhere.

After this terrible winter, I saw the survivors pile up the dead into huge piles and burn them. The smell was absolutely terrible. I could smell it just a little and the smell itself would make you sick. This burning of bodies had happened a little during the chaos, but not much because people were so worried about surviving that they just ignored the dead. I then saw four more things.

I saw a huge earthquake in the middle of the United States. It was tremendous and seemed to split the United States in half about where the Mississippi River is. The crack in the earth that resulted was huge and that area totally sinks. It is miles wide and it opens up and the earth falls down. It seemed to swallow everything. Then water flowed in from the Gulf of Mexico all the way up to the Great Lakes, only they weren't lakes anymore, they became all part of a big inland sea.

I then saw a series of tremendous earthquakes all over the world. But it wasn't lots of separate earthquakes, it was all part of one huge, gigantic earthquake that shakes the entire earth. Because of this earthquake, waters come upon the land all over the world. Huge walls of water along all of the coasts. This earthquake and the walls of water make the earlier ones seem small by comparison. I don't know if the earthquake that (seemed to) split the United States into two parts was part of this worldwide quake or not.

I then saw a tremendous wind come upon the earth. As the wind hit I saw people go into caves and into the cracks of rocks to escape it. It was tremendous and it blew trees and everything away. It appeared to be stronger than any hurricane or tornado. It seemed like everything was blown away. I understood, without asking, that the great worldwide earthquake and the wind were somehow caused by a huge object, like a planet or something, that had come very close by the earth and disrupted everything and that it was near the end that this happened.

I then was back into space viewing the entire earth from a distance. I then saw this huge fireball, two or three times bigger than the earth approach the earth. It was extremely bright red and gold in color and then engulfed the entire earth. When I saw this, because it was so different than everything else, I then asked what it was. I was impressed that it was the burning of the earth that is described in the scriptures. I understood that just before it comes that Jesus had appeared to the earth and the good people that I had seen earlier had left the earth with Him and were no longer on the earth. The only people left were the few wicked who had survived the devastations earlier, but there were not many. “The angel said, “Judgment is sure—prepare!”

Nita Johnson

At nine years of age, while I was playing in my backyard, I walked out of the natural right into the spiritual world. I found myself being escorted down a long, winding tunnel by a huge, magnificently beautiful angel right into the throne room of the Lord. When I entered this amazing room, I saw the Lord sitting on His throne to my right. I was instructed to walk over to His right side. He pointed to the wall which was off to the right and slightly behind Him. I walked closer to it, and as I did, the wall became a window to the future. I moved toward the window until I could see clearly. It was as though I was looking down over a hill into a city, but instead of the city, it was the world in the process of the judgment of the last days! From my earliest Christian days, I have been told by the Holy Spirit of the judgments coming upon the whole earth. I have always been faithful to share what I’ve been given. The following communications however, have been of a different sort.

I didn’t ask the Lord for the experience I had at age nine; I was horrified by what I saw. Nor have I asked Him for what has recently occurred. It is His compassion toward man that moves Him to send forth messages of warning unto the world when danger lurks ahead. For some reason, in His sovereignty, He chose to grant me these divine encounters. He didn’t grant them to exalt a person, but as a ministry to the Body of Jesus Christ and as a warning to the unbeliever. [11 Chron. 36:15—16]
I didn’t ask to know these things, but I was called to share all that I’ve been shown with people everywhere. Some will believe it; some will not. Some that won’t believe it through me will receive it through another. I’m sure that is why Jesus is so diverse in the way He sends messages to us. His desire is that as many as possible will hear and receive His urgent warnings.

In addition to His instructions to speak of things to come and to give understanding as to why the judgments are being sent, He has also revealed to me what we can do in some cases to prepare. That which is contained in this book was given by the instrumentality of divinely granted appearances, and everything I share is backed by careful study in the Word of God. It will prove to be sure. Book: “Prepare For The Winds Of Change 11” by Nita Johnson, ISBN: 0.9656528.0.7, this book is free of charge, kindly provide shipping charges, you can contact the ministry at www.worldforjesus.org.

The Angel said: “Tell the people of the earth to prepare!” “Prepare for the judgments of the Lord are at hand.” “Babylon is falling, come out of her My people!”

12/1979 - I had been in a time of fasting and prayer about the future of our country. The Lord decided at that time to give me the first of many revelations about our tumultuous future. I saw soldiers from China as they were moving across America. I saw some of them go up a hill to a Christian’s home, force the man out of his home and try to make him deny his faith in Christ. When he wouldn’t do it, they beat him to death before my eyes. So, I was taught that America will be under siege by China. During the course of that siege, there will be Christians who will give their lives for Christ. [Matthew 24]

Just prior to that time, the Lord is going to clean up the leadership of His Church through a great revealing of unrighteousness. I saw leaders who were impure and some who were in reality serving Satan. The Lord would do this to protect the innocent sheep. Those who are really desiring Jesus and not to fallow after man, will run from these impure leaders and be brought in under the protection of true shepherds just in time for a very treacherous time for the Church. [Zech. 11:8]

04/1984 - A Japanese soldier was privately showing me the target areas long the California and Texas borders that China and Japan planned to hit when they came to war with the United States. They would hit us suddenly and without warning. I cannot remember many of the target areas, but this is what I do remember. In California, it would be Modesto, San Francisco, and Los Angeles. In Texas it would be San Antonio and Houston.¹

05/1984 - I was with some Chinese students in a room in Los Angeles, California talking about the Lord. Suddenly, they darted out of the room and into the open air. I followed them, all of us in a panic. We stood and watched as bombs fell along the coast as far as we could see. It then began to rain. I knew this rain was in fact nuclear fallout. It rained like I have never seen it rain. We just stood there in shock, and I knew it was already too late to warn anyone! I wept.

Mid-Eighties - “I was swiftly flying over America and viewing this awful sight from the air. America had been ravaged by what seemed to be a strange fire and famine. The very ground was mourning and lamenting over its desolation. It seemed that the whole of America was a desolate wilderness. Fruit trees were withered from drought of burned by fire. The grain and corn fields were laid waste and the vines were dried up. This fire had also devoured the pastures. Water brooks and streams were dried up or had turned bitter. It looked like a nation that had been blighted by plagues and ravaged by this strange fire! The land was groaning as it mourned over its own ruin.”

We are going to experience two major economic collapses in our financial structure. One will be soon. The other will be in the total judgment of Babylon. I’m not at all sure that the first collapse won’t be somewhat engineered through the government as a way to introduce the new world currency. I saw positions like corporate presidents going for salaries of twenty to thirty-five dollars a week. It was no longer a matter of perpetrating continued lifestyles of luxury. Survival was all that mattered! Of course, that affected every area of the economy and every manner of living.

I saw ministers and ministries, both large and small, well known and basically unknown, go under. Ministers by the thousands left the call hoping to find stability in the world, thinking they could use their gifts and talents to make a living at a secular job. It was a heart-breaking and cataclysmic economic collapse. I was given the scripture John 10:12 – “But he that is an hireling, and not the shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, seeth the wolf coming, and leaveth the sheep, and fleeth: and the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth the sheep.” Businesses, large and small, went under. The whole world was in upheaval. People were killing themselves over their severe losses. Families were losing homes, cars, and furniture because they hadn’t prepared.

Get out of debt. Get mortgages paid down substantially or paid off. Pay your cars off, as well as furniture, etc. There isn’t much time, so you’ll have to put every spare dine into wise use.

11/1985 - War is soon coming to America. I know that God will put a supernatural covering over those who are truly living a holy life. But, my family members, aside from my daughter and her family, are not living holy lives that are satisfactory to the Lord. Consequently, I began to grow very concerned for them. I wondered what the Lord would do concerning them. So, He gave me a dream.

My whole family was under my tent. I looked out and saw a “black cloud” approaching from Russia. As it passed over America, it destroyed everything in sight. Yet, my family was safe under my tent. When I awoke the Lord gave me; Proverbs 14:11 and Josh. 2:12, 13, 18, 19. If we are living pure and holy lives, God will set our families apart for special protection and care during troubled times if they will come in under the safety of our homes.¹

02/1987 - In an open vision, I saw the Lord bringing His people to a greater solidarity in their faith. Then, the body was thrust into a time of great turmoil. This was for the purpose of purging the elect. Then I saw Jesus standing up on a mountain. As He looked down over America He wept audibly as He spoke to America prophetically. He cried: “Would that you had known personally, even at least in this your day, the things that make for peace! But now they are hidden from your eyes. For a time is coming upon you for judgments for the things that make for peace! But now they are hidden from your eyes. For a time is coming upon you for judgments for the things that make for peace! But now they are hidden from your eyes. For a time is coming upon you for judgments for the things that make for peace! But now they are hidden from your eyes. For a time is coming upon you for judgments for the things that make for peace! But now they are hidden from your eyes. For a time is coming upon you for judgments for the things that make for peace! But now they are hidden from your eyes. For a time is coming upon you for judgments for the things...”

¹ Copies of this can be ordered by mail from the ministry at www.worldforjesus.org.
progressively to recognize and know and understand the time of your visitation. Luke 19:42-44

Then my Master left, leaving me weeping for a great period of time. I wept and wept for America. How foolish we are to think to trifle with the goodness and justice of the Lord. How could I help but weep over my beloved America.  

01/27/1989 - On 01/27, 1989, I had been in a spirit of prayer all night and was finally just starting to dose off to sleep. Suddenly, I was fully awakened by a vision of a map of the United States. It was not a vision in my head but was what some call an open vision out in front of me.

The map was in a silvery light and was completely sectioned off into states, just as suddenly as it had appeared, I heard a voice, as robust as the sound of many waters yet with great intensity, begin to give directions. Starting with the West Coast, the voice would speak and that same silvery light would shoot down from the direction of heaven like a laser beam onto the map. The light would follow the path directed by the voice and then effects would follow as I will explain. First, the voice cried out-The West Coast, California, Oregon and Washington, starting from the southern most tip all the way up to Seattle, will suffer natural disasters, such as earthquakes, floods and fire, and enemy attack. "The line shot up the map taking most of California and leaving only a small section that bordered on Arizona and Nevada. It went up through Oregon taking about half of that state and then on up through Washington, taking about one-third of that state, then out toward the ocean through Seattle. The minute the line touched Seattle, everything west of the line disappeared.

The voice then cried out, "Michigan, Indiana, Ohio, and Illinois will suffer natural disasters, such as floods, earthquakes and tornadoes, and enemy attack. Immediately, this line started at about where Lansing, Michigan, is and fanned down in what became two lines going south first. Then one line swung back up easterly through Ohio, going out over the Great Lake Erie through Cleveland. The other line swung down through Indiana and then headed back up northwesterly and went out into the Great Lake Michigan up by the way of the northeastern corner of Illinois and out through Chicago. When it was done, it looked like two "u's" side by side. This affected areas all through the region, for instance, as far east as Detroit and easterly in Michigan to the Great Lake itself on the west. The whole southern part of the glove experienced cataclysmic results.

Next, the voice called out, "Most of Louisiana and all of Texas will suffer natural disasters, floods, hurricanes, tornadoes, and enemy attack. "The line shot up through New Orleans east of Baton Rouge, up through Shreveport in a kind of wiggly way then cut off all of Texas, Texas disappeared. Louisiana experienced devastation but didn't disappear.

I was ready for this to end, yet the Lord continued.- New York down through Pennsylvania, the Virginias, the eastern Part of Tennessee, Georgia, and Florida will suffer natural disasters of every kind, hurricanes, flooding, earthquakes, etc., and enemy attack. Then everything that was east of the line disappeared. The Lord continued, "The Grand Canyon will suffer natural disasters. "The line seemed to start at the bottom of the Grand Canyon heading northerly straight up to Montana through Yellowstone. This was also accompanied by cataclysmic disasters like floods, earthquakes, volcanoes, and fires. This affected a substantial area, including Arizona, Utah, western parts of Wyoming, the eastern tip of Idaho and southwestern part of Montana. The regions did not disappear, but experienced utter catastrophe.

Then Missouri, Mississippi, Arkansas, Alabama, West Tennessee, Kentucky, and on it went. There were severe heat waves, hailstorms, energy blackouts, severe snow and ice storms as well as extreme arctic cold spells to the loss of many lives. I saw it so often occur in some the least likely areas. Famines, pestilence, plagues, and more. Nevada and Utah were all but destroyed through natural disasters of every kind and ultimately enemy attack. They did, however, remain on the map (Please note that I am not declaring that the states that disappeared fell off into the sea. I don't know why they disappeared, only that they did. Consequently, I am merely relating what I saw-not trying to interpret.)

I was so dumbstruck that I felt numb, even bruised. It was hard for me to pull it all together in my mind. I just sat there in shock. Finally, I realized if I didn't write it down, I'd lose a lot of it as there was so much detail. So I wrote what I could remember. Some states, such as New Mexico, were lost from my memory. I couldn't remember what happened to them, so I didn't record it.

I distinctly remember, however, that the only part of the US that was not devastated was the Central United States, a region basically west of the Missouri River, as I have indicated on the map. I also realized that many of the things that would begin happening immediately would be of an unusual nature, such as natural disasters that would seem improbable or even impossible, at least for that particular geographical area.

I was instructed that this sequence of events would start immediately, picking up momentum with time until eventually the succession would be happening with gunshot rapidity, until all fulfilled. It's important to understand that the natural disasters did not specifically follow "the lines", but the lines seemed to indicate the borders of the severely affected areas. The only one exception was the line that went up through the Grand Canyon north to Montana. In that case, the line seemed to symbolize the central core of action with a radiating aftermath both to the east and west. I saw natural disasters in Alaska and the Hawaiian Islands followed by warheads.

Finally, I saw a severe diminishing of our nation's military, Officers, and enlisted men, as well as the closing of many critical bases were part of the scenario. Our ability to defend ourselves was critically reduced, to a point of near ineffectiveness. (The Military cut down was not incorporated in this vision, but was seen many years ago.)

These disasters have already begun, just as He said they would. Since that vision, there have been two earthquakes in California, terrible fires, a hurricane on the East Coast that did what all the meteorologists said could never happen. The storm entered inland through Charleston, South Carolina, went north and headed back into the ocean through New York. Flooding for the first time in history was recorded in a community in northern Ohio resulting in unusual deaths. Most recently, there was an earthquake near the southern border of Missouri, and floods in the plains, and terrible disaster in Florida from tornados. Those are just a few instances, but hopefully, they're enough to drive the point home. These things are neither freak accidents, as some would have you believe, nor are they just satanic humor on mankind. Church, please realize that the Lord commanded everything that I saw hit the map. He also told me...
it was part of the sequential calamities which are warnings ultimately leading to full judgment assigned to this country. They are like blinking red lights along the path of judgment-Go back! Stop! Repent! The end is at hand! Will you hear? Will you pray? How in His great mercy would He gladly stop or minimize catastrophe for His praying church!

Canada will experience as much devastation through various forms of natural disaster, as America. As I shared in an earlier chapter, it will be for the same reasons. Both will experience the purging fire of judgment.

1991 - Jesus said that there will be wars and rumors of wars, but the end is not yet. War is coming to America and eventually to Canada. I will go into greater depth regarding this at the end of this book. He says in Leviticus 26:25 that through war He will execute vengeance upon us for breaking His covenant. That’s why it’s so important to repent as a nation and do what is right before the Lord. When war strikes, we will not be prepared, as in 1989 I saw America dumping or emptying her military out, closing many major bases, making major cuts in military officers as well as enlisted personnel—about one officer for every four or five enlisted. In addition, there were major financial and armament cutbacks.

03/1992 - There will be a major militant uprising against the government in both America and Canada. I hope and pray that no one who calls themselves a Christian will be a part of it.

09/12/1993 - The time is coming when Christian leaders in North America will lament in deep grief over the fact that they have not done their part in preparing the Church for the treacherous times which are ahead. Why? Because we will be a Church almost totally unprepared for the events we will have to walk through. Many will fall as a result.

09/12/1993 - Yet, God will pour out His Spirit upon us strengthening us and helping us. So, the Lord spoke: “I will send revival to My Church, for in revival the heart, mind and soul are freed from fear and filled with faith. Therefore, I will send revival for the preservation of My Church in a time of persecution.” Revival, is already beginning to be poured out and will continue to grow in preparation for the near future!

09/12/1993 - There will be a coup against the Russian government.

09/12/1993 - Some cities in America will be spared from judgment and/or destruction as God will maintain His covering protection over these cities. Others are ripe for judgment and will not be spared. Where God’s protection remains, the Church will be at rest. (I saw this through angelic visitation.)

So, pray for the city of your residence. Pray for God’s protection and blessing in a dark hour. Pray for the people of your city to repent of their sins against God. Who knows but what your city may find God’s mercies and be spared.

09/12/1993 - Canada is going to find herself involved with war and eventually fighting on her own land. Canada, pray for the spirit of supplication and repentance upon your nation that God may have mercy!

04/1998 - In the 4th month of this year the Spirit of the Lord lifted me up and took me to the nations of the world. The Lord held a flagpole holder that was shaped like a bullet. As we hovered over the nation, He put the flag of that respective nation in the holder. Then we flew down into the heart of the nation with the flag in His hand, and He put it right into the soil. As the pole sank into the soil, He pronounced judgment upon the nation and fear gripped my heart. We visited nations in this order: First was America. After He pronounced the judgment, He said that she would be a sign to the nations of the world of their own impending judgment.

Second was Japan, then the United Kingdom, fourth was Germany and what was once known as the Ruhr. In the Ruhr I saw Him put the flag right through a seal in what seemed to be Hitler’s heart. The fifth was the African continent. The fact that the flag holder was in the shape of a bullet indicated that each of these nations will be engaged in war as part of their assigned judgment.

11/08/2000 - On 11/08th while engaged in a radio interview with my two friends Pastors McCutcheon and Hill the angel of the Lord visited me. He came to unveil Yahveh’s plans and purposes for the Portland area. He stood by my side and waved his hand in the air. As he did this I could see into the spirit and see what was happening over the Portland area. I saw five angels. Each had something in their hand, which symbolized their particular mission.

The first angel descended with a large golden vial in his hand. The vial looked about three feet in depth. In it was a golden liquid. As we began to pour this substance out over the Portland area I asked the angel standing next to me about the substance. He told me that it was an oil that produces strengthening and stability through purification and holiness in Yahveh’s own.

Then I saw a second angel fly down and hover right behind the first angel. He also had a golden vial in his hand just like the first. I asked the angel standing by my side what the second angel held in his vial. He instructed me that it was a golden oil that would release the rumblings of Yahveh. It would reveal the rumblings of Yahveh beneath the surface. These rumblings would include such as earthquakes, a volcano, a tsunami, gang wars — ethnic wars, uprising in the schools, shaking in the government and ultimately war.

I then saw a third angel fly down and hover behind the first two. He also had a golden vial in his hand just like the first two. I again asked my angelic visitor what this oil might be. He replied that it was the golden glory of Yahveh. It was revival. The release of this vial would produce miracles, healings, and miracle faith. It would be the full cup of the John G. Lake anointing and more. It would release visions and dreams – the Spirit of revelation. The recipient would receive wonderful revelations from the word and the Spirit. People would come from many places to drink from the fountain that Yahveh will release through this angel.

The fourth angel then flew down and hovered behind the third. He held in his hand a stock of wheat. When I inquired about the wheat the angel by my side said that it depicted the famine that would come to Portland. It is in the famine of foodstuffs. Where one might pay $1.00 for a loaf of bread now. At that time it may cost $5.00 or $8.00 for the same thing because of the scarcity of supply. This is going to occur in conjunction with the calamities that are going to come to Portland.
The fifth angel had in His hand crumbled wheat. He began to pour it out over the city. I asked about it. The angel by my side said that it symbolized the great harvest of souls that would come into the kingdom during the hard times.

Later the Lord told me that Portland could have destruction or revival or both. It would depend on the believers in that city. If they will pray and repent for the sins of their forefathers and contemporary sins, the Lord would hold back judgment. It not, the city will lose the revival He has planned and destruction will ensue. There was some measure of the repentance He is seeking. However, Yahweh’s warnings will continue until He gets what He wants. So, please pray for Portland.

The United States — The Father is continuing to deal with America through calamities. A warning was given a couple of years ago in an article by Keith Davis, Bob Jones, and I co-authored entitled “The Lance of the Basilisk,” which describes an evil prince by the name of Basilisk who desired to cause America great harm by destroying critical food products that would be needed in a time of war. These food products are grown in the nine Southeastern States indicated in that article.

There is a need for intercession and repentance for contemporary sins as well as the sins of the forefathers if we are to protect these vital food commodities. There has been some work done in this area of prayer. However the work is insufficient to protect us from continued attacks. In the year 2001 Basilisk is working toward another round of attack in the areas mentioned in that article. If the Church would gather together in prayer groups and seek the Father’s face on behalf of these nine states we could still protect ourselves from this great harm. Vital food products were destroyed this past year. We therefore cannot afford to continue to be apathetic about this issue. You can find the article on the Bob Jones web site if you desire fuller information on the subject.

Messiah still desires to bless America with reprieve of ultimate judgment. He is looking for Esthers who will come into His throne room and intercede on behalf of America. He is listening to our prayers and will continue to do as we humble ourselves and seek His face and turn from our wicked ways. The Father wants to bless us and turn back His hand of judgment if only we will comply with His demands.

I saw a vision of severe rain and thunder and lightning storms across the US. I saw floods that were potentially devastating in their impact. I also saw a particular vision of a calamity striking somewhere off the coast of NY. Revival is still in the wings as we continue to prepare for it.

09/12/2001 - In the vision I saw the dome of the national Capitol broken off its foundation and lying on its side. I saw scaffolding all around the foundation as though a team of workers were ready to repair it and put it back in place. Then, I suddenly saw a hand sweep down from heaven, pick up the dome and put it back on its foundation. I then knew that Our Lord was getting ready to position our government head in Washington to be put back on its rightful foundation of righteousness, securing us once again in divine strength and stability. I was comforted.

I believe the scaffolding represented the Church positioning itself to enter into repentance and intercession for America. As we do this, the Lord will restore us to a right and strong foundation. As we do this it will pave the way for the Lord to bring our government into right standing. I believe it was a vision telling me that He is in the process of positioning the government for reformation and the Church for revival, setting all things right.

The attack against the Pentagon was allowed to deal with our pride of national security without the Lord who alone makes us secure. The attack on the Trade Center was allowed in order to deal with us in the area of our monuments to man’s genius and ingenuity: thus, restoring us to the foundation of our national dependence upon Him. Further, to discipline us over our national stand on abortion and bring us to repentance of shedding innocent blood in the name of greed, thus cleansing the land of the stain of innocent blood. Again, the discipline was minimized because of our righteous stand with and on behalf of Israel, and because of the prayers of many Christians in this nation including those who joined us in the 5th month, Gathering of the Eagles.

08/02/2002 - Will we as a body of believers stand in the gap for America that God will not destroy the Land. The last few days my heart has been breaking with God’s ;won grief. He wants to bless America, He wants to heal our land, but will He find the intercessors?

“I looked for a man to stand in the gap that I might not destroy the Land.”

Holy Watchers—A few weeks ago, I was participating in a week of services with my friend Sadhu Sundar. We were involved with some meetings in St. Louis with another friend of mine, Pastor Lenny Barber. During the course of these meetings, the angel who watches over America as Michael watches over Israel, appeared to both my friend Sundar and to myself. He told Sundar that if intercessors did not rise up and stand in the gap, we would experience another hit such as we experienced in New York in 09/11, 2001. It was at the end of that same service that this same angel appeared to me. Tears flowing down his face, he said again: “Will the people pray? Tell the people to pray that I might not destroy Land.”

It was an amazing thing to see an angel 30 to 40 feet tall with tears flowing down his face for America. A couple of days later, an angel clothed in fire came to me, giving me another warning about tears of intercession being needed for our Nation, hence, this article. I was in awe of the first angel, but when the second angel was sent to me I was gripped with holy fear. Two such holy angels terrifying to behold, because of the holiness that emanates from them is enough to shake me in itself, but for them to both come in such a short space of time with the same warning leaves me undone.

Weep For America—My dear brothers and sisters, we must weep for America. The Lord spoke to me in a vision nearly two years ago that He required tears of repentance and tears of intercession to save America. He said in another vision that I was to rise up leaders and intercessors to fill the land with tears, that He might save America. He is still saying the same thing today; fill the land with tears, that I might spare America.

08/09/2002 - Many prophetic voices are speaking today, one says one thing and another says the opposite. Who is right? And, why are there so many voices? So far as I know, much of the prophetic
movement is saying that 9/11/2001 was not judgment from God. You have other vast movements in America saying, God is O.K. with America, no more reason to weep, just worship and proclaim the outpouring of God. Others are saying: "God is so angry with us that there will be no revival and America is enroute to destruction." Who is right, and who is wrong? There are so many trusted voices saying so many different things.

Now, I am going to add something more; not because I think you need more confusion, but, because I know that there are those of you who really want the truth and will hear what I am about to say. In a dream I found myself in an enormous, dank and dreary room. This room looked like it was an old English Library such as the great fictitious character, detective Sherlock Holmes might have had. On one side of the room was a very large desk; an extensive floor to ceiling library stood behind it and flanked both sides along the wall. Opposite of the desk up against the wall was what I thought to be a rather unusual concrete bench. It turned out to be a satanic altar.

I was so surprised by being in this room; I quickly surveyed it, to hopefully ascertain why I was there. As my gaze fell upon the altar, I quickly noticed a document lying upon it. I intuitively knew what it was and the seriousness of the document, even though it was seemingly carelessly left on this bench. It was not just a proposal but more a declaration of Satan’s plans and purposes for America. My heart was suddenly gripped with God’s own love for America. So compelling was this love, I was willing to give my life to protect America from the fulfillment of the contents of this document.

Just then Satan came into the room. My thoughts were so intently engrossed upon this document, attempting to fully ascertain its contents, that I was startled when I heard another in the room. I turned with a start, and saw Satan standing back behind the desk. I looked at him -- he looked at me, then he turned to look at the altar upon which he had laid the document. I knew he was going to run to get that important paper, to keep its contents from being exposed to the Church through me -- the intruder. I thought, ‘I have got to reach that paper first and somehow get out of here’. So, I turned from him back to the altar, and made a dash as fast as I could humanly run to grab that paper and hopefully escape from the room.

As soon as he saw me run, he flew into action and darted toward the altar. As we were both running for the document, I could feel Satan’s own hatred for our country. All the hate that I suppose he has ever felt for anything was emanating from him throughout the whole room toward America. I could sense and discern His hatred for America was two-fold. First, Satan hates our Nation because of God’s great love for America. His hatred seemed to run to the very degree of God’s own love for our Nation. As much as God loves us Satan hates us. Secondly, he hates America because we send the Gospel out, all over the world. His heart was filled with a special vengeance toward us for this very reason.

Out of breath, I reached the altar, grabbed the paper turned to run, and realized I was trapped as he was right on top of me. So, I fell on the altar and curled up in a ball the best I could to protect the paper from being snatched from me. But, my feeble efforts were useless. Satan was standing right in front of me. He angrily screamed at me, “Give me that paper!” I could feel the very walls shake when he yelled. He then angrily reached into my arms and ripped the paper from me. I hoped that the paper was torn from the way he grabbed it from me, but unfortunately, it was not. He took one thorough look at it, and then turned his attention back to me. His face full of rage, he looked at me straight in the eyes, with blood in his eyes, his finger pointing in my face, and shouted: “I will destroy you for this. I will destroy your ministry,” he said with a snort. “And, I will destroy you.” Fear ripped through me, and I thought I have got to get out of here. Just then he turned to walk back across the room huffing and puffing as he walked. I thought, ‘if I am going to make it I must go now,’ so I belted for the door. I awoke!

I lay awake for some time, then fell back to sleep. As I slept, the dream picked up where it left off. I found myself running down a lone country road. I ran until I crossed over a bridge. Out of breath, I stopped for a moment and looked behind me. I could barely see him behind me. He was running as he was chasing me. I looked down over the side of the bridge into a valley and thought, “I have to get lost in the valley, and find another way into that room to get to that document and discover all of its contents.” So, I took the plunge and ran down the long hill and deep into the brush of the valley below. As I ran I continued to look for another entrance into that room from which I had just escaped. Suddenly it was right in front of me. I stopped, turned, as I knew Satan was not far behind. I knew he would never let go this easy. So, I took a deep breath and rammed by body against the door shoving it open. I sort of tripped into the room with a jerk from the impact of hitting the door. I steadied myself once again in front of the altar. As I walked closer, I saw upon the altar, the United States flag, the United States Seal resting just behind it, and my pocket book. I thought, ‘he really is going to attempt to do what is in the document. I have got to retrieve these things, he cannot succeed, or it will be the death of our Nation.’ I grabbed the items in front of me, turned and began to dart toward the door, when Satan appeared in the doorway, blocking me from going any further.

Again, he pointed his long ugly finger at me, and snarled: “I will destroy you and your ministry for this. You will never stop me.” I awoke! I could not see everything he had written on the declaration, but I did see some things, which I will share with you, Dear Reader.

The Declaration — Before I cover what I was able to see on the document, I want to make something clear for our understanding of God’s ways. When God sends judgments against a nation, His purpose is to train, and discipline the nation to return to holiness and the fear of God. The way He often sends judgment is by merely pulling back His protection to allow calamity to strike from the enemy’s camp. Sometimes He calls forth the calamity Himself. Although it is deeply painful to Him to do so, He does it in His righteousness and just judgment.

09/11, 2001 was a matter of sin on our part rising to such a degree that the sin caused a breach in God’s protection over America, allowing Satan’s plan to succeed in small measure. God used it as a judgment of small measure. It caused a necessary shift in America -- humbling us and opening the door for His voice to be heard once again. Satan’s plan is to cause us to breach God’s protection until we are humble and subject to full scale nuclear attack. In sharing the below information, my hope is that the reader will see the seriousness of the hour and return to God.

Standing a bit away from the Declaration on the other side of the room, I was not able to read everything on the document. However, I was able to read some of what Satan had planned. As I read the
words with my eyes, I could feel Satan’s intent with my heart. This enabled me to better understand his plans and purposes.

The first thing I saw and felt was Satan’s utter hatred for our Nation. He hates America in a very special way. First, he hates this country because America is a special gift to the world out of the bosom of God’s own love. Like the prophet John the Baptist was much loved by the Father, and was given as a unique and special gift to Israel, he loves America in the same way. Of course, he loves every nation, and all peoples, thus wanting to bless them with the blessings He intended to give through the United States. Hence, He has a special love for America and the blessing He intended America to be to the world. Because of this special place America holds in God’s heart, Satan hates this country. He wants with the greatest passion anyone could possibly ever imagine destroying the United States just to hurt God.

The second reason Satan hates this Nation with such passion is the fact that God has brought much good to the world through America, and foremost being the Gospel which has gone out throughout the world through the American Church. With that as a foundation, America has done much good to nations all over the world, because of the Good Samaritan heart God has put in the very soul of our Nation. Also, much good has come to the world through American ingenuity, technology etc. The Lord enabled me to clearly discern these things in Satan’s heart.

Secondly, I saw Satan’s rage over the fact that God’s love for America was so passionate, that He had provided a covering over America, which was seemingly impenetrable, at least by him. It is similar to the covering God has established over Job. Satan cannot break through. His greatest desire is to set up a frontal attack of nuclear proportions and utterly wipe the United States off the map. But the Lord will not let him. So, Satan stands over America fretting and fuming like Balak of old standing over the tents of Israel, threatening Balaam to curse Israel. But just as He did for Israel, God has set boundaries over America refusing to let Satan utterly curse and destroy us. This has further enraged Satan. He hates the goodness he sees here, and he hates the fact that God is not willing to abandon us because there remains enough goodness to justify His continued protection.

Third, I saw Satan’s plans to weaken and destroy us from within by teaching America to sin away God’s grace of protection, just as he did the children of Israel through Balaam. He has plans to send out new spiritual warfare meant to entice and incite us to new levels of sin, the end being the stripping away of the protection, so he can realize his goal of nuclear wuhipout of our Country.

Fourth, I saw that new enforcements were being sent out, to cause greater deception, blindness, apathy and sleep to overcome the Church. His goal is to make us so complacent that we forget all about repentance and making right our wrong against God’s holiness.

These enforcements are spirits such as the following: spirits of Deception, assigned to bring confusion. Their goal is to make the Church so dull of hearing we don’t know who is speaking from God. Further, spirits of Greed and Lusts are being sent out in new measure to incite the Church to materialism and fleshly passions, such as adultery, covetousness, love of money, fornication, witchcraft, etc. The purpose of this is to cause a hardness of heart in the American believers, so we cease to reach out to the poor and needy, and grow weary with the burden of sending the Gospel out to the world. If we yield to this attack we will become so egocentric that we will die of the sins of abundance and fatness, having no care for the world to which we have been sent. We will spend money that once went to missions on expensive vacations, bigger houses, and cars, more elaborate entertainment and the like. The end result will be that we will bring upon ourselves the curse. A new battalion of spirits of Pride are being released, making us unteachable and unreachable as we concede to their enticements. Spirits of Bitterness are being released to provoke divisions and witchcraft in the Church to greater measure. Further, he is sending out such evil spirits as spirits of Divisions, generating divorce and family splits, church splits, relationship splits etc. Spirits of Rebellion with greater authority will be a new battle with the believers of America Spirits of Unbelief, was another of many more new satanic recruits being sent out. I saw many such strategies and felt the venomous glee of Satan and his hordes over the resulting destruction.

I saw spirits of, Pride of Human Intellect sent out to government leaders, educators and the like, hoping to generate even greater insensibility to the Spirit of God. Spirits of Distraction were being released to keep ministers and intercessors out of prayer. These spirits would stir up constant problems, and other distractions meant to maneuver the believer out of the habit of prayer, and position them for other forms of attack. Greater, stronger, spirits of Abominations and Perversions are being released to incite uncontrolled passions. One of the greatest powers being released were spirits of Delusion, turning many from the pure faith. Finally, I saw spirits that would breed intense Hatred and Persecution, also spirits of Character Assassination, being released to further break down society and create racial hatred.

The Church has already weathered increased dimensions of these dynamics. But, it is going to increase even more as we move toward the end-time scenarios, as all that I saw operated in levels of authority not previously apparent. The antidote for this attack is humility, prayer, the Word, and seeking to be filled with the love of God and his holiness. This is the way for individual victory. For National victory, our quest for this hour must be the abiding glory and presence of God for our Nation. As we seek His glory and walk with Him in the deeper Christian life, we will see for ourselves, the need for a national repentance. No one will have to tell us.

Satan’s goal is to destroy America from within, that he might have the liberty to destroy it from without. However, with a Church ablaze with the burning passion for God’s glory, walking before Him with hearts bent in submission to His will, Satan will be no match for the power of the glorified Church. Prayer, repentance, worship, and obedience will further win the heart of God, and keep our Nation covered and protected from Satan’s evil schemes. We are conducting Gathering of the Eagles around the country as commissioned by the Lord. He told me that obedience to this commission is the only way to National Revival. He said to fill the land with tears of repentance and intercession.

By this means He would spare America from Satan’s evil plans.

Many things are occurring throughout the American Church to prepare for revival, among them many movements of prayer. I believe most of these things are critical to our future. However, if we were to do all the other things and leave the Gatherings undone, we
will not have revival, but rather destruction. For, it is the repentance that God is granting from His throne that is going on in the Gatherings that will cause the Lord to grant out National petitions for His glory. I am not saying this because I am the one carrying the burden for the Gatherings, but because the Lord told me this is the way it is. It is not because of anything we could do in our own strength, it is because of what He is doing through this vehicle of the Gathering of the Eagles. So, we will be faithful in our part. We would like you to join us. But, if you cannot -- be faithful in holiness at whatever level He has called you. Pray and weep for America, for your own personal holiness and for us as we continue to work toward the healing of our Nation. Then we will see the enemies plan thwarted; as God will grant us the counterattack of revival that will lift us high above the enemy’s plans.

1. I received a vision on the eve of the Day of Atonement. In this vision, Bob Jones appeared to me and said the L-rd is going to rewire our brains, then He is going to fill us with His own love. He was speaking of the Church. What is the rewiring of our brains? It is simply Yahveh giving us the ability to see things through His eyes. This is a must if we are to walk in His pure and undefiled love in any measure. (Col. 3:14; Eph.3: 16 –21)

2. I saw in a vision the future plans of the Catholic Church. Although we are quite aware that in many countries the literal worship of idols is common under the auspices of the Catholic faith, in this country they try to keep it fairly clean. But, what I saw in the vision was the whole structure of the Catholic Church. It looked like a veritable city, and it was underground. Suddenly a huge steam shovel appeared and began to tear away at the topsoil revealing the underground Church. I found the more that was revealed of this city, if you will, the more fear came upon me. It was as though its exposure was going to mean the death of many people. The Catholic Church is going to be unearthed as the occultic entity that it is. As it will be completely im meshed in the one world religion that will come front and center, it will be responsible for the persecution and even martyrdom of many saints in the years ahead.

3. In a dream, I was sitting in a chair in a living room writing on my manuscript. Another prophet was sitting on the sofa across from me. He reached over and said: “That is going to be a good book, let me write a chapter in it.” I know just the thing it needs. So, I let him. Past midnight, I decided He must have something to say that I am not hearing. So I decided to ask Him what else was on His mind.

I later phoned some friends in the Pismo Beach area to see if there was an existing nuclear power plant or if one was being constructed. I learned that there is in fact one that is operative about 15 minutes from city center. Another one is being built which is considerably more powerful than the existing one about 25 minutes from city center. When war comes to America, which it will, that will be one of the targeted areas, as I am sure many others will be. When these two are hit back to back a massive earthquake will rock the West Coast.

In a recent newsletter, I published an article in which I reflected on a couple different visions that I had received regarding the plight of the African people. In response to that article a friend of this ministry sent me a couple of video’s to watch. Well I watched the one; unfortunately the other had nothing on it. While watching the footage, I wept. The tears flowed as I gazed on in horror at what was happening. I saw film footage of scenes I had seen in my visions. Desolation, starvation and mass murders of Christian families and Christian communities by the Islamic government. The film showed how Christian children were being taken away from their parents and turned into slaves. There, they undergo horrible treatment. Other children would be forced into Islamic schools and beaten if they did not comply and accept the teachings they were being forced to hear.

Chances were being burned to the ground, sometimes with Christians in them. This is happening now. The African people need our fervent prayers. They have little help outside of the praying Church, as few missionaries are seeking to intervene and fewer yet public agents. If you could see what I saw in vision or in film footage, you would weep as I have since wept.

War In America — One night in the sixth month the L-rd kept me awake. Past midnight, I decided He must have something to say that I am not hearing. So I decided to ask Him what else was on His mind.

He began to show me a series of visions. I saw visions of young children, two and three years old. He would then say these will never have the chance to grow and go to learn about Me. Their mommies and daddies will never have the chance to hold them in their laps because they will die during war. The next vision was of 5 & 6 year olds. Yeshua then began to explain how these would never reach their teen years, never have time to enjoy the growing up process, and learn to walk with Him, because they will be killed in war. I saw many visions of many age groups all the way up to the age of grandparents who would never be able to hold their little grandchildren in their arms because they would be killed in war. I wept through each vision and wept for nearly two hours pleading with the Lord to please give us one more year from the Day of Atonement to bring repentance. Before I finished, I knew He had given us another year. By the Feast of Trumpets I felt that He had given us another three years.

There has been a level of repentance that has touched His heart. It is for this reason that we have been given a reprieve. So, please continue in your prayers for this country's repentance, and for our Father’s mercy.

05/05/2003 - The Gathering of the Eagles was established by the Lord to prepare America for revival. I did not know when we first began that the preparation process would involve digging into centuries of “The Pains Of Injustice.” Further, I did not know that in this spiritual excavation I would find so much injustice and sorrow. I am so very thankful, however, that like other archeologists who spend their lives digging into the past to find treasures that are at times monumental and historically revealing and yet in so doing find supreme joy, we will do the same. For us the joy will come in seeing the captives of our history set free.

The Lord dealt with me for somewhere between a year and two years regarding initiating ‘The Gathering of the Eagles.’ The
purpose was very clear; I was to prepare America for revival. As He impressed upon me the enormity of the call, I turned cowardly and tried to get away from the task. To clear the weight off my shoulders, I mentioned to Him several other top name people who could do a better job, and immersed myself in my ongoing work. The number of times I did this was more than I can even remember.

On night while visiting a friend at their ranch I was awakened by the Lord to a series of visions by saying to me: “When are you going to let Me use you to spare America?” From that point on I began to see vision after vision of people of different age groups ranging from babies to the very aged. With each vision, He would say something to the effect that these will never know the joy of a certain future because war will take away their lives. I wept so hard all night for all the lives that would be lost because of war. I told Him I was sorry! But, you see I had run so hard for so long that I didn’t even understand how I was keeping Him from sparing America. I only knew I wanted to change whatever needed to be changed.

When my time was freed up at this conference it provided the right context and the perfect moment for the Lord to deal with me about America. So in the middle of one of the nights during this conference, I received a three—hour visitation. I was reproved for waiting so long to submit to the commission to begin. “The Gathering of the Eagles” in America. Messiah told me that He had a reason for bringing me up to Canada to work with David and Gideon. He wanted to remove the fear of such an undertaking. He showed me that just as I had given myself to His purpose in Canada and had seen some of the much fruit firsthand, the same would transpire in America. I was also made to see that David’s staff was no greater than mine. This commission was not an impossibility. Then He began to instruct me on all that He wanted to do through the Gatherings. I wept and wept in deep sorrow over my unbelief and the fear that had held me back. He told me I was behind schedule for America, and that if I did not agree to work with Him in this assignment immediately America would burn because of my disobedience. The night of this three—hour visitation was my last chance to say yes. I shook and wept some more. But, I said yes! Still I did not understand the import of what I was being called to. He had told me what He wanted to accomplish in America but not what it would take for me to learn and to be involved in the colossal work. Truly His steps are mighty and few can undertake to walk in them. Indeed, no one but those who are given the divine grace would dare.

In our first Gathering in Jacksonville, Florida, I learned that the next great revival was going to be given to honor the blood of the martyrs: the Lord revealed that to me during the meeting in a powerful prophetic experience. In our Washington DC meeting I feared I had been speaking to me. The Gathering of the Eagles” in America. Messiah told me that He had a reason for bringing me up to Canada to work with David and Gideon. He wanted to remove the fear of such an undertaking. He showed me that just as I had given myself to His purpose in Canada and had seen some of the much fruit firsthand, the same would transpire in America. I was also made to see that David’s staff was no greater than mine. This commission was not an impossibility. Then He began to instruct me on all that He wanted to do through the Gatherings. I wept and wept in deep sorrow over my unbelief and the fear that had held me back. He told me I was behind schedule for America, and that if I did not agree to work with Him in this assignment immediately America would burn because of my disobedience. The night of this three—hour visitation was my last chance to say yes. I shook and wept some more. But, I said yes! Still I did not understand the import of what I was being called to. He had told me what He wanted to accomplish in America but not what it would take for me to learn and to be involved in the colossal work. Truly His steps are mighty and few can undertake to walk in them. Indeed, no one but those who are given the divine grace would dare.

It wasn’t however, until the Seattle Gathering when the decisive stake concerning the entire orientation of the Gathering was driven home. The words of one of the leaders, Pastor Eugene from Alaska, served as a clarion call to address a central issue: “Well if you do not deal with the First Nation’s issue you are going to miss God in this Gathering.” Everything began to change and a new foundational direction came to the Gatherings. I immediately remembered how Messiah had appeared to me the previous day hanging on the cross as a First Nation’s man. As image after image came racing into my mind, I then understood many things the Lord had been speaking to me. We therefore affirmed that word and went with it, and have since had clear confirmations that it was a divine directive. We began to pour out the sorrow of the plight of the American Indian in that Gathering. Although, my knowledge was limited, I did not have a well from which to draw. The information was in the computer bank of my memory as years ago I spent many long months studying the history of these people. In the Gathering, some of us shared that bit of our history as meticulously as we could, dipping thirstily into the stream of compassion the Lord was releasing. Ministers and intercessors began to weep uncontrollably as we shared the burden of the Lord for these people who are America’s history. This was repeated in Los Angeles, CA, and again in St. Louis, MO, each time delving deeper and more expansively into the dark pages of history relating to one of the worse crimes ever committed by any nation upon any people group.

A person might wonder why it takes so many Gatherings to weep over the suffering of the First Nations People. The answer to the query is found in the fact that we are dealing with 400 years of the most insane abuse. How long should it take to weep over 400 years of social injustice? The only obvious answer is—400 years! One year of tears for one year of abuse seems fair. However, we don’t have that kind of time and, thankfully, the Lord of the harvest is the Redeemer of time. So we weep until He says, “It is enough,” at which time there we would not be denied the joy for the victory.

If someone was to ask me what the Gatherings are about I would answer it in this way. We are assembled to prepare the way for the healing of our land and the coming glory of our Lord. However, we cannot heal our land without healing its people and we cannot make a place for His glory without preparing the way for the people of the land to bear that majestic ark. Therefore, we seek to follow the One who has called us as He is the Author and the only One who can finish what He has begun.

The second and equally important reason for the Gatherings I will not cover in depth in this writing. It is the call to bring forth the “Apostolic Reformation” in the Church which was begun in the Jacksonville Gathering of the Eagles in 05/2001. Perhaps we will cover that in the next publication. I will add one more thing and it has to do with what someone told me: I think it is pretty presumptuous for you, meaning me, to think that because the Lord has asked you to do the Gatherings in America that He wants that kind of work to go into other countries.

I want to take a minute to respond to that. In the earliest days of the commission of the “Gathering of the Eagles” the Lord appeared to me a couple of different times and told me that He would take the Gatherings to many Nations. In our most recent Gathering I saw a whole parade of angels coming through the center isle. Each one was carrying a flag of a different nation. I didn’t even try to count the flags or the angels, for I immediately began to weep so hard when Messiah said to me, “To all these Nations will I carry the “Gathering of the Eagles” to prepare the world for My return.” This latest word of encouragement was more than I had ever dreamed about. I still weep over it when I think about it.

05/10/2003 - Prior to the United States going to war with Iraq, out of deep concern I decided to lock myself in prayer and hear what the Lord was saying that I might pray in faith and in agreement with
His will. The first week was perhaps one of the most difficult weeks I have ever spent in prayer. Why the Lord allowed it to be so, I really do not know. But the time of seeking brought forth the fruit He desired so I am content.

He spoke to me through the instrumentality of over 50 visions, which I will not go into here. He not only spoke to me about the past and present but also a little about the future. I have a couple of prophetic ministries with whom I regularly share my insights, desiring to have correction or the witness of their very capable hearing ear. One of the prophets also happens to be a scholar. I say that as I want to make sure you know that everything I receive and release line up with the Word in the eyes of someone of stature and a certain caliber. This time, we delved deep into the general principles I was given to understand in my visions as they relate to the Word. Today, I want to thank then for their input.

I was originally scheduled to go to Israel in 3rd month when the Lord stopped me. Something had-shifted in the Spirit and He wanted me in the United States to pray. This step of obedience turned out to be very costly for me in some ways but very fruitful in other ways.

The big question in the Church was first of all: Are we going to go to war? The next question: Is it ever God’s will for us to go to war with Iraq? Third: What will the ultimate outcome be? And fourth: Why were the prophets going crazy with “counsel from God?” Admittedly we had the biggest pot of Hungarian stew composed of every kind of prophetic word about the situation. We also had those who were trying to justify all the prophetic differences by saying that too was God.

Although the Lord was speaking very clearly to me during the entire time, He forbade me to publish one word of what He was saying. In fact, I did not have a release until this very day to share even the basic consensus of His magnificent counsel. To War or Not To War? The questions “Will we go to war?” and “What will be the initial outcome?” have already been answered in Operation Iraqi Freedom. Therefore we will begin with the second question; thereafter, we will go on to the question of the ultimate outcome.

Was it God’s will for us to go to war with Iraq? This seems to be the second most important question. When one considers the many nations in the world that are ruled by tyranny, why should we bother about Iraq, if in fact that was the reason we chose to invade?

Yes, it was God’s will for us to invade Iraq and for us to wipe out the regime of Saddam Hussein. I wept and prayed for the Iraqi people and for Saddam. I prayed for mercy rather than judgment. I prayed for time. I prayed for understanding, but every prayer was ended with: “But, Lord I want Your perfect will more than all my prayers. I wanted to see time, He forbade me to publish one word of what He was saying. In fact, I did not have a release until this very day to share even the basic consensus of His magnificent counsel. To War or Not To War? The questions “Will we go to war?” and “What will be the initial outcome?” have already been answered in Operation Iraqi Freedom. Therefore we will begin with the second question; thereafter, we will go on to the question of the ultimate outcome.

Was it God’s will for us to go to war with Iraq? This seems to be the second most important question. When one considers the many nations in the world that are ruled by tyranny, why should we bother about Iraq, if in fact that was the reason we chose to invade?

Yes, it was God’s will for us to invade Iraq and for us to wipe out the regime of Saddam Hussein. I wept and prayed for the Iraqi people and for Saddam. I prayed for mercy rather than judgment. I prayed for time. I prayed for understanding, but every prayer was ended with: “But, Lord I want Your perfect will more than all my sympathies realized.” After many weeks of prayer, Messiah took me to Heaven. I was taken to a room wherein I saw the Heavenly Sanhedrin file in and take their seats. The last to enter the room was Messiah Himself. They had a very short debate about Iraq and the coming invasion. For some time before this divine council, they had been watching and waiting before deciding what to do. If repentance had occurred in Iraq, war would have been diverted. But that was not the case and now a decision had to be made, and it was made. When they all filed out they were sad. Every one of them wished they could have found a reason to make a different decision. But man’s badly chosen ways had tied their hands. Even the Lord followed them out with this same concern on His countenance.

America was going to war against Iraq! It was not God’s best, but it became necessary. I had this experience just days before the invasion began.

Shortly before our invasion of Iraq, the Lord spoke to me in a vision that had a profound effect upon me. First, He spoke audibly: “Nita, I will destroy Babylon as we near the end of the age.” Later, while in prayer, I saw a vision. I saw the nation of Iraq set up as a stage. Upon this dark stage fell three beams of very dull light. Out of the middle beam of light arose the spirit of the antichrist. He rose up and was looking over not only the Nation of Iraq but the nations of the world. He was watching over everything as though surveying His kingdom to insure that everything was still intact. He had a plan, a most evil and diabolical plan that he was about to implement. He was reassuring himself that nothing was taking place that would render that plan inoperative. I saw that Babylon (Iraq) was the fountainhead of the antichrist kingdom.

The Lord immediately let me know that if we did not invade Iraq, the plans of this evil spirit would shortly be fulfilled. I was horrified. I told the Lord from that time forward I would only pray that we would attack Iraq and destroy the current regime, but that He would have mercy on the innocent. I knew by now that I had both the heart and the counsel of God. His heart was tender, wanting that none should perish. His counsel was that those who were in authority had given themselves over to an evil far too insidious to be allowed to remain. Thus using America to attack Iraq was God’s plan to implement a “measured judgment.” Another question that has arisen since the war is: Was Saddam a threat to America?

I saw several visions of European nations poised to attack America. I saw that they were working with Hussein. Many secret plans were being made for the purpose of our destruction. Although each of these nations also wanted Israel destroyed, their first priority was America. The reason for it is that we stand as an ensign disallowing the One World Government to come forth. We are a hindrance to the plans of the antichrist. Therefore not executing a preemptive attack would have ultimately meant disaster for us. Also, I saw that a very severe attack had been planned against Israel. Our invasion of Iraq has greatly diminished potential Israeli casualties in this planned attack by the Arab nations. My remaining concern is about the weapons Saddam scooted out of Iraq. Where are they? Messiah did not tell me they were in Syria, but I nonetheless do have my concerns about this possibility. Syria is perhaps Israel’s greatest enemy. It is certainly one of her most dangerous adversaries. For Syria to have these weapons would be as disastrous as Iraq having them. If the weapons were shipped into some other port of one of Americas secret enemies, we would still face potential threats. What this war has since revealed is that America does in fact have a number of two-faced friends. So, I by no means believe it is time to forsake the prayer closet.

Was our attack in God’s timing? I believe so. We may have been a little delayed in His timing. Saddam had weapons of mass destruction that are now in a safe place because of our delay. However, even if it had turned out that Saddam never had such weapons, the Lord was among other things dealing with the future of America and Israel through this war, as I already mentioned. Further, in another vision I saw multitudes of people in Iraq who were being sealed by a blood sealing for destruction. Then I saw them destroyed as casualties of war. In hindsight I now understand. With such an appalling degradation of human rights as was present...
in Iraq, those in power who have perpetrated heinous crimes for a long time were ripe for destruction. With great pain and sorrow the Lord had made His decision. As I watched this sealing occur, standing in the minister’s platform in Singapore at the time, I wailed in agony as the grief of the Spirit overtook me. For the truth will always remain that He does not wish that any should perish but that all men might come to repentance.

Those marked for death had lent themselves to the spirit of the antichrist. Therefore, it wasn’t just what WMDs Iraq was storing, it was the plans of the antichrist with which God was dealing. While in Israel on a recent trip, I saw a huge whirling vortex travel across the desert and land upright on the Mount of Edom. Out of the center of this vortex arose evil princes. I knew they were there to set certain things in motion regarding the Middle East. This was a little disconcerting to me. Although I never mentioned it to the rest of the team, I could not get my mind off what I had seen and later came to understand about their presence. They are still there, formulating their overall plans for the future of the world. They will not be removed until such time as it is time for the next level of satanic powers to take over. We are on course with respect to the time and seasons of the end of the age. (Read the article on my website by Annie Schisler entitled “Visions From On High – The Days Ahead.” She give a little more detail about these things as she saw them.)

We are quickly nearing the end of the age. Plans were and are being made that will effect mankind. No one but the Lord’s prophets have been privy to these things. Not even those that the enemy is going to use to facilitate his plans have been told. I agree with all my heart that a friend of mine, who is a scholar as well as a formidable prophet, is right when he says that Satan never would have believed that America would violate his plans by actually going against public opinion and the many nations of the world and invade Iraq again at this time. He was in no way ready for stage two of the continuing saga of Iraq vs. America. In the vision I shared earlier, the antichrist was looking quite smug. He looked like he thought he had everything under control; he was just double-checking. With Operation Iraqi Freedom we have messed up Satan’s plans just a bit. I promise you he won’t be reeling from the surprise for long.

Although at the beginning of my seeking I felt we would be early to attack now, after about 10 days the Lord totally changed my heart. We were by no means early in our attack. We were sent over there to fulfill God’s purpose by neutralizing a present threat. Now we need to quit second guessing ourselves and pray for God’s covering and protection as we try to restore peace and order where anarchy now thrives. Further, we all need to pray that the Gospel will wash through Iraq and bring forth a great harvest, as that is God’s next plan.

What will the future hold for America? America will be attacked in the future. This attack will not occur because we bombed Iraq. The plans have been in the making for a very long time, and in all honesty would have happened much sooner and in a far more devastating way had we not moved upon Iraq when we did. So, again, President Bush has saved America from great suffering in his obedience to the Father. I believe we have not seen the last war on Iraq. The Lord said: “I will destroy Babylon as we near the end of the age.” I believe Him because a clear picture of that is given in Revelation 18.

We will see war again on the shores of America. Satan has had it in his heart for a couple hundred years. In spite of our rather shameful beginnings, the Lord does have a beautiful purpose in raising up our nation. A nation that has been given the power and authority over and among the nations cannot sit idly by when the Lord is unmistakably warning that danger is lurking ahead. We must with valor and simplicity act as we feel the situation demands. Consequently, we cannot fear what another nation might do to us if we do what is right. America really is the greatest nation on the face of the earth. We are a nation that has been endowed with great power and authority. The Lord has given this to us to watch over His will in the earth, until such time as His Church is ready to take over that position together with the nation of Israel, whose right it was as was promised many millennia ago. (The latter being made a reality in the next kingdom.) Satan is planning a One World Government. He has been working steadily toward this since the tower of Babel. Several times just when he thinks everything is ready and he can come forward to take his throne, the Father pulls the rug out from under him. Well, he has just been done in again for the time being, but he won’t stay down for long.

Because America has a measure of moral goodness and stands with Israel, Satan hates us. We will not easily bow to world totalitarianism. Therefore we must be diminished of our superiority, so Satan had planned and hoped. Even if we never invaded Iraq, the European nations such as Russia, Germany and her allies as well as China and her allies will not be content until we are no longer a threat. So, having said all that, I repeat: war is coming, but not because of Iraq; rather is still coming in spite of Iraq.

As I have warned many times in the past, following the firm warnings already listed in the Word, the day we perpetrate division of the land of Israel, war upon America will follow close on its heels. (Joel 3:2; Zech. 12:2-4; 14:2,3) The final question is: Why so many varying “Words from the Lord?”

We experience different pictures painted by different voices in part because the Lord is forming a puzzle for his Church to search out. We see the same scenario in the life of King Ahab. Elijah painted one picture of his death, Micah painted another. Elijah’s picture made Micah look like a false prophet. However, when Ahab died, the total picture was made clear when both prophetic words came to pass without contradiction.

Messiah does not want His Church to live by the prophets. Rather, He wants us to live by His Spirit, who speaks through many voices and pictures. If we will take the words and pray that the Lord will reveal His truth through the many voices, He will begin to reveal the golden path of revelation. Before long, we will understand who is speaking—the prophet or the Lord.

When a prophet speaks in the name of the Lord and the Lord does not speak to him, we are not to fear him. We are to pray for him or her. Many ministers are running to and fro doing a lot to things right now, not all those things coming from the Lord. Prophets and ministers need to sit down and get back into prayer and lean when to speak and when not to speak.

Sometimes the pull from the body demanding a word from the Lord in moments of national crises can weigh so heavily on a prophet that he begins to feel obligated to give the first word that comes before
For I will gather all nations.
I will gather all nations and will bring Jerusalem (Israel) will know war! America is not making war on the Israel but, also the city of Jerusalem. Those who make war on Zechariah is again speaking of a division of not only the land of dividing the land of Israel with the intention of making its people scattered among the nations, and have parted my land. What I am going to share will absolutely conflict with the wisdom of the Lord in events of the Middle East.

In Joel Chapter 3 we read: I will gather all nations and will bring them down into the valley Jehoshaphat, and will plead with them there for My people and for My heritage Israel, whom they have scattered among the nations, and have parted my land.

This verse seems to indicate the Lord’s righteous temper toward those who would divide the Land of Israel as being one of absolute intolerance. And, in fact if the act of partitioning the land is done in a spirit of war, His judgment will be sure. America is not taking part in dividing the land of Israel with the intention of making its people castaways. The hope is to establish peace in the region, and to give the Jewish people a place where they can safely dwell. This is the opposite spirit of the framework being reflected in this prophetic word by the prophet Joel.

Zechariah chapter 14: 2 & 3 reads: For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle; and the city shall be taken, and the houses rifled, and the women ravished; and half of the city shall go forth into captivity, the residue of the people shall not be cut off from the city. Then shall the Lord go forth, and fight against those nations, as when He fought in the day of battle.

Zechariah is again speaking of a division of not only the land of Israel but, also the city of Jerusalem. Those who make war on Jerusalem (Israel) will know war! America is not making war on the land of Israel, my Dear Friends, America is attempting to make peace for Israel. I would say that no one knows Presidents Bush’s heart better than the Lord. And, He sees a heart that wants to make peace in the only viable way he knows how. (Remember, President Bush visited the extermination camps in Poland to better prepare his heart to deal with Israel. In shocked horror he exclaimed, “Never Again!” Meaning may there never again be such a holocaust against the Jewish people. This is precisely how the Lord sees his heart, as I will share. Twice now in a few months the Lord has revealed his heart to me in supernatual experiences.

Several years ago I was invited to take part in a Congress to pray for Israel and America over dividing the land. Only days prior to this Congress, the Lord Himself visited me and gave me the “rod of iron” which is described in Revelation 3: 26 & 27. As we at the Congress prayed that God would forgive and cover the two Nations with His mercy concerning dividing the Land I experienced a release of this governmental authority that was both unique and substantial. I immediately knew that the Lord had heard our prayers and answered us.

Admittedly I was still a little in the dark regarding the whole issue of the Oslo Accord. I read and attempted to understand the premise of this Accord. However, most of my involvement with Israel up to that time had been centered in the Word. Therefore, this was a time of learning for me. One thing I did understand as I had seen it in a vision, some version of the Oslo Accord would transpire, as there were billions of dollars involved to insure that it would. My understanding of the Word let me to believe that this would not be pleasing to the Lord. So, this began a deep and intimate involvement with the issue being discussed in this article.

In the fall of 2001 we had a Gathering of the Eagles meeting in Washington DC during which I had had an experience regarding the Land of Israel. I was lifted up in the Spirit and taken to a place wherein I could see all the land of Israel. I saw the land of Israel and the city of Jerusalem divided. Up out of the divided land arose a document signed and sealed. The document read: “Division of the Land of Israel.” I clearly saw that America spearheaded this proceeding. I will not say thus saith the Lord on this; however, I strongly sensed President Bush JR was still in office when it became official. What I saw was not a nebulous concept. What I saw was an irreversible, completed transaction.

When I shared this, feathers were ruffled, many became upset and distressed. I was told that I had given a false word. As we can now see, the Word was not false. Nevertheless, I felt that the reason President Bush would be involved with such a thing at the time would be because he didn’t understand God’s plans and purposes for Israel. So, my prayers for him became more fervent. Many trips were made to Israel and much prayer went forth on behalf of this single issue. My heart hurt to think that a Christian President would be guilty of dividing the Land of my forefathers. As we, and so many others prayed the division was put off and put off. I feel that this was the will of the Lord, for there was a perfect time to bring this forth.

In the fall of 2002 I had a Prayer Summit in Portland. Hundreds attended it. The central commission of this conference was for us to pray that President Bush would stand behind Israel. So, we followed the Lord’s directive and prayed fervently until we had our breakthrough. It was an incredible meeting. We asked the Lord to give us a sign that President Bush would stand behind Israel throughout his administration. This was at the Lord’s own encouragement. What we asked for was not what the Lord had in mind however, but that was my fault. We asked that our sign would be that He would not partition the land and that He would openly
1/2002, when I went to Israel to pray, the directive was to pray over the borders of Israel. I was to travel the borders and state that the boundaries belonging to Israel would be Israel’s and the land belonging to the Arab Nations would be theirs. I obeyed this commission. During my stay in the Land at that time, two of the Seven Spirits of God as seen before the throne of the Great King, visited me. During this visit I was lifted up into the sky to see the true boundaries of Israel and that which the Lord once again solidified through my obedience. I won’t go into a great deal of discussion about this visit here as I have already written about and published it previously. But, I will say, that the terror of the Lord rested upon me throughout the entire visit. I was told that this was a most holy thing. Mans boundaries in no way reflect the eventual outcome of God’s plan.

In 05/2003, the Lord spoke to me audibly saying: “I am about to do a thing in Israel that will make the ears of all who hear it tingle.” I asked Him what it was He was going to do. He gave me a vision of the words “Oslo Accord”. That brings us up to the present moment. Here we stand on the threshold of what seems like eternal decisions being made that will apparently negatively affect our two nations. Many feel that God has not heard our prayers at all. But, this is not the case.

The Lord has heard our prayers as I will now undertake to share. I want my reader to understand that God is shifting foundations in the earth right now. We are travelling through to a new era in the earth. To walk with the Lord during this time and pray according to His will we must walk higher than ever before and hear clearer than we have ever heard. For, He is not walking in such a way in anything He is doing, as we think He is doing. It is a new time, a new season!

I was suddenly pulled up by the Lord and told that I needed to go to Israel and be there by 06/03rd or I would miss something of critical import. He further told me to begin my trip by traveling down to Eilat. At the time I had no idea that President Bush would arrive in Aqaba, Jordan, which is across the boarder from Eilat, for a summit with Prime Ministers Sharon and Abbas on that very day to discuss and begin the implementation of the “Road Map”. Upon my arrival, after traveling through more road blocks than I have ever experienced, I was to later learn that the meeting went as planned and the victory speeches had been given. I wept! My heart was utterly broken -- and I wept uncontrollably.

The Lord told me why He sent me down to Eilat. I did as He directed then headed up toward Jerusalem where I would stay on the Mt of Olives until I departed from Israel. During my prayer vigil the Lord appeared to me. He had in His hand a legal pad. As He spoke to me He kept tapping this legal pad like an attorney might do who was trying to make a point. He said: I have a controversy with Israel, Nita. He pleaded the Scripture Isaiah 57: 15 - 18. Then He said this is my controversy with Israel. I realized as I Listened to Him, that the dividing of the Land had to do with this controversy that the Lord has with my people.

Isaiah 57: 15 – 18 For thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy: I dwell in a high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite spirit to revive the spirit of the humble, and revive the heart of the contrite ones. For I will not contend forever, neither will I be always wroth: for the spirit should fail before me, and the souls which I have made. For the iniquity of his covetousness was I wroth, and I smote him; I hid me, and was wroth, and he went on frowardly in the way of his heart. I have seen his ways, and I will heal him: I will lead him also, and restore comforts unto him and to his mourners.

During another prayer session, as I wasn’t getting the message quite as clearly as He thought I should, He came to me and took me into the Spirit. I saw the Spirit of the Lord begin to burrow down into the earth. He trenched and trenched. The long ditch went deeper and deeper until we were all in hell. I stood there with the Lord astonished. I surveyed the walls in which I saw prison cells. They were the most ugly cells I have ever seen. They looked like something out of a horror movie. And, they were made right in the walls of hell. I watched in amazement. Suddenly I realized that these walls with their cells were actually breathing. This further frightened me and I pulled very close to the Lord. Why were they breathing, I thought. Occasionally as this whole room would breath many more cells would suddenly appear all up and down the walls and the room would have grown. The Lord quoted the verses right out of Isaiah 5: 13 – 16. I was so frightened and overwhelmed by the monstrous sight before me, the smell of sulfur and death that was everywhere, I just wanted to leave. But, when He quoted the verses out of Isaiah I heard His heart, saw His face gripped with pain and compassion, and I momentarily lost sight of myself.

Isaiah 5: 13 – 16: Therefore My people are gone into captivity, because they have no knowledge: and their honorable men are ashamed and their multitude dried up with thirst. Therefore, hell hath enlarged herself, and opened her mouth without measure: and their glory, and their multitude, and their pomp and he that rejoiceth, shall descend into it. And the mean man shall be brought down, and the mighty man shall be humbled, and the eyes of the lofty shall be humbled. But, the Lord of Host shall be exalted in judgment and God that is holy shall be sanctified in righteousness.

After Messiah spoke these Scriptures with more passion than you could possibly ever comprehend, He looked deep into my eyes and said: “Nita, I do not want My people to come to this terrible place. It was not created for them, but for Satan and his angels. Their focus is on the Land, My focus is on their souls! Plead for My people!” Then I was back in my room alone!

For those who are not Jewish by natural descent, I want you to realize that He feels as passionately about the souls of the Gentiles as He does about Israel. However, in this visit His focus was on Israel and so was His heart. This greatly intensified my intercessions for
my people. However, admittedly my doctrines and dogma’s even in
spite of all of this, still kept me somewhat blind to the heart of what
He was attempting to say.

**This is the season for the awakening of my people. Intercession
will work great miracles today in birthing the nations of Israel and
the Arabs into the kingdom. For it is a new day!**

Once I was back home I traveled to St. Louis, MO to minister. The
first morning of ministry during the worship service my thoughts
were suddenly shifted to Israel and the Road Map. I began to weep
 uncontrollably. All the feelings of betrayal I had buried, the longings
and yearning for my people to have their own land and to be safe
from their enemies, the sadness and grief that accompanied the
situation in the Middle East came flooding to the surface. I couldn’t
stop it. I didn’t want to deal with all the pain I was feeling at that
moment, as I soon had to minister. But, I couldn’t control what was
happening to me. Finally, the Lord told me to turn to II Chronicles
Chapter 11. Then He led me to verse 16.

And after them out of all the tribes of Israel such as set their hearts
to seek the Lord God of Israel come to Jerusalem, to sacrifice unto the
Lord God of their Fathers.

Then He reminded me that this occurred after the division of the
Land under King Rehoboam. He then led me to the first few verses
of that same chapter. Rehoboam had gathered together choice
warriors out of Judah and Benjamin, to go up against Israel to
reunite the tribes under one kingdom. You see he thought he knew
the Word and that Israel was not to be divided.

But the prophet of the Lord came to him and stopped him. II
Chronicles 11: 2- 4A The Word of the Lord came to Shemaiah the
man of God, saying, speak unto Rehoboam the son of Solomon,
King of Judah, and to all Israel in Benjamin and Judah saying, Thus
saith the Lord, Ye shall not go up, nor fight against your brethren:
Return every man to his house; for this thing is done of Me.

What was done of the Lord? He divided the Kingdom and the Land
of Israel. Why? So that those who truly feared the Lord and wanted
to serve Him could do it without fear. They would from that time
come out of all twelve tribes to Jerusalem to sacrifice to the Lord.
So, after the Land was divided the Lord poured out His Spirit and
sent a great revival to Israel. It will be the same today. It is for this
purpose that the Lord has done this. As we pray, this
discipline/blessing will produce an awakening in the hearts of my
people. As He shared these truths with me He continued to baptize
me with a love for these truths and reveal to my innermost being His
love for the Jewish people of the world.

One would think that this would be enough to give me peace. It did,
but only for a short season. Once again within a couple days sorrow
gripped me and I wondered about the Lord’s part in all this.

I finished my meetings, and returned home. On 06/22, I had the
most remarkable experience yet in His attempt to instruct me.

At 9:30 PM the Spirit of the Lord struck me with a bolt of
lightening. He came upon me and spoke the words, “IT IS THE
GOODNESS OF GOD.” Those words began to reverberate through
my whole being echoing through every inch of me like a man’s
words echoing through a canyon. Over and over again I heard the
words as they traveled through me in a living way, awakening my
whole inner man to His voice, shattering the darkness that
overshadowed the truths He was working so desperately to give me.
When my inner man was fully awake, He said: IT IS THE
GOODNESS OF GOD THAT DIVIDES THE LAND OF
ISRAEL!” The presence lifted and I was stunned!

Moments later, a shaft of light came upon me from heaven. Once
again, the words: IT IS THE GOODNESS OF GOD…. were
released into me. Every time the words were spoken my spirit and
soul would swell a little more. Again, the words traveled through me
awakening more fully my whole being to this truth. Resounding
through every inch of my being, the words would shatter everything
they touched. My spirit and soul continued to expand with each new
verbal release of these words until I was in such pain. It was a divine
pain as I was being stretched to receive the wisdom and goodness of
His infinite truth. I was wrapped in light like a cocoon. I could see
only what He wanted me to see. I could see myself in respect to His
goodness toward Israel. I was but a speck of dust, and grain of sand
I was so small. His goodness was so vast I could see no end to it. It
transcended time and space. I was wrapped in the terror of God.
There was no longer any room for doubt, only knowing that His
works toward my people the Jews was abounding goodness -- and
only good. I could see with my natural eyes in an open vision, the
land of Israel divided and surrounded by His goodness. The light of
His goodness blazed all around the circumference of the Land. Then
once again He capped off the release by saying, “IT IS THE
GOODNESS OF GOD THAT DIVIDES THE LAND OF
ISRAEL.” Oh, such swelling of this truth swept through my whole
being once again. I thought I would explode if He did not stop the
revelation.

The Lord then told me to call a friend who is a prophet. I did, and
called him just as he was walking through the door of his home. I
was told to share my experience with him and that the Lord would
deeply impress him with this truth also. As we talked and shared the
best I could, as I was still under such a visitation that I found it very
difficult to get hardly any words out, I would be at times swept into
other realms of experience. As I slowly shared what was transpiring
with me David quoted the Scripture out of Revelation 15:3 & 4A
And they sing the song of Moses the servant of God, and the song of
the Lamb, saying, Great and marvelous Are thy works, Lord God
Almighty; just and true are thy ways thou King of the saints. Who
shall not fear thee and glorify thy name, for thou alone art holy.

As he spoke those words I was carried off into heaven and saw the
saints worshipping the Lamb singing this very song over Israel.
When the chorus came to an end, I was again able to communicate
with David. I heard the words: “The fountains of the deep broke
open:” (Gen. 7:11) I asked David if he spoke those words as I was so
lost in the Spirit I couldn’t tell from whence they had come. He
reflectively repeated them, then said no. But, as he spoke the same
words I was thrust into another realm and saw the fountains of the
deep break open. I was overwhelmed. The sight before me was
mammoth. I saw huge magnificent plates break open. The crevices
were so deep I could not see their end. It was like watching
mountains being formed; the movements and breakings were so
magnificent. I saw the gushing forth of great waters, seemingly
coming from the depths of these new canyons. I heard David speak:
“As in the days of Noah so will the coming of the Son of Man be.” I
thought this too will be as in the days of Noah. It seemed that
whatever David spoke I would be taken there to see it unfold. I sense
that what I saw was occurring at the present moment in the Spiritual realm as God sent kingdoms of this world shaking and quaking at the sound of His voice, as He moves ever forward giving birth to the Kingdom of God, but also I felt that I was watching an image of the great earthquakes yet to come in the world.

Then, I was taken to another place and saw a huge fountain spring up from the earth. It was a fountain of liquid light and it began to fall first upon Israel. This light was so bright I could not bear to look at it. (I am not sure I even understand what all this means. I am only sharing what I saw.) David said: “We have just seen the dawning of a new age. Just as Noah came out of the ark and realized he could never go back to the world as it had once been, neither can we. Everything has changed. Nothing will ever be the same again.” As he further stated these words I saw an age begin to open like the dawn of the morning sun. Again I had to turn my eyes from beholding it straight on as it was too exceedingly bright.

So, my Dear Friends, to summarize, the dividing of the land of Israel is the beginning of the revelation of the goodness of God to my people. Not only is it going to contribute to the climate needed for an awakening of the Jewish people, but something more will occur. When Israel has done all it can do including giving up the Land and time goes by the antagonist begin another uprising, and war break out, the world will then be left befuddled. The sympathy of the world will at last be momentarily turned toward Israel. They will say Israel, go ahead and build your Temple. When this happens we will know that the Lord’s return is at the door. I want to encourage you to rejoice in His goodness and pray that the Lord will make this transition time as easy as possible for all involved. Pray that He will steadily pour out increasing levels of His light and grace upon Jewish people everywhere. And pray for President Bush that he continues to walk in the will of our Father. Lovingly support him in your prayers as no President in recent history has needed it more.

This is not just about Israel, it is about the Lord’s return. Israel itself will eventually be brought to grips with this truth as we pray. As for America, our intention is not to hurt but to help Israel albeit in the very limited and faulty wisdom of man. The Lord will look at our intentions. Of course we are still touching as it were the ark of God when we touch anything pertaining to Israel. Therefore, even though we are trying to help Israel we are still leaving ourselves open to Satan’s attacks by touching the ark (the Land) in a way that is not prescribed by the Lord Himself.

Therefore we experience a limited judgment as a result. But the Lord will not turn this into an invitation to war, because our motives are right. I believe that is why this had to be stalled through the prayers of the saints until America had a Christian President whose motives were right. It was His mercy toward America. As to other Nations involved whose motives are not right, woe unto them. May the Church raise up and plead with God on their behalf.

One last thing; the Lord recently spoke to me audibly in a vision and told me that it was not His will to destroy America. He said, He loves America and has a great plan yet to unfold. So stay in prayer protecting our Nation from destruction through interceding for it. And do not listen to prophecies or repeat them that talk about the Lord being angry with America over this land division, and ready to destroy her. We have many issues before the throne that need correcting so let us concentrate on purifying ourselves as Nation. Stand in the gap for the Nation of our birth, and pray for the Lord to bless her and turn her to Himself in the fear of God and holiness. Shalom!

I saw the Star of David. It was in the form of a stained glass window. So, each of the points of the star and the middle were divided by melted lead. It was in gray. Suddenly as I was looking at this star, one of the windows opened like a shutter exposing to my view New York before the World Trade Center fell. The shutter then closed. A few moments later it opened again: this time exposing New York after the fall of the World Trade Center. The shutter then once again closed. Moments later, like a shutter on a camera, the center window opened. This time I saw a huge sky rise in a northern American city, which I felt to be Chicago. The shutter then once again closed. Several minutes later, I saw the same vision a second time. I will tell you what I feel it means. Test this with your own spirit and pray as you feel led to pray. I feel that the Father is warning me. The building, I believe is a financial institution just as the Trade Towers were. That is the first reason for showing me the Towers. Secondly, I sense that what happened to the Towers is on the drawing board for this second institution as well. I also believe prayer can prevent it. Where is the building and in what city? I believe the city is Chicago. The building, I feel is the Sears Building, perhaps the second tallest building in that city. I am now hopeful that intercession has brought intervention and their plot spoiled….One thing of which we can be sure, is the present threat of biological warfare. So, we must keep praying that the purpose for which this is being allowed will quickly be fulfilled. Our nation will return to righteousness and support of Israel and the Church will bow its knee in earnest supplication for purity to the Father.

We learned that our Nation was leading a measure to declare a Palestinian State further dividing Israel. During the course of our meeting we felt it imperative to come against the Islamic influence that is creating darkness and confusion around the President, hoping to stall such a serious measure. I asked the Lord, “If it is Your will for us to combat this in the spirit to release an anointing for it.” Immediately the anointing was granted. So, I went up to the platform to lead the assembly in this warfare. After a brief time the Holy Spirit began to take me higher and higher in the Spirit. I reached a certain place in the Spirit and found myself breaking through a veil. On the other side was a revelation for which I was unprepared. Behind this veil, I saw that the dividing of Jerusalem was an accomplished fact. It was a sealed decree. I saw a signed document. All parties pertinent to the document had agreed of the division of Jerusalem. And, I saw a divided Jerusalem. I was stunned! (I know it is already accomplished in the Spirit, I am not sure if a physical document has yet been signed. If so our hope is to have it shelved.) Zechariah saw it! Zechariah 14:2. From: Gwen Shaw’s Newsletter…
toward evil would not diminish but only increase. Hence, He
determined that it was time to act, so He did. He raised up a just and
righteous man, who had incidentally come from a long line of
righteous men, through whom He would begin a Reformation in the
world. Through this man’s obedience He would save the world from
complete destruction. Further, when the floodwaters would retreat
Noah would be the one who would establish a new righteous
government in the earth and would raise up a new generation of
people who would seek to live pleasing to the Lord. By this means
the Father did away with the old and gave birth to the new, albeit
through much suffering in His own tender heart.

Once again the world fell into corruption. So, after Noah God raised
up another man through whom He would establish a righteous
Nation in the midst of all the evil. This man He called Abraham. He
would come to be called the father of our faith. This new
Reformation although it began small would become the cornerstone
of all the following works of the Lord in future generations.
Abraham lived a nomadic life but through His testimony and
righteous government within his own clan, he effected world
governments and generations to come because unbeknownst to him
he carried in his bosom the Spirit of Reformation.

We do not see the next intervention of Reformation until the
establishment of the Nation of Israel at mount Sinai about 430 after
Abraham. The man that God used was Moses. The event was the
giving of the law. Paul alludes to the power of this one act of the
Father and its international effect when he wrote in Romans that
there were those who lived righteously although they did not have
the law. The Spirit of the Lord affects willing hearts far and wide
when He visits the earth.

Time continued to march forward, and some 480 years elapsed until
King David who brought Israel into to a new era of national
recognition as a formidable power in the earth and national
prosperity, established his son Solomon on His throne. Solomon
brought forth the next Reformation. The government he would
establish was actually written by the prophet Samuel, and nurtured
and cultivated by his father David. Israel would now as a Nation
become monotheistic, running its government and national culture
around the God of their father’s. The instrument the Lord used in
Solomon’s hand to bring forth reformation was the building of His
Temple wherein the God of Israel would dwell among men.
However, Israel was not the only nation affected by this fantastic
outpouring of God’s self-revelation. All the Nations of the earth
were touched to various degrees sending humanity spiraling upward
in awareness of the God of Abraham and His righteousness. The
Queen of Sheba personally took the revival of Israel’s God to her
own people. Egypt, Lebanon, and other Arab nations were
genuinely affected by the outpouring of the revelation of the God of
all creation. The Lord not only gained a people for His glory from
Israel but also from the international seedbed of the world populace.

The next time we see the Lord reveal Himself in Reformation, is
some 400 plus years later, more specifically 480 to 500 years after
His last words to my people. This revelation began in the person of
Jesus Christ and exploded upon the peoples of the earth in the
outpouring of Pentecost. Paul himself referred to this vital
outpouring of God’s self-revelation as a “Reformation” in Hebrews,
chapter 9, and verse 10.

After many generations of supreme darkness covering the earth,
again in 1517 God raised up a man named Martin Luther through
whom He would transform the then known world, which we now
call Europe. As in times past, this Reformation affected not only the
Church, raising it up out of the slumber of Catholicism but also
world governments. Kings and Queens came to the light of His
shining and took the wealth of God’s love back to their kingdoms.
The earth moved from a basic tyrannical type of government to
various levels of socially aware, Imperialistic administrations. This
outpouring of light did not touch all nations initially. Italy, for
instance was touched very little and only in the extreme north.
However, nations that experienced this powerful awakening were
changed and brought into substantial revolutions in many areas such
as industry, international trade, music, art, and philosophical
thinking.

I was shown in a series of visions the impact that this particular
Reformation had on the Church and the world. Such things as the
Gutenberg printing press, the waterways by which goods are
shipped via barge across England, and my Dear Friend, even
America are a direct result of the reformation the Lord sent to the
earth through Luther. America was founded and its governmental
principals established on godly ethics revealed in God’s Word
because Christians looked for a place away from the persecutions of
Europe where they could worship Him in freedom. The Reformation
brought with it light and understanding of God’s Word, His ways,
and plans as well as fantastic inventors such as Benjamin Franklin.
So, all nations have eventually been the beneficiaries of this impact
of God. Again, the world benefiting from the light enabling it to
come out of the dark ages of depravity, the Church benefited from
the light that awakened it from its long slumber of traditions and
false doctrines to behold the living Christ.

I was taken up into the Spirit and shown what occurred in the days
of Noah. The Bible says that the fountains of the deep were broken
up as the floods came upon the earth. As I watched this utterly
amazing display of God’s power in the breaking up of these earthly
fountains I was so awestruck at first I could not speak. I heard and
saw the depths released, the plates of the earth broke apart and
released their pent up waters from within the earth and sent them
exploding upon the earth with such ferocity as to stagger the
imagination. I felt like I was in some sort of sound chamber as all
around me the sights and sounds of this cataclysmic event were
exploding. Even this is as the time of the days of Noah. Meaning
that certain things that will transpire in this hour will send the same
shock waves into the world as was seen in the days of Noah. Earthly
and spiritual foundations will be utterly shaken out of their place.

Reformation shakes the whole earth. When God visited the earth in
the days of Noah, the whole earth shook. When He came down upon
mount Sinai the mountain and the earth shook. When He visited on
the day of our Lord’s crucifixion, and again on Pentecost the rafters,
and the earth shook. He shook the earth in the days of Martin Luther.
Kingdoms toppled and kingdoms were established.

In contradistinction, when the Lord sends revival the Church is
blessed. If the revival is powerful enough cities and at times even
countries are blessed. In 1905 when Pentecostal renewal came upon
the world it experienced blessings under the spirit of revival. But we
did not see the caliber of epoch events that occur when the Lord
sends reformation.
I am writing this article for a very good reason. In 2001 the Spirit of Reformation was re-released upon the earth. The new Reformation was attested by heaven itself through visitation and in a remarkable display of the supernatural. It was after this event that the Lord gave me visions and began to speak to me about the difference between reformation and revival. This Reformation will open the new Apostolic Age upon the earth. It will open the life of the Spirit in the commonwealth of believers who desire it, and it will see the Kingdom and government of God brought to living panorama in the earth. It will also bear in its bosom the spiritual birth of the Nation of Israel. Governments will be changed and nations will be awakened for His glory during this hour. Melchizedek will be the new government in the Church. Through the Spirit of Reformation God is preparing the nations for revival of mega proportion. I repeat not only His international Church but also the secular world will be strongly affected by this Reformation.

When we take the GOE (Gathering of Eagles) into other countries as well as here in America we see government shaking events occur. Not to the glory of any man do I say this, but to the glory of God. His Spirit of Reformation comes upon a Nation and things begin to change that the Church had begun to think were died in the wool and were beyond being able to change. Even strong powers such as Islam must bow the knee to the sovereign power of the Almighty when He sends forth His word of Reformation. That is what He is doing today. Powers are bowing before His supremacy because He is beginning to reveal His Godhood to man in a new dimension. It is called His End-time Reformation!

The seeking Christian will find His place in God in dimensions such as Moses, Elijah, the beloved John and Paul knew. In fact a whole vast company of believers will experience various levels of this high and holy grace, walking as kings in the earth for God’s glory alone.

I was told perhaps 15 years ago that God would begin to remove the old regime of leaders in the Church to make way for this mighty reform at the dawn of this new era. While I was overseas I received word that two of our most powerful fathers in the Church have been taken home. This is a sign.

In 1517, the Reformation awakened the Church; in this Reformation the Church will open the very fountains of heaven upon the earth before it is over. Isaiah 61 will be a living reality in the heart and life of every willing believer. The Nations of the earth will be like so many torches in the earth revealing the light of His majestic glory. Israel itself will be enveloped with His flames. Pray for the fullness of Reformation to be released and prepare yourself for the glory of the Firstborn will be seen in this hour and you will know the stream of heaven itself upon your soul. The Church will no longer be a people standing afar off declaring we have seen His works. But we will be a mighty force in the earth that know and administer His ways. The world will see His signs and wonders and stand in awe, but the Church will know their God!

Isaiah 61:1-4: The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; He hath sent me to bind up the broken hearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of prison to them that are bound; to proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; to appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that He might be glorified. They shall build the old waste, they shall raise up the former desolations, of many generations. Prepare!

10/2003 - In this last Gathering we spent much time praying over and repenting for the broken treaties with the First Nations People. This was the first time we had ever done that. The power of God was very strong and we saw some incredible things occur in the natural as the Lord broke out upon us in the service to remove that curse off our land. We broke any curses that would have authority because of the broken promises as well. We nullified them. We did not know in the natural that there were 00 year curses on our Presidents.

The next day the Lord moved upon me in several different visions and revelations on how to continue the repentance on behalf of America. In a series of revelations He showed me war crimes that had been committed against countries in Asia. We repented with great lamentation over those war crimes, then we asked that the Lord would keep President Bush safe from any retaliation from Satan as a result of open doors because of those old sins. We came against any curses sent out against him from Asian countries, not knowing about this curse from the farmers. So, we took care of the threat before it became a threat.

The Lord further revealed the source of the major current threat which I cannot go into. There was such heavy travail over that. I thought some of the men would waste away for exhaustion. But, finally the joy came that said we had gained a certain victory in protection over his life. Just moments ago before I opened your email the Lord gave me another vision. I saw a brand new curse sent out against him by witchcraft. This curse was sent out because of the victory over the Partial Birth Abortion. Human sacrifice was used. So we need to continue to keep him in prayer nevertheless.

11/03/2003 - What does the future now hold in its bosom for America? 9/11/2001 we experienced a major blow to America’s pride. America, the Lord, as well as Nations throughout the earth felt the pain of the impending sword as we bravely suffered the wound. You see, with only a handful of exceptions Nations looked to America as a Father of Nations. To see us so vulnerable made them feel all the more susceptible at their own borders.

Moving ahead, America soon responded by overt action against Osama Ben Laden in Afghanistan. We brooked no delay in gathering the troops to rifle the enemy and bring down the kingdom of our assailant. At home we hardly had time to properly mourn our gathering the troops to rifle the enemy and bring down the kingdom of our assailant. At home we hardly had time to properly mourn our aggression. Enlightening!

We have moved along with the shoals of time: the waves of human government seemingly shifting us this way and that, still strong and steady, albeit a little wiser for the battles. We were soon met with another challenge. This challenge was to be found deep in the heart of Iraq. This war if fought would be labeled “preemptive”. But would that prove to be the proper title? Would history prove this analysis to honestly speak of the aggression on Iraq? More importantly, how will heaven look at our actions?
What might the future of America hold if we remain on our present course? Many questions. I hope to answer a few of them in this article.

The Lord says in Isaiah 55:8 “For My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways my ways.” I sense most of the Church may read that Scripture but deep inside they do not believe it. They think the Lord’s thoughts about recent history; as well as current events are as their thoughts. I talk with so many Christian Leaders around the world, including prophets, apostles and teachers. So many have different opinions about all that has and is transpiring. You can go to the Web and find so many different “thus saith the Lord” articles all insisting that their thoughts are the Lord’s thoughts, that it can make your head swim. What is the Lord saying?

Different prophets may say some even seemingly opposing things, but are revealing two sides of the same issue and both are correct. On the other hand, we have differences of opinion; one or both may be contrary to what the Lord is actually saying. The question remains, what is He saying anyway?

I do not necessarily know what the whole prophetic community is saying. And, I do not profess to know all that the Lord is saying, but I do know a few things that He is saying about all that has transpired since 9/11 and may transpire in the near future. I would like to offer those things to you for your encouragement.

Why 09/11, 2001? This is not necessarily an easy question to answer, for the answers run very deep, but I will offer a few brief explanations.

First, the Lord spoke to me in a vision in 1999 that America had a “Security Breach.” Unfortunately hindsight can be wiser than foresight as 9/11 proved that America had a huge Security Breach. That might have been all right if our National relationship with God had been solid, but it wasn’t. In I believe it was 1990, the Angel of the Lord came to me during a prayer meeting and showed me the attack against the Pentagon. I was standing face to face with this beautiful creature when he told me that it was a judgment from the Lord. Another word we may use to properly depict the nature of this event would be “discipline.” For it was disciplinary in nature and not meant for our destruction.

Surprisingly enough, the attack on the Trade Towers was first and foremost a discipline upon America for the many abortions that have occurred in our Nation. Again, just days prior to the event, I was given that instruction in a powerful vision I will not go into here.

After the fact, I was shown in another vision that all that had occurred was to set the stage for a realignment of our government with righteousness. Understand my Dear Reader, that the Lord did not say, that we would hereafter have a perfectly righteous government. The Lord was willing to add lots of grace to that equation. I have received emails from prophets since that date telling me to repent of my backslidden ways because I will not say that America has exhausted the grace of our dear and holy Father. But, how can I say such a thing when America has a praying Church and a forgiving Father. It seems that it might border on sacrilege to be so trite with His goodness.

America does still have much for which to repent, for we have done much wrong since the very beginning of our inception. But, we also have a God whose mercy is beyond our human comprehension and will forgive us as many times as we will humble ourselves and with sincere heart repent. As I published in my book, “Prepare For The Winds of Change” we are currently cycling through a cycle of judgment and will continue. We are in the last days and the Lord must discipline the Nations including America.

Further, the Lord was dealing with the Nations of the world. By revealing our vulnerability He was shaking the foundations of world kingdoms. You might say this was a wake-up call to all people everywhere to repent and turn from their National and personal self-sufficiency and come to the Lord. I think many missed the message!

Out of the rubble of our momentary suffering came a National strength that was almost electrifying. We didn’t sit around forever nursing our wounds but we quickly through the leadership of our President arose from the ashes, humbled ourselves before God and responded militarily to our enemy and to all those who would think ending America’s Leadership role among the Nations would be such an easy task. The Nation of Afghanistan is in better shape for our immediate actions, and so are we. Really I think few doubt the validity of our military response. So, I won’t tarry on this issue.

One final word here: some think we did not as a Nation humble ourselves enough before God. I agree. However, He accepted what He saw and blessed us for it. I want to keep moving forward to light on the issue of Iraq for a bit. To war or not to war against Iraq, that was the question. If we went to war against Iraq would the Lord be with us? Was this the Lord’s highest and best? Would He protect our backside when all was said and done?

First, let us take a moment and look at the realm of the spirit. Stationed over the Middle East are four very powerful evil beings. I saw them on one of my trips to Israel. Annie Schisler whose article we have on our website was also given to see them. These evil Powers are there for the express purpose of bringing the world into the One World Government and under the reign of the Antichrist. If you were to turn your head and look toward Europe you would see four more diabolical Powers hovering in the air working together with the four in the Middle East. These are relatively newly positioned ruling Monarchs. Another Reigning Power who has been there for millenniums actually rules over these European Powers as well as over the whole earth in conjunction with the Catholic Church. Again, I have been face to face with him on several different occasions. He is one of the three most powerful evil beings in the whole earth. None of these Evil Powers like America and they all hate Israel.

Over Iraq, if you were to continue in your spiritual journey, you would see the spirit of the antichrist working to set up his world kingdom but still for the moment seated in a special way over Iraq. I personally saw him ruling over Iraq and making plans for world dominion. (Which will undoubtedly occur with a transfer of his throne first to Europe then to Israel.) You would also see the spirit of Lawlessness Zechariah wrote about. And finally you would see, the spirit of Harlotry written about in the book of Revelation. All these powerful evil spirits rule over Iraq and are working in conjunction with the four evil Powers functioning in the Middle East.

When I realized that we were seriously talking about going to war, I set myself aside to pray undisturbed until I heard the Lord’s counsel.
As it turned out, once I felt I had received His full counsel He would not allow me to publish it. He told me to stay in my closet and say nothing to the general populace of the seeking Church until He said otherwise. It was not easy as I opened many emails sent to me by seekers wanting to know what the Lord was saying. Many reminded me that I have always been on the cutting edge of the Lord’s prophetic word to His Church and that I owed it to the Church to release what He was telling me. But, I obeyed the Lord regardless and remained silent. I saw many words being released that did not line up with His true counsel; this hurt me. But still I remained silent.

At this time I am being allowed to release only a part of what the Lord gave me in those long hours of seclusion. Was it the Lord’s will for us to storm Iraq when we did? I want to begin answering that question by saying that my hours alone with the Lord totally revolutionized my prophetic perspective. The answer is yes.

First, it was time to strike Iraq! We were sent to confront wickedness in high places in the natural as well as the spiritual. As a military might, dealing with Iraq, we can only deal in the natural. Concerning the spiritual, if anything can be done, it must largely be done by the Church, or by the sovereign will of God. But, in this case could only have been done after the cleansing of innocent blood from the land through war.

Let me make a brief side note. The spilling of innocent blood can only be cleansed by three means: first, through repentance. Secondly, innocent blood can be cleansed through God’s judgment by means of war. Third, if all else has failed He will remove the people from the land and let the land enjoy its Sabbaths uninhabited. (Lev.26) Consequently, in this case America was through this war cleansing the land of Iraq of the spilling of innocent blood to some degree. I also saw this in a vision.

Second, I saw in several visions that many Nations had aligned themselves with Iraq behind closed doors and was poised for a strike against America. I think some of this alignment was revealed through the process of international talks surrounding the attack on Iraq. I want to caution the reader that this secret alliance between such Nations as Germany, France, Russia, China and several other Nations including Arab Nations etc. is not a light matter. The plan found in 1 Kings 12. The key to protecting America in this critical undertaking is to make sure the work is done according to God’s whole counsel and not to add man’s wisdom or purposes into it. *

Third, I saw in a vision that Iraq was working together with other Arab Nations to strike Israel unexpectedly. Thousands of lives were saved because of America’s actions.

Fourth, I had some very powerful prophetic experiences wherein he showed me the innocent lives that had been taken enmass by the regime of Saddam Hussein. I was virtually taken to mass graves and was given to see what was later released through our own media. I saw much that was not revealed as well. After these experiences I was sick for days.

Fifth, there is a time for war and a time for peace, a time for judgment and a time to withhold judgment. This was Iraq’s as well as the regime of Saddam Hussein’s time for judgment. Again, I was carried away to Iraq while I was in the pulpit leading a congregation in prayer at perhaps the very moment we made our first attack on Iraq. I was given to see the Angel of the Lord moving across Iraq marking people on their heads with blood using what looked like a paintbrush. As they were marked, they fell dead from war. I screamed in agony crying out to the Lord to give me understanding of what the Angel of the Lord was doing. He said: “These are being marked for destruction, be at peace child.” Peace immediately filled my heart. I saw many visions that America was being sent to execute judgment upon Iraq and Saddam Hussein. I argued with the Lord incessantly through the days and weeks of intercession. Finally, I saw the spirit of the Antichrist himself ruling over Iraq. I saw the destruction he was planning if not stopped. When I saw him, I was overwhelmed with the incredible evil such as I have not known on earth. This so distressed me that I began to pray anew. I told the Lord I will not pray again to oppose Him, nor argue with Him pertaining to His will regarding this war if He would only make His instructions clear. The Lord then spoke to me audibly saying: I will destroy Babylon (Iraq) as we are near the end of the age. It is in My word. I didn’t at the moment think this war would fulfill that purpose, but that another war would ensue that would wipe Babylon, (a major portion of Iraq) off the face of the earth. But, I was given to understand that this was a strategic judgment from the Lord’s hand.

I continued in prayer for many days until the Lord gave me a supernormal sign in the natural heavens that He would be with us in Iraq and protect us from imminent war with the other Nations I had been shown in visions during the weeks in solitude. (That isn’t to say that war with Europe will not come, it will, and in fact it must, but not now.)

Dividing The Land Of Israel — I am not going to go into a lot of detail here as I wrote a fairly extensive article on this subject which can be found on our website. However, I do want to briefly cover it as it pertains to America and this President.

Contrary to popular thought, President Bush is moving within the Lord’s will in dividing the land of Israel. Now before you get very upset and seek to argue with me, remember I am Jewish by my natural bloodline and I carry a very strong identification with my people. For me to say something like this goes against everything I have ever believed. But, this is because I had not fully understood the mind of the Lord. The Scripture even reveals that there is a time when such an act would be accomplished out of the Lord’s own goodness. (I Kings 12:21-24)

Through many astounding prophetic revelations as well as the Scripture the Lord revealed that He was doing a magnificent thing through all of this. This thing is of Him! Following the land division, Israel will experience a great revival. It will be a repeat of the history found in 1 Kings 12. The key to protecting America in this critical undertaking is to make sure the work is done according to God’s wisdom and not to add man’s wisdom or purposes into it. See my article on this subject for a full treatment of this critical issue.

I am attempting to help the reader see that the course we are on is not defiantly working against God’s holy will. We are moving in the plan and purposes of God for yet a higher purpose in the end. President Bush has been chosen by God to act in a way, as it may seem foreign to many Christians for the purpose of holding back
Satan’s plan to bring forth the One World Government prematurely. It is the Lord’s objective to grant a worldwide Reformation and revival before the great and terrible day of the antichrist is unfurled upon mankind. * Read my article on Reformation and Revival.

Nations will rise up against America, but God will have His way first if we will only continue to pray. I received a vision of two terrorist attacks becoming four. These attacks would create great damage to America. I recently received an article that Al Qaeda is telling the Moslems to get out of Washington, Los Angels, and New York. I saw four attacks in different locations. So, there is yet another city to be put on the agenda. Another major East Coast city as part of that grouping wouldn’t surprise me. These attacks are not being planned because America has missed the mark on the above-mentioned issues. These attacks are being planned because Satan is inciting growing anti-Semitism in the world. America just happens to be another part of the Semitic puzzle needing to be removed to install his evil kingdom.

Some said that if America strikes against Iraq we would suffer the reprisal of demons and Nations alike. We would see storms and wars for our boldness. However, my Dear Friends, the storms have been over the spilling of innocent blood in our own Nation, and simply because we are in the end of days. And the wars that are planned against America have long been planned and have nothing to do with the attack on Iraq or the dividing of the land of Israel, when in fact the land division does finally occur. The recent war against Iraq may be used an excuse, but it is not the reason. There is an enemy named Satan who hates America because we are still standing vehemently against the developing One World Government and on the side of Israel through this Christian President. He will continue attempting to make serious breaches in our Divine protection in hopes of destroying America by nuclear war. (See my article on: Satan’s Plans and Purposes for America.) Our hope rests in continued repentance and intercession over our Nation.

It is critical that we begin to support our Christian President with our prayers and our words. He may not do everything correct, but with our continued intercession he will do enough right to keep America safe for a while. If we do not support him in this manner, how will we stand against all the forces ranged against us? God alone will keep this Nation safe. No man in history has been called to stand against such Satanic Powers as our current President. Every Power I mentioned wants him out of the way. Satan has planned to take his life while still in office. Our prayers will keep him safe to fulfill God’s will, thus enabling America to fulfill God’s purpose in the earth. The Church holds the key. Will you use it? Satan’s plan or God’s, the Church will decide!

01/2005 & 11/27/ 2001. I have waited all this time to share the revelations about the war in Iraq. As we were deciding as a nation to go or not to go to war, I was hidden away in prayer I received nearly 50 visions, visitations and incredible spiritual experiences over the war in Iraq. He revealed things that I had absolutely no knowledge about previously…

He did not allow me to share what I was being given except to only two or three people. So, I stayed silent. Today I am sharing a small portion of what I received for the sake of our Nation and the hope of realigning the Church behind our President. One of the things He showed me was that our Nation was split right down the middle about the war as was the Church and the intercessors. I had to pray that through as well, for it was Satan’s goal to so divide our Nation at that time so as to ignite a Civil War in our boarders while going to war against Iraq. It would have been excellent strategy if he had been successful but as we can see through the intercessions of many the Lord protected us from the terrible evil.

Alaska—09/2001—America: I was in Alaska in a time of solitude before the Lord. (09/11/2001) had already occurred. I had received many visions about the purpose of 09/11/2001. Now I wanted to know what was next.

One night I was awakened by the sound of a mature bear roaring. It was not growling, but roaring, as a mature bear will do when provoked by an enemy. It will stand on its rear legs and roar as it is going to strike. It frightened me, as it roared a few times right outside my window, about 50 yards away. I lay awake and prayed. Finally the Holy Spirit told me this was Saddam who is poised to strike. In a few minutes I saw a vision. I saw a huge ship full of every kind of weapon of war. The flag that identified it was the old Nazi flag. (It was red with a white circle and black swastika.) This ship pulled up to a dock and unloaded all these weapons of war to use against America. Now I was fully alert and prayed the remainder of the night. I realized that this current battle with Osama Ben Laden needed to be dealt with quickly and we needed to turn our attention to Iraq, and Russia. For, if we did not a provocation would be forthcoming with Iraq—Russia would be behind it.

1.) 2002, July—Israel: While in Israel during a prayer journey many of us saw a huge whirling vortex, many stories high, moving diagonally across the desert floor from the highway we were on heading toward the southern tip of Israel. As it reached the mountain range of Mt Seir, it rose up, stood uprightly and settled up the mountaintop. It was then that I saw huge dark angelic beings rise up from within this vortex. They surveyed the land of Israel before them. They were of a fierce contiveness, and appeared to be very evil. They had war on their minds. I learned after that Annie Schisler saw the same thing in 1989.

2.) 02/2003, President Bush and America: Since the Angel of the Lord came early in this time of seeking when I began to seek the Lord in complete solitude in the second month a growing sense that President Bush was operating under the provocation the Lord began to emerge. This continued day after day until it became firmly fixed in my understanding. I began to perceive that there are certain powers such as I saw in the desert of Israel, (described in the afore mentioned vision.) in the Middle East and in Europe that the Lord is using President Bush and the strength and governmental authority placed upon America by the Lord to combat. These powers are trying desperately to pull the whole world into World War III through Iraq. I sense the Lord is attempting to use America to temporarily subdue these earthly powers which are being provoked by the evil Principalities which I saw on the plains of Israel and mentioned earlier. By neutralizing Iraq, who firmly plans on attacking Israel. Under the current plans of the government of Iraq, America would have to respond. When America responds, the other Arabian Nations could likewise respond on behalf of Iraq. If this were to occur, the world would be divided and WWIII would erupt with Russia, China and its allies attacking America. Consequently, for America to become the provocateur, we would hold a decisive edge in this battle, preventing the worse case scenario.
Great confusion began to overtake certain people. Some of the people around who were men of God began to talk foolishly in my hearing: This nation is no longer safe for us. Our security system has failed us. Let us go to the Nation of Africa where there is peace. While that confusion was going on, the man who dropped the cigarettes stood by expecting those bombs to detonate, but they didn’t. The Lord then spoke these words to me. Pray for the Nation of America, that their oil is no hurt. Pray for the security of the Nation to be strengthened. Pray against suicide bombers attack on the nation.

Osama Ben Laden, Nita Johnson—God is getting ready to seal up the breaches over America in order to protect us from eminent terrorist attacks. Also I saw Osama call Arab men from all over the globe to come and learn terrorism. A serious attack was being planned against America and Israel. If a man could not come for training than he had to bless those who could. On the other side Osama Bin Laden is planning another major attack on the U.S.

We must join together in fervent prayer over the following points.

—Pray that God will bring Osama into a place of vulnerability where he and other key men can be captured.

—Pray that God will spoil the protective covering of witchcraft over him, so he can be found.

—Pray that the Lord will thwart Osama’s plan against America and that no strikes will be allowed through God’s protective covering over our Nation.

—Pray that the purpose of God’s very heart will be released into the earth.

—Pray for a release of light from God Himself to overturn the great darkness of Islamic terror.

Also, that this light might pave the way for God’s plans to be realized.

I saw the Angelic Prince over all Africa. His name is Gabriel. He cried out, that God will not allow him (Osama) to terrorize the earth.

God instructed this prayer line upon line speaking to me in vision to know how to birth His will. If we will pray these things will now begin to come to pass. Praying in this way will align our intercessions with His will and the earth will be made glad. Blessings of Shalom be yours! Nita Johnson

09/09/2005 - About war, it is set. It will happen, we just don’t know when as the Lord keeps forgiving because of our repentance, so it keeps getting delayed. I have had too many personal visitations over it though, so I cannot be flimsy about the grave future. Happen it will, but the Gatherings are keeping it held back. That was promised in a 3 hour visitation.

Cindy Morrow

9.) 03/2003, Iraq: I was taken to heaven to stand by a door of a room where apparently they have meetings of the heavenly Sanhedrin. I stood and watched these lofty Old and New Covenant prophets file by me one by one. Elijah, Moses, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, Paul, John, on and on the list goes. Last but certainly not least, Messiah walked into the room. He began to ask the men their thoughts about what to do regarding Iraq. It was decided we would go to war. It was amazing to me that basically the decision came out of the hearts of the men and not necessarily the Lord. I know I heard His voice through them, but the decision came out of the men’s mouths. When they filed out, none of them looked happy about having to make the decision. Also, when I returned to my hotel room in Singapore, I discovered that the bombing had begun in Iraq while I was having the vision.

11) 02/2003, Babylon: The Lord spoke to me audibly saying: I will destroy Babylon as we near the end of the age. However, I don’t sense this is the time. So, I believe we may end up seeing another major attack on Iraq at a later date.

...Pray for President Bush and pray for Iraq. I spoke to the spokesman of the Christian Community in India and learned that the Church in Iraq has been praying for America to strike the Nation for many years…

I want to close by saying one more thing. Our preemptive strike upon Iraq was one of the most critical positions our Nation has had to take in a long time. The powers of darkness that are drawing the European Nations together are extremely powerful. It takes a Nation with the spiritual strength of America as well as the military might (by which we get man’s attention in the secular world) to withstand the evil we are opposing at this time. Regardless of what the media is saying, the strike on Iraq protected America from ATTACK. Furthermore, we hindered the release of a great evil upon the earth, and continue to do so by our positional stance. Only a man of God can stand against such great forces; and only if he has much prayer support. Pray for our president, and choose to trust him in the Lord! I hope this gives President Bush a cleaner slate in the eyes of our readers.

01/2005 - These articulate words from the Lord are telling us that Osama has a great evil planned against our Nation. However, each one indicates the Lord’s own will in the matter. Please read them and pray according to His will. Prayer will utterly determine how things will ultimately work out for us here at home. Shalom, Nita.

Suicide Bombers, Pastor Ray Obiaje—I was caught up in the vision to oversee the Nation of America. While I stood beholding the beauty of the country, I saw a young man walk into a Gas Station smoking a cigarette. With his left hand he held many sticks of cigarettes. As he got close to the pumps of the station he dropped the cigarettes on the floor and also the one he was smoking. So he waited expecting something to happen. Then the attention of the people around him was drawn to him. Suddenly they realized that the cigarettes were bombs.

Cindy Morrow
1980 - As a child I got things from God in visions, I’ve seen, the Lord showed me, in intercession walking down the beach, did not know where I was, somewhere near Panama City, in the Spirit walking on the beach, in this dream, in intercession, the water was blood, I asked the Lord if it all in the ocean had died or a great slaughter? The Lord said a great slaughter, the blood jelled and the water was cold and it was in the winter, in the winter and the blood was jelling…

1980 - In the vision I was standing in line, they were giving injections, winter of the year I recall it was, there was barb wire, I had to get out…

I saw the invasion of the United States, there were nuclear bombs, one point in Washington D.C. a marble building was falling on government vehicles, white vehicles…

I was taken in the spirit over the Hoover Dam, late in the evening, Los Angeles and San Francisco, saw…

Heart of America, pray against what enemy planned against the heart of America, terrorists in Minnesota, I felt the Lord showed me.

1995 - I was in a house, there was a large group, there was no electricity, it was down south, not in the hot summer, word of the Lord, no electricity, I went into the kitchen, sun was setting, there was a glow on the ground, opened the screen door, on the ground was three triangular shaped pieces of manna, took a bite of one; it was kind of sweet, ‘There are enough vitamins and minerals and nutrients to sustain your life and keep us a live, & share with others…’

Also had with elderly couple in Mississippi, God did this manifestation of the miracle manna.

Manifestation of the miracle feathers, saw also in Birmingham; feathers everywhere, their color was brown feathers, this manifestation of feathers.

1997 - I saw the invasion of the United States of America so clear, I felt Orientals were coming in, carrying sub machine guns, felt like they came in submarines. These submarines, we needed intercession over the ports, Port of Pensacola, they were wearing gray uniforms, box like hats, sub machine guns, and they were shooting down all humans, came into Pensacola City, I know Islamics and Orientals will be in…

1998? - Jacksonville, Florida, I saw a nuclear blast, white flash over Jacksonville, and I knew it was a nuclear bomb.

08/2001 - I saw an enormous tidal wave, highway 98, to come into Pensacola, as soon as about tires, Pensacola, tires, bridge, Spirit of the Lord came one, on my left, enormous tidal wave, like dark smoky blue color, I said Oh Lord, this tidal wave is so large it would cover all of Florida, a bad tidal wave, serious before a storm tidal wave, I think it was about terrorism, this thing could cover the whole, just like before a hurricane, dark smoky blue, there are things coming in on the waters…

There will be an earthquake in the Gulf of Mexico & tidal wave. Meteorite also, not sure where it will fall.

08/14/2001 - The Lord woke me up and gave me a scripture, and spoke that what is about to happen is not averted, going to happen, but with prayer, and intercession & repentance it will be lessened in the event that was going to happen. I knew after, this was regarding the Twin Towers, I was prophesying it… I told my chose prophetic friend, something horrible is about to happen.

06/2004 - A few nights ago, I heard Him speak to me, I’ll start asking Him questions, at 3:40 AM, I spoke out loud, I said if all knew what is about to happen the only thing important about how close we should get to Jesus, we would all get as close to Jesus as we could get, all the people for survival.

04/2005 - I saw a tank with a red star, Muslim man came out with a white woman dressed with chains on wrist and legs, and he was guarding her so she could not get away.

Rory M.

1980's - I was driving in the Bay Area and it was a beautiful clear day. About 5 miles away, across the Bay, I could see the tall, white buildings of the San Francisco financial district sparkling in the sunshine. As I admired the beauty of the city view, it was like a TV channel change and the same view became a blackened, broken, scene of destruction. I remember the remains of the Transamerica pyramid building standing out about 1/2 the size of its original structure, black, bent, and twisted. I blinked my eyes trying to figure out how in the world I could see the city like that, wondering if it was my imagination or what. Over the years, I have had only a few visions so this is an area of my spiritual walk I try to be careful with.

David Whyte

1980's - We lived in Grass Valley, California from 1983-1993 with the Lord, no electricity, I went into the kitchen, sun was setting, there was a glow on the ground, opened the screen door, on the ground was three triangular shaped pieces of manna, took a bite of one; it was kind of sweet, ‘There are enough vitamins and minerals and nutrients to sustain your life and keep us a live, & share with others…’

Also in another dream I was walking in a hilly area such as I grew up near in the east side of Oakland, California. Walking amongst the oaks and scrub brush I came across three men. Watching them, I noticed they appeared disoriented turning this way and that as they carefully progressed. When they became aware of my presence, facing the sound of my foot fall they lifted their heads up to look at me and were holding their arm and hand up so as to shield their eyes from intense light. I now see that they were light struck from a nuclear explosion. When I greeted them I invited them to look at this map I had possession of. They milled over and peered over my scene of destruction. I remember the remains of the Transamerica pyramid building standing out about 1/2 the size of its original structure, black, bent, and twisted. I blinked my eyes trying to figure out how in the world I could see the city like that, wondering if it was my imagination or what. Over the years, I have had only a few visions so this is an area of my spiritual walk I try to be careful with.
Jim Titus

1980's - Estimated time this vision took place was during President Reagan time in as President of America; first fire came down out of Canada, a chariot of fire, I felt it was revival; Jesus said “Great lady in the harbor will be brought down.” I saw dragons come out of the eastern seaboard, they came up at the major harbors, the harbors were closed and in darkness, I felt they were submarines at the our eastern seaboard.

Holy Spirit spoke to me, in an inner vision & prophetic word; He spoke and said there would be gross darkness in the land, then I saw a number of dragons come up out of the Atlantic seaboard, they spit fire on these major sea harbors… for sure I remember New York, the Statue of Liberty was destroyed and the Spirit of the Lord said that the Lady with the light would be no more and the Great city would be in darkness and great mourning, this city was New York. I saw that point, I was translated from place to place throughout America, I saw fire and smoke where ever I went... the land was dark... I saw ministers of the gospel reaching out to the people. The Holy Spirit said this was because we withdrew our hand from Israel, and also it was because we hardened our hearts against the Lord…we fell asleep. Jesus kept crying out for us to REPENT!, and for a long season we did NOT! I felt this was before the attack in New York. The Lord kept crying out to us in America and the Prophets of God kept crying out to the Lord, asking for patience and favor. He declared He could not wait any longer, judgment had to come.

Jesus cried because we pulled back form Israel and its important to note Jesus said we did it because we yielded to world opinion. Other cities were bombed, 3 or 4 major cities were bombed, I felt they were coastal cities on the east coast, after the fall of our government there were other cities afflicted... there was a military attack to Chicago, St. Louis and I think Dallas & Houston as far as western cities… I did feel that after the attack, and things seemed to settle down under the new military rule, that there would be an earthquake along the fault, Mississippi; at that time a lot of health situations would occur due to the military invasion situation. The people began to seriously cry out to God! I felt it was going to be soon... as far as timing...

I saw separate guerrilla warfare throughout the USA. As the people began to cry out I saw God’s intervention, I saw this panorama view of the USA; big, this huge chariot, there seemed to be a fire, it somehow looked like it came down from Canada, as the wheels turned, the fire came out of the wheels and consumed the MAP, the way I saw it the chariot came down burning consumed the map God had laid out for me of the USA, it was symbolic, it started at the middle of the USA at the center, at the borders of Canada ad the USA, and it came down the center of the USA and the fire spread out to the east and west form there, it may have consumed the whole USA.

The Lord said that because of His judgment that His church would begin to cry and repent, and TRUE revival would come. He showed me that out of the revival there would be a real awakening and an understanding that we should NEVER have abandoned Israel. And I remember seeing Israel surrounded; I felt such a sense of GREAT fear for Israel, I cried and said Lord these are Your people what will become of them and He said, ‘watch,’ and that’s when I saw this eagle it almost looked mangled but it was flying, it was flying in circles, it began to swoop lower and lower, then I could see down beneath it on the ground, there was a LAMB! I wondered what the lamb was, as I got closer it was draped with the flag of Israel, and the lamb was hurt and bleeding and the Eagle landed just beside the Lamb. The Eagle looked at it checking it out and spread its wings over the Lamb and when the Eagle died that the Eagle was restored… the wounded Eagle was now healed, because its feathers were all mangled before… and the Lord said to me this is like a Samson thing, she would never know the full power, but she would be back in the Lord’s grace, she would never be destroyed.

During the military takeover I remember something about the water it had become contaminated, the natural resources, I suspect it was radiation but I’m not sure… I sensed throughout the takeover small bombs and missiles were used… the Lord told me the water would be restored; that our natural water supply would be cleansed… He said something about the storehouses of America; they held America’s food supply, He had said they would be DRIED up, I saw that invasion people coming in and taking America’s grain and food from the store houses, for themselves and they show how sent it back to their homeland. God said that He would restore America’s store houses… there was something that He said about mourning the GREAT loss of the Great city which I knew was New York City, in my mind it was like New York had almost disappeared, destroyed and became the city of no hope. The other harbors they would be reopened: Norfolk, VA; Boston, MA; Savannah, Ga; Miami, FL; I think… and none of these cities would be restored to their greatness but they would function again. Chicago I believe it was, was hit almost as bad as New York. I saw in Chicago, the whole city lit up, in the vision I thought they dropped a bomb on the city of Chicago. End of vision. I had a sequence to the above vision, meaning I had this vision again, it was a recap of this vision.

05/31/2004 - I had a vision, saw a United Nations troop truck, it was off white, and I saw Chinese troops dressed in UN military white uniforms carrying bayonets in the back of the truck, others I know have seen this same vision.

Ed Hintz

Early 1980’s - Today if we are watching we can see a shaking going on in every area of the worlds system. I would now share with you what I mentioned in my first letter about judgment coming upon America. America for its pride and its self reliance on her own might and not in God, shall be brought low, but will not be brought to a complete end, not like the goat nations as it is recorded in Mt. 25:33.

Back in the early 80’s a bro. Frank S. had two dreams and the Lord gave me the interpretations. I did not write them down so I’ll be drawing from memory.

The first dream was this. Frank was standing out side his house at night, and he saw what looked like some thing flashing and silhouetting the mountains in the distance, end of dream. The interpretation was this. The flashes of light were bombs falling on the cities of America. I would come home from church and go to my room to pray and seek God, and as I did this the Lord began to show me visions of Russian TU 95 Bear bombers. I saw the capital hill building or White House crumbling. I kept hearing, Ezek. 38&39 over and over again, indicating I was to study these scriptures. Also Rev. 9 was impressed upon me that this scripture
about the 200 Million army of the Kings of the east would be fulfilled at the same time.

I saw in a vision the Russian leader at that time with a hook in his jaw. His face looked like a pig. Ezek. 38: 4, "And I will turn thee back and put hooks into thy jaw, and I will bring thee forth, and all thine army." What I perceived to be the trigger to this event, would be a war between Israel and Syria. Ezek. 38: 8 and 10-11. These scriptures reveal two Israel’s, v 8 is the Israel in the middle east, v 10 and 11 is America, v 13 a young lion. America is the only allied nation strong enough to defend Israel. For any one that would come against and conquer her would have to remove America’s arm of protection. V-13 says that, They would come to take a spoil, to carry away silver and gold, to take away cattle and goods, to take away a great spoil. Only America has cattle and goods that would be a great spoil.

Rev. 9: 16, China is the only nation at this present time that has a 200 million army. This is what I perceive will cause this scripture to be fulfilled. Russia and China at this writing has an alliance, but I believe when Russia begins her campaign against us she will double cross China. What will cause Russia to take such risk? Desperation for spoil. Sink or swim so to speak. After several weeks of these revelations I woke up one morning about 4:30 am. I went to the kitchen to get a glass of water. As I was standing there the presence of the Lord’s Holy Spirit manifested Himself to me. I was asked a question, "When would be the best time for an enemy to attack America?" Then in vision I saw little children opening presents, I began to weep profusely. "Yes said the Lord to me on Christmas between midnight and 8 am and these innocent are the ones who are victims of this evil generation." That was the culmination of the first dream. Satan Claus the materialist god of this age. Lifted up and paraded through this nation starting on Thanksgiving day.

The second dream is this. Frank S. heard a knock at his front door. When he opened the door there stood a bear. He slammed the door shut in the bears face. Frank went and got his gun. He went to the window and opened it, there was the bear in a Russian uniform which he did not have on before. Frank stuck the gun out the window to shoot the bear, but the gun was knocked out of his hand. Interpretation—The bear (Russia) came the first time in peace (Glausenoff/Parastroyka.) The second time the bear appears to us is to make war but our defenses will be knocked out of our hands. I was not shown what year this would happen.

Spring Of 1999 - It has been almost two decades since we received these revelations. In the spring of this year 1999 I had an interesting dream, it went like this. There stood before me a Chinese man. He took my Bible from me. Then he said to me, " If I catch you with a bible again I will put you in jail."

Robert T. Heath

"Within the past couple of years, I have had a dream, the significance of which I am uncertain, but which gave me a confidence in the Lord’s faithfulness towards believers who remain present when God’s judgment comes to destroy the ungodly.

"I was facing New York City from New Jersey when I saw a huge white cloud hanging close to the ground and dispersing rapidly in all surrounding directions. I sensed immediate impending destruction of my physical being as I stood in a kind of braced position on open ground. I knew that within the intense heat of that coming cloud, that for me, there was safety. It was as if I knew that Jesus was in it for me, even though it would otherwise be an instrument of destruction for the world of unbelievers."

Mary Stewart Relfe

12/10/1982 - Last year (1983) the responsibility of helping guide Christians through the unnavigated seas of the closing years of this Age began to weight inordinately heavy upon me. In 09/1982, I started imploring God to grant me answers today for questions of tomorrow. (Isa. 46:10)…

I expressed to the best of my ability to never speak anything except that which God shows me either:

1.) In the Word;…
2.) In prayer;…
3.) In visions or dreams;…

For more than forty days, I presented my petitions with the consistency of the widow in Luke 18. Among the last things for which I sought God to reveal unto me was: “Will Christians in the United States be confronted with a nuclear attack, about which we should know, and from which areas we can flee?” “Lord,” I said, “You change not.” Mal. 3:6, and your Word asks:

“Does disaster strike a city unless the Lord sends it? But the Sovereign Lord never does anything without revealing His plan to His servants, the prophets;” Am. 3:6—7 GNB.

Every day “without ceasing” I bombarded heaven with these questions. And although I know that we “ought always to pray and not to faint;” on 12/09, 1982, I “fainted.” In my prayers that day I said: as best I can paraphrase: “Lord, you have not shown me anything about the United States being involved in a nuclear attack for which cause Christians need to be alerted. However, you know, without solicitation, I’ve received several reports form sincere Christians to whom you obviously have shown war in the United States.

I saw by night and behold a “ map of the United States with thin black U lines surrounded by a huge U in brilliant yellow. “Then said I, O my Lord, what are these?” The answer came: “The black U lines represent the area targeted for destruction.” I beheld more closely and “saw” that it was the Washington, D.C. to New York City area. Then I was made to “understand” that the yellow U depicted the Fall—Out Zone for this nuclear attack. (See Zach. 1:8—9; Da. 8:15—16).

The departure in my prayers was so pronounced that the night of 12/10, 1982 is as vivid as last night. On 12/10, 1982 while asleep, I was “shown” the outline of a map of the United States. It was in color. The states were not delineated. Item #1 is as near a reproduction of what I saw as possible. Admittedly, the lines of both the targeted area and the fall-out area could be off even to a number of miles. “Looking” upon the map I zeroed in on the area targeted for destruction by the close black U lines and was made to understand “The Washington, D.C. to New York City are is targeted for total devastation.”
Out Area was depicted in bright yellow. Since a picture is worth 10,000 words, I submit unto you, “The vision is certain, the interpretation sure.” Daniel 2:45. God had heard my prayers, but more important, He had answered! I like Daniel, “blessed the God of heaven, for wisdom and power are His!” Daniel 2:19-20. (I drew in state lines for my own study. You may wish to do likewise. And, please read again. “The Dream is Certain, the Interpretation Sure.” In Report #22)…

All day Saturday, 12/11, 1982, it was a day of contemplation… “Lord, am I going to have to share all this? If so, when?” I asked. That evening, 12/11, 1982, I both saw and heard a command from God. (Remember Amos both saw and heard the Word of the Lord: Am. 1:1 & 8:2.) I awoke out of my deep sleep reading it. Though I prefer not to divulge the first phrase at this time, the gist was that I had no choice. Armed with these truths which God has allowed me to “see and understand,” I was to “walk through the world.” Additionally, the night of 01/11, 1983, I heard these words being read aloud to me while asleap: “The Washington, D.C. –New York area is to be devastated,” as though I needed a confirmation: or, was this given to signify the urgency for action on my part?

While it is not recorded that any are found, later one discovers, some did escape! (Jeremiah 5:1. L.B.) How? By fleeing into many places including Moab, Ammon and Edom. (Jeremiah 40:11—12) Remember, these were preserved by hearing, heeding, and fleeing! History will repeat; nevertheless, in the midst of Amos crying against the sins of Israel and pronouncing a destruction upon the land “like unto Sodom and Gomorrah,” (Am. 4:11-12 & Lam. 3:22), He also strikes a merciful note: “See the Lord and ye shall live;” (Am. 5:6 & 14).

Likewise, while Isaiah was enumerating the calamities coming upon Judah thusly (Is. 3:8—9); Isaiah suddenly departs from the theme of judgment long enough to say: (Isa. 3:10 NIV), “Tell the righteous it will be well with them, for they will enjoy the fruit of their deeds.”

The first prerequisite toward procuring a “hiding place in God’s Pavilion” (Ps. 27:5) is to get your heart right with God, followed by getting your life straight…

Lest I impart a false security, let me say that repentance opens the door of God’s mercy, but God has never led me to believe that there would be national repentance in the United States. He has “quickened” to me that the United States can also be found in Hosea 10:13—14. The day before the Washington For Jesus Rally in 1980, while meditating upon its impact from my home in Montgomery, Alabama, the Lord spoke these words to me: “Nothing short of the scope of Nineveh’s repentance will save the United States.” (Jon. 3:5—10)…

Rex B. Veron

1983 or 1984 - I was asleep in my bedroom in Lafayette, Louisiana and I remember leaving my body and floating above it for a while. I remember looking at myself and my wife and thought, this is strange. Then I floated up through the roof of my home and up into the sky. It was a beautiful night and I could see my home from the air as well as the neighborhood. Everything I saw was crystal clear. I began to go higher and higher, my home grew fainter and fainter, and I began to see the earth and then I was looking down on the earth as it looked from the moon pictures. There were no other ones around me, at least that I could see and I began to wonder what was going on. The higher I went the darker it got. I noticed in the distance a very faint light and I perceived it was moving towards me. I looked down and could see nothing but darkness which was what I saw looking in any direction except up with the light growing brighter and brighter.

As it drew closer I could make out the shape of a body in a full cloth covering. He was too far away for me to make out details but I could tell he was coming closer. I was not afraid but I was curious as to what was going on. He drew closer and closer and I could see it was a man dressed in soft white clothes all the way to where His feet would be, though I could not see His feet. He had a belt around His waist and it had a sash cord tied to it that hung to about His knees, He had brownish colored hair shoulder length, only His hands were visible from the sleeves of His garment. When I looked to see His face it was a brilliant light and no features were discernable.

It reminded me of the light I saw when I gave my life to the Lord when I was 28 years old. When He was about five to six feet away from me He moved His hands from His side and His palms up and made a motion as if asking me to come to Him yet I knew I was not to move. I began seeing lights streaming up from below me moving at a tremendous speed. At first just a few at a time then more and more; it looked like fireworks. They moved up and up and went beyond where we stood and continued up until I could not see them any more but they continued to come up from below me. (They were not all leaving the earth at one time like “in the twinkling of an eye.” The Holy Ghost has showed me that these were saints that were being killed for the Word of their testimony.)

I began to weep and look down at my feet and cried out to Him and I said “I know I have taught there is no rapture and that it is a demonic teaching but I have faithfully followed you and I love you and I have given you my life. Does this mean that I will not be able to live with you because I do not believe in rapture? I was looking down weeping actually sobbing because I thought I had missed Him and was doomed. Finally He spoke to me. It was wonderful. The only words He spoke were, “Rex, I have need of you.”

Instantly I was in a deep forest with about 10 other people, both men and women. (I have since come to believe this forest was in North Carolina even though I have never been there.) We were dressed in raggedy clothes with well worn shoes. All of us there had peace and none of us were afraid. It was the thickest forest I had ever been in and I do not recall ever seeing the sun shine. It was always dark/hazy looking like looking through a fog but not really. Every day at a certain time, (none of us had watches but we knew when we needed to do something and we all were of the same mind at the same time) we would leave the forest and head toward the city. The city was completely bombed out. Everything was in ruins and there were guards at all entrance places to the city. My first trip into the city I remarked to one of the men, the guards will see us and take us captive, before he could answer the Holy Ghost told me to be quiet, the man never answered me.

We walked up to where the guards were. They had automatic weapons and were dressed in full battle armor and looked hard and stern as well as mean. I thought this is crazy they will capture us at best or shoot us at worst. While these thoughts were racing through my mind we walked right past the guards they never saw us. (When
they wanted to take Jesus and throw Him off a cliff yet He passed right through them without them noticing.)

After passing the guards we split up entering the city. I went to a bombed out area which looked like an apartment complex, I began preaching the gospel and begging the people to come out. Some would stick their heads out of the windows and yell for me to go away, others would look out and then come down into the streets. Some of these, not many would receive and would stay with me as I walked through the area. Then all of us would show up at the guard area at the same time, without watches. They like me would have a few people that listened and received. It occurred to me that even though the guards did not see us come in surely they will see us leave for now we have others that did not come in with us. Again I heard the Holy Ghost say to me, “will you be still.” I obeyed and we all started out the gate past the guards at one time. They never saw us nor heard us even though we could hear them. They were complaining about their duty and the situation they found themselves in. We would head back into the forest to teach the ones that came out with us. When the Holy Ghost would tell them they were ready they would return to the city to bring others out also. I do not recall how long we did this but I do remember our numbers growing until we were a large army.

We did not forage for food nor did we worry about it for at a certain time each day food would float down through the canopy of the trees. It was flat, soft, had no smell and was in different shapes. When placed in the mouth it would fill the mouth and in a short time one was full. I do not remember drinking any water even though there was a stream that went through where we were. The next thing I remember is waking up.

Linda Brocato
1984 - I saw a worn torn, even almost desolate America. I saw a trench and was walking into it. Also, in 1997, a prophecy came forth – prepare the people make ready the way… I had a vision about the barren land thought to be America back in 1984.
11/15/2003 - Received word from the Lord Saturday between 12:15-1:00 PM. It is: The United States shall cease to exist as we know it today. He said to warn His people.

David Wilkerson
09/07/1992 - I was given a prophetic message nine years ago, and I delivered it at Times Square Church on 09/07, 1992. Let me share it with you now:

“This warning is not meant to scare you. It’s meant only for you to take to the Lord and pray. This is what I believe God has shown me:

“Thirty days of chastisement will fall on New York City such as the world has never seen. God is going to let down the walls. There will be unimaginable violence and looting. The violence will be so ferocious, it will shock the whole world. Our streets will be lined not just with the National Guard but with militia.

“A thousand fires will burn at the same time throughout the city. The Los Angeles fires were confined to a few sections of that city, but New York will be ablaze in all its boroughs. Times Square will be ablaze, and the flames will ascend into heaven and be seen for miles. Fire trucks will not be able to handle it all.

“Trains and buses will be shut down. Billions of dollars will be lost. Broadway shows will stop completely. Businesses will flee the city in an unstoppable hemorrhage. Such things are expected in Third World countries, but not in a civilized nation like the United States. Yet, in not too long a time afterward, New York City will go completely bankrupt. The Queen City will be cast into the dirt, becoming a city of poverty.

“You may ask, when will all this happen? All I can say is, I believe I will be here when it happens. Yet, when it does, God’s people are not to panic or fear.”

Calls and messages have flooded our ministry offices, asking, “Was the terrorist attack on 09/11 the calamity you were prophesying back in 1992?” No, not at all. What I saw coming will be much more severe. Indeed, if America rejects God’s call to turn back to Him, we’ll face the same judgments Israel faced. And they will hit not only New York but every region in the country. Even the heartland won’t be spared. The nation’s economy will collapse, and violence will erupt. Fires will consume our cities, and tanks will rumble through the streets.

Perhaps you wonder, as I have, “Can any of this be avoided?” Yes, absolutely. I believe we’ll be given a reprieve if our President proves to be a Josiah. You may well remember Josiah as the king who sought the Lord with all his heart. We all should pray that God would give our President the same spirit that Josiah had, to tremble at His Word. The Lord spoke the following to Josiah:

“Behold, I will bring evil upon this place, and upon the inhabitants thereof… because they have forsaken me, and have [worshipped] other gods… But [say] to the king of Judah which sent you to enquire of the Lord… Because thine heart was tender, and thou hast humbled thyself before the Lord, and thou hearest what I spake against this place, and against the inhabitants thereof, that they should become a desolation and a curse… I also have heared thee, saith the Lord. Behold therefore… thine eyes shall not see all the evil which I will bring upon this place” [2 Kings 22:15-20].

God told the king, in essence, “As long as you’re in power, trembling at my Word and relying on me, you won’t see the judgments to come. They won’t happen during your reign.”

I believe our window of opportunity to respond to God’s call is brief. We all should pray that our nation repents and turns back to the Lord. But our most intense prayers should be for our own hearts: “Lord, let me tremble not at the disasters, but at your Word. I want to hear your voice in all of this. Cause me to turn wholly to you.” Awake! Awake!

Maurice Sklar
05 or 06/1985 - Over twenty years ago, I attended a revival meeting in Dallas, Texas and during that meeting in May - June of 1985 the Lord touched my life in a powerful way during several days while I was sitting in the Days Inn motel room. I had a visitation from the Holy Spirit that included visions about God’s judgment upon America, the nations of the world, Babylon, the ministry of Elijah, and the preparation of the Bride of Our Messiah, Yeshua. I would like to share these now with the Body of Messiah, for God has finally released me to do so at this time.
In the first vision, I saw the earth from outer space. As I watched, I began to see what looked light neon lights began to appear in hexagon patterns. It started from the North American continent and then spread out to Europe and then around the world. The closest way I can describe it is that it looked like white laser lights that were traced in approximately 100 mile-wide hexagon patterns around the entire earth like an electronic or laser spider web. When the lights finally stopped tracing around the earth, it looked like the earth was wrapped in an electronic grid like a geodesic dome, similar to the white globe that is at the Epcot Center in Disneyworld, only it was not solid.

You could see the earth underneath it, with its’ blue oceans and clouds and atmosphere.

The Lord then said to me, “This is what is shortly to take place. There is an electronic web that will encircle the earth like this. It will unite the whole world under the antichrist system of the end-time Babylon. At first it will bring great blessings and prosperity. It will seem like everyone is coming together and a new age is dawning for mankind.” I looked again, and I saw the earth from space with this electronic web around it once more. But then, I saw the continent of Europe. The hexagons from each nation began to grow dark and became opaque. It looked like black smoke rose up and one after another, each hexagon began to go smoky gray and then black. After a few seconds, I could no longer see Europe at all. Then this began to spread rapidly across into Asia, and Africa. Finally, Australia, China and even America were completely blotted out. I could only see the oceans. Then the islands of the seas became black. Finally, the entire earth was in darkness – even the blue oceans disappeared. I felt such evil and hopelessness. I heard the cries of millions of souls on earth that were trapped in darkness.

Then the Lord spoke again and said, “Do you see this? Do you know what this is?” I replied, “No, Lord.” He said, “This is the fullness of the tree of knowledge of good and evil. This is what Adam chose for all of mankind in the garden of Eden instead of union and life with Me. They could have had eaten from the tree of life instead, and this never would have happened.”

I was so confused. I really didn’t understand at the time. You have to remember, the “world wide web” of the internet was just in its’ infancy back in 1985. Only a few thousand computer geeks were “online”. I couldn’t imagine the world as it is now back then. The PC had just started to enter into the private sector. Of course, now, looking back, I understand this vision perfectly. God told Daniel that in the last days knowledge would increase exponentially and many would travel back and forth as never before in the history of mankind. If there is one thing that marks our generation now, it would be these two things. Worldwide travel has never been faster or easier and the knowledge of mankind is doubling every few weeks. Like a snowball going down a mountain and getting bigger and bigger as it travels faster and faster, knowledge is exploding like never before. What knowledge? The knowledge of both good and evil. It is now wrapped all around mankind like a giant tree with its’ branches going everywhere. We cannot escape from it.

In the second vision, I saw America from the outer atmosphere. In a spectacular panorama, I saw America in a glorious sweep from coast to coast and from north to south. I felt like I was flying at supersonic speed like a rocket or a missile just several hundred feet above ground. It was so majestic and beautiful! I saw the big major cities of the east coast with their tall skyscrapers, the mid-west with its’ miles of lush farm land, crossing the mighty Mississippi, and then the great plains and the prairie lands of the west, followed by the awesome Grand Canyon, the majestic mountains of the Rockies, all the way to the west coast, the Golden Gate bridge, followed by a sweep of southern CA, and then to the Pacific ocean all the way from Alaska to Hawaii. Then, suddenly, I saw fire begin to hit in small pockets and different cities, almost like one of those cold-war nuclear war arcade games that came out years ago. That’s the way it looked to me as I watched. Then I saw more and more explosions. It got bigger and bigger, and then big giant explosions began to happen all at once. They all went up in mushroom clouds. For what seemed like an eternity, although I knew it was only a few minutes in the vision, I couldn’t see anything but these clouds of dark smoke. Then it finally cleared. I was stunned at what I saw! The entire land of the United States of America was burnt and charred. From one end to the other, there was not one green thing growing. It looked like black, charred, and burnt ruins from sea to shining sea. It was totally wiped out!

The Lord then said to me, “This is the end of Babylon. She shall be utterly consumed with fire.”

I said to the Lord, “Surely, this can’t be America. Why will you allow such a thing?” He said, “This shall be the end of all nations that forsake Me for the idols of Babylon. They shall be utterly burned with fire. They shall never be rebuilt again. Only in the time of My kingdom shall the nations be restored and then I shall create a new heavens and a new earth wherein dwells righteousness. When the time is right, I will allow you to release these visions to warn My people to flee from the wrath to come.”

“My son, there are six different Babylons in the scriptures. (Note: See my teaching “The Wine of Babylon”) If you do not accurately discern which I am speaking of, you will not understand what I revealed to the prophets. There are three literal, historic Babylons and there are three prophetic end time Babylons. Like King Nebuchadnezzar’s vision of the tree that covers the earth, so shall the entire earth be seduced by evil and deception under Satan’s power before My kingdom is established upon the earth.

The first Babylon is the city that was built and the first tower was erected in the book of Genesis in that ancient city in the plain of Shinar. I judged it and scattered the people by creating many new languages on the face of the earth. This is the destruction of the tower of Babel.

The second Babylon is the ancient kingdom of Nebuchadnezzar where My people Israel were first sent into exile. It too was destroyed and will never be rebuilt again, though some have tried.

The third Babylon is the geographic region of modern day Iraq/Iran/Persia. The day will come soon when it too will be completely destroyed by fire and never rebuilt again.
The fourth Babylon is rising now. I also call it the Kingdom of Tyre by My prophets in the ancient world. It is the end-time worldwide economic system that will enslave the world through commerce, trade, and unjust usury (interest). Money is the God that is chosen instead of Me and shall enslave all that will not bow their knee at My cross and surrender all for My Lordship and My kingdom.

The fifth Babylon is called “Mystery Babylon”. It is the deception of all false religions that will ultimately ensnare all under the spirit of antichrist who forsa Me. The foundations of Mystery Babylon started in the ancient pagan world, but the foundation built in the church age comes out of the replacement theology of the Roman church. It is ultimately the knowledge of the spiritual GOOD in man that shall be the ultimate deception. Man’s good works apart from Me shall never pay the price of the redemption of a soul. Only My blood can do that.

The sixth Babylon is found in the wealthy nations of the last days that forsa Me and turn to idols. It is all the geographic regions of those that are made rich through the economic system of these times. They are found in the islands of the sea, in the havens of great wealth and nations where these resources are stored. When My people are finally removed from these nations and islands, my judgment of fire shall consume them. Do not think that America shall be spared, for she has turned away from Me.

A part of this sixth Babylon is a city. It is described in the book of Revelation as the worldwide center for finances, trade, commerce, art, music and every fine and desirable thing of mankind. It is the new covenant city of Tyre. Mammon is its’ God. Satan’s economic throne is there. His pagan throne of human sacrifice is found in Calcutta, India. His false religious throne is built upon the seven hills of the Vatican in Rome. But the great city Babylon is New York City. Its god is money and riches. It shall be destroyed in one hour after My people – both Jewish and in the church - shall be removed out of her. What city is like THIS city? It also shall be burned with fire and never be rebuilt again. America will also be completely destroyed by fire, if it does not repent and turn back to Me, as I showed you in this vision.

Then I saw a vision of the prophet Elijah. I saw his whole ministry flash in front of Me like a very fast film. Then I saw him anoint Elisha with a double portion and I watched all the miracles take place in Elisha’s ministry. Then suddenly, also in a very fast panoramic way, I saw John the Baptist’s ministry and heard his bold preaching in the wilderness. Then I saw Yeshua come to him and receive the miracle mantle from John the Baptist when the Holy Spirit came upon Him. Then I saw a very quick succession of those from the early church that carried this same mantle, only much smaller. I saw miracle ministries of many “saints” and holy men and women in the middle ages. I saw revival fires start first in Italy and then in France. Then they started in England, followed by eastern Europe and then I saw all of Germany lit from north to south with many fires during Luther’s reformation. This then swept throughout all of Europe and then was carried by ship into many nations. Then America was lit with this same glorious fire and blazed brightly for some time. Then I saw what I knew to be the Pentecostal outpouring and it hit in California and quickly spread throughout the world. Then I heard a voice say, “This is the beginning of the latter rain that shall bring in the harvest of the nations. It shall last one hundred years. My glory shall cover the earth like the waters cover the sea. Many shall taste and see that I am good. They shall know My grace and blessings.”

Then suddenly, I saw one man with grey hair and a beard. He was on a ship going from England to America. I saw an angel come with a huge mantle and it came upon his shoulders. I heard a voice saying, “This is the mantle of Elijah for the harvest of the nations.” Then I saw this man preaching in the mid west in America in a large city and then in a smaller city. Miracles and healings burst forth from him. Then I heard him say, “The Lord has told me that I am Elijah to come”. After that, I saw a darkness overtake this man and soon that glorious light that was in him went out. Then I saw two angels come and remove that huge mantle and robe off of this man.

Then I saw a man on his knees crying out in despair. He was poor and was freezing in a little house and it was snowing like a blizzard outside. His wood stove finally went out and he huddled under a blanket trying to keep warm. Then I saw this same man standing at a grave site where I somehow knew that his wife and children were buried. He was crying until he couldn’t cry anymore. Then I saw that same man get up and start to preach in what looked like a small country church that was red brick. Then I saw him kneeling again in prayer in front of a large oak tree praying and he said, “Lord I give you my life. Do whatever you want with me.” Then I saw two angels come with that same huge mantle that was on that other man with the long cape. I knew that it was this same mantle of Elijah. They put it on him and he wept and wept. One of the angels said, “I will stay with him so that he can carry this. It is too heavy for him alone.” Then I saw this man suddenly light up like a flare and burn so brightly that wherever he went from then on throughout the earth, revival started everywhere. It came out of his mouth and just set everyone on fire. Then I saw this man one day say, “The Lord has told me that I am Elijah to come. I must now teach all that I know.” He opened his bible and as he did, I saw a snake rise up out of it. It looked like a green cobra. It began to speak instead of him. At first, it only appeared for a little while and would disappear. But then, it grew larger and larger and coiled around him. I could no longer see the blazing flare-like torch that he carried. I couldn’t even see the beautiful mantle on him. The angel could no longer stay, so another angel appeared and they lifted that mantle off of him and ascended into the sky.

Then I saw that electronic web again covering the earth like the waters cover the sea. Many shall taste and see the beauty of my kingdom. It shall last one hundred years. My glory shall cover the earth like the waters cover the sea. Many shall taste and see that I am good. They shall know My grace and blessings.”

Then I saw that electronic web again covering the earth like in the first vision. I heard a voice say, “Who will go for me to prepare the way for My coming?” Then I saw a number of young men and women who began to cry out in prayer. Then I saw hundreds of angels coming to the earth with mantles very similar to the one on the two men. They began to multiply until there were thousands of men and women clothed with these. They were lit up like small stars, they shone so brightly. Then I saw the earth begin to light up wherever they went like a Christmas tree.

Then I heard a voice say, “I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and terrible day of the Lord. This
is the fullness of the prophet’s ministry for the last days. It shall surely come.”

Then I saw a refining fire begin in both the church, in the Jewish people and in the nation of Israel. I saw a bride coming down the center of a church and I heard a voice say, “My bride has made herself ready. I am now coming for her to take her away. Come away, By Beloved.” Then I saw the earth again and I saw these same mantles falling back into the earth being carried by hundreds and thousands of angels. They fell upon many Jewish people and I saw them going forth and prophesying very boldly. Fire came out of their mouths and then I saw terrible destruction, plagues and earthquakes and famines and even more nuclear bombs going off. I saw the sun grow red from the pollution and radiation from the atmosphere. Then I saw all the mantles converging upon the nation of Israel from every corner of the earth. Suddenly they all came together in Jerusalem and came back into that same huge mantle that was there at the first.

I then saw a fiery red chariot come into the earth and descend upon Jerusalem. Elijah got out of it and I heard his booming voice say, “Prepare to meet thy God O earth, earth! Woe unto you, for destruction is come upon you.” As he was saying this, that mantle came back upon him and he stood under it once again as he had done in the Bible. Everywhere he turned, fire came out of his mouth and destroyed the earth in twelve directions as it went through the twelve gates and out into the world. Then after this, I heard him say, “I am now finished with the work that I was ordained to do. Take me home, O Lord of hosts!” Then he was suddenly killed and fell down on the ground, where he remained for three days as the whole world watched in glee and awe. Then, he suddenly came to life again and stood up on his feet, and that fiery chariot came and he got into it and ascended into the sky.

I did not know the bible as well in those days as I do now. I was very confused about these visions and they were very troubling to me. But the Lord said to me, “This shall be sealed into your spirit until the appointed time. Then you shall release its message for all who will hear. Some will hear, many will not. You will be a part of many hundreds of prophets that I have set apart for the final hour to prepare the way for My coming. Those that have ears to hear will receive and My Bride will surely make herself ready. She must receive the refining fire of Elijah and her beautiful garments. She shall be without spot or wrinkle and be adorned with her wedding garments and glorious jewels from heaven. For her wedding day is soon upon her.”

Then I saw an old fashioned oil lamp that was lit with a flame coming out of the top of it. Then it suddenly became ten lamps that were lined up side by side. The five on the left of me suddenly started to flicker. The flame got smaller and smaller until finally it just fizzled and went out. But the lamps on the other side were fed by a lampstand that they were connected to that was previously hid in the darkness. They just burned brighter and brighter until finally I heard these words, “Come up here and escape the wrath to come, for you are found worthy. Behold, the bridegroom comes!” Then they all disappeared.

The Lord then said to me, “Half of those that say they know me in the time of the end are liars. They have never been lit with the fire from heaven. They are burning with the strange fires of Mystery Babylon. They only pretend to know Me. Their lamp shall be put out in outer darkness and there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth. But those who are Mine shall shine forever and burn with the brightness of my glory as the stars. For they are lit from My throne and fed with my oil and shall never go out. These are My precious ones – My glorious Bride who shall always be true and faithful to Me. It is for her that I died and rose again. It is for her that I am returning in the midnight hour. Tell her that I have not forgotten her! She is My beloved and I am hers! I love her with an everlasting love. I shall surely catch her up to My throne where she will rule and reign with Me in glory forever and ever at My right hand. Amen.”

This is the account of the visions and visitation that I received in Dallas, Texas in the revival meetings during May and June of 1985, as best as I could write it. It is only now that I can share the fullness of those experiences because I have been released to do so by the Holy Spirit. May He add His blessing and anointing of fire to these words.

11/24/2005 - “And to the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write… I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot. So then, because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spew (vomit) thee out of my mouth. Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked: I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eye-salve, that thou mayest see. As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent. Behold, I stand at the door and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me. To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.” (Revelation 3:14-22)

As I was reading and meditating on this scripture, the Lord said to me:

"I am sending my refining fire into the church. I am separating My bride from the Laodicean church of today. I am preparing her. I am purifying her. She will be without spot and without blemish. I will return for her in the MIDNIGHT hour. Only those that are WATCHING and PRAYING; only those who are EMBRACING THE MESSAGE OF THE CROSS and HOLINESS; only those that are OBEDIENT; only those who are OVERCOMERS will be a part of My bride.

Most of those in the church will NOT be ready for Me when I come for My bride. Many think they are saved, but they are NOT at all. They are serving pleasures, lusts, and are in love with themselves. They are consumed with this present world and its' selfish ways. They are in love with money, success, and covet fame, position and power. They do NOT want to DENY themselves, take up their cross and follow Me. They refuse to FORSAKE ALL. Therefore, they will NOT be ready and will be left behind to face the great judgments that are about to come upon the world. WARN those that
are lukewarm and have left their first love for Me, that if they do NOT repent, I will vomit them from My body.

I am preparing My bride. This is her hour of glory! I am purifying her. I am adorning her with My crowns and My jewels and My beautiful gowns. She shall be without spot or blemish. She will be dressed in My robes of righteousness—pure, clean and white. Who will come to Me and buy from Me what they so desperately need? It still is NOT too late. Repent, and return to Me with all of your hearts, so that you do not perish with this evil world.

I am sending a mighty army from mainland China along THE OLD SILK TRADE ROUTES and into the unreached nations that have been called the 10/40 window. When they FINALLY REACH JERUSALEM, then know that the wedding day is upon you. Look up, for your redemption draws eth high. I will then come in the clouds and meet you in the air! But, the remaining nations must still hear my gospel of grace. This will be the final and greatest harvest that the world has ever seen.

Many hundreds of millions are waiting to hear the good news in China, in India, and in the other Buddhist and Muslim dominated regions of Asia, the near east and the middle east, as well as the poorest of nations in Africa and central and South America, as well as the hundreds of islands in the oceans of the earth. I am shifting my focus to them. But you, O church of America and the West have prostituted yourself at every opportunity before every high place and idol shrine. You have SUBSTITUTED religion for MY PRESENCE. You shall surely PERISH when the fullness of My wrath comes upon Babylon. You shall be utterly burned with fire. You have heard and received the fullness of My love and grace, America. Still, you spit in My face and harden your hearts and REFUSE to turn back to Me.

EUROPE, you rejected Me and through Me out. For hundreds of years you provoked Me to wrath. You despised My people Israel and slaughtered them in a rage that reached to heaven after robbing the Jewish people and throwing them out of nation after nation. You did this all in My Name!! How can you escape the wrath to come?? You CANNOT. Therefore, you shall receive and drink the fullness of My cup of wrath. Prepare to meet your God, O Europe! Europe, you shall receive the King that you desire to worship instead of Me. He is soon to come forth. When you receive his mark, you will be eternally damned.

O Babylon, You drove My people from their homes in Gaza, and then started upon Judea and Samaria in Israel. Therefore, I will drive you from your homes in direct proportion, of 10,000 to 1, as you have seen in New Orleans, Louisiana, and the Gulf Coast. There will follow two more judgments – one in a major city of Europe and one in the Arab nations in the middle east before the end of this year.

I will shake California in a warning, and then there shall finally come the earthquake that I have mercifully withheld for so many years. MILLIONS SHALL PERISH in the ensuing floods and THE WEST COAST OF AMERICA SHALL BE REMOVED AND FALL INTO THE OCEAN. Boston shall experience a major attack upon a great school that once preached My gospel in ages past but has left the faith of their fathers—never to return again. It will never be rebuilt again. There shall be 5 TERRORIST ATTACKS that will hit America in ever increasing destruction upon the major cities. Before the end of 2007, a nuclear "dirty bomb" will blow up in a major city in the south of America.

NEW YORK CITY will receive 3 major judgments before the end of 2008. Each one will be more devastating than the last. One will shake the entire financial world and cripple the once invincible financial power of America. Millions will lose everything in a moment. It will make the CRASH of the stock market in 1929 look like a little thing in comparison. America will no longer be the financial leader of the world. Another judgment will destroy a major stadium during a sports event. Yet another explosion will destroy nearly an entire Borough of New York. But for the sake of the Jewish people in New York, I will supernaturally spare them. After this, I will cause the largest aliyah (return) of My people (the Jewish people) from New York (and other regions throughout the developed world to Israel) in all of history. But only AFTER the entire financial system that they are dependant on collapses will they all return to the land that I have promised them.

Tokyo, Japan. Hong Kong, China. Johannesburg, South Africa. Calcutta, India. Sidney, Australia. Chicago, Illinois. Los Angeles, California. Paris, France and many other cities will experience major catastrophes in the next five years. MILLIONS UPON MILLIONS WILL PERISH. The aids epidemic will devastate the population in Africa to half of its’ present size in the next 4 years. Many other incurable diseases, famine, drought and starvation will soon devastate the under-developed nations of the world in a way that has never occurred before. North Korea will launch a sudden nuclear attack and then be completely destroyed. Only the PRAYERS of South Korea can stop it. Pakistan will become a leading center for world terrorism and WILL EXPERIENCE A NUCLEAR ATTACK, also.

Israel is soon to once again send their planes and blow up the nuclear “plants” of Iran. Syria will soon collapse economically and be replaced by a fanatical Islamic government. A major coordinated Al Qaeda terrorist attack will blow up many historic places in Europe that were once bastions of true Christian faith, worship, art and music.

If America does not stand up now and defend Israel instead of forcing Israel from their land, we will continue to face the devastating consequences here. At the rate of 10,000 to 1, we will continue to face destruction of our homes and communities. For every Jewish soul that is touched – I will require 10,000 souls in America to account for it.

This is but a FRACTION of what is soon to come if there is not repentance and turning back to Me.

I will shake ALL the nations, and then AFTER each disaster, I will pour out My grace and bring IN A MIGHTY HARVEST OF SOULS FOR MY KINGDOM. As birth contractions happen with a pregnant woman, SO WILL THESE EVENTS HAPPEN EVER FASTER AND GREATER. EACH ONE WILL BE MORE DEVASTATING THAN THE LAST ONE, AND EACH ONE WILL COME CLOSER AND CLOSER TOGETHER. Havent I said exactly this in My Word? Each disaster will judge and smash an idol that is worshipped by the world system of Babylon. I will then show Myself as the one true God over them all.
I will JUDGE Hollywood and the entire movie industry for the millions upon millions of souls that they seduced and sent to hell. I will JUDGE the news media and the television industry. I will JUDGE the music industry. I will overturn the whole music industry in such a way that they can never pollute the world ever again. I will JUDGE the internet pornography industry. Whole internet computer systems will be permanently shut down. I will JUDGE the abortionists and their supporters. I will JUDGE and reverse the Supreme Court. For a SHORT time THEY SHALL CHANGE THE LAWS to fear and honor Me.

There is coming a REVIVAL OF MORALITY AND RELIGION in America as a result of these calamities, but it will be a false one for the most part. God will become POPULAR in the culture, BUT NOT THE BIBLE AND MY NAME (JESUS). It will be a FALSE gospel message. Not many will truly be born again. Only a REMNANT in My church will truly stay in right relationship to Me.

When you see me take BILLY GRAHAM and ORAL ROBERTS home, you will know that America and the West have received their last call. As I said in My Word, unless the Father would shorten these days, even the elect would not be saved.

The DECEPTION of “Christian religion” WILL GROW SO GREAT, THAT IT WILL BE NEARLY IMPOSSIBLE TO RECOGNIZE THE TRUE PROPHETS AND TEACHERS FROM THE FALSE ONES. COUNTERFEIT miracles and false “signs and wonders” will come and DECEIVE many. Churches will preach a “success and personal achievement” gospel. Even FALSE HEALING meetings will come and ACTUALLY PRODUCE REAL MIRACLES, but they will NOT bring the people to Me. The preaching of My supreme Lordship, the cross, My blood, holiness, and the fear of the Lord will become more and more RARE, even more than it has become during the last 35 years.

Nevertheless, I have supernaturally preserved and kept My bride pure and faithful to Me. I will continue to do so. Most of My bride is in mainland China now. Many are in Asia, and Korea and India and Brazil and Russia and Kenya and Nigeria and throughout Africa. Most of My bride is hidden away in their prayer closets and have been PERSECUTED and DRIVEN OUT OF THE CHURCHES BY ABUSIVE PASTORS AND FALSE PROPHETS, MINISTRY LEADERS, AND OPPRESSIVE GOVERNMENT LEADERS, Many are in PRISON. Some are daily dying of starvation and disease. Most of My bride has been BEATEN and left by the side of the road by the religious ‘wolves in sheep’s clothing’. They have been FORGOTTEN by the BLINDING GREED OF THOSE HOARDING THEIR MONEY AND RICHES. Only the Good Samaritans can even spot them and see them. The rest are BLINDED. Only a few really love My bride the way that I do.

My bride is being purified through the fire of many trials of afflictions and persecutions at this present hour. Those that walk IN MY LOVE and EMBRACE THE CROSS are being SEPARATED AND PERSECUTED BY THE LAODICEAN CHURCH. Those that are truly anointed and bringing the pure Word from My throne are BEING THROWN out of the pulpits of the land and off of ‘Christian Television’ in favor of the confession of the Laodicean church: ‘I am rich, I am increased with goods and have need of nothing. I am healed. I am blessed.’ Really???? Are you???? It doesn't look that way from My throne in heaven!

BEWARE of any teaching that is SELFISH and appeals to your LUSTS and FEEDS THE LOVE OF MONEY in your lives. That teaching does NOT come from heaven. That is NOT My voice. My blessings come through seeking FIRST the Kingdom and My righteousness, not from heaping riches upon yourself while the rest of the world starves to death and dies and goes to hell because of your selfishness and greed. You will see when you stand before Me what the TRUE RICHES are. The SOULS of the lost are the jewels in the crown of My bride.

My worshippers and musicians, artists and those that carry special anointings have been almost systematically REMOVED from ministries and church leaders in favor of what is popular and can bring in the MOST money and please the people. This is an ABOMINATION in My sight.

Watch and pray that you may be accounted worthy to escape the things that are coming upon this earth. Receive My grace through the refining fire of the Holy Spirit so that you can be a part of that beautiful lady and bride. I am preparing her! It still isn't too late! Join with her and TAKE UP YOUR CROSS AND DENY YOURSELVES and follow Me.

That is how to be TRULY blessed and healed and delivered and fulfilled in life! That is the only way that My gift of eternal life can shine into the darkness of the world around you"

"Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you, and will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty...Having therefore these promises, dearly beloved, let us cleanse ourselves from all filthiness of the flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of God.” (1 Corinthians 6:17-18, 7:1)

"And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her (Babylon), my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.” (Revelation 18:4)

Jonah ben Noah

05/10/1985 - I am the prophet Jonah ben Noah, so named by my Lord, as a sign to the people of this nation. And I bring you this message that God has given me to your nation. I give you this message and the vision and the meaning of it, freely, as God has given it to me. Now hear this message and take it to your heart. On 05/10th, 1985, I, Jonah ben Noah, (so named by my Lord as a sign to you), had climbed to the cliffs of the mountain in Montana to be with God. And later, as I was praising God for the beauty of His creation on this day, for the sky was perfectly clear and sunny, I felt led to look up at the sky, and above where the sky had been clear, I saw a cloud form and shape itself into the perfect shape of an eagle soaring across the sky with wings spread and talons forward.

And as I beheld, the right wing of this eagle disappeared and the head was pushed and crushed in and disappeared. Then the left wing was torn loose and the body twisted out of shape. Then this cloud that was torn apart, came together again in the shape of a ram's head with two strong horns and a face like death, as of a skull. And as I watched, the horns were twisted off or apart, as by two strong hands, and the head split into two separate parts. The upper part came into the shape of the head of a bear with it's face turned upward toward...
that time why He had so named me, I just trusted Him in the matter.

minister before the people. It is a sign." The Lord did not tell me at

my Lord in 1978, when He said unto me, "From this time on, I have

true account of this vision and it's interpretation as God has given it

They shall surely, surely rise at the first resurrection, for they will be

awe and shall give forth praise at this mighty outpouring of My love

blade is falling. They will stand as a mighty rock before but a small

so that they also will know they can soar above it all. And they will even sing from the flames of My glory, and will pray for the souls of their tormentors as the headsman blade is falling. They will stand as a mighty rock before but a small breeze, because My will and My power will hold them up, and they will have a strength directly from Me. My angels shall behold in awe and shall give forth praise at this mighty outpouring of My love through these that I shall use. Know you this, that many shall fall, but with great glory. And as they said of My Son Jesus at Calvary, so shall they say of these. "Surely these are the sons and daughters of God." And many shall turn from evil and the beast, and shall seek My face on seeing their joy and peace in the midst of their torment. They shall surely, surely rise at the first resurrection, for they will be among my most precious jewels, saith the Lord of Hosts." This is a true account of this vision and it's interpretation as God has given it to me, and I so state it unto all that read by my own hand.

Many that thought they could not bear such things, will find that even as My will and power lifted that raven above the earth, so that he knew he could fly, even so shall these my blessed saints be lifted above their tormentors and pain, so that also they will know they can soar above it all. And they will even sing from the flames of My glory, and will pray for the souls of their tormentors as the headsman blade is falling. They will stand as a mighty rock before but a small breeze, because My will and My power will hold them up, and they will have a strength directly from Me. My angels shall behold in awe and shall give forth praise at this mighty outpouring of My love through these that I shall use. Know you this, that many shall fall, but with great glory. And as they said of My Son Jesus at Calvary, so shall they say of these. "Surely these are the sons and daughters of God." And many shall turn from evil and the beast, and shall seek My face on seeing their joy and peace in the midst of their torment. They shall surely, surely rise at the first resurrection, for they will be among my most precious jewels, saith the Lord of Hosts." This is a true account of this vision and it's interpretation as God has given it to me, and I so state it unto all that read by my own hand.

I am Jonah ben Noah, called by God and my Lord Jesus as a prophet to this nation of America. Called also as an Evangelist and a teacher of His Word to those who will hear this message. I was so named by my Lord in 1978, when He said unto me, "From this time onward, I have named you Jonah ben Noah, and you are to use this name when you minister before the people. It is a sign." The Lord did not tell me at that time why He had so named me, I just trusted Him in the matter.

But in 1985, when God gave me this vision, and the interpretation, and this message among others, He said to me, 'I have called you as a prophet to this nation of wickedness to warn them of what is coming. You tell them the name I have given you, Jonah ben Noah, is a sign to them.'

That as Jonah was My prophet of judgment and mercy, and Noah was my prophet of judgment and destruction, so I am torn between mercy for America, and judgment destruction, final and clear. Say to them, thus saith the Lord God, "I have beheld, O America, your works of mercy and good, I have seen how you provide for the needy in other nations. And I was pleased with these things. But the flood of your sins, and your wickedness and your disobedience to My laws and commandments, your corrupt and immoral doings that are worse than Sodom and Gomorrah, cannot be covered nor hidden by good works that many of you do anyway, just to receive the praise of men, not for love's sake only or for My glory.

On 05/13th, 1985, as I Jonah ben Noah, was sitting in the house at my table, the voice of the Lord God began to speak to me and give me the interpretation. He said unto me, "The eagle that you saw torn apart is America, who has it's wings of freedom taken away, and it's mind of life, liberty and happiness crushed and vanished, and the body that remains is so twisted out of shape, it is no longer recognizable for what it was. It disappears by the power of two separate powers that bring death and destruction to the land. But then, as one is looking up and rejoicing in exultation over the destruction of America, it is attacked by the other, who is as sly as a fox and deceitful as Satan, who rules them both. But then they shall vanish into nothingness at the Lord's coming, who will fly through the heavens at My will and power near the end of the tribulation, when I pour out My wrath on all the inhabitants of the earth. My Saints shall be tried by the fires of torture, prison, flame, and terrible death.

I beheld the whores and the harlots in the street entrapped by the devils, selling themselves so cheaply, when I created them for better things. I have seen the homosexuals and the lesbians in the streets, which you allow and condone in your land, possessed of the devils, and none come to set them free.

I have seen the many adulteries that you do, even to exchanging wives and husbands amongst each other. I have seen the fornication and the illicit doings that you do, and you think none sees. I have seen the lust of your heart and your women dressing in immodesty as they prance before the men to provoke them lust, and your men do the same.

I have seen the one-eyed idol in your land that you sit long hours before, and you behold the images that both speak and move before you, to teach you adulteries and fornication, and your entertainment is filled up with violence and wickedness and sexual immorality.

I have seen your love of money and the corruption that is in your land, and your officials that are corrupt, and how you all hunger for the material things, while your souls are starving. I have seen your men dressing as women, and your women dressing as men. This is an abomination in My sight. Turn you to the right ways.

And I have beheld the millions of babies who have been murdered in your land, and their blood cries out to Me for vengeance, but I say to you, I am a merciful God, and a loving God, and I will not send destruction, but first speak to by you the voice of your prophet, and
warn you to turn from your ways. I will offer you My hand of mercy if you will receive it, for is it not written in My Word that I have no pleasure in the death of the wicked. Why will you die, O America? Why will you not turn and save yourselves from that which I have pronounced upon you? For I am a merciful God.

I withheld My hand before from you, for the good that you did in delivering My people from the wicked one and his attempt to destroy the Jews of Israel of the world. And in this I was well pleased with you, and I blessed your hand of help. But now I am about to intervene for Israel directly.

And you now stand between mercy and destruction as a nation. If you hear the words of this, My prophet, unworthy as he is, but he is a submitted vessel to My will, then perhaps mercy is yours. But if you will nothear, then sudden destruction shall come upon your nation. If you stop him or imprison him or kill him, I will accept that as your answer, and I will then bring the destruction upon you. If just one kills him, for mercy's sake, another will come right behind to finish his course. I know the wickedness of the hearts of some of those in America, is why I tell you this now. That you may know that I, the Lord who sends him, already know your plans before you make them. Do you not remember Ninevah in the Book of Jonah? Where I intended destruction upon them, I sent mercy, because they turned to Me with all their hearts, with great sorrow and weeping grief did they seek Me, in sackcloth, and ashes, from the greatest to the least, from the King to the poverty-stricken. The animals had sackcloth on them. They wept and cried before God. They believed My Word that destruction was coming, and they turned to righteous repentance. And if the people of this nation of America shall humble themselves, and confess their sins, which are many, if they shall repent of all the wickedness and evil that they do in this land, and they return to My commandments and My laws as a way of love, as their forefathers did; and if they shall seek My face for mercy and not destruction, and if My people who claim to be called by My name, and claim to be of My body, shall turn from their hypocrisy, from their disobedience to My laws and commandments, from walking contrary to Me, to walk in righteousness and holiness and true love, then I shall hear from heaven, and I will turn and forgive you, and I will heal your land.

But if you will not do this, then sudden destruction will come upon you in one day, and in one hour, shall your cities be burned with fire, your flesh shall melt from your bones and you shall become but ashes; pestilence shall strike you in the fields and your enemies shall ravage and grind on your wives and daughters before your eyes, and your strength shall be as nothing and your knees as water. He that does rise in anger shall fall in death, for your enemies shall be fierce. Your enemies shall feast on the plenty of your land while you starve, and drink to the fullness while you thirst, and you shall see then that as you left serving the Lord your God, I have left you to your enemies. And you shall know that I, the Lord, have done this.

As you did not learn in Korea and Viet Nam, that there is no victory to the nation whose Lord is not the Lord God, and you fled from your enemies. Do you not remember? In Korea, it was only by your empty threatenings to use your great atom weapon, which is but a small thing to Me, that you caused your enemies to withhold from defeating you.

You returned home with great rejoicing, as though you had been victorious, when you knew you had not been. So I sent you to a smaller nation, of little significance to you, said. To a small people who were but little men in straw hats and black pajamas and shoes made out of rubber tires, you said. And you, who say you are the greatest nation in the world, came with all your mighty men of war and your warriors, to make war against this little people to defeat them. With all your weapons of war and great technologies did you come to defeat this little people, and with your own eyes you did behold, as your mighty men of war fled from before your enemies. You yourself saw them fleeing for the flying helicopters and flying machines, to flee the land from their enemies who rejoiced over your defeat. They defeated you because the Lord your God was not with you. Have you not seen this?

And if you will not see this, I will send seven times more upon you, by the hand of My servant, and another, and by My own Word, drought and flood, earthquake, hunger, poverty, pestilence for the wickedness, more than before, and a thirst for truth that shall be slaked only by mercy or destruction. I, the Lord, have spoken these things by My prophet, Jonah ben Noah, mercy, son of destruction comes if you do not hear, is the sign and the meaning of it to you.

This is the Word of the Lord given to me, Jonah ben Noah, to warn all in this nation to return to the Word and the right ways of righteousness. For "he that does righteousness is righteous" as it is written in the Book of I John, and "All thy commandments are righteousness, O Lord", the psalmist said, then hear them and do them. Remember that for the sake of the righteous, God would not have destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah. You that claim the righteousness of Christ, perform that righteousness before the eyes of this people. Remember that for the sake of Lot, one righteous man, who said, "Let me flee to the small city", the angels said, "For your sake I will spare that small city". Therefore, if you are living righteously, perhaps you will cause the sparing of where you are.

I charge that whosoever reads or hears the words of this prophecy, by the command of the Lord, that you are henceforth set to the charge of a watchman, according to the command of Ezekiel 3:17-21 and Isaiah 58:1, that you are to cry aloud and spare not this people. Lift up your voice as a trumpet and show them their sins and transgressions, cry the laws and commandments of God in their ears that they may know the evil they have done, and know to turn from it, for if a man does not know his sins, you must show them to him. And by the commandment in Ezekiel, I charge you as the prophet of our Lord Jesus Christ that you do cry out; if you do not cry to warn them, I will require their blood at your hands. But if you cry and warn this people of their sins, and warn them to turn from them, and they do not, they shall die in their sins, but you have delivered your own soul. So cry aloud, whether they will hear or forebear hearing.

Thus saith the Lord, "Do not think this prophecy is for a long time off. I have spoken it and I will perform it. It is not to be prolonged. Even in your eyes shall it be seen, who did not turn to obey my love as your forefathers did. He who holds his peace and does not sound the cry on seeing and hearing, is cursed forever by My hand", saith the Lord. For you have caused the destruction of your nation and the death of your brothers and sisters and neighbors and mothers and
fathers, and are worthy of cursing. The Lord has spoken. Let him hear and believe who will hear and believe. Your belief will be shown by your deeds of faith in crying. He that casts this off as but a light thing, casts off this nation's salvation. Turn and save what remains.

And for those of you that say, 'I have begun to walk in righteousness, but I do not see my neighbors turning. What are we to do to get the neighbors to turn and save the nation?' Thus the Lord has said unto me, 'Say to this people: go to the Book of Jeremiah, go to the ninth chapter and read what I have written, beginning at the first verse: O, that my head were waters and mine eyes a fountain of tears, that I might weep day and night for the slain of the daughter of my people'. And then in the seventeenth verse: 'Thus saith the Lord of Hosts, consider ye, and call for the mourning women that they may come, and send for the cunning women, that they may come. And let them make haste and take a wailing for us, that our eyes may run down with tears, and our eyelids gush out with waters. For a voice of wailing is heard in Zion. How are we spoiled? We are greatly confounded because we have forsaken the land, because our dwellings have cast us out. Yet hear the Word of the Lord, O you women of the land, and let your ear receive the word of His mouth, and teach your daughters wailing, and everyone teach her neighbor lamentation. For death is come up into our windows and is entering into our palaces to cut off the children from outside and the young men from the streets.

Speak, thus saith the Lord, even the carcasses of the men shall fall as dung upon the open fields, and as the handful after the harvest men, and none shall gather them. Thus saith the Lord, let not the wise man glory in his wisdom. Neither let the mighty man glory in his might. Let not the rich man glory in his riches. But let him who glories glory in this, that he understands and knows Me, that I am the Lord which exercises loving kindness, judgment and righteousness in the earth. For in these things I delight saith the Lord.' This is the Word of the Lord to you people, that He has spoken.

Hear, O women who hear this message. That the Lord cries to you to come together and to cry to God and to say: Show me this vision that you have shown this man, that I may see the destruction of my children in this land, that I may learn to weep before this people. And wash your faces of your paint and cast off your jewelry, and put on the ashes of mourning and the dark clothes of mourning, for death has entered into your windows and destruction is for your land if you do not cry out. And if you do not believe the Lord, go out of your houses and cry to the Spirit of God, 'If this be true, Oh Lord, show me what this city will look like when this destruction comes', and He shall show it to you. And then begin to weep and cry as you see as I have seen, the destruction that shall be upon this land, for this is a true account by my own hand as God has given it to me, I, as a servant and prophet of God and of our Lord Jesus Christ, and your servant for Christ's sake.

"My God have mercy upon all of us in this nation" is the prayer being offered from this time henceforth and forwards. Put aside your petty arguments and cry, "God, have mercy on our nation". Return to the ways of righteousness that you may live, for if you do not walk in His commandments, surely destruction comes. And when they see you weeping and they mock and laugh at you, then weep the harder and say, 'For this cause, destruction comes on my nation; for they will not believe, O Lord', and weep the more. All you women gather and weep and teach your daughters to weep, and teach every neighbor to lament, for destruction comes upon your nation.

If you would receive the prophet in your area or a copy of this, I can send a printed copy or a tape, there is no cost. This is freely given by God. His mercy is great. Let no man think that the gift of God is for sale. This is a gift to you that would hear it. It is your nation if you will deliver it, and if not, and if you take it as a light thing, then let it be said by this prophet that the watchman has cried, and if none took alarm, then it is on their own head. Let every man and woman and child that hears this message, begin to weep and cry and see, that your relatives and your loved ones shall perish and your land shall become your enemy's land. Hear this message and begin to weep and cry before God, you women. Turn the hearts of your husbands, that are hardened, that think they are men if they do not weep, to weeping, that their eyes may flow down as fountains and their face become as a river, for the destruction of America. For God has spoken. "The Lord has spoken, who can but prophesy?" This is the Word of the Lord at my mouth. May God have mercy upon us. In Jesus' name I pray. Amen.
On 06/14, 1996 as I, Noah, was writing Bro Elisha in Florida, the Lord spoke the following word. Thus has the Lord spoken,

"America, you have NOW been weighed in the balance and found wanting and lacking in those things of righteousness, and love of holiness and truth. Therefore your house is taken from you, your freedoms are removed, you are to go into captivity and to watch your children so die, for your sinful and wicked unbelief in the Lord God and His words of prophecy to you. 'AMERICA, GET YOUR HOUSE IN ORDER' for you shall surely die!"

Amen, even so Lord God Almighty, for Thy judgments are just, righteous, and true, and all Thy ways holiness. Whoever reads or hears this, by the command of the Lord you are now set as Baruch in Jeremiah 36.

On 03/11, 1997, I Noah, called as a prophet of God and my Lord Jesus Christ, was writing to a sister who had sent me what she felt was a prophecy from the Lord, and, as it is written, I read it and judged if it could be from the Lord. In this I received were promises that America could yet be saved and preserved as America. As the Lord showed me, I began to write to this sister, and was given the prophecy that follows.

This word is to all in America, but especially those who say they are of the faith, and of the Body of Christ. It has always been so, that when the Lord sends His words of judgment and destruction, the enemy will come in and will deceive some into believing that it is not so, but that there is peace and safety, or that they can still make it yet, despite all their sin, iniquity, working of abominations, stiff necked rebellion, and refusal to repent, etc., and all this after God had continually called them "as a nation" to repent, and return to the right ways.

Though they still stubbornly refuse to do so, some refuse to accept that God is not only doing all the judgments He has spoken by my mouth, and the mouth of a long line of other prophets, but will indeed do all that He has said, whether they believe or do not believe.

May God grant you who hear or read this to enter into, and to grow in His grace, that you may to come to the full knowledge of His will on America, that you may yet warn many to save themselves by turning to Christ and the Gospel of the Word of God in Christ, so that perhaps when the destruction of America comes they may be spared, or even a part and a piece may be preserved by their presence of righteousness there.

I am thankful for that which I received, for, as one of God's prophets, "who sit by and judge", as He said in Corinthians, I can now speak to all of what was sent to me. There is much good in a call to repentance on an individual level, and this is truth from the Lord always, but she had said the Lord will send judgments on America, whereas we are already well past that, and are now into seven time seven increase of judgments He spoke of, or the increase in intensity of judgments He has spoken by so many prophets up to and including myself.

She also spoke that the Lord has said He is willing to forgive and restore America to her true glory, yet the Lord said in 1996 in The Prophecy of the End of America, that America was to get it's house in order, for it will surely die.

He said America had been weighed in the balance and found wanting in those things of righteousness, love, and holiness. Therefore It's house was taken from it, it's freedoms were removed, and they were to go into captivity, and their children, and to so die, because of their wicked and evil unbelief in the Lord, and His prophecies which He had sent to them. This means that God is no longer offering America a chance at His mercy, for when He offered it year after year, they hardened their necks, and made their faces as stone to his offers of mercy and deliverance. America as we know, and knew it, shall cease to be, even as the Lord has said. How I wish it were not so, for I have fought hard to warn, and bring deliverance to this nation, but they would not turn from their sins, and their works of abominations, though many have cried aloud and spared not, in the hope that they would awake unto righteousness.

But they have only turned more to sin "as a nation", therefore has God said, "America, get your house in order, for you shall surely die." This does not mean His grace for the individual is cut off, but rather is an offer to the individuals to get their houses in order that they might save themselves from this untoward generation. Maybe even save a piece or part of the nation, but America as a nation shall be no more.

How I yet long for George Washington's vision to be so, but I know that this nation must be brought to the point of utter destruction, and fall on it's knees in repentance and supplication first, for it to be so. I have a remnant. That is more than I had when I began. That remnant is a testimony to the faithfulness of His many prophets and prophetesses, who did the work, but always made sure that they did it according to His Commandments.

It is already too late for America as a nation, but not for those who will turn as individuals. This nation is about to come to that destruction He spoke of in the first message, even that which comes in one day and in one hour, fire destroying cities, flesh melting from bones, eyes from sockets, all becoming but ashes. The land occupied by fierce enemies who have no mercy on those who are left. Multitudes going into captivity, never to see this land again, to die in captivity. The wives and daughters ravaged and used, those who are left, going hungry and thirsty, while their enemies are filled and slaked with what is left of the land.

Thus has the Lord spoken, and thus shall it be, though I would wish it were not so, but such wishing, or even praying, will not change it now, for when He offered us mercy as a nation, we did not accept. When the president and congressional leaders received the copies of the prophecies, they did not do as the king of Ninevah, in telling the people what the Lord had said, and calling them to repentance, to weeping and sorrow, to fasting, and putting on sackcloth. No! Instead they, as Jehoiachin, cast the messages aside, and didn't warn the people of the nation, which they were supposed to be serving, of what God had said to all in this nation. Especially to those who were supposed to be of the Body of Christ, who had divided themselves into warring factions in obedience to the evil one, even Satan, who laughed at how easily he had deceived those who said they were brothers in the love of Christ, but did not show that love due to accepting the doctrines of men as more important than the Commandments of God.

The Word to America is not, "Let not your hearts be troubled", but rather it is, "Quake and fear, O nation rejected of God, because of your continual sin and iniquity, because of your rejection of His
mercy when He told you to choose, because of the flood of innocent blood shed in your land, because of the perversions and abominations that twist you to an abominable and abhorrent thing, rather than what God created you to be, for it is indeed a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God, who offered you mercy “as a nation” and you would not accept it. Yes, let your hearts fear, and quake at what comes, and that by your own will and choice, for God, who has no pleasure in the death of the wicked, gave you opportunity, and offered you His grace and mercy, that you might save yourselves, and that His mercy might have rejoiced against judgment destruction.

He will indeed blot out your sins America, but not with His mercy, which you refused, but rather with His judgment destructions shall your sins be covered. For He has said that He is not mocked, but shall repay, according to His Word. For vengeance is mine, the Lord says, and I shall surely repay. As they have done to others, so shall it be done to them, and more so also, for what you plant, is what you reap, only more so. For when one plants but a grain of corn, he does not reap but a grain, but a stalk, with many ears, of many grains. So shall it be in the judgments. He that planted much good, shall reap even more than what he planted, even to his having the light, and the glory of God and His Christ, that when one beholds him, it shall be as when one beholds the glory of God, for so shall it be. Those also, who plant evil, and sin shall reap more than they have planted. They shall suffer the pains, and torments, and fires, of the outer darkness eternally. They shall be cut off from the presence, and the light of God and His love. They shall be things to abhor and to detest to God, who offered them His Life and Mercy, and they wanted it not. There shall indeed be great weeping, wailing, and eternal disappointment, with great grief and pain, not just to the body, but to the spirit and soul also. Yes, quake and fear America, for your destruction comes, and none can stop it, for it is the will of God!

This is the Word of God to America my brothers and sisters. Try to save what parts and pieces you can. Above all else, win the individual souls that are lost, into the Kingdom. Warn them to prepare for what comes. Do not give them false hope, but only hope that by your righteousness, you can save yourself, as it was said of Noah, Daniel, and Job, if we remember that in living righteous lives, we are demonstrating the righteousness of Christ in us, which we have received by God's grace, through faith in Him. The nation has wholly corrupted itself, and is become as a menstrual cloth. Even an unclean thing to the Lord God. A nation which has trampered underfoot, not only the precious blood of Jesus Christ, but also the precious Word of God, and therefore the Gospel of Jesus Christ, the living Son of God, and the Saviour and Lord to all those who have believed unto righteousness, not only in word, but in deed also. May all the people of this nation begin to weep and repent before the Lord, asking for salvation, and praying that God does not destroy America "utterly". But I know your hearts and minds, that they are set to prideful and stubborn rebellion, and therefore to destruction. Then shall you who remain be able to say, "Behold what we have done to ourselves, and to our children". This is the word the Lord has given me on this day, to a people who choose not hear, nor see, the word of the Lord sent to them, and I testify to it's Truth.

The Lord has spoken to us all this day, and as God is not the author of confusion, Let us all be of one mind, and in one accord, speaking the same thing in the love and reverent fear of the Lord, as we strive to bring souls in during the destruction that comes. May God bless and keep all who are sanctified in Christ, in His Word, and in His Will, in righteousness, in the power of the Holy Ghost, and a willing, voluntary, service of love, which has great reward to those who find and exercise themselves in it, in Jesus' name I pray, Amen.

Joseph Long

At 4:30 A.M. on 02/29, 2000 I awoke from one of the most profound and disturbing dreams that I have had since the mid – 1980's when I dreamed three dreams of nuclear holocaust in the United States. On a scale of one to ten this dream registered off the scale and probably would register a twelve! This dream was awesome in scope as it encompassed a geographical that extended from central Arkansas eastward to Florida, then south through Florida to the southern tip of the state. From there, south and west to the Yucatan Peninsula, then due north back to central Arkansas. Now you know what I mean by awesome in scope. After awakening, I pondered this dream for at least fifteen minutes before I came to and realized that I must write this down as quickly as possible before I lost it, as I could already sense some of the lesser details fading… Therefore I will recount the dream to the best of my ability to remember it, as I not only saw the dream but in one part I experienced it… One point that I feel I can make, with assurance is this was not a dream caused by over indulgence of food drink, therefore I lean toward it as very probably of being of the Lord. My primary reference to this dream shall be the book of Joel, with secondary references to the dreams of Daniel, a great prophet, indeed! May the Lord Himself give to all that read this, insight into this awesome experience. Amen!

The dream began with a man standing before a very large television screen, which showed the geographical area of the south eastern United States and the Gulf of Mexico down to the Yucatan Peninsula. The man seemed to be telling the people what was happening, using a pointer in his hand and indicating to various areas on the map. I recognized this man as Pat Robertson of the 700 Club. This was a live picture that was projected on the wall screen, and I could detect changes occurring as I watched... “Changes indeed!”

From there on it was as if I were in the dream itself, yet above it all, as I seemed to be looking down and into the distance yet with great clarity and detail. At first glance, everything seemed normal then I detected movement, but not normal movement… My attention was drawn to the southern tip of the State of Florida. I noticed what looked like a fault line dividing the peninsula in half that went almost to the tip of the State. There the fault line turned abruptly to the east and at the ocean it then abruptly broke at right angles to the south and on into the Gulf of Mexico. On one side of the fault line the land was raised, [the west I think] and on the east and south it was lowered. I perceived that this was due to magma displacement near the surface of the earth.

Then I was looking at a contour map of the whole area, where it showed circular lines indicating elevation changes, and also indicating bottom topography of the Gulf of Mexico. This included some islands, but I did not perceive which ones they were, so they seemed to be on the edge of the perimeter. My attention was drawn to what looked like a very large volcano to the south and west of Florida. This seemed to be on the Yucatan Peninsula of Mexico. I continued to see Pat talking and pointing to this large area – first one
Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj

place, then another. Then I seemed to come from a distant viewpoint to actually being in and experiencing what was happening.

As I was drawn into the dream I sensed that the location that I was drawn to, and placed in, was somewhere in what seemed to be south central, or the central region of Arkansas, somewhere in that proximity. Before I was zoomed into Arkansas I could see from viewing the map, that ‘magma’ was very close to the surface of the earth and was causing the rocks and ground to turn RED. From Arkansas this phenomena seemed to continue to the east across the northern part of the southern states. However, I was refocused on the immediate area that I had zoomed in on, and it was as if I were physically there. I had gone from being observant to being a participant. I was amongst people with whom I was acquainted, but not closely, and only in the dream. I was observing their behavior toward one another, particularly an elder couple who seemed to go out of their way to aggravate one another. They seemed to derive pleasure from harassing one another and causing consternation to one another without coming into direct physical conflict.

Somehow the geographic or volcanic problem became known and this particular place seemed to be a “hot spot” as the magma came ever closer to the surface. Then I perceived something that intrigued me, there were Christians living in the area. I knew in my spirit they were there, all through the country. There seemed to be some confusion as to sound or not to sound the alarm and “scare the hell out of everyone” or to sit tight and hope that it would subside. This is when I became active and moved into the Prophetic realm and begin to prophetically declare that I could indeed feel the fires of hell coming ever closer. I saw myself do a prophetic dance on a certain spot.

I perceived that there was going to be a major land displacement concerning elevation. I distinctly perceived that there were some quite large and very rocky hills, or small mountains around us. In this particular town/city that I was in, I did not see a major eruption. This was not a large city, however there were numerous people in the area. The ground appeared to be scorched and magma did break through to the surface and began to ooze forth. When the magma began to ooze forth is when I saw the elevation changes take place all through the southern states and through southern Florida. During my prophetic declaration and dance, I seemed to be right on the very spot that the magma broke forth. After this I was again observing from my panoramic view of the big screen. Pat Robertson seemed to know about this coming event and seemed to be instructing on it and narrating it. The volcano on the Yucatan Peninsula, was a big one, and seemed to be responsible for all that was happening to the north and east of it.

Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj
but something quite similar to what happened with the twin towers. But, it can all be prevented, IF...RIVERS OF INTERCESSION FLOW IN THE NATION. This is the word that he told me to speak. And I saw, that if you will take this seriously and pray, a huge river flowing all throughout the center of your country. If it flows –a river of tears, rivers of intercession (and as the angel was speaking, I saw this huge white river flowing from the east to the west)-- only that would prevent this judgment that could come.

And then I saw this angel, where he was positioned and where he was standing, guarding over the United States of America. He was standing very near to where the Statue of Liberty is. A huge, gigantic angel! If you read in Revelation, chapter ten, it is written, John saw an angel so huge and mighty that one of his legs was on the earth, the other leg was on the sea, and he stretched out his hand and he reached to the sun. Can you imagine what a gigantic figure he must have been? Probably as tall as the Sears tower or the former World Trade Center. …such a huge, gigantic angel standing guard over the United States of America!

My dearly beloved brothers and sisters, as he was speaking these words, he said “this is the word that you should preach tonight.” And then I saw the heavens open, and from the throne of God, this word came to me: “Visiting the iniquities of the fathers upon the children, and upon the children’s children unto the third and to the fourth generation.” …the judgments of God.

Don’t you believe any of the false prophets who preach to you after 9/11 saying, it was not a judgment of God. I tell you, as a non-American, and as a holy prophet of God, what happened was a judgment from God. Two days before 9/11 happened, a dear friend of mine, a very saintly prophet of God, was taken up in the spirit to Heaven. And while he stood before the presence of the Almighty God, the Lord Jesus Christ called forth for a mighty, powerful angel. He came and stood before the Lord Jesus Christ. And a fiery torch was given to this angel. As soon as the angel held the torch, he became enflamed (engulfed) with fire from the crown of his head to the sole of his feet. And then, the command was given to the angel, “GO FORTH! And cast this fire down upon the nations of the world.”

And the angel and this prophet came down, and they stood in the mid-heavens. And the angel told him, now see what happens. And the angel took the fiery torch in his hand and cast down fires in several parts of the earth. And when the fires were thrown, the angel told him, “From now onward, there will be bombings, fires and destructions in many, many nations around the world.” That (vision) was (given to this prophet) on the seventh of 09/01 (2001). On 09/08th, when he was conducting a fasting and prayer meeting in his church, the same angel came and stood by his side again, and repeated into his ear, audibly, word for word, every event that he saw the previous day. And the angel commanded him, “Now, declare to your church everything that you saw and you heard.” And with great fear and trembling, he shared what he saw and what he heard. And they all prayed. Several days later came the judgment upon America. It was not an ordinary terrorist attack.

If you read in the Old Testament, the five books of Moses, every time Israel would go away, go astray from the commandments and laws of God, the Bible says very clearly, “God will turn her enemies against her.” The hornets and the wild beasts will be let loose to come and create havoc in the land of Israel among the Israelites. If God can do that to the chosen nation, the chosen people, how much more YOU? God removed his protective cover, removed his protective hand, because you constantly turned your back against the Almighty God.

You know, when I first came to America, 07/04, in 1991, your Independence Day, I was in a conference scheduled to speak. As I was worshiping the Lord, I saw the heavens open before me, and the Lord Jesus Christ stood there, and He told me, “Now I am going to give you a word for this nation.” Among the three things that He showed me, they all have come to pass, but I will tell you one thing that concerns you right now: I saw the flag of America. -- you know, I have never seen a people like the Americans, who love their nation so much, and who are so patriotic about their great nation. That is good. When I traveled in your country, I use to see these huge, gigantic flags that fly so majestically in some parts of the country. I feel very proud, as if I myself was an American. The same American flag, I saw in the heavens. But instead of flying in the right direction, it was flying in the reverse direction. And the Lord Jesus Christ was standing at the flag and knocking …on the flag. And as He was knocking, I saw the words, “LAST CALL” flashing. Last Call was flashing and flashing. Then the word of the Lord came unto me, “This nation -- the flag that you see flying in the reverse direction is the heart of this nation that has turned away from righteousness, and is walking toward unrighteousness. She has turned her back towards Me. Yet, I am still calling her. Last call, last call, last call.

And for the three months that I was in the U.S. during that period, every church and every conference that I went to, I was commanded to share this vision. And ask the American people to pray for your country. But you know, I was very aghast to notice that the Americans, especially American Christians, take very lightly such words, because you think that the non-Christian Americans deserve God’s judgment. You really don’t love your country. You think you love your country, but deep down in your heart, you don’t really love your country. You have such a self-righteous attitude, thinking that the non-Christians deserve the judgment of God, and you deserve Heaven. Don’t you think that when the twin towers came down, many Christians also perished? When the economy of New York City came to a standstill, how many Christians also suffered economic losses, job layoffs. Thirty-thousand Indians working in New York City were sent back home. Overnight, 30,000 Indians lost their jobs. They came back home, among them, many Christians. They wrote to me for prayer. When the judgment of God comes, remember: even the righteous may have to suffer.

When God’s judgments came upon Israel, and she was taken captive to Babylon, righteous Daniel was among them! He was a captive. When Israel was under the captivity of another foreign nation, righteous Jeremiah was there! Righteous Nehemiah was there. The righteous saints also go into the captivity! Don’t you forget that. Don’t forget that. You have been duped by all the false teachers and false prophets in your country, deluding you and deceiving into thinking that no matter what happens, you will always be protected. As a result, you are suffering from spiritual lethargy, hearing only that which you want to hear and switching off when you don’t want to hear. You know, of you it is written in the Bible, “…those who have itching ears, only wanting to hear pleasant words.”

My dear brothers and sisters, the judgments of God are real. The countdown has begun. You know, India and Pakistan came this
close to an all-out nuclear war. If the war took place, the whole of Pakistan would have been wiped out. Four northern states in India would have been wiped out. And the defense analysts predicted that Pakistan would have been uninhabitable for thirty years because of the nuclear dust that would be hanging over the country. The whole of north India would have been wiped out. Nepal would be wiped out. Tibet would be affected. They came this close to an all-out nuclear war. Somehow, God spared us.

My dear brothers and sisters, if you read the Holy Bible, forget about church doctrines, forget about vain traditions and teachings of men who only want to bilk you out of your money. I am declaring to you the oracles of God right now. From Genesis to Revelation, if you read the Holy Bible, it shows very clearly two things: redemptive judgment. God judges! …because He is a good God. From the garden of Eden all the way up to the book of Revelation, you will see these two themes: love and judgment. Not just love and love, and bless me and bless me. This is how your prophets and teachers are teaching you today. And they have not only corrupted the American church, they are corrupting the Indian church. They are corrupting the Eastern church, they’re corrupting the African church and they’re corrupting the European church. It (unbalanced teaching) has been exported! As much as God loved His first creation, His first-born son, Adam, HIS HEART PAINED when He had to pronounce a judgment, “GET OUT!!”

Couldn’t He have done something else to keep Adam there? NO! He said, “GET OUT!!” You can never stay in the garden of Eden. GET OUT! From the protective nest, like new-born babies, thrown out, how could they survive? Although the Lord judged Adam and Eve, that judgment had a redemptive aspect. At the same time, the Lord clothed them with coats of skin, and gave them access to His garden of Eden all the way up to the book of Revelation, you will see these two themes: love and judgment. Not just love and love, and bless me and bless me. This is how your prophets and teachers are teaching you today. And they have not only corrupted the American church, they are corrupting the Indian church. They are corrupting the Eastern church, they’re corrupting the African church and they’re corrupting the European church. It (unbalanced teaching) has been exported! As much as God loved His first creation, His first-born son, Adam, HIS HEART PAINED when He had to pronounce a judgment, “GET OUT!!”

Now come to Genesis, chapter six. For a hundred and twenty years, this righteous and perfect man, Noah preached to the world. 120 years! He was a preacher of righteousness. For 120 years, God was long-suffering toward the people. He was patient for 120 years. Patiently, hoping and waiting, that they would repent. As much as he was preaching for 120 years, he was also building the ark at the same time. As the cross is the sign of redemption, so was the ark in that day. Even if they would not believe Noah, the people had a visible judgment, an evidence of judgment right before their eyes, …this huge ark that he was building. They could not deny the ark that they were seeing with their own eyes, yet they chose not to believe the safety, the redemption that was right before their eyes. They ridiculed, they insulted, they made fun of Noah. Not a single person believed him. For 120 years, the Lord gave them space for repentance. Even until the day when Noah entered into the ark, the Lord waited patiently for another seven days, hoping against all hope that the people would repent; that at least one would repent, that they would enter into the ark.

Finally, there is a time…when the door of grace will be SHUT. And the Bible says, God shut the door from the outside. Why? Why didn’t Noah shut the door from the inside? When the rain starting coming down, when the first drop of rain came, everybody’s eyes were opened, that Noah was right for 120 years! And guess what happened, they all went and battered the door of the ark! Noah, open the door! Noah, open the door! The cries of little children screaming, “Grandpa Noah, OPEN THE DOOR! OPEN THE DOOR!” How your heart would feel if you were Noah! Wouldn’t you run to open the door? Noah must have felt like that. When God closes the door, no man can open the door. That is the reason why God Himself shut the door. He never allowed Noah to shut the door, because Noah might have opened the door. Only one family was saved. Only one family from an entire generation.

My dear brothers and sisters, in the judgment that came upon the whole world, love and redemption preserved one family. Now come to the book of Jonah: an entire nation walking in gross sin… but before we go there, let’s go to Sodom and Gomorrah. Two great cities of gays and lesbians. An entire city dedicated to the gods of homosexuality, worshiping homosexuality as their god, with no other god beside that. They were so gross in their sin that they even wanted to have sex with the two angels that went to spy out the land. Can you imagine how grossly, indecently corrupted, everything within them was corrupted with lust, so much so Lot had to step in, and was willing to sacrifice his own daughters, to protect the two men (angels). The judgment of God came down – one family was spared. Redemption in judgment. But let me warn you right now, you can be so close to redemption and yet lose it in the end. Look at Lot’s wife. She was spared from judgment, running toward redemption, and she missed the boat at the last moment.

Let her story be a warning to you. In fact, the Lord Jesus Himself said, “Remember Lot’s wife.” Why did He say that? Because many people teach, “If you are once saved, you are forever saved.” That is a teaching from the pit of hell. Once saved is not forever saved. (Technically, I do believe that, but not practically.) Not from the viewpoint of God, because it is written in Matthew 24:13, “He that endures until the end, only HE shall be saved.” …Enduring until the end! Lot’s wife did not endure until the end. As she was on the road to redemption, she left behind her heart in Sodom and Gomorrah. Her heart pulled her back. And she turned and she saw, SAVED but then suddenly DESTROYED! Don’t be deceived! I tell you one more time with great love and all humility, don’t be deceived that once saved is always saved. Don’t be deceived that just because you are a tongue-talking Christian that you will be saved and caught up in the rapture. Don’t be deceived. He that endures until the end, only he shall be saved.

Look at the story of Nineveh. Jonah went there, preaching. It took three days to walk around the whole city. For three days, he was crying out, “REPENT! If not, then in forty days you will be destroyed!” From the king to the animals, they all fasted for forty days. They repented in sackcloth. God’s heart was moved with compassion. Judgment was delayed, but Nineveh was eventually destroyed because she only repented for a season, like you (America).

After 9/11, the whole nation appeared holy and repentant for a season. Now you are back to normal. You are back to your filth. You are back to your corruption, you are back to your sins. You have forgotten the repentance you did after 9/11. The vows you have made unto the living God after 9/11, you have forgotten! The altars that you had repaired after 9/11, you have forgotten! And they are back in ruins again! The Scriptures say, “My Spirit shall not strive with man forever.” My spirit shall not strive with man forever.

Now come with me to the New Testament, in Luke, chapter nineteen. The Lord Jesus Christ looks at the city of Jerusalem, His beloved city, His own city, He has no other city except Jerusalem.
He looked at the city, and He beat His face and He cried, and cried and cried. No one had ever seen the Lord Jesus crying like that before. This was even before He cried at Lazarus’s tomb. He was beating His face, beating His breast and crying bitterly. Why? Because the very people for whom He came, as the very personification of redemption, they were going to reject the Messiah. And what would result from that rejection? Judgment.

The Lord Jesus predicted, “Oh Jerusalem, you are going to be destroyed! They are going to siege you around! You are going to be utterly destroyed! Your city will be burned, you will become ashes!” He cried, like a mother crying for her baby. Thirty-three and a half years after the Lord Jesus Christ was crucified, Jerusalem was burned to ashes. Not one time, but three times, the city was burned to ashes.

My dear brothers and sisters, did she repent? Did the church repent? In the book of Acts, when the church was born, born in fire, born in the power of the Holy Spirit, the foundation of the church was the power of the Holy Spirit and the purity of God. While the church was growing, just as pride entered into the heart of Lucifer in Heaven, sin came into the church in the form of one couple, named Ananias and Sephyra. In trying to win good favor in the eyes of their senior pastor, Peter, they sold their property, kept half the money, and brought the other half of the money and lied to Peter, that this is all the money, the entire proceeds from the sale of our estate. We are bringing it and laying it down at your holy feet. If you read Acts, chapter five very carefully, you will find that before Peter pronounced judgment upon them, upon him firstly, there was a space for him to repent. Peter asked him, “are you sure it sold for this amount of money?” He said, “absolutely, yes, Peter.” ONLY THEN, the judgment of God came down, and Peter said, “HOW DARE you lie against the Holy Ghost.” Peter did not even say, how dare you lie against me. He said, how dare you lie against the Holy Spirit. Peter said, “DROP DEAD!” Ananias dropped dead immediately.

After three hours, his wife came around. Mercy and redemption were stretched out toward her. Peter asked her, “Tell me the truth, did you sell your property for this amount of money?” What could she have said? “No.” An opportunity was given to her to repent. Please take note of that. An opportunity was given to her to repent. Did she make use of it? No. She continued in the delusion. She continued walking in the lie. She continued believing in the lie that she and her husband invented. And she dropped dead next.

My dear brothers and sisters, let me lovingly tell you with great love, God never judges before giving space for repentance. Even when He judges, it is toward redemption. Judgment is redemptive, not destructive.

Now come to Acts, chapter twelve. King Herod proudly poses upon his great might (and power). And an angel of the Lord came and stood by his side, drew out his sword, and (smote him). In the natural, he dropped dead on the floor. The doctors would have classified that as a heart attack. But what happened in the spiritual realm? An angel of the Lord struck him dead. How many of your preachers have died suddenly? If they die suddenly for some reign? An angel of the Lord struck him dead. How many of your preachers have died suddenly? If they die suddenly for some

America is good. A good nation, a giving nation, a helpful nation. And at the same time, a prideful, arrogant nation. She thinks that she has become great by the power and strength of her own might. She has forgotten that it is the Lord God that has lifted you up, blessed you, made you strong and mighty, but you have forgotten your creator.

Look at the Book of Revelation, chapter two and three, the seven messages to the seven churches that were existing at the time. None of them, except the church in Smyrna, received a (good) word from the Lord Jesus Christ. The rest of the six churches were receiving conditional judgment. If they repented, it would be well and good. If not, I will even remove, the Lord said (to one particular church), “I will remove your candlestick and you will be destroyed.”

I was once preaching in a charismatic church in Singapore. The pastor invited me to his house for Christmas Day dinner. Together with me were his two church elders. After dinner, before I left, he said, please bless our family before you leave. I stood to pray for his family. And the Lord Jesus Christ came and stood beside me and said, “For three years, I have been coming to his church and looking for fruits, and none are bearing. Right now, I am going to cut this tree.” Then I fell on my knees, and I interceded for the church. For twenty-five minutes, I cried to the Lord. “No Lord, please don’t. Please don’t. Spare them Lord for one more year.” The Lord Jesus heard my prayer and He said, “Because you asked, I will spare them for one more year.” After the prayer, I called the pastor privately and I told him this word (from the Lord). And I totally forgot about this entire event. But, 365 days later, exactly to the day, the Lord Jesus Christ appeared to me and He said, “The one year is up.” I totally forgot about it. He came and reminded me. “The one year is up. And during that one year, she did not bear any fruit. NOW, the reapers will go and will cut the tree.” From the moment the Lord Jesus spoke that word, I saw the tree of this church withering day by day, by day. Today, it does not exist. Even the pastor is no more the pastor of the church. The church totally closed up. This is just one example that I have told you. I could tell you examples of many other churches where the Lord came and removed the candlestick from the other churches.

(Another) church with whom I had a very close affiliation, it’s like I was a mother giving birth to the church (I gave birth to the church). But the very mother who gave birth to the church, - the very mother, - had to use a dagger to stab her, like Abraham did. One day when I was in your church, the Lord Jesus appeared to me and He said, “I am going to remove their candlestick.” When I told this to the pastor, he laughed at me. He said, “Brother, we are in the New Testament. We are under grace. How would God ever do like (what you have just said)!” I looked at him and I said, “If I am a true prophet of God, and if that word truly came from God, it will come to pass.” And I shook off the dust off my feet that day, and I never went back to that church again. But one year later, the candlestick was removed from the church. And that church is no more in existence.
My dear brothers and sisters, don’t take your salvation for granted. Don’t take your freedom for granted. Don’t take the mercy of God for granted. Don’t take the redemptive grace of God for granted. Several years ago, I was preaching at a conference in Sydney, Australia. You know the city of Sydney is exactly like the city of San Francisco. The very sins in San Francisco are the very sins in Sydney. The very sins that you see in New York City are the very sins in Perth. Two identical cities, on the east and west coast in your nation are the same (in these spiritual respects) cities in Australia, east and west coast. They are always gateway cities. While I was there, one evening an awesome angel came and stood before me. I am usually never fearful in the midst of angels, except when I started seeing the chief princes of nations. But that particular angel, when he stood before me, I trembled and quaked like a leaf. And he had like a bowl in his hand. And he looked at me with a fierce look in his eyes, and he said, “I am one of the two angels that was sent out to spy Sodom and Gomorrah. And I have been sent here to spy out the city and pour this vial of judgment upon the city.” Only then I understood why I was trembling. With fear, I fell on my face before God. I prayed and prayed for the city of Sydney. I said, “Lord, not now. There is still three more days for the conference, Lord. I will gather all the Christians to repent for Sydney, to pray for this nation.” For a long time I was lying on my face. Finally, the countenance on the angel’s face changed. He became calmer, and he said, “I am leaving now for a season.” And he left.

That night I went to the conference. Seven hundred people had come, and I shared with them what I saw. All the 700 people fell down on their faces before God. For forty-five minutes -- there was no message that evening -- for forty-five minutes, they were all crying, beating their faces, beating their breasts, and beating the floors…. The whole auditorium was reverberating and echoing with their tears and with their cries. Everyone from the oldest to the youngest were on their faces before God.

My dear brothers and sisters, I tell you one more truth today. As the chief prince angel of the United States of America stood before me, he said, “Like the angels that went out to spy out Sodom and Gomorrah, a host of angels are walking the length and breadth of your country, spying out the land in a similar manner to how the two angels did (at Sodom).” I tell you, when the white missionaries go to the East and to Africa to preach, we hear the gospel. We turn our heads, and weeping, 9/11 was just a sample. It will be repeated...and repeated. I was sharing this with our dear sister, God’s prophetess, Nita Johnson, what this angel shared with me. And she shared with me what other things that she and other prophets, true prophets, have received. I believe she will share with you from tomorrow onwards.

My dear brothers and sisters, God loves you. If he did not love you, an angel would not have come to give that word. Let me tell you today how God works. If He wants to execute a judgment, He will just carry it out without informing His prophets. He would do that. Why does He tell His prophets? Amos, chapter three, verses seven and eight, “God will not do anything before He tells His prophets.” Why? So that they will pray. God wanted to destroy Sodom and Gomorrah, but why tell Abraham beforehand? So that he would intercede and pray for the salvation of Lot. He (Lot) was under the same curse. He (God) could have just destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah. Why inform Abraham first? Even today, God follows this same principle. Why is God informing you? So that you can be saved. So that you will repent. So that you will cry out to God. So that His entire pronouncement can be overturned, and mercy can come upon your nation.
You know, it is not so much God’s wrath, but the hardness of your hearts, the hardness and sins in your hearts that must be changed, and the nation will turn back from unrighteousness to righteousness. You have an awesome call upon your nation. You know, the symbol of your nation, a flying eagle, was not chosen by your forefathers by accident. An eagle is a Heavenly bird. It’s supposed to be up there in the heavens with God, not down on the ground like a vulture, eating flesh. But you, the mighty eagle, have now become an ugly, flesh-eating vulture. The church is no better. The standards of the world have crept into the church. Are you pure? You are filthy and stinking! When I first came to America, the first television program that I ever appeared on was in Chicago. And after interviewing me, the host of the program asked me a question. This was my first visit to America. I was asked (what I thought of the church in America…)

When there’s a gay pastor standing in the pulpit, when there’s a gay bishop in the pulpit, and they sanctify same-sex marriage in the church. Wouldn’t you think the church would stink? And in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, you stand in the pulpit and you declare all kinds of false prophecies and all kinds of filth, and someone declares (from the pulpit), “God told me to marry my secretary and divorce my wife.” Wouldn’t this stink? And in the name of Christ, Christians are adopting many worldly practices, including body-piercing. What is the difference between you and the world? You are called to be separate. You are called to be peculiar. What is so peculiar about you if your lifestyle is exactly the same as the world? What is so peculiar? Why then should non-believing Americans get saved? Why?

When the church is stinking, why should they get saved? That is the reason why many are embracing Islam. They are embracing Buddhism.

Did you know, let me tell you truth, Buddhism is the fastest growing religion in North America. Not Christianity, which is decreasing in size. The church in Europe is decreasing in size. Islam is the fastest growing religion in Europe. What’s happening to you? The church is growing in the East. The church is growing in Africa. But you are shrinking. Why? Because (your lack of loyalty or fidelity to the teachings of Christ) stinks. Why should they, a non-Christian American, get saved and become like a pig? They are (already like pigs). Why should they get saved? That is the reason why many are embracing Islam. They are embracing Buddhism.

My dearly beloved American brothers and sisters, the Lord Jesus Christ loves you very much. But He cannot accept a corrupted church. He loves you. If not, this meeting would not have been held. He loves you very much. But He cannot accept a compromising church. He loves you, but He cannot accept deceiving teachers, and lying prophets. But the wheat and tares have been allowed to grow at the same time. He has allowed it, patiently waiting, hoping against all hope that you will repent. …Every little judgment that He sends to you, hoping against all hope that you will repent. But you are not. You know, I fear that your fate will be as exactly what happened to Jerusalem. The Lord Jesus said, “Prophets after prophets were sent to you, Jerusalem. Instead of embracing them, you stoned them to death. And (as) the final prophet, I am coming. You have not known the hour of your visitation, oh Jerusalem. And now, therefore, the hour is coming when you will be sieged all around, and you will be desolate. What would you like to choose?

Let’s all bow our head for a word of prayer. What will you choose? Will you cause a river of intercession to flow in your nation? Or are you going to just sit here and let this word run down your back like water on a duck’s back? Can God count on you? Can all the hosts of Heaven count on you that you will intercede? That you will weep like Jeremiah? Can He count on you? If you are willing, get up from your seats right now, and fall down on your face before God. And lift up your heart and cry for your nation now! Lift up your hearts and cry for your nation now! Lift up your heart and cry for your nation. Oh, America, oh beautiful America, won’t you repent? Tear you heart! Tear your heart! And cry for your country! I am not asking you to cry for India! Cry for your own nation! Tear your heart…..Cry out to Him for His mercy! Tell Him, We have sinned Lord! We have sinned, Lord…. We have turned our backs against you, God! Cry out to Him…Cry out to Him now! Let the rivers of intercession flow now…Oh you daughters of America, let your tears flow now, let your tears flow. Cast away your good-for-nothing pride! Cast away your pride. Your military might is nothing before God. Cast away your arrogance. Cast away your sexual sin! Cry, cry, takes (America’s) sins onto your shoulders, and cry now. Let your tears flow like rivers now. Let your tears flow like rivers. The children in the East are repenting and turning back to righteousness. Oh My children in America, will you be destroyed? Will you perish, while they who are sitting in darkness are turning back to righteousness and light? Oh ye, that were of light and sitting in the light, why have you embraced darkness? Why have you allowed your understanding to be darkened? Why have your beauties turned into corruption? Cry out to Him. Cry out to Him now…

The Spirit of Christ is telling me now: the only way that righteousness can spring up in this nation is if the church will turn back to righteousness. And she will weep and sow righteousness into the land. Oh you daughters of America, don’t just mechanically pray. Don’t just pray because I asked you to pray. Tear your heart! Tear your inner heart! And turn back to righteousness. And she will weep and sow righteousness into the land. Oh you daughters of America, don’t just mechanically pray. Don’t just pray because I asked you to pray. Tear your heart! Tear your inner heart! And turn back to righteousness. And she will weep and sow righteousness into the land. Oh you daughters of America, don’t just mechanically pray. Don’t just pray because I asked you to pray. Tear your heart! Tear your inner heart! And turn back to righteousness.

(Spirit of grace and spirit of supplication, come and abide in us!) (Forty-five minutes or so of weeping and intercession is offered. Then Apostle Seer Prophet Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj returned to offer these additional words.)

The angel over the United States of America is still standing here. And he showed me that all your intercession (just offered) is just a drop in the bucket that he has in his hand. And the word of the Lord that has just come to me is this, “If My people who are called by My name will humble themselves, seek My face and pray, and turn back from their wicked ways, I will hear their prayers, I will forgive their sins and I will heal their land.” Lift up your hands to God, America.
It is hard sometimes to fully grasp the times that we are living in. The Lord spoke to me concerning everything that He had been revealing to me in pieces over the past six months prior to this trip. He had spoken to me about in 12/98 and 01/99. The trip was about the work He has called me to do. Before I could pray anymore, He began to speak. He began to speak to me about the war that is coming. The same war that He called me to do. It has all been delivered in a very practical way to show His Will for preparation. These things are not supposed to sneak up on the People of God. But we must take heed to everything He shows us and obey His leading.

The Lord did not give me a great vision of destruction and I thank Him for that. Everything the Lord has told me about about Calling His Church to Order for four years. I don't think, I have learned the importance of walking out each step the Lord tells you to walk and then ask for more direction. This has been imperative in this work to Gather the Lord's Apostles. There was critical timing involved in each of the three Gatherings to date, that no man could have known.

I have struggled with what I am about to tell you here. When I was younger in the Lord I used to seek Him for revelation. There is a great responsibility that comes with hearing from the Lord. I never seek the Lord for words of prophesy just so I can prophesy. I would rather not. However I do have to continually seek His direction for what He has called me to do.

2001 - It is hard sometimes to fully grasp the times that we are living in.

I think we are all struggling with this. Even as I wrote that last news letter, I struggled with the words that I was writing. I found myself assessing my entire life and my walk with the Lord. I am continually impressed by the Lord that we have to accept this reality and continue to put our trust in Him and walk on with Him as closely as we can.

For the past couple of weeks the Lord has been bringing to my remembrance a vision or visitation that I had from the Lord about a year before the Lord brought me back to the United States. This happened after the Lord had been dealing with me and teaching me about Calling His Church to Order for four years. I don't think, I have written about this experience in full detail before. The Lord appeared to me as the King of Kings in all of His Majesty. He was partially silhouetted by this tremendously brilliant light. I could make out some of His features. What I remember most was His Majesty. His voice was like the Apostle John described as a voice of many waters full of power and Glory. As He spoke to me it was as though my conscious mind was moved to the side, out of the way. I could actually see the words streaming from Him and going into my spirit. At the time I could understand every word and knew that they were full of His Glory. After the experience was
over, I could not with my physical conscious mind remember what He had spoken. I literally shook for what I am guessing was about a half hour. During that time all I could speak was, It is very important that I do all that the Lord Commands me to do and I spoke it repeatedly.

Then on my return to the States, in great discouragement I sought the Lord to release me from the ministry of any kind. He spoke to me that day and said, "You must continue on in the path that I have set you on or you will die, there are no other paths set before you, there are no other options for you." Six months later the Lord Commands me to Gather His Apostles. The Lord has been bringing this to my remembrance to remind me of the importance of it all. For this same reason I share it with you.

Dawn Singelakis

The Holy Spirit led me to spend a few days The Spirit of the Lord has given me many dreams and visions over the years. I always write them down. In 1986 I had a dream that the United States was living under martial law. We were not allowed to travel nor share the gospel of Jesus Christ with no one. There were so many militant forces, but they were our own people! Houses were monitored by the militant forces. They were trying to get us to deny Christ. They were very serious about it. They would kill you if you did not deny Christ. I was going and warning people to hold on to Jesus. Call upon the Name of the Lord. Some understood and some didn't. Dream ended. I know that we will some day face persecution. This country has been blessed. I pray that when that day comes we hold on to our blessed savior JESUS.

Henry Gruver

I was in Wales on 12/14, 1986. I went up on top of the Eagle Tower in the Caernarvon Castle. It had eight points on it. Each of the points on it were eroded eagles. This castle was built in the 12th century.

I was overlooking the Irish Sea toward the North Sea – Norway, Sweden, Denmark, the tip of Scotland, Greenland, Iceland in that area. All of a sudden I was up above the earth looking down upon the earth like a globe. As I looked down on the earth, I saw massive amount of all kinds of ships and airplanes. They were coming from up above Norway, out of this inlet. They headed down between the United States and Europe. They covered the Atlantic between the U.S. and Europe.

Then I wanted to see what was happening to the United States. I looked over on the globe at the United States. I saw coming out of the United States these radio communication towers. I saw the jagged lines like they draw to show that communications are coming out. All of a sudden, as I was looking down on them, they began to sprinkle down on the earth like dust. I thought "Oh no! They are not getting through! They are not getting through. They don't know what is happening! They are totally oblivious!"

Then I began to see all of these submarines emerging from under the surface. I was surprised at how close they were to our borders! They were in our territorial waters! Then I saw missiles come out of them! They hit eastern and western coastal cities of the United States. I cried out and said, 'Oh God! Oh God! When will this be, and what shall be the sign of its coming?'

I heard an audible voice speak to me and say, "When Russian opens her doors and lets the masses go. The free world will occupy themselves with transporting, housing, feeding, and caring for the masses, and will let down their weapons and cry peace and safety. Then sudden destruction will come. Then is when it will come."

That was 12/14, 1986. Glastnost and Perestroika were unheard of at that time!

01/1990 - St. Johns, North Portland, Oregon. I was crying out to the Lord; and I said, "Lord, I need, to see something that will encourage Your people." And He gave me this vision. Then He began to speak to me through the scriptures cited [I Sam. 14:1-16; Isa. 29:6; Amos 1:1; Matt. 27:50-54; Rev. 6:12; 11:13 & 19; 16:18; Isa. 31:2-9; Eze. 14:12-14; Isa. 30:32]. It was simply me, searching out the Word to see if the vision was of God. I had never seen the context of these things before in the Word. I had never heard them preached. So, the Scriptures I have given to you are given as verification, through the Word, of what I will now relate to you.

In vision, I saw missiles coming out of the waters of the Pacific Ocean. I saw airplanes coming in and they were heading towards certain cities along the Northwest. When it looked like they would come and do their devastation, all of a sudden, I heard a voice speak from heaven, like thunder. It said these words: "Watch what I will do!"

As the word was spoken, the mountains along the coastal range began to shake and tremble and puffs of smoke shot out of them— they reminded me of Indian smoke signals. However, they shot out in all directions; and hit into the paths of the missiles and the planes. Suddenly the missiles just went, "z-o-o-o-o-o-m!" Then they hit the ground, but didn’t explode. They were duds. The “smoke signals” had destroyed the missiles ability to navigate. It destroyed their ability to fly through the air; and they didn’t hit their targets.It was also like shields or domes came over certain cities. Even the contaminated air couldn’t go into those areas. It went around them.

I saw massive amounts of vehicles just coming in on our waters. They were like ships opened up in the front, and all these personnel, carrying things, came out armored. Here they came, right up to our beaches, and all these thousands of people began to head out. I saw the proud look on the faces of those that were driving the vehicles. I heard, again, the thunderous voice from the heavens. “Watch what I shall do!”

Suddenly, mountains puffed out smoke, and rivers of golden lava began flowing down a path—right across the beaches in front of the invaders. Terror came on their faces, and they turned back and headed to the sea, fleeing for their lives, as the waters behind them turned to steam. And the Lord said, “I have people in this land that I will not let them touch—for they are Mine! They are My chose; and I will keep My chosen safe! For I have a work for them to do yet in this land, and in many lands.”

I had been teaching that something is going to happen in the middle east, and it is only going to be a test to see how the free world will respond — to see how well militarily they can raise up and go to the other side of the world and fight. And all of a sudden this little thing with Kuwait comes along. So on 11/26, 1990 I came home and told the Lord I needed a word from Him, and He gave me a vision.
In that vision I was going in a car up into the northwest territory in the mountains around Mount Rushmore. I had this little boy of about 18 months with me, and he was buckled into this car seat. I came to this area where there was a campground, and pulled in there to a parking place, and looked off to a beautiful, placid lake. The lake was between the big mountains and the campground. A highway bordered along the campground. I pulled in there and looked off to the lake. Here the forest ranger was coming across in a yellow canoe.

I grabbed the little boy out and was heading for the forest ranger, when all of a sudden I turned to my left hand and saw fresh cut flowers. I saw one of those old-fashioned crank-bucket wells. All around the casing of that well were fresh cut flowers. I looked on top of it and there was a baby grizzly bear lying there curled up like it was sleeping. So I go over to the well to see the bear. As I touched it, I pulled my hand back and said, “Oh, they’re all dead.” And the little boy says, “Bear all dead, bear all dead.”

Then the forest ranger came across the parking lot and said, “I’m glad to see you got here. Come on let’s get in the canoe, I have something to show you, but we have to go across the waters to see it.” I said, “What’s with the baby grizzly on top of the well casing?” He said, “Ah, don’t worry about that. You know people today, they’ll make a big ‘to-do’ today about anything. This is not why I called you here. Come on, we must go across the waters.”

So we got in. I put the little boy in the middle, and I got up front. We go across this placid lake that is so smooth there’s not a ripple in it. It was crystal clear. We’re going across and I’m watching the bank across the way and all of a sudden I stood up and said, “Hold it, those are grizzly bears!” There was about 12 or 14 of them coming out of the bushes and trees — very active, more active than I had ever seen before.

So I keep watching and counting these grizzly bears, and there were about 12 or 14 of them, when all of a sudden my gaze was broken by an enormous grizzly bear that stood up behind them back in the larger trees. It stood up with a growl and the hair on the back of his head standing up almost like a Trojan hairpiece. The great grizzly stood up and let out a loud growl that just echoed through those mountains like a powerful cannon firing. When I heard that, I screamed out and said, “Let’s get out of here! That thing could come right out here! This is nothing but a pond compared to that thing!”

He said, “It’s all right, it’s all right! That’s what I brought you over here to see. He’s the grandaddy of them all. That one almost got me yesterday! He’s the one you’ve got to watch out for!” With that, he turned the canoe, and I helped to turn it and row to get back as this big bear returned into the taller trees at the base of the mountain.

We got back to the other side and the ranger asked us in for some refreshments. I was then sitting on their couch, and his wife came out with some hot liquids of some kind, when all of a sudden the door directly in front of me literally exploded and the head of this great grizzly bear came in. He crouched down and came inside, and with that the forest ranger was looking at the bear and looking at his gun over the fireplace next to his wife. He couldn’t get to his gun without crossing the path of this grizzly bear. His wife threw up her hands and began screaming frantically. I took the little boy and just hugged him in my arms and laid back, when all of a sudden it seemed I was totally baptized in liquid peace. I didn’t care less!

As the bear comes in arching with his eyes on me, he begins to come over. I pointed at the screaming woman and said, “It’s all right, it’s all right! Don’t fear — peace, peace.” As I was saying this, it seemed the same peace that was over me came over the woman, and she began to relax.

I believe the woman is a type of the church. I believe the forest ranger is a type of the United States Armed Forces. He couldn’t get to the gun without crossing the path of the bear. What country is the symbol of the bear? Russia.

That enormous bear came up arching its back, came bending down, and it was coming right at me with its claws. Its claws were longer than my fingers. I’ll never forget the feeling, it was so real, as those claws came brushing by my ears. He brought those claws right down by my head.

I thought he was going to try to rip my head off, but I didn’t care if he did, I had such peace. As he came down with his claws brushing through the hair on the back of my head like a comb, as his paws were behind my head the tender part of his paw began to touch my cheek right by my mouth. He began patting my cheeks on both sides, and looking at me. His paw was as hot as fire. But he was patting my cheeks and he didn’t understand me. That was the end of the vision.

I sat right up in bed, for I was lying down and praying, and I asked the Lord, “What does this mean?” I knew He was trying to tell me something. I turned to Jeremiah 49, and here is the verse that my eyes fell on; “Flee, get you into a far off land. Dwell, dwell deep oh ye inhabitants of Hazor, saith the Lord. For Nebuchadnessar king of Babylon has taken counsel against you, and hath conceived a purpose against you. Arise, get you up unto the wealthy nation...” America is known as the wealthy nation. If you have done any international traveling you know what I mean. Where are you to go? “Get you up into wealthy nation that dwell eth without care, saith the Lord, which hath neither gates nor bars, which dwell alone.”

Isaiah 18 talks about the land overshadowing with wings, with wings that dwell from seas to sea. Palestine is not from sea to sea, but the United States of America is! “And their camels shall be a symbol of the bear? Russia.

Visions, Invasion Of The U.S.A. — In a night vision, I was called to a ship down in the ports of Astoria where the Columbia River flows into the Pacific Ocean. In the vision, I was on this ship standing up on the bridge with the ship captain from the Philippines, a precious brother (he was one of those that would call whenever he came within 100 miles of the port if it’s...
reserved to him). I was standing on the bridge and we were talking when all of a sudden I just glanced out over the inlet to the Columbia River and I saw all of these ships coming in loaded with troops. I was watching them and their ships went right around the ship we were on as though they didn’t even see it. They didn’t fire one shot at the crew on the deck. I thought this was interesting. They ran right around our gangplank, even on the dock. They didn’t even see the gangplank. I was watching this phenomena when all of a sudden I began to see the troops coming up to the dock. They threw hook ladders up and began climbing up the hook ladders onto the ports. Anybody they saw, they shot. The captain I was with was seeing this and suddenly said, “Your nation is under SEIGE.” I said, “Yes, it is, but look at this… this is different.” We looked over the bow of the ship and underneath the docks came out World War II vintage planes, American planes with the star on them and the flag. I believe that’s very significant in today’s world. I believe God was showing me something symbolically in this vision. The planes were going up into the air and firing on the other ships that all these troop carriers were coming out of. I saw a couple of them hit and go down. I was watching a war take place. I was hearing the screams of the people of the city of Astoria. They were screaming as the troops were running through the streets and ousting people out of the houses and shooting them. I didn’t see any military coming to return the fire. It’s as though we had had NO defense. As I looked at those troops all of a sudden I began to realize they were Chinese. I thought, “What are they doing here?” That was the end of the vision—when I recognized they were Chinese. That was the first vision God gave me to begin to show me some of the things that were coming. I remember that night I got up and began to walk the floor. My wife came up to go to bed and asked, “What is it?” I told her about the night vision I had. A night vision is like a dream but you can remember details. It never leaves you. If it’s a true vision from God in a dream from God you can remember the details. You don’t have to wrack your brain trying to remember it.

Bobby Martz

I was with Pastor Ray Brooks of “The Open Way Church,” and Michael Sullivan. We were laying hands on each other, praying for each other. My mind was concerned with imparting strength to my brothers. All of a sudden I had a vision. It was so real, it was as if I were there.

I saw a vision of a city in America. Many of the buildings were of fire. There was looting and rioting. There was a break down of law and order, no respect for law and order. Thousands of people were on the streets. There was burning, killing, looting, sirens blaring, ambulances carrying away the dead and wounded.

I saw bystanders; they were pulling their hair. The Lord let me hear their thoughts. They were thinking, “I can not believe this is America! I can not believe it has happened to us.” The people were petrified with fear and confusion, not knowing what to do. There was so much fear, thinking where to go to be safe.

I saw these bat-looking creatures flying all around, coming out of these dark clouds. I believe these are demons stacking people. Isaiah 2 came to mind. I saw an eagle coming out of heaven attacking these bat-looking creatures. I saw the whole earth. The sun was rising on the whole earth. I thought about the scripture of the sun rising with healing in his wings.

When I came out of this vision, I was interceding and weeping for this country. I believe these things will come on America.

Pat Kraner

1987 - I dreamed an invasion of the United States. Ships arrived to the shores, and there were soldiers swarming around the water and myself. I was alone, my family was not there. Then I woke up. I dreamed I was sheltered in a round open rock. In a forest, foliage type area, and a soldier came up to me – I thought “oh no I’ve been captured.” But I then was impressed this was a angel, and I woke up.

Tom Beem

Early 1988 - I had gone out to Lake Jacomo (south of Independence, Missouri) and I was sitting out there and praying about these ‘last days’ and I had asked the Lord, “How will these things work? How will this really happen?” I have read all these scriptures and prophecies and I would like to know the mechanics of it. How are you going to operationalize this? How are you really going to make it work?”

And as I sat there, I was given the closest thing to a vision I’ve ever had. I saw famine upon this land. It was a famine for food, water, heat and light, warmth, clothing…a want for every needful thing that the people could have. It got so bad that there were riots, race riots, and multitudes of Blacks, Whites, and Hispanics, warring literally against each other for what few resources were there. People would be killed for the clothes on their backs. There were literally companies of vigilantes that had set themselves up to protect their neighborhood. And they went through the neighborhoods with guns to protect their neighborhood from others that would come into their neighborhood and take, and to protect their women and children.

And I saw paramilitary troops and the paramilitary troops were the ones who called themselves “survivalists”. And they were trying to break up the race riots and they were willing to just kill any body who was not white Anglo-Saxon. As a matter of fact, they were willing to kill any Anglo-Saxon that loved Blacks, Jews, Hispanics, Orientals, or anyone else who wasn’t an Anglo-Saxon. And if you were willing to defend them, no matter how white Anglo-Saxon I was, they were willing to kill me because I was not one of them.

And I saw war and I saw two nations of this world. I saw China and I saw Russia invade the United States. They both came in through Canada on the north and from both coasts and they came in this way (using a blackboard, drew a map of the U.S.) And they kept working their way in and here is the Center Place right here (Independence, Missouri area). I replied that I did not know about George Washington’s vision but I could see them coming in and nobody was left alive... NOBODY... not a man, not a woman, not a child, not even animals were left.

And every single city was demolished. And no human being and very few domestic animals were left alive… literally. And the paramilitary were in no condition to stand against them and our own defenses were off somewhere else in the world and no one was home to defend this country and there was no way to bring them...
back. And this whole country was laid to waste. And the invading armies of China and Russia moved right toward this Center Place.

Not only did I see war but I saw disease. I don't know whether it was cholera. There was AIDS and all kinds of other disease. Disease was rampant all over the country and death was coming in on every side by every means. The only way for anyone to escape this invading force was to be gathered into this Center Place in Zion.

And I saw in this vision the city of San Francisco and the west coast. And I saw the Big Sur National Park and there was a Reunion Ground there. I don't know if I have ever been to that Reunion Ground. And there were a couple of Missionaries there. I don't know whether they were Apostles or Evangelical Ministers of some kind. They had been preaching and teaching the people and sending them to Zion.

And right before the invasion came, they had a vision and the Lord spoke to them and came to them and said, "Gather my people together at this Reunion Grounds". And they immediately went out and gathered all the people together that had been remaining there, strengthening the people and preaching the Gospel and gathering them together. They remained in that place in secret.

And these warring forces of Chinese and Russian troops that had come in didn't quite make it in to the coastline as quickly as you might have thought or as I would have thought. The people were thus able to gather and God would lead people to them at the Reunion Grounds. I saw a family of five or six, I can't remember, and it was like a whole company of Chinese soldiers were right in front of them standing there. And they were looking at them and they realized all of a sudden that the soldiers could not see them.

There was a father and a mother and her children. They were huddled together and they were looking at these soldiers and the soldiers were looking at them. And they realized that the Commander of those soldiers was looking this way and looking that way as thought he knew they were there but they could not see them. And finally he told his whole Company to go that way and the family just stood there and realized they had not been seen. That Company of men left and they (the family) looked over here to the front and there was someone beckoning them and I realized it was an Angel of the Lord. He was beckoning them and guiding them and saying "Come this way" and they would follow in that direction. If they would stumble and they weren't quite sure which way to go, he would beckon and direct them again. And the Angel was gathering people to this gathering spot of the Reunion Grounds. And when the time came that everyone would be gathered, I'm not talking just about Saints, I'm talking about people who were willing to repent if they heard the Gospel, they were gathered there.

When they had all been gathered before this Army came in, these missionaries led them up to Zion ahead of the forces. If ever at any time they were to come under attack, they would pray and a cloud of God would be over them and He would protect them and they would not be destroyed. And then they would move on, going up to Zion. God went before them and God was behind them and God was over top of them and protected them. And that was happening all over this Country for those that God was bringing His Zion. And I had seen these things happening. This was the most real experience I have ever had. I saw prophecies taking place.

"Noisome Beats". What I had seen was a multitude of races warring against each other. Companies of vigilantes and running para-military troops. I said, "Lord, those are beasts"...that is what you mean by beasts...what I saw? Is that the noisome beast... noisome... is that wild and deadly...wild and deadly beasts...these companies of vigilantes... multitudes of racial rioters and para-military troops running among the people?"

I saw in this vision the border between Kansas and Missouri. This is the Missouri River. This is the North and this is Independence. This invading army came right to here to the banks of the Missouri River. What I noticed and what was completely visible in this was that when this invading force came, some people fled at the noise of the tumult. They were terrified. The reputation of this army and what had gone on before was well known such that the people who had been fleeing here who were not righteous, that when the Army came up to the banks of the Missouri River and up against the border of Zion, the people who were not righteous continued to flee. They were fleeing from before the Army, these who were not gathered. They had come here and thought they would be safe and that the Army would never come this far.

When the Army came this far, these people fled to the south where they thought there would be safety. They thought they could go south and there would still be safety but there was not safety. Everyone who fled out of this area was destroyed. (From audience..."I would like to confirm that my wife had an experience, a prophetic dream in which she was that same thing. The Armies were coming in on the borders of the City and the bulk of the people ran into the arms of the invaders.: Tom stated..."What I saw was that they just ran south and as they ran south, they were closed in upon.")

Unknown

1988 - America needs Christians who are willing to pray and perhaps give their life for Christian values if necessary. America does not need people who are afraid. If people want to flee the country because they think impending judgment is at hand, then flee. I will not flee, I will stay and fight and America shall be saved. This is not about the destruction of America, it is about the salvation of America. If that salvation comes thru judgments then so be it. So what if judgment is coming on America, is that any reason to be afraid? Have the Christian people been given the spirit of fear and of fleeing? It is good for those few who are called to leave America to do so. All of us should listen to God and walk in our calling wherever that job takes us, but God has not nor will He call all of us to leave America. I have read many visions about America being invaded by foreign troops. I have had several visions of America being invaded but each vision that I had dealt with my individual spiritual life. The enemy comes in like a flood, and sometimes God must show us in a unique and graphic way what we are dealing with.

I have seen numerous 747's flying over my house and soldiers parachuting out of them and some of the planes crash landing and other soldiers coming out of the planes with machine guns and explosives. I have seen many visions such as this, one of the visions was around 1988 and the soldiers were Arabs, some people thought that the vision was a symbolic depiction of the Gulf War.

Tom Heward
On Saturday morning, 10/15, 1988, at 5 a.m., I awoke and felt impressed by the Spirit of God (there was an anointing all over me) to fast and pray. I was tired, so I chose to go back to sleep instead. During this brief time of slumber I had the following dream:

I was driving my car into a shopping center parking lot, or just some place downtown somewhere, or in some town, and there was an older woman (who was leaving the parking lot) with a distraught look on her face. I thought “Oh, that woman needs help, so I’ll drive over and talk to her and ask if I can give her some help.”

So, I drove over to her and (did so), and she looked at me with a distraught face and said, “Give me some help? We’ve all going to need some help real soon!” Then she looked at me, and as I looked past her I saw what appeared to be a funnel cloud; it looked like a tornado and was heading right for us. So, I stopped and jumped out, and went to get out of it’s way, but didn’t see any way to escape this thing coming at us. I figured I’d command it to move in the name of Jesus, but it [had] already taken a turn. [Then the woman] said to me, “Well, that’s a funny thing. You used the name of Jesus to try to command it to move, [but it moved before] you even said it. So, it’s obvious you weren’t putting faith in the name of Jesus. You already saw it move.” Then the funnel cloud turned into the shape of a man, and somehow it looked like Stalin.

In the next scene, there were airplanes. Big, modern, high technology airplanes and gunships that were flying over the area. It was very obvious they were dropping large bombs, and they were quite a distance from us. [They seemed like] nuclear bombs, and there was a lot of destruction. The first thing I thought was, “I need to go and get my kids and gather my children.”

The next scene was like we were all being recruited. We had on these army fatigues, and we were all looking real dismal because we were separated from our families. All the men had on army fatigues, and [it was like we were] in New York City. We were all being given these large, heavy machine guns or armament. You knew we were preparing for a last ditch stand. It was to defend America, defend our homeland. [America] had been pretty much wiped out, and we were going to fight to the death.

The next scene, there was a Russian police woman, and I was standing out on a cobblestone road. She pointed at me and said, “Get him!” Shoot him!” She gave something to my little son and I said, “Watch out son! It’s a bomb, a thing with a bomb in it!” I took it from my son thinking I might get blown up too, and I threw it away, down the street. Then I grabbed my little daughter, and a car came up to shoot at them. Then I heard a voice say, “They do this all the time.” They were terrorizing me and my children, threatening to kill us, but not really killing us. So, I knew this was typical of their scare tactics.

The airplanes I saw, the high tech airplanes, had very clearly marked red stars. It seemed like there were some of our fightersengaging them, in the beginning. But in the end there were [none of] our planes left, just theirs, dropping their bombs and doing their work.

This is one of many dreams I have had over the past five years. Most recently, God has given me a prophetic word that judgment was set to fall on the United States of America...in the form of an invasion of our shores, and a nuclear holocaust that would make what happened to the Jews in Germany look like a picnic. God has told me to be a watchman and tell the people to repent. He has given me a faith picture in the form of a dream and a Rhema word, that if I would blow the trumpet and pull no punches, He would bring about a revival and spare this country as He spared Nineveh in Jonah’s day. Nineveh was given 40 days… This repentance must be real and genuine, affecting all aspects of our society, great and small, otherwise the destruction will be swift and complete.

On this same beach I saw a young boy in the distance who appeared to be my son and who was running frantically toward me thinking I was his dad. As we got closer together and could clearly recognize one another I realized that he was not my son and he saw that I was not his father. We were both griefed and heartbroken, in this instance, because we, like others, had experienced separation from our families and loved ones.

In the next scene there were very long trains with open box cars having blue rubberized vinyl covers. Inside one of these boxcars, with the blue rubberized vinyl covers, were my wife and two children. They were real cold, and they were being transported to some location like Siberia where they were to be given a place to live. The place where they were to live looked much like the large apartment complexes built all over Germany after World War II. They really weren’t that bad, but it was not an individual home like you would find in the United States, rather, it was more like the living quarters found in a European Country.

In this dream, my wife, who in reality is quite slim, was very heavy set with freckles on her face and a scarf on her head. She looked very much like a Russian Woman. My wife actually appeared more than heavy set, she actually appeared to be pregnant. Once again, at the end of the dream, there was much separation of families between the fathers and mothers and the children with much heartbeat and grief.

Annie Schisler

2002 - The Lord has been directing me lately to group the visions I have been given in the last 13 years into categories according to subject matter and relevancy of important and strategic end-time events soon to occur in the world.

I never ask the Lord to grant me heavenly revelations. Jesus has determined according to His infinite wisdom and for the purpose of guiding and encouraging His Church to give me visions relating to His plans and purposes pertaining to world events and Kingdom realities since the day He saved me. As for my part, I live with an insatiable desire to seek His face and walk in blessed communion with Him. As I come before Him and seek His wonderful face, He carries me away into His place of revelation and opens my eyes to see the things that are on His heart and mind.

The days ahead are going to unfold many mysterious events for which our heavenly Father wants to prepare us. The things I will share through this series of experiences will be for the purpose of revealing His plans, and instructing His precious ones. Those who
It was during a conference in Holland in 1989 that I was prophetic anointing is directed to the armies of the invisible world. I went into my quiet place to be alone with Him whom I love with an ever-increasing and passionate love. As I was pouring out my love to Him He came and took me away into that place of His special covering. I know when He takes me to this special place that I am going to see things that are difficult to see. I would not be able to bear even the smallest detail of such revelations except that He covers me with His grace, and love which makes me feel safe, and protected in His care. Once I am covered with this powerful shelter, nothing I see, even those things that are the most alarming and terrible can harm me, for I am completely secure and protected by His side.

Once I was completely protected by His love, He opened my eyes and I beheld the great evil that is coming upon the whole earth. I saw vast armies of evil spirits released upon the earth in an unprecedented way. Anything and anyone not truly submitted to God, would become imprisoned by this increasing and powerful wickedness. The enemy was overwhelming all that was not clearly defined for God. I was given to see this same spiritual dynamic in many different countries, confirming the original vision.

In the midst of this evolving darkness God was watching out for His own ones. In careful and definitive ways the Father poured out into His own ones ever-increasing grace that enabled them to abound in such authority and spiritual capacities as to overturn and overcome the enemy. In this vision, Jesus told me that He was showing me the manifestation of the outer operation, which reflected the inner operation He revealed to me in a previous vision. (A vision not listed here.)

He allowed me to view the sphere of God’s operation, especially in relationship to this higher level of authority that would operate through His own who had been purified and were surrendered to Christ. These surrendered ones were powerfully used on the earth as they were invested with the glorious, reigning, power of Jesus. As these high and reigning vessels of Christ would take dominion over these evil powers, these spirits would retreat from their greater places of dominion to a lesser place.

Even as these reigning ones would take ground from these evil spirits, greater enemies would in turn attack Christ’s reigning ones. This was necessary, as these chosen vessels would then manifest a more glorious power. This power was given to spearhead paths through enemy territories. This power, which was par excellence would penetrate, open, and defeat, the enemy absorbing the impacts energy in its target.

As His own ones moved forward in this operation of God, it would bring an immense harvest of souls, the Spirit moving with singular grace and power. In the midst of this tremendous conflict, there was found in His surrender ones a burning desire to run toward the provision of grace made available by the Lord.

Jesus urged me to share and bring to light these banns with promise to His own, as well as proclaiming it in the invisible world. These two spheres are both serviced by the prophetic anointing. One stream of the prophetic anointing is directed toward His own ones who have been prepared to receive it. The second stream of the prophetic anointing is directed to the armies of the invisible world.

1989 - It was during a conference in Holland in 1989 that I was alone and in the presence of God. Again, He carried me away to this special place that He has preserved for me and in which He sustains me when He wants to show me things that are terrible to behold. Once I was put in this special shelter, Jesus began to show me natural and spiritual changes that would happen in Europe and in the Middle East. He revealed to me how the geopolitical map of the European continent would change in a drastic way, particularly with the fall of communism. At the moment it seemed inconceivable that such changes could possibly occur. Nevertheless in obedience to the Lord, I declared the vision in the conference on 07/09th, 1989. Some days later in a Church in England, I again shared the vision, however this time with more details. Within six months the vision I am about to share began to unfold in the natural.

As I sat and worshipped my living Lord, He came and once again took me away into His place of revelation. As He comforted me and covered me, I looked and beheld four incredible beings. They were sent to stand on the four corners of the European Continent. These being were huge and impressive in the magnitude of their power and authority. As they stood just above the continent, these evil, angelic beings began to show a reigning and dominate nature. Their appearance was fierce. They were given the power to shake everything. Soon it would be time for these forces to take action.

They would first operate and dominate in Europe then extend their influence to the rest of the world gaining their control little by little eventually surrounding and controlling everything. The importance of what would happen remained marked in my heart, since it will prove to be vital and crucial to the entire human race.

These huge, fierce, reigning angels of fearsome power were sent to change the development of the future, beginning now. They will shake every order both spiritual and political, known up to this point in time. Jesus gave me understanding that it was now time for the previous spiritual rulers to be replaced by these dominant powers of darkness. They were now staged to bring upon the earth a more subtle and powerful darkness than the earth has ever known.

In this vision I saw how the spirit of communism was devoured and substituted by these new forces. This new government would facilitate new and greater wars and much bloodshed as in past centuries. These four new powers of darkness now reigning over Europe would affect the whole world even more than the World War II. God is letting this occur to pave the way for the great and final king of darkness.

The spiritual government being exercised through these dark forces was connected to the government of men. The political world and the government of men are intricately interrelated. I could see that it is like a spider web. When the web is touched it sends pulsating movement throughout the whole web. In this same way these forces will use their power to shake and change everything. In a pulsating fashion touching this system then that until their purpose has been realized. As a result, the activity of the whole world would enter into to a time of great transition and alterations. This would be particularly realized in the control of the individual and in the control of the economy.

Jesus showed me that at the beginning these powers, through present political movements had a benign and beneficial appearance. It would begin to look as though this new way was bringing great
solutions and answers that people applauded. Then I saw a new alliances begin to form by human alliance. However, this bond was only a disguise to hide the implementation of an evil work that would come to light in a short time.

The vision continued to develop and the Lord showed me that in addition to Europe, the Middle East was also released to new and higher powers of darkness. These powers would work great destruction, and by means of war, attempt to impose their control upon all other nations. The spirit of violence accompanying these global powers was so tremendous that they brought commotion and changes in the whole world especially the United States.

Such things as I saw this time though from the shelter of His love and the safety of His protection, made a deep impact upon me.

World leaders will be weakened bringing unimaginable shock and chaos. Due to the influences of the reigning powers leaders will make a lot of mistakes, many wrong decisions that would contribute to aggravating their problems even more.

All these things put together dramatically affected the United States in connection to its power and influence in the world. The reign of these spirits also entered the material sphere; gaining control in the economic world and provoked a progressive and severe financial collapse. As the vision progressed, I saw that the United States was about to be involved in another war, which would further weaken its political and economic arenas.

The European Continent will be strengthened and united to other powers. World alliances will be formed creating a great economic, political and commercial bloc – globalizing everything. This will bring about a matrix of enormous world influence preparing the way for the coming anti-Christ.

As these powers unite and take control, everything will seem to unify and function remarkably well in the natural world – for a time. Then I saw the strength of individual governments being shaken. There will be a state of international insecurity further weakening the world financial institutions, leaving them without backing or reliability. Devastating uncertainty will abound further incited by a great evil force called “spirit of fright and horror.” This cloud of evil will further weaken humanity preparing them for the coming anti-Christ.

The Work of the Ruling Spirits — I looked and saw a great cloak of darkness that hid tremendous evil. This controlling force enslaved and oppressed society. People who were under its control would lose all traces of goodness, purity, honesty, and morality, becoming inwardly empty. It reminded me of a trunk of a tree that had been devoured on the inside by termites leaving only a hollow shell of bark when the feast was finished. This state of emptiness brought on by their rejection of God, caused these people to become propitious toward the mandates of the evil one. Entire generations will live in this condition of internal emptiness, contamination and evil – totally impervious to God.

As I watched this time of evil unfold Jesus spoke to me saying: “This is a time of definition for the sons of God, as well as for all mankind.”

This reigning force called “Control” is unimaginably powerful. As I watched it maneuver in the midst of great human need, I saw that his treacherous ways were subtle and barely discernable; but to those who were locked in the cloud of increasing darkness and fear, he seemed as an angel of light. He seemed to offer solutions in the midst of impending doom. However, his solutions were nothing less than a predetermined path leading to the ultimate prison.

As I continued to watch this horror unfold before me I could see, not only the actions of this ruling spirit, but also his covert intentions. What initially seemed like benevolent solutions would in the end become a means of obtaining his goal of complete tyranny over mankind. His ruthless kingdom built on the foundation of hate and greed will become apparent only when he has a sure confidence that his throne is well secured among unsuspecting men. He will gradually bring the world into his new system, creating laws that will justify his global control. By this means he will acquire complete dominance over all men, preparing the way for the emergence of the anti-Christ and his new world order.

These visions with their great insight into the uncertain future were given by our benevolent Father to encourage us. It is out of His abundant mercy that He is drawing His own ones to His side, that He might spare us from the intentions of the evil one. The Father mercifully dispenses judgments to separate all who belong to Him from all that do not. Those who desire Him will be greatly touched and influenced by His justice, and will be preserved and kept for Christ Himself. Out of the love flowing from a pure heart His precious ones will run to His side, and be hidden under the shadow of His wings. There in this secret place He will reveal His tender love, care and supernatural provision for all who love Him.

He comforted me as He spoke: “My sons -- those who will come to Me, will increase their dependence upon Me and their knowledge of My person. They will no longer depend upon their own resources and thoughts. For I have prepared for them a supernatural revival.”

Further, Jesus gave me understanding regarding the proclamation of the visions saying: “The prophetic word must be declared first in the spiritual realm, as that is where all things originate before they are reflected upon earth. Then it must be declared in the temporal to precipitate its fulfilment.”

In the year 2001 I was unexpectedly called to Holland and England once again. Once we arrived we were met with incredible and circumstances that necessitated canceling all the plans that were made for us to journey and speak. We simply stayed in various cities and hotels and did nothing but pray. This imperative situation pushed me into the Lord’s presence to hear His will and obey regardless of my understanding. I was concerned about our sons and friends in Uruguay but, I knew we could not yet return, so we contacted our intercessors and immediate fervent prayer began to ascend to the throne on our behalf.

During this time of intense seeking of the Lord’s face, Jesus came and once again took me away into Himself. As I entered this place with Him He began to overwhelm my whole being with His love and influence by His justice, and will be preserved and kept for Christ Himself. Out of the love flowing from a pure heart His precious ones will run to His side, and be hidden under the shadow of His wings. There in this secret place He will reveal His tender love, care and supernatural provision for all who love Him.
I was then placed in a sort of armor plated, transparent, crystal box. I could see this place was strong and well fortified. He carefully placed me there to protect me, preventing me from being affected by all that I was about to be shown. I felt a great security. I was there with Him, and in this covered place I knew nothing could harm me. After a moment I realized that this transparent covering was really composed of the precious blood of Jesus. It was His blood that made this hiding place impenetrable. For this reason no evil spirit, nor power of darkness could in any way violate me.

The Lord then told me that what I would see would be of great importance both for me, and the world in which I live. Further, He stated that this time in history is of enormous significance. As His words entered into me, my spiritual senses were much awakened and entered into an acute state of alert. I saw the most powerful empire among the nations of the earth shaken. I instantly knew it was the United States. I could almost feel the affects of what was about to happen. Jesus was anticipating me.

Jesus continued His instruction. As the vision carried on, I saw a satanic spirit of great power and blasphemous hatred for God Himself released upon the earth. It was horrifying to see this infectious spirit spread its evil nature over the nations like a contagious disease. The power of every country it affected was weekend underneath its influence. His dominion resulted in disaster, disorder and great confusion. The outstanding features of this terrible force were the violent and blasphemous words it released against God. His expressions were the result of his own vile hatred and fury against God. Men who submitted themselves to him became mere replicas of his own nature. Its operations were indicative of his inner motivations. He was a cruel devourer, like a wild beast seeking his prey. He was characterized by a cruel and irrational instinct, void of any mercy toward its prey.

This spirit was a force of uncontrollable power. It seemed to be Satan himself, controlling everything with great haughtiness. His actions had an incredible debilitating affect on nations and on men. Like dominos falling one after another, men and nations would be further shaken in their human securities, making them evermore prone to his evil entrapments.

It was most enlightening to see how these spirits could operate due to the evil conditions found in men’s heart. Due to all that had preceded the working of this evil force, being so long fed by pride and rebellion, these men were totally closed to the influence of the Spirit of God. They had no fear of God and now were completely uninhibited and defiant in their behavior. These spirits were fed by their human counterparts and would increasingly be enlarged in their dominion, hardening people with sin and endeavoring to keep them insensible to their opportunities of life in God.

Herein is the double workings of God: on the one hand He allowed these forces to arise in great shakings and judgment on the ungodly, and on the other hand He purposed with great yearning to arise the sleeping and lukewarm in His Church to a conviction of their great need for Himself. All this temporal devastation was actually designed as tools in His capable hands to correct and purify His own ones and bring them to His loving side.

The visions concerning this theme came one after another. From His place of peace and protection I could see war starting in the Middle East, spreading through Europe and reaching America. The spirit of “Hatred for God” inspired this war that was brooding in the Middle East. It manifested as a blasphemous, violent and uncontrollable fanaticism. I saw this spirit as a whirlwind in the desert, shaping into a nest wherein these ruling spirits of darkness dwelt. Like the winds blowing in increasing intensity they affected many of the Arabic Nations. The countries that were affected were given over to the false and deceiving spirits, and with total defiance and force sought spiritual control as they endeavored to impose a blasphemous god. Those given over to its power were totally possessed. The venom of its evil was primarily targeted at Israel.

The objective of these spirits is the total annihilation of Israel. Consequently because of the support that America has been to Israel, they long to unleash their destructive power upon America as well. At this very moment, this spirit is stronger and far more deceptive than what men believe or are able to discern. This spirit is never subject to men but men void of the spirit of God are subject to it.

2002 - The summary of natural signs consistent with the activity of these spirits is as follows:

1. An illogical and irregular behavior of governments, making great mistakes in crucial moments, causing confusion and chaos.

2. Countries will arise in war with more powerful armaments than they appeared to have. These will bring the destruction of many innocent people.

3. The most powerful country in the world, (USA), will suffer great changes because other countries will take advantage of its conflicts and will work to further weaken it. Because God loves America, it will not be destroyed. However, it will progressively decline in its status of being the first world power.

4. There will be great famine in several parts of the earth and multiplied thousands will perish from terrible disease. Though these cycles have scourged the earth in the past, there will be distinctive signs of the end-time plagues. These events will develop quickly, unavoidably and without control.

5. Natural disasters will affect the climate and will alter water levels, changing even the physical characteristics of the countries and bringing very detrimental effects to many of them.

6. All this world chaos will be the favorable environment for the enemy and his forces to facilitate their purposes. Great poverty, injustice, insecurity and criminality will be seen all over the world, paving the way for the anti-Christ.

7. After some time another President will arise in the USA who will be extremely hostile towards the Gospel, and will claim that Christianity and the US policy of defending Israel, are the cause of Americas current crises.

8. For a short time during this international crises Russia will stand with America. Then it will betray America provoking something even more serious for the United States with a view to an even greater conflict.

9. Argentina will be utterly devastated in all areas, including the economic, political, social and moral realms. Internal conflicts will
increase causing great destruction. Argentina will be a laboratory of sorts to test expected results for other countries.

10. In relation to the economic order: in many countries the banks will run out of funds and will be left without effective backing ruining the current system. Therefore, the government will take control of everything, further restricting personal freedom and producing great fear and despair.

11. Europe will become the place of shelter for the anti-Christ. From there he will become manifest to the world in his proper time.

12. Countries planning to escape this unification will not survive. They will be forced to submit. Weapons of political and economic control will be used to force countries under this global control.

13. Implementation of a world court with increased powers and with authority to control all things will be increasingly stressed.

14. The operations of these reigning spirits that are assigned to bring about this one world government will seem to be soft on the outside. However, they will actually be very fearsome and powerful.

15. These high-ranking spirits will operate influencing and controlling heads of state, overcoming language, racial and cultural differences. I saw spirits enter these dignitaries. Although the bodies, personalities, and cultures of the dignitaries were different the operations of the spirits were the same and the many bodies they inhabited operated as though they were one man yielding all control to the evil spirit. These spirits will work through pacts and alliances and will gain widespread control.

16. Israel’s hidden power deployment designed to destroy their enemies will be seen in this upcoming war. These weapons are of such a nature as to have been unknown to mankind before. Bombs of great magnitude, capable of causing much destruction will be used. These events are only a link of the chain of events belonging to a sequence of predetermined incidents leading to the world dominion of the anti-Christ. Latin American countries will also be affected by these events. The whole world will only react as these things explode upon it, as though awakened to a living nightmare of which they have become apart.

Jesus told me that His Spirit has released a call of alert for the Church to redeem the time as never before. The more I realize how fragile this world is, the more I am drawn to rest in Jesus, in His Church to redeem the time as never before. The more I realize how fragile this world is, the more I am drawn to rest in Jesus, in His Church to redeem the time as never before. The more I realize how fragile this world is, the more I am drawn to rest in Jesus, in His Church to redeem the time as never before. The more I realize how fragile this world is, the more I am drawn to rest in Jesus, in His Church to redeem the time as never before.

In these visions I was shown by Jesus that He is preparing a unique place of shelter for this hour for those who are committed to the person of Jesus Christ and walk closely to Him. His sanctified ones will be kept in this place of shelter and protected from all the storms and judgments that will come over the rest of humanity. This will be a time when His beloved Church will be awakened, purified and prepared, being separated from all contamination, filth and delivered from all bondage. Just as the powers of darkness will increase in power so will the sons of light greatly increase in all that is God. Malachi 3:13

Simultaneous to all the afore mentioned events Jesus has prepared a great spiritual revival of life and light for this hour. This awakening will transform multitudes of lives in whom the reality and knowledge of the person of Jesus Christ will become most apparent. Although the future of the forces of darkness and their purposes in the earth seem so terrible, the Lord will use it to awaken people to the destruction of indifference, religiosity, and spiritual death.

I saw that His precious ones will be covered in the same armor plated cubical I was protected in while watching the visions unfold. The precious blood of Christ will cover and protect them from all evil. How wonderful His provision for His beloved will be. Neither the impure people nor the any force of darkness could penetrate the impregnable wall of His blood. Nevertheless only those who allow the deep work of the Holy Spirit in their lives will be preserved.

As I continued to watch the unfolding vision I saw that not only were His hidden ones loving protected and cared for by Christ Himself, but they will also be witnesses and participants of the fulfillment of His word and His will upon the earth. It was wonderful to enter into a place of infinite abundance now being accumulated for the purpose of soon being poured forth!

I saw the magnitude of the provision of His divine mercy. It had the appearance of a water tank the size of an entire city, but its provision was for only one person. It was an overflowing resource. Each of His own ones will be so endowed with this abundance in provision. I was given to see things from the very inside of the person of Jesus. Things looked very different. The life that was in great activity in that place was ready to pour forth upon and imbue His people. By this great measure of God, which is only a small part of His person, will His own ones be awakened and strengthened in Himself. I both saw and experienced this living and eternal measure of Himself. I was wonderfully amazed. What a sense of security it produced in me. How can I describe it? Christ’s control was absolute. It is light of very God, which cannot be enclosed or shut up. This new outpouring of His amazing life will greatly affect the world bringing about a great harvest.

What a tender and appealing welcome He gave me as I once again entered His presence. I will never understand why He loves me so. But, what a comfort it is when I hear Him tell of His great love for me again and again. This love has consistency and substance, covering and overwhelming all my person. As I came into His presence He took me to a place and asked me to look. As I beheld this place, I could see that it was a place of appealing capacities. I saw a vast amount of light, which had different functions and capacities. The Father would use these capacities in His surrendered ones to let them also be used to affect the spiritual world of people, cities, and nations.

These capacities came as an avalanche of flood of life. The main component was His power. When mingled with His fire, it all came together to create a mighty river of God Himself. I saw how the surrendered ones were drawn to Jesus like a magnet. I marveled as I contemplated this.

While my spirit was absorbed in His wonderful presence, Jesus showed me again that place of appealing capacities. He allowed me to see my own being, very vulnerable and fragile. I saw Him infusing me with His strength. I knew that this impartation would accompany and support me at all times. What an amazing contrast between what I felt in myself, and what He imparted to me. This
impartation of His very self filled my being and offset my weakness and fear.

Through a new encounter of my spirit with Jesus, I entered a place I had never been before. It was very special and high as it was an exclusively separated place for someone very special and loved. Upon entering, He let me know this place was for the beloved. The beauty was overwhelming and great peace and security emanated everywhere. The incomparable holiness of Christ Himself could be felt. It was place without a single spot of contamination, purer than the purest crystal and impossible to be described with words. There was a complete absence of sin.

I could ascertain that not only Jesus was in that high place. But also the Father and the Holy Spirit were there in perfect harmony and unity! How can the holiness of that place ever be described? No adequate words can be found. That translucent purity was the love of the Father, Son and Holy Spirit that permanently flowed together in perfect and high love and unity. This infinitely high and sublime place was captivating and attractive beyond all description.

Afterwards I saw how Jesus Himself was that place. It was actually inside His own being. Then I was able to comprehend that the Father and the Holy Spirit were actually sharing the place that had been prepared for His beloved. That place had been set aside for those who were completely surrendered to Him, the beloved who had absorbed Him as a sponge absorbs water. Just like the sponge has nothing in itself, it is empty in itself, but with great absorbing capacity, the beloved that enter into that place can draw into themselves the essence of the Trinity while being contain in the Trinity. What a precious reward for those lives that walked the way of surrender! Being attracted by such pure and high love held in the Trinity and prepared for His beloved, is the most precious reward that can ever be imagined.

I then saw how His beloved changed from being like sponges into becoming liquid itself. They had undergone a metamorphosis so Christ Himself, being wholly integrated into His nature, could absorb them. They experienced this transformation for they had given themselves in love to Him. I could identify with them as I understood that they were lives just like mine, because He had also made me part of that liquid. He rejoiced, and how greatly He expressed His joy that their surrender had prepared them for Himself only. It was a very beautiful condition with His beloved that had been prepared and awaiting Him. Having a body to share that beautiful something with produced in Him deep satisfaction, and fulfillment in the things done by Him. My whole being was moved by this part of Himself, and I was totally imbued with Him.

For instance he transported me out of this place and I saw extremely high walls without doors or windows. When He took me closer, I saw that the walls were huge and magnificently beautiful angels that protected this place so that only those chosen by God were allowed to enter. I saw how the lives that had been absorbed in Jesus inner world had received the capacity of going out filled by the power that emanated from Himself to accomplish His will.

It is glorious to mature and increasingly develop in the understanding of the things God was revealing. All things He showed me were brought to pass in an operation of permanent life, and nothing was wasted. I could see how the people that sincerely allowed and received this operation of the life of Jesus in their hearts, came into a place where God revealed ever-increasing understanding of Himself and His kingdom.

From inside of Jesus person, all things look so different. This life was prepared to imbue His people with the very essence of Himself. Hearts will be awakened and strengthened in God Himself. I could not help being amazed by all this. I felt such assurance as I dwelt there. His control was absolute. It is the very light of God that cannot remain confined, but that will extend out from itself, bringing about a great end-time harvest.

While in a time of adoring worship of Him for whom my heart longs, He came to me snatching me away and took me into the spheres of His wondrous light. When He receives me into His presence He invariably does it with those ineffable words that ring such peace and security; He tells me: Do not be afraid!

I know that I would not be able to enter His cloud of glory if He did not give breath to me with His greeting, since the reaction that provokes the taking part in so high spheres of glory and holiness is tremendously overwhelming. He has to protect me in this way from the affects of such grandeur, and refulgence, for if He did not, I would be devastated and I would not be able to bear it. He also covers me in His cloud of love and peace when He shows me the operations of this hour.

With tremendous strength and demonstration of purpose, the Lord talked to me about a great now when He would be gathering multitude of souls. In contrast with His chosen in whom He had been performing a profound work, this new operation would be carried out in a completely exposed way and with great clarity. Jesus showed me a new and extraordinary wave of heavenly, pure, light and life that He is accumulating to prepare the manifestation of the great harvest, that will develop underneath the storm of evil which is forming. He told me that He would not wait or retain this wave anymore, but now had come. While being released by Him, it would flow over the earth, bringing multitudes of souls to the fold.

This new wave, full of powers and forces of light and life, was His instrument and had a double function: one function was to open as the incision of a sharp sword would make, and the other penetrated and went through beyond all defenses and accomplished what God determined. In this new occasion the Lord told me: You will see now! Immediately I looked and saw a new and mighty pure wave of power that had begun to work under that terrible storm of darkness of evil and persecution. While the storm of darkness still followed its course, this new wave of so pure light and life that had been prepared for this hour, suddenly started to expand in an explosive and magnificent way.

I saw how this new wave operated. I saw what appeared to be gigantic arms extending out to gather countless multitudes of souls for Jesus. In amazing operations of God, in great power and strength, untold millions were taken for Him. However, there were differences between the levels and conditions of these souls. The elect ones were obviously superior in development and light, but despite their inferior condition, the souls gathered under the storm were more numerous and equally precious to the Lord. He was especially interested in the great harvest of this multitude of souls.

With great joy and power He was intensively working to fulfill this.
The inferior condition of the new ones was detectable not by their appearance, but by their relationship with God. Those who walked above the storm have a very intimate relationship with Him, characterized by a great intensity, as if they were linked with the same fires and torrents of the divine nature. When the new ones received abundant blessings from God, it was due to the fact that these blessings rebounded from His chosen ones. The blessings on one rebounded as a blessing for the other. Clearly the operation of God in this wave of light developed in the chosen ones through purity and holiness.

The wave of pure light was working in the midst of great darkness underneath the storm. He showed me an especially terrible and gloomy area that offered no promise, where the wave had not yet reached. Then He caused me to see that this light would expand in places where it had never been before and where the darkness had reigned without opposition. These places were many and were awaiting the manifestation of this work.

Jesus said He would take this manifestation of this marvelous wave of light and life to a certain state of development up to the same threshold of its explosion. Although He desired this wave to burst in this explosion force of purity, something was still missing prohibiting this from happening. The moment of this explosion would be precipitated and lit by the elect ones who were above the storm. Each of them individually had to open as if it were a door inside them and they also had to enter an even higher place of communion with Christ, which at the same time would open their inner doors to manifestation in power force of light.

While opening these doors that great wave of light would pass through them and would start to accomplish its purposes and works over the land of the final harvest. Although this wave, full of extreme power and force to the reaping, would gather multitudes, it would however gradually and progressively advance, taking its territory as long as the chosen ones moved forward and opened the doors to the new ones. The ones who were under the storm, though they received great provision of light and life that God shed, nonetheless they were allowed to be moved, shaken and buffeted. However, through this, the way would be provided in which the Lord would mold, transform and develop them. On the contrary, those who were above the storm of darkness, that is the elect ones could not be shaken as they were rooted and asserted in their relationship with Christ.

Jesus explained that these sons that would give way to this new wave, must be extremely purified. This purification is of fundamental importance, not only for themselves, but also for these new ones that will be gathered. This high, complete purification of the elect ones is equivalent to the opening of the doors inside them that will rebound in a force of great life and light to those millions that are still in darkness. Annie Schisler, Uruguay, South America

Before 08/22/2000 - The Lord showed me how the imminent world upheaval will affect liberties and will bring about very evil alliances at government level. There will be a coming together with a unified intention to fulfill malicious purposes. As if it were a parody of the oneness expressed in the first church during Pentecost, authorities and people in high places will form sinister liaisons. Exteriorly these figures will be bland and unoffensive, but their covert schemes will be very malignant. United in their common purpose of worldwide evil, they will precipitate changes that will totally alter the course of mankind as known up to the time.

Even though the Lord was preparing His own for that hour, many were totally distracted, as if so engrossed in the naturals that they were rendered oblivious to spiritual realities. Although these deceived ones had a robust appearance, it was only a façade hiding the acute lack of the knowledge of God and of really being rooted in Him. This was the reason for their being so weak and vulnerable. The onslaught of the enemy would serve to bring a defining and separating of these people.

I saw how this vast host of evil forces invaded the earth with a great ability to attack, penetrate, and weaken any opposition. Nonetheless, the Lord showed how this time would of great strengthening for His Chosen, as they had never before experienced. God showed me the place of security, as if it were a great control room, where all things were directed by Him. I saw that though the Lord allowed these forces of darkness to come against and assault, nevertheless in parallel form He gave greater measures of grace and Light to His Own, enabling them to take authority and exert dominion over individuals, churches, cities, and countries.

I saw that this enablement from the Holy Spirit came as a great avalanche or flood of Life and Fire in its manifestation to His people. The Lord then went on to show me how it would move in His Church and His own. This special operation would result in the Church being no longer identified as a mere conglomerate of people, but now there would be a most apparent identity of Christ in her.

Although these formidable powers were loosed, God’s power clearly and unmistakably was over all. All these powers were released in the spirit realm, there was a rebellion in the naturals of a power bringing much confusion as well as sinfulness. Already at this hour this is being precipitated upon the earth and mankind. Already at this hour this is being precipitated upon the earth and mankind. Nonetheless, it was wonderful to see how God had everything under perfect control and how the time for the fulfillment of these things was NOW. I was also given to see those whom the Lord is especially drawing to Himself in a way hitherto not known. But on the other hand it was also obvious how upon the Chosen great attacks of the evil were being unleashed, as if were in waves, comparable to the “blitz” used by Germans in the Second World War.

As the Lord carefully covered me with His Grace and the cloud of His presence, He allowed me a close up view of the fury that operated in those forces of darkness. With unleashed hatred and rage, these creatures became increasingly grotesque and horrendous in their ferocity against the Chosen of the Lord. It was marvelous indeed to see that despite the great disproportion of evil forces and the intense manifestation of violence on the part of these demonic hosts, His own suffered absolutely no harm.

I was amazed, for from my vantage point it looked like a lost cause, as the Lord’s Own appeared to be totally vulnerable and weak before such a vehement and vicious attack of the enemy. Nonetheless as I was given to look closer, I saw how the Lord took something from His own being and infused it into them. His Spirit filled them more and more, strengthening and greatly enriching them. Then His own arose in power and counter attacked, causing
the forces of evil to retreat in disarray. Thus it was God causing His own strength in His own to overcome and defeat the enemy.

Note: For a historical precedent see Acts 4:24-30. This second outpouring of the Holy Spirit upon the early church marked the onset of one of the greatest periods of opposition and persecution, but also of great power and authority for the Body of Christ.

Julie Joyner

The Lord started speaking to me prophetically when I was four years old and I have to say that what He showed me has enabled me over the past 35 years to not fall for the false prophecies. Since last third month the Lord has been dealing with myself and my husband about a “storm” that is coming to America. He has placed us around people who are prophesying nuclear attacks to the United States. My first reaction was to just blow it off and place it in the category of the 1988 prophecy about Jesus’ return. That’s great except the Lord is refusing to allow me to do that.

When I didn’t want to believe the visions of these other people He gave me my very own vision of a mushroom cloud. I was minding my own business as I was walking into Walmart and this vision came of a nuclear explosion and mushroom cloud. I know the Lord got a good laugh as I was forcing myself to not throw myself on the floor and cover my head—this vision was that real! Yeah like that would do any good in a nuclear explosion. The Lord has a sense of humor. The fight has been on to strip me of my cynicism.

[I] started hearing dates after that. People started having dreams of things happening in the 10th month of this year. My reaction was “Oh no I can not believe they went there!” I have heard so many people set dates and none of these things have come to pass. So the Lord with his wonderful sense of humor gave my husband a dream where he was looking at a piece of paper that had the word “October” written on it. This is my husband—I know him. I know how cautious he is when it comes to “thus sayeth the Lord”. So Stephen [Benning], I have to say that I do believe the things you have mentioned in this post. The Lord will not allow me to disbelieve it.

A friend of ours has a recurring dream where he is looking towards the west and he sees a giant cloud. Each time he has this dream a voice says “There is a cloud in the west”. He lives in Oklahoma. He now recognizes this cloud as the mushroom cloud of a nuclear explosion. I could go on and on about the confirmations we have received of all of this.

1989 - In 1989 I had an open vision twice. What I saw was the downtown area of my city. All of the cars, traffic and people were gone. From the angle of the sun I could tell it was afternoon and this area is normally very busy at that time. I was standing at a corner—looking to my right and I saw troop transport trucks parked where there are normally cars and a tank was coming down the street. To my left I saw the building of a local newspaper which is the second largest in our state. Normally there are cars parked around this building 24 hours a day 7 days a week. There were none. I have always thought this was a martial law situation. Do the absent cars at the newspaper building mean the press has been shut down? Two weeks ago I ran across a woman who has had almost the same exact vision. Like I said the Lord has a sense of humor.

I feel so uncomfortable in my spirit. I do not want to believe that anything is going to happen. The Lord will not allow me to disbelieve it anymore. Stephen, I have been able to relate to many of the things you have been saying in the messages you have posted on this topic. So I am waiting. I am in prayer. In my spirit I hear a very pregnant silence. An almost Holy Hush. The Lord has brought this passage to my attention: Jeremiah 4:19-21(NIV) “Oh, my anguish, my anguish! I writhe in pain, Oh the agony of my heart! My heart wounds within me, I cannot keep silent. For I have heard the sound of the trumpet; I have heard the battle cry. Disaster follows disaster; the whole land lies in ruins, in an instant my tents are destroyed, my shelter in a moment. How long must I see the battle standard and hear the sound of the trumpet.”

The point is that this is a painful word, and vision. I do not receive this word of destruction with joy but I receive it. Stephen your posts have helped me to come to a place of receiving the truth from the Lord instead of fighting it.

Stephen L. Benning

1990 - During 1990, I met a man named Art Cormier. Art was a butcher, a meat cutter in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. God was showing him some incredible things. He was having trouble getting people to pay attention to him, for he was receiving warnings about America’s future. His English grammar was not very good, but I quickly saw the importance of what he was receiving and I felt called to help him, so, in a sense, I became his scribe. I began doing prophetic newsletters then, mainly filled with what Art was seeing. God led me to call them the “Gammadim Reports,” after Ezekiel 27:11. This was still several years before I became aware of the Internet, yet God knew even then that I would be the only watchman using the name “gammadim” in the whole world in the year 2000 and that anyone, doing a simple search anywhere on the internet, would be able to locate my web site. AMAZING GOD!

I recall one event that changed me forever. It was 06/18, 1991. I had just visited the location of my previous employer at 666 71st Street. I had been showing a friend that place and laughing about the numerical address. I pulled my car into my office parking lot at 6 P.M.: the 18th hour of the 18th day of the 6th month of 1991—can you see all those sixes. Art Cormier was waiting for me. He handed me a revelation he had received that America was going to be destroyed by a Russian attack of SS18 nuclear missiles. Russia has named these missiles “SS18 Satan”. Art had no idea where I had been—he had no idea that I had just come from 666 71st street. He had not even noticed the 18th hour of the day. He had not even noticed that it was 6/18, but I did immediately and I was changed forever.

Many prophets have predicted a terrible earthquake along the San Andreas fault line, but God has revealed that this prophesied earthquake will be followed quickly by a “bear attack” against the United States; an attack by Russia against the coastlands of the USA.

Late in 1992, I the Lord spoke the word “Alaska” to me as I was thinking about this word. I was prompted in the spirit to do some research regarding the great Alaska earthquake, and as I was gathering that information, the Lord gave me an image in my mind: a quick flash of what will happen on that day. The Lord said the California quake will be like that great Alaska earthquake. After that quake, land on the ocean side of the fault was now up to 50 feet lower than land on the dry side of the fault. That is how it will be in the day of the great San Andreas earthquake.
07/24/1992 - On the afternoon, at about 2 P.M. on 07/24, 1992, I was walking out of the front door of the home where I was staying on Golden Beach, in North Miami, Florida. As I walked out the front door, and walked west, toward me car, I was startled by a flash in the southern sky. I turned to look south. From where I was standing, I had a relatively unobstructed look at the southern Sky. As I watched, I saw a hydrogen bomb mushroom cloud rise to the south. I began to panic. I thought about the light I saw and the cloud and estimated it's distance at about 40 miles. That meant to me that Homestead Air Force base had just been nuked. I was thinking that if it had been hit by a Russian SS18 missile, which has a blast radius of 100 miles, that the shock wave must be going to reach me in 30 or 40 seconds, at any rate, that was my estimate.

I began to look around the yard, seeing if there was any culvert or drainage ditch that I could jump into to get underground. I found nothing. I resolved to just stand there and praise my God until the blast hit. Just as I began to thank the Lord, the mushroom cloud dematerialized in the sky as I was looking at it: it just faded away. It was at this time that I realized that I had not seen a real atomic blast, but I had seen a vision.

One month later, on 08/24, 1992, Homestead was hit with a direct hit by Hurricane Andrew and the destruction was compared to that which would be caused by an Atomic Blast. Sometime later though, the Lord spoke to me and told me that I was to expect another, later fulfillment of my vision. It is to be fulfilled as I saw it transpire in my vision.

VISION— Boxcars were filled with Americans, crossing the American plains. This was a very short vision I had while I was attending a meeting of the Friends of Israel and the International Christian Embassy to Israel. Jan Wilhelm Vanderhoven was speaking. While he was speaking, I had a vision of a train of boxcars. Then, I saw inside one of those boxcars. It was carrying Americans. They were chained and standing. Then, I noticed that the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

10/20/1999 - Published 10/20, 1999, received 5 A.M.; still awaiting fulfillment. In a dream, I was standing in a room, looking out of a large plate glass window, overlooking a city that had low rise buildings of about 5 stories as an average. I was at a height of about 5 to 10 stories up myself. It was dark outside. All at once, I noticed a group of fighter planes heading my way. Suddenly, they fired a weapon in my direction. The weapon emitted three blue pulses of light. When they hit the area where I was, I had the sense of being exposed to radiation, or so it seemed, because the effect seemed to fade. I now realized that I was having a vision within my dream.

I went to gather my wife and my five children. Before I could move much, I saw the flash of a nuclear explosion. A voice accompanied the flash which said, "Los Angeles has just been hit by a 5 Kiloton nuclear explosion." I was frantically trying to gather my family to the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

VISION— Boxcars were filled with Americans, crossing the American plains. This was a very short vision I had while I was attending a meeting of the Friends of Israel and the International Christian Embassy to Israel. Jan Wilhelm Vanderhoven was speaking. While he was speaking, I had a vision of a train of boxcars. Then, I saw inside one of those boxcars. It was carrying Americans. They were chained and standing. Then, I noticed that the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

I went to gather my wife and my five children. Before I could move much, I saw the flash of a nuclear explosion. A voice accompanied the flash which said, "Los Angeles has just been hit by a 5 Kiloton nuclear explosion." I was frantically trying to gather my family to the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

VISION— Boxcars were filled with Americans, crossing the American plains. This was a very short vision I had while I was attending a meeting of the Friends of Israel and the International Christian Embassy to Israel. Jan Wilhelm Vanderhoven was speaking. While he was speaking, I had a vision of a train of boxcars. Then, I saw inside one of those boxcars. It was carrying Americans. They were chained and standing. Then, I noticed that the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

I went to gather my wife and my five children. Before I could move much, I saw the flash of a nuclear explosion. A voice accompanied the flash which said, "Los Angeles has just been hit by a 5 Kiloton nuclear explosion." I was frantically trying to gather my family to the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

VISION— Boxcars were filled with Americans, crossing the American plains. This was a very short vision I had while I was attending a meeting of the Friends of Israel and the International Christian Embassy to Israel. Jan Wilhelm Vanderhoven was speaking. While he was speaking, I had a vision of a train of boxcars. Then, I saw inside one of those boxcars. It was carrying Americans. They were chained and standing. Then, I noticed that the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

I went to gather my wife and my five children. Before I could move much, I saw the flash of a nuclear explosion. A voice accompanied the flash which said, "Los Angeles has just been hit by a 5 Kiloton nuclear explosion." I was frantically trying to gather my family to the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

VISION— Boxcars were filled with Americans, crossing the American plains. This was a very short vision I had while I was attending a meeting of the Friends of Israel and the International Christian Embassy to Israel. Jan Wilhelm Vanderhoven was speaking. While he was speaking, I had a vision of a train of boxcars. Then, I saw inside one of those boxcars. It was carrying Americans. They were chained and standing. Then, I noticed that the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

I went to gather my wife and my five children. Before I could move much, I saw the flash of a nuclear explosion. A voice accompanied the flash which said, "Los Angeles has just been hit by a 5 Kiloton nuclear explosion." I was frantically trying to gather my family to the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

I went to gather my wife and my five children. Before I could move much, I saw the flash of a nuclear explosion. A voice accompanied the flash which said, "Los Angeles has just been hit by a 5 Kiloton nuclear explosion." I was frantically trying to gather my family to the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

I went to gather my wife and my five children. Before I could move much, I saw the flash of a nuclear explosion. A voice accompanied the flash which said, "Los Angeles has just been hit by a 5 Kiloton nuclear explosion." I was frantically trying to gather my family to the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

I went to gather my wife and my five children. Before I could move much, I saw the flash of a nuclear explosion. A voice accompanied the flash which said, "Los Angeles has just been hit by a 5 Kiloton nuclear explosion." I was frantically trying to gather my family to the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

I went to gather my wife and my five children. Before I could move much, I saw the flash of a nuclear explosion. A voice accompanied the flash which said, "Los Angeles has just been hit by a 5 Kiloton nuclear explosion." I was frantically trying to gather my family to the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

I went to gather my wife and my five children. Before I could move much, I saw the flash of a nuclear explosion. A voice accompanied the flash which said, "Los Angeles has just been hit by a 5 Kiloton nuclear explosion." I was frantically trying to gather my family to the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

At the time I had the dream, as I said, I lived on the East Coast. My brother lived and still lives where I am originally from...Minnesota. Three years ago God called me back home to Mn. I dare not say to know God's timing as to when all this will take place. But I read the dream concerning China and something struck me. When God called me back to MN I asked how long I would be there because there was a conforming word spoken over my life and I while we lived out east. He seemed to say 5 years. We have been in MN for 3 years. In the dream my little brother and I had watched the scenes together. Whether my brother will come back with me out East, I can't say. All I can say for certain judgment laps on our shores, time is short! God bless Brother in Christ.

In the early nineties I lived on the east coast and had a dream. In the dream my little brother and I were in some sort of a war room looking at a map of the United States. We watched perforated lines come out of the Ocean. The first shots fell short of there targets. Thinking this was some sort of game we mocked the attackers. Then lines started hitting there targets in and around the Washington DC area. The scene changed and we saw words "Martial Law" written across the United States with a single red star underneath. At the time of the dream my little brother lived and still lives where I'm originally from, MN. There years ago God called me back home to Mn. I dare not say to know God's timing as to when all this will take place. But I read the dream concerning China and something struck me. When God called me back to MN I asked how long I would be there because there was a conforming word spoken over my life and I while we lived out east. He seemed to say 5 years. We have been in MN for 3 years. In the dream my little brother and I had watched the scenes together. Whether my brother will come back with me out East, I can't say. All I can say for certain judgment laps on our shores, time is short! God bless Brother in Christ.
Tim Herring

Early 1990's - At the beginning of the vision as it opened up I saw a large grocery store, I saw all the shelves in the store they were 90% empty. The 10% on the shelves were like things no one wanted, like ash trays, etc. I saw no food at all. It was like things no one would want. I felt like it was a crisis situation, I felt impressed by the Holy Spirit that what the food went for, the price would be extremely high. I had a sense, there was not going to be any known shipments coming in to restock the shelves. The vision ended. This vision occurred to Tim Herring himself.

About 1997 or 1998 - In a church my wife and I (Tim Herring) were attending, there was a guest speaker and he was telling about a vision that he received. God showed him a large grocery store and the shelves were 90% empty. And ten percent that was left on the shelves were non food items. This was the same vision I (Tim Herring) received, this was God's double witness that it was going to occur!

Celia R. Okhuysen

01/22/1990 - DREAM: It was nighttime, and totally dark. However, I was able to clearly distinguish what I saw. I stood in the midst of a vast scorched environment on the side of a road watching a multitude of people of various ages approaching from the left. These men and women wore current western style clothing and appeared strong and healthy. No two persons walked together, nor did any one person talk to another. Their total silence was most extraordinary, and more interestingly, there were wide spaces of approximately five feet between each person. I did not recognize anyone, and after observing them for a while, I suddenly found myself walking in their midst.

The landscape and environment through which we walked were one of total devastation. A catastrophic event had occurred that left the environment, buildings, homes, properties and landscape in ruins. There was no evidence of electricity or burning bon fires in the dark anywhere. Uniquely, we were able to observe even the smallest details of the horrendous destruction around us near and far away in the moonless night. We walked through what probably had been either neighborhoods, large metropolitan areas, large and small places of commerce, and perhaps some recreational parks. We also walked in the midst of wide-open fields with only a few occasional houses' or buildings' foundations remaining in the midst of the rubble. There was no sign of life nor evidence of skeletal remains. (In a more current dream I saw several TREMENDOUS fire explosions occurring throughout the vast landscape, one explosion after another. I also saw people, properties and buildings go up in flames. Evidently, these explosions were nuclear missile strikes. People turned into torches right before my eyes. Properties, buildings, vehicles, etc. erupted into flames while I stood in the midst of an inferno as a mere observer. I was not burned or harmed.)

As we walked, we repeatedly glanced to the left and to the right. No one paused, or slowed down. It seemed as though we were on a conducted tour. Countless enormous and smaller buildings' steel girders were greatly twisted out of shape and practically melted. Almost unrecognizable were cars, trucks, public transportation vehicles and other types of transportation of all various sizes whose steel frames were bent out of shape and totally contorted. They had been destroyed by intense heat. Highways and overhead highway passes were broken apart, disconnected or nonexistent for the exception of the remaining, almost total or partially "decapitated," vertical cement supports. We witnessed utter devastation, charred ruins, chaos and desolation.

Throughout all that we attentively observed, no one spoke a word or expressed a mournful sound. We seemed to have an understanding of what had occurred, and were not grieving about it. We often looked up to observe remains of what at one time must have been tall buildings. We looked around at all the debris and wreckage that laid everywhere. Yet, and strangely, however, we walked on a very wide unlittered path. It was as though a newly paved road had been laid down in the midst of the ruins for us to walk on while we observed the surrounding chaos. It was an endless observation of charred destruction, endless ruins, rubble and ashes. These sights were all too familiar to many of us. Still, no one spoke, and the eerie silence continued except for the sound of our footsteps.

After an endless period of observation we began to see a faint hint of dawning light in the sky ahead of us. We changed our focus of interest and directed our attention ahead as the sky quickly became brighter. We sensed excitement building up in our midst as we became focused on the sky. Then, instantly, we were all dressed in long white robes! I quickly became aware that we were walking on wide open white grounds. We began to revel in the increasing brightness of the sky with tremendous excitement while running and sounding forth loud boisterous cries of joy while repeatedly crying out, "JESUS!" We became delirious with excitement and ran toward an even more overwhelming Light, almost as if we were soaring. While the Lord Jesus did not appear before us in person, we instantly knew that THIS WAS THE RAPTURE!

INTERPRETATION: The multitude of men and women coming out of the post nuclear attack ruins and destructions are the salt preservative within America: the remnant Church of Jesus Christ of Nazareth. (See Ezek. 14:12-23 in Interpretive Scriptures.) This is in line with what the Lord had told me in June 1998 as I was about to post http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsome.html that summer: "My Church will be kept here to preserve this nation during its judgment." Their presence and faithful integrity (see Job 27:3-6) during America's nuclear attack preserves her from total extinction, after which man will still be able to walk throughout the land, even as scorched and desolate as it will become.

I compare what I saw in this dream to post WW II bombed out sites and post atomic destroyed environments of Hiroshima and Nagasaki in Japan. The destruction of a once thriving culture and illustrious nation which had been mightily blessed by God, a giant among nations, was tragic. Her shining glory had departed. Words fail me in trying to further describe these doomed and catastrophic scenes. They were horrendous to behold, and this emerging multitude of men and women are the remnant Church to whom God had previously revealed His declared judgment upon America (Babylon) in His Word (Jeremiah 50, 51; Revelation 18) as well as through visions, dreams and prophecies. They had already grieved in their hearts through prayer about this approaching calamity as God had
During a desperate time in my life, my dream was as follows: an enormous ancient book appeared before me and beckoned me to come. I responded to Jesus' beckoning call in the dream of 06/1975, and those dreams were instrumental in preparing and leading me to enter into a deeply anguished walk under the shadow of death. The Voice that spoke to me in the first dream began to speak in an instructive tone and said, "From this time on I will..." and then the Voice continued, however, speaking in a different language which I did not understand. I stood before the Ancient Book intently looking at both pages. Eventually this seemingly eternal dream faded while the awesome Voice was still speaking in the strange language.

Thereafter, for a whole year following those stunning dreams, I entered into a deeply anguished walk under the shadow of death. Those dreams were instrumental in preparing and leading me to finally understand that my deepest need was God's grace, mercy, hope, peace and strength found only in His Son, Jesus Christ. I responded to Jesus' beckoning call in the dream of 06/1975, accepted Him as my Savior, and surrendered my heart and my life to Him fourteen months later on 08/30, 1976. I received the Baptism of the Holy Spirit on 10/11, 1976. From that time forth, the Lord has ministered to me not only through His Word, but through dreams which continue to this day. From 1989 to 1994, I received a series of dreams which made absolutely no sense to me. I did, however, discern that most of them were end time dreams. The Holy Spirit prompted me to write and file them away. During an approximate period between 1994 and 1997, it never failed that whenever I opened any Bible anywhere it almost always fell open to the Book of Jeremiah! After this began to occur repeatedly I discerned in my spirit that the Holy Spirit was prompting me to read Jeremiah. I did, and also reviewed both the major and minor prophets until He called me to begin research work on the Web in 05/1997 for http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/gjoa1.html and other subsequent posted dreams on the Web. Also in the fall of 1997, through a pastor, He prompted me to begin working on those dreams I had filed away a few years earlier. (I sought interpretative assistance from Pastor Paula Cavu for only http://www.do-you-love-me.org/wsomers/ju9r.html.)

Since 1997 I have searched the scriptures so as to present those which the Holy Spirit shows me agree with what God is revealing in each dream and is saying to the Church. I am deeply convicted in my spirit that part of those instructive words which the Voice spoke to me in the third dream of 07/1975 have a strong and overwhelming objective toward this end. Therefore, I urge (exhort) my brothers and sisters in Christ to heed (pay attention to) God's Word in those crucial and spiritually quenched desperate times we are living in. Do not be deceived, and do not lean on the arm of the flesh or on your own understanding. Judgment upon America is at hand. Listen to what the Holy Spirit is saying to the Church of the Lord Jesus Christ of Nazareth, and heed the Word of God as declared in:

07/17, 1998, Dream, God's Judgment On America — 11, My Church Will Be Kept Here To Preserve This Nation During Its Judgment — While in prayer at the beginning of the sixth month, I sought the Lord for mental, emotional and physical rest from all the spiritual battles, trials, troubles, confusions, temptations and ongoing stresses that have been a way of life for me throughout much of my life. I pleaded for time off where I could just rest from encroaching weariness. After I finished my plea, I heard the Lord say in my spirit, "I am qualifying you for the times ahead." A sound of thunder instantly exploded in my spirit which finally opened my understanding. Then I understood that I have been going through a series of lifelong extensive boot camp training exercises since childhood—sometimes through many fires. They have prepared me for God's use for His glory—a strengthened, a qualified and a willing vessel that will be available for use at His appointed time.

During the second week of the sixth month, I was interceding for America and crying out to God to spare this nation from total destruction for the sake of His Word and His glory. I kept in remembrance before Him all His servants who throughout America's history have gone forth from these shores throughout the world to take God's Light to nations dwelling in darkness, and to feed them the Bread of Life, God's Word. I also kept in remembrance before Him, the many, many missionaries that have been martyred in foreign fields for the cause of the Lord Jesus Christ—His Word. And I continued to furthermore keep in remembrance before Him the God-fearing founding fathers who...
sacrificed their fortunes and lives for this nation, as well as their sons who in later generations also sacrificed their lives and shed their blood on foreign battlefields while also giving up their lives in the air and in the oceans throughout the world to preserve our religious liberty and heritage, our peace, and the freedom He so abundantly and graciously has blessed us with. I cried out and pleaded with Him to be merciful to America: "Have mercy, Father God, have mercy on America!"

What happened next was just like the loving and merciful Lord Jesus—still wanting to save more souls and desiring others to embrace Him as their Savior during a time of sorrow, woe and tragedy. I distinctly heard Him speak these following words in my spirit: "MY CHURCH WILL BE KEPT HERE TO PRESERVE THIS NATION DURING ITS JUDGMENT."

Needless to say, I was stunned. I now bring His word to His Church in America. We will be kept here as salt throughout God's judgment on this nation. "You are the salt of the earth." (Mat. 5:13—NKJV) If Jesus doesn't keep His Church here throughout God's judgment, I truly believe that this entire nation would be completely destroyed.

Raymond Aguilera

07/18/1990 - I see a white Light moving down from the sky between the clouds. I could sense the Presence of God, the Father, Son, and the Holy Spirit. The next image was of an enormous black cloud moving from left to right. Then a massive White Cloud appeared moving from right to left. These two clouds met in the middle and the White Cloud swallowed the black cloud. The next image startled me that was out in outer space and I could see the planet Earth. Out of nowhere a large hot rock appeared. I could see the blacker outer surface with its red inner core glowing bright red. As the black rock hit the planet it rebounded on the continents, and the state of Texas that I had seen earlier in the vision. In the next image, I could see the Earth as you see it from outer space. It looked so beautiful with its white clouds and blue green water, I could even see the weather patterns.

I don’t know from where Jesus Christ came from, but He was standing next to me as I watched the planet Earth. Then all of a sudden the planet disappeared and all I could see was black space. I remember I argued with Christ because the planet just vanished into nothing. He showed me the planet two more times and each time it disappeared into nothing. This really upset me for I kept arguing with Him. Then out of nowhere a new planet appeared, but this planet was three to four times bigger than the planet Earth. It had a bright white light on the outside of it with a dark center. 12/02, 1990, the planet was three to four times bigger than the planet Earth. It had a bright white light on the outside of it with a dark center. 12/02, 1990, will be the beginning of the Great War in Heaven, and on Earth. The beginning of the end is at hand. Now satan is the devil of the sky. For he now has nowhere to lay his head."

12/15/1991 - Hear Me, My sons and My daughters. This is Your God. This is Your God. He is going to burn the world with a star, with a piece, with a piece of a star. It is going to burn the world in a thousand, in a thousand, in a thousand, and so many years, in a thousand, and so many years, in a thousand, and so many years, with a piece, with a piece of a star of the sky, of the sky. It is going to move up and down. Look at the ocean. Look at the ocean, and the ice, and the ice of the oceans is going to move. It's going to move, the ice of the ocean, the ice of the North and of the South. The ice is going to move because I said the signs, the signs are going to be. Because I am Your God, I am Your God, and what I... going to be. Because I am Your Father. I am Your Father.

08/13/1992 - I saw a sailboat. The Lord said, "The sail boat is coming to the San Francisco Bridge. Sail boat."Prophesy over San Francisco. Tell San Francisco to Repent. To Repent or Die. This is the Word of Jehovah. Repent or Die. This is the Word of God Jehovah, the Creator, the Maker, the Breaker of the Universe. For I will not spare, I will not save the City of San Francisco unless it "TOTALLY AND COMPLETELY REPENTS AND CLEANS ITS WAYS." "For it's abomination is disgusting, it's revolting, and I will vomit everything that is evil in San Francisco." For the day of the Lord Jehovah has arrived and will clean the City. For those who Love their lives, their Children, their Families and Friends, leave the City. "LEAVE THE CITY TODAY!" For My Hand will fall on San Francisco with vengeance, without mercy. My Hand will hit San Francisco, as I hit a fly. For everything in San Francisco is dirty, is filthy, and is an abomination to Me. Take My Warning Serious. Repent and Correct your ways. For I will destroy San Francisco, the City by the Bay. The City of evil, at the appointed day, at the appointed hour, My Hand will strike the City of San Francisco and all that is evil. For My Ears and My Eyes cannot stand what is filthy, what is evil in that City any longer. If you're Clean, if you're Righteous, separate yourselves from the City of San Francisco TODAY! This Minute! For when My Hand falls on the City you will not have the time to run and hide, so saith Jehovah with the Lord of Lords, King of Kings, My Son Jesus Christ of Nazareth, and the Holy Spirit. My Christians, My Saints, My Lambs, if you love your lives, your families, your friends, leave the City today! For Jehovah God does not Lie. For Jehovah God is Righteous, is Truth, with tears in My Eyes, with tears in My Heart, with the Love of My Son Jesus Christ, with the Love of the Holy Spirit, you have been warned. The Force of My Hand is irreversible, for what is evil, for what is dirty, for what is an abomination to your Lord Jehovah.

09/09/1992 - During prayer in church I had a vision of a guillotine and the Lord said, "The beast will reestablish the guillotine." Then I had a vision of a bookshelf that spanned the whole room from one wall to the other. It was full of human skulls from top to bottom. A vision of the San Francisco Bridge with the Golden Gate Bridge in the background, then another nuclear explosion goes off. It was enormous. There was a bright flash at first, then this enormous ball shaped cloud at the center of the blast. It was incredible!

01/23/1993 - I see something that is scientifically impossible. I see a rainbow in the middle of the night. I can see the city night–lights in the streets and building lights on. I see a full rainbow across the night sky and it looks like the San Francisco Bay Area, but I am not sure.

03/02/1994 - During prayer in church service the Lord said, "Beware of San Francisco."
03/30/1994 - I had the same vision I received about two years ago: Where these mountains of water hit a valley filled with suburban houses and totally destroyed everything. I can still see these mountains of water as if it was yesterday. This vivid vision did not have a location, but today the Lord revealed that it was the San Francisco Bay Area. The massive water hit Concord, California, in the county of Contra Costa, all the way to the town of Byron, some sixty miles inland. All that could be seen afterwards were the mountain peaks of Mt. Diablo and Mt. Tamalpais. They looked like two islands in the middle of the ocean.

Then the next vision was of a buoy swaying from side to side in the water.

**Dumitru Duduman**

*Before 1991 & 05/25, 1997?, Translated, Interview With Dumitru Duduman, America Will Burn* — This material is taken from a tape titled, *America Will Burn!*, which is distributed by the League of Prayer PO Box 4038, Montgomery AL 36103. It consists of a conversation between an interviewer, Duduman and an interpreter. The nature of the revelations is somewhat awkward because the interpreter is doing a running translation of Duduman speaking in his native tongue. The voice we are quoting is the interpreter.

In the beginning of the interview, Duduman tells something of his experiences under communist persecution in Romania, and his supernatural deliverance with the assistance of the Angel Gabriel.

At a time of deep discouragement, after coming to America, he once again encounters the Angel Gabriel who has a message for him to give to the Church.

"He said "America will burn." I said "How will America burn?" I said why did you bring me here, why didn't you let me die in jail in Romania." He said, "I told you to have patience," and he said get on this here next me. I got on something. It wasn't a vision. It wasn't a dream. I was awake like I'm awake now. And he showed him all over California. He showed him Las Vegas. And he said, 'Do you see what I've shown you here?'" He said this is Sodom and Gomorrah and all of this, in one day it will burn. "'He went and he showed him New York and he said, 'This is New York. And he said this is Sodom and Gomorrah. In one day it will burn.' He went and showed him Florida. And he said, 'This is Florida.' And he said, 'Everything that I've shown you, in one day it will burn.' "I said, 'How will it burn in one day?'" Because the Russian spies have found out the most powerful nuclear warehouses in America. And when the Americans will think it's peace and safety, the communists from America will start a Revolution against the government, and the government will be busy with them. And then, he said, from the ocean, from Cuba, from Nicaragua, from Mexico, and he told him two other countries but he don't remember these. And they will bomb the nuclear warehouses. And America will burn.

I said "What will you do with the church?" He said "The church has forsaken him." I said "How come you don't have people right here in America?" The angel said "Remember what I have told you. You will go on television. You will go on radio. You will go in churches. No matter where you will be, tell them everything that I told you.

Tell them that I'm not with the church no more. Because the people give praises to themselves. The honor that's supposed to be given to Christ, the people take it on themselves. In the churches, there is divorces, there's adultery in the churches, there's homosexuality in the churches, there's abortion in the churches and every kind of sin in the churches. And they turn some of the churches for businesses for money. And all the evangelists, they only preach salvation and happiness.

But they don't want to show the destruction. They don't want to show the hard times that will come upon America. And that's why I've brought you here. Because thru your mouth I want to wake up a lot of people. Because I love this country. And I want to save the church."

I said "How will you save them? If America will burn, how will you be able to save them?" He said "Tell them this, the way I'm telling you." He said "The way I saved the three young ones from the furnace of fire; How I saved Daniel from the lions den; I will save them the same way." He said "Tell them to stop sinning. Tell them to turn towards the Lord. Because he never gets tired of forgiving. And they must look for the Lord with all their hearts.

Because in a short time it will happen. Everything that I just told you. Tell them do not be afraid of trouble. Because I will be with you."

He said that "I will go before you and I will work powerfully. He said 'I will heal a lot of people of their sickness. And I will open the door so you can go on television and on the radio.' And that's what it happened. Because the Lord had done a lot of healing upon American churches. And those people that were healed they went on the television. They were in California, in Utah, in Indiana, in Missouri, and other states. And the Lord had opened the doors. And I spoke on the television; I spoke on the radio.

And I'll never keep quiet. As long as I have breath in me. I will sound the trumpet so the American Church will wake up. Because America took the bible all over this world. Because Americans did go as missionaries all over this world. But America fell from the truth. And the church from America; they fell from the truth. And Christ wants to save them. But only if they will stop sinning; and they will turn towards him."

And the Angel said also; he said that "The Lord has blessed this country. Because of the Jewish people that is in this country." He said that "over here he has 7 million Jewish. Which they never tasted for money. And all the evangelists, they only preach salvation and happiness.

And then when America will be punished, all the people will be frightened. The Lord will give power to China and Japan, and other nations. And they will go against the Russians and they will beat the Russians. He said they will push them all the way to the gates of Paris. Over there they will make a treaty of peace.

And all the people, they will turn towards Israel. That's when the war of Armageddon will be. He said that Israel will be frightened.
They will not have the help from America no more. And then they will call upon the Messiah. That's when the Messiah will come. In the help of Israel. But the church must meet the messiah. We must get ourselves ready so we can meet the Lord. Because Christ will set on the Mount of Olives together with the church.

And he told him this, "Tell this to all the people. Tell them to read from the bible." I asked him, he said, "If you're the Angel of the Lord, where does it say in the bible what you just told me?" And he said "Tell them to read this. In Jeremiah 51:8-15. and Revelation, chapter 18. Over there it tells exactly what will happen to America. And how America will burn. And the battle that Christ will go against, he'll fight against all the nations. How Christ will fight against all the nations." He said "Tell them to read from Zechariah, chapter 14."

Whenever I put my hand on the Bible, I was learned by the Lord. Because everything, what the Angel of the Lord said; it was prophesied before. With the meaning about this country. Because all the evangelists and all the American preachers; they only talk about the salvation of the people. They talk about the happiness of the people. But they don't want to preach the true word of the Lord. And the American pastors they cannot speak the truth no more. Because if they speak the truth to the people, the people will leave the church.

But we will have to answer before the Lord of the teaching that we give to other people. And we must preach the true word the way it's written. And I wish to visit American Churches as much as possible. And I must tell all the people to turn towards the Lord. So on the day when America will be on fire, so they will be able to be saved. And a lot of times, in my suffering, when I was being tortured, the angle of the Lord was next to me. May the Lord bless him.

04/22/1996 - I prayed, and then went to bed. I was still awake, when suddenly I heard a trumpet sound. A voice cried out to me, “Stand!” In my vision, I was in America. I walked out of my home and began to look for the one who had spoken to me. As I looked, I saw three men dressed alike. Two of the men carried weapons. One of the armed men came to me. “I woke you to show you what is to come,” he said. “Come with me.”

I didn’t know where I was being taken, but when we reached a certain place he said, “Stop here!” A pair of binoculars was handed to me, and I was told to look through them. “Stand there, don’t move, and look,” he continued. “You will see what they are saying, and what they are preparing for America.”

As I was looking, I saw a great light. A dark cloud appeared over it. I saw the president of Russia; a short, chubby man, who said he was the president of China; and two others. The last two also said where they were from, but I did not understand. However, I gathered they were part of Russia controlled territory. The men stepped out of the cloud.

The Russian president began to speak to the Chinese one. "I will give you the land with all the people, but you must free Taiwan of the Americans. Do not fear, we will attack them from behind." A voice said to me, "Watch where the Russians penetrate America." I saw these words being written: Alaska; Minnesota; Florida. Then, the man spoke again, "When America goes to war with China, the Russians will strike without warning."

The other two presidents spoke. “We, too, will fight for you.” Each had a place already planned as a point of attack. All of them shook hands and hugged. Then they all signed a contract. One of them said, “We’ve sure that Korea and Cuba will be on our side, too. Without a doubt, together we can destroy America.” The president of Russia began to speak insistently, “Why let ourselves be led by the Americans? Why not rule the world ourselves? They have to be kicked out of Europe, too! Then I could do as I please with Europe!”

The man standing beside me said, “This is what you saw: they act as friends and say they respect the treaties made together. But everything I’ve shown you is how it will REALLY happen. You must tell them what is being planned against the Americans. Then when it comes to pass, the people will remember the words the Lord has spoken.”

“Who are you?” I asked. “I am the protector of America. America’s sins has reached God. He will allow this destruction, for He can no longer stand such wickedness. God however, still has people that worship Him with a clean heart as they do His work. He has prepared a heavenly army to save these people.”

As I looked, a great army, well-armed and dressed in white, appeared before me. “Do you see that?” The man said. “This army will go to battle to save My chosen ones. Then the difference between the godly and the ungodly will be evident.”

“…This is why I have sent you to America…” Next, it seemed we were over California. The angel said, “There is San Francisco. There is Sacramento and Modesto. Soon we will see Los Angeles.” I had no idea there were such places in California, or even in the world. But I still remember the exact names…

“…I want to tell you what will happen. You have seen a number of cities. The day will come when I will punish the citizens of those cities because of their sins. Their sins has reached into heaven. God will punish them just as he punished Sodom and Gomorrah.”

“How will this happen? Surely they are able to defend themselves against any imaginable invasion.”

“That is your opinion, not the mind of God. The Russian government will have all the information regarding the whereabouts of America missiles. They will have the exact locations of the weapons factories. Even now (1984?) they are preparing an attack against America. When America believes there is peace and safety, the Russians will lead an all out attack. They already have it planned! They plan to attack from such remote bases as Cuba, Nicaragua, Central America, Mexico and the ocean. They have had these plans for a LONG time, but God has NOT yet allowed them to be fulfilled. Nevertheless, the day will come when America will be punished for her sins by fire.”

I was terrified… “Don’t be afraid.” He spoke calmly and quietly. “The pure of heart will not be punished. Those who are untouched by the sins of others, and are faithful and true, will hear the trumpet of God and the voice of God’s angel crying, “Wake up!” They will be told where to go.”

“Where will they go?” The helicopter soared again. I caught my breath, for as I looked down my eyes swept across beautiful cities.
Two rivers flowed through one of them and growing alongside the other was a vast, lush forest. "This is your refuge when the times of tribulation fall upon California. Your family, and all those who hear the voice of the Lord, will understand the message of God's mighty trumpet."

Deeply troubled, I awoke from my restless sleep. The next morning I told my family the dream and began fasting for 21 days."If the dream is from You, Lord, I pray that I will have it again." "...Suddenly a bright light came toward me... ...As the light approached, it surrounded me. From the light I heard the same voice that I had heard so many times... He said, "Dumitru why are you so despaired?" ...He said, "Dumitru, didn't I tell you I am here with you also? I brought you to this country (USA) because this country will burn."

...He said, "Dumitru, have patience so I can tell you. Get on this." I got on something next to him. I don't know what it was. I also know that I was not asleep. It was not a dream. It was not a vision. I was awake just as I am now. He showed me all of California and said, "This is Sodom and Gomorrah! All of this, in one day will burn! It's sin has reached the Holy One." Then he took me to Las Vegas. "This is Sodom and Gomorrah. In one day it will burn." Then he showed me the state of New York. "Do you know what this is?" he asked. I said, "No."

He said, "This is New York. This is Sodom and Gomorrah! In one day it will burn." Then he showed me all of Florida. "This is Florida," he said, "This is Sodom and Gomorrah! In one day it will burn." Then he took me back to the rock where we had begun. "All of this I have shown you—in one day it will burn!"

I said, "How will it burn?" He said, "Remember what I am telling you, because you will go on television, on the radio and in churches. You must yell with a loud voice. Do not be afraid because I will be with you." I said, "How will I be able to go? Who, knows me here in America? I don’t know anybody here."

He said, "Don't worry yourself. I will go before you. I will do a lot of healing in the American churches, and I will open the doors for you. But do not say anything else besides what I tell you. This country will burn!"

I said, "What will you do with the Church?" He said, "I want to save the Church, but the churches have forsaken me." I said, "How did they forsake you?" He said, "The people praise THEMSELVES, the honor that the people are supposed to give Jesus Christ, they take upon THEMSELVES. In the churches there are divorces, There is adultery in the churches. There are homosexuals in the churches. There is abortion in the churches; and all other sins that are possible. Because of the sin, I have left some of the churches. You must yell in a loud voice that they must put an end to their sinning. They must turn toward the Lord. The Lord never gets tired of forgiving. They must draw close to the Lord, and live a clean life. If they have sinned until now, they must put an end to it, and start a new life as the Bible tells them to live."

I said, "How will America burn? America is the most powerful country in this world..."

He said, "Remember this, Dumitru. The Russian spies have discovered where the nuclear warehouses are in America. When the Americans will think that it is peace and safety—from the middle of the country, some of the people will start fighting against the government. The government will be busy with internal problems. Then from the ocean, from Cuba, Nicaragua, Mexico..." (He told me two other countries, but I didn’t remember what they were.) "...they will bomb the nuclear warehouses. When they explode, America will burn!"

"What will you do with the Church of the Lord? How will you save the ones that will turn toward you?" I asked. He said, "Tell them this: how I saved the three young ones from the furnace of fire, and how I saved Daniel in the lions den, is the same way I will save them." The angel of the Lord also told me, "I have blessed this country because of the Jewish people who are in this country. I have seven million Jews in this country, but they do not want to recognize the Lord. They didn’t want to thank God for the blessings they received in this country."

"Israel doesn’t want to recognize Jesus Christ. They put their faith in the Jewish people of America. But, when America burns, the Lord will raise China, Japan and other nations to go against the Russians. They will beat the Russians and push them all the way to the gates of Paris. Over there they will make a treaty, and appoint the Russians as their leaders. They will then unite against Israel."

"When Israel realizes she does not have the strength of America behind her, she will be frightened. That's when she will turn to the Messiah for deliverance. That’s when the Messiah will come. Then, the Church will meet Jesus in the air, and He will bring them back to the Mount of Olives. At that time the battle of Armageddon will be fought."

When I heard all of this I said, "If you are truly the angel of the Lord, and everything you have told me is true, then all that you have said must be written in the Bible." He said, "Tell everyone to read from Jeremiah 51:8—15, Revelation chapter 18, and Zechariah chapter 14, where Christ fights against those who possess the earth. After His victory," the angel said, "there will be one flock and one Shepherd..."

...The angel left. My prayer had been answered. The dream had been repeated in a more powerful way through a real live revelation...

Why did God name America Mystery Babylon? 1984—“Tell them, because all the nations of the world immigrated to America with their own gods and were not stopped. Encouraged by the freedom here, the wickedness began to increase. Later on, even though America was established as a Christian nation, the American people began to follow the strange gods that the immigrants had brought in, and also turned their backs on the God who had built and prospered this country.”

02/19/1989 - I was asleep this afternoon, when I was awakened by the whinny of a horse, and the crack of a whip! As I opened my eyes, I saw a man on a red horse. "Get up, Dumitru!" the man said. As I stood up, I was immediately knocked down by his power. "Get up!" he repeated. I stood up, but I was knocked down again. I got up, and was knocked down a third time. I asked him why he did that to me. "To show you my power," he said.
The man was ready for WAR. He wore a helmet, had guns and knives all around his waist, a machine gun hung around his neck, and he had a sword in one hand. He said, “I am an angel, and have been sent down by Gabriel. Why is your heart so sad because so many don’t accept the message? People are happy because there is peace here, but in a SHORT while it will change to WAR! I am sent to take peace off the earth.” (Revelation 6:3—4).

The angel went on, “In some places, wars will start. People will raise their swords against one another.” He continued… “Gold, silver and wealth belong to God. He will not let you down. You see, some people,” said the angel, “don’t want to believe the truth or the things that will happen. Only the ones who’s names are written in the Book of Life will listen and repent! Fight hard, because the fight will be harder as you continue. It will be harder than it has ever been until now,” he said. “The days are numbered, and what I have told you will happen.”

With a noise like thunder and a flash of bright light, he knocked me down a final time and disappeared.

06/1989 - While I was in Wisconsin at a pastor’s home, during a time of fasting and prayer, a sadness flooded me. I went into my room and began to pray in tongues. Suddenly, a huge mountain appeared before me. Half of the mountain flourished with green trees, and the other half was barren and desolate. Then I heard a big explosion, and a powerful voice said, “California is burning! California is burning! Climb to the top of the mountain! There you will be safe!”

…I saw California engulfed in flames. I began to climb the mountain, and when I looked back, I saw my wife dragging my three grandsons by the hand. “Get up here faster so you won’t burn!” I shouted. Then I saw my daughter helping her husband along, because he was afraid of falling. “Tell them NOT to look back,” the voice called. I yelled his instructions to them, and told them to hurry so they wouldn’t catch on fire.

Finally, all of us were on the top of the mountain. “Look down,” the voice said. Looking down, I saw fire bursting out of the ground, while trees and houses disintegrated before my eyes. People were screaming in agony and pain. I saw some of them trying to climb up the mountain, but most of them weren’t able to. Then, two men dressed in white appeared. One of them said something about the Book of Life. I asked. Hearing that nothing happened, I was overjoyed. By standing on the mountain, we will be saved.

Bud Wilmot

1991, Prophetic Word, Future Invasion Of The USA — I was at “Bible College of Wales” when this prophetic event occurred to me. I was sleeping the Lord woke me up and told me to warn my family, friends, and anyone who would listen that trouble is coming to America in the form of judgment, major judgment. A warning cry, to REPENT! The very next day and throughout the week He introduced me to three items to read: 1.) Tom Hess’s “Let My People Go;” 2.) David Wilkerson’s book; 3.) George Washington’s vision. Also, economic stock market crash is coming. I knew it was a military invasion!

Paula Downs

07/16/1991 - Today while I was at work I received a series of mental images and words and impressions that I believe are from God concerning things that are to come to our country before the end.

I saw our nation emptied of people. The roads and freeways were cracked and weeds grew up. Where have the people gone? Many have gone to other countries, especially to Europe and the Middle East. This is in preparation for what will happen there at the end of this time. Also, there is little left of our health care system and so many who could be saved have died. Saddest of all is that very few babies are being born. There are wide spread fertility problems but also many who could have children don’t want to in such harsh times. This childlessness is a judgment for not loving the children He has given us, for not protecting the children that have no one to keep them safe. This is also for mercy that no more children would suffer.

The government in Washington will still exist but with very little power left to them. to other countries what is left of our government will be considered a joke. Tax collectors will still be sent out into the country but people will hide from them. When the tax collectors do find someone, if they are unable to pay, they will be taken into forced labor. Let us call it what it is, it is slavery and few will survive it.

People living in the cities will be living in fear as under siege. Many will be hungry. The fortunate ones have fled to the country, any place that has fresh water and can grow food is a good place to live, especially in the deep wilderness which provides a measure of safety.

But do not fear, the Lord will not withhold His hand from His people. His Spirit will be poured out as never before. How will people be healed if we don't reach out with the Lord's healing? there will be great need and so there will be great miracles and great ministry.

Pray that the hearts of the American people will return to the God that was known to their forefathers so that this judgment of the Lord does not come upon us. Remember in revelation the message the church in Laodicea? So it is with us; we are proud of our wealth and do not realize that really we live in extreme poverty, the Lord said to me, "You are an adulterous people who have gone far away from Me and so I will allow you to be infected with a disease called APATHY". There is an analogy between what AIDS does to the body and what apathy does to a people. We will have no resistance to confront the problems that come to destroy our nation.
So PRAY that there will be repentance, so that the fullness of this judgment does not fall on us, but also pray to KNOW the LORD MORE, to be guided in HIS paths, and to be EQUIPPED for whatever work He has prepared for you.

Bill Hamon

The Lord gave me a prophetic vision in 1992 of a potential worldwide war. A description of that vision follows. As I have prayed about the horrible, tragic events that took place in our nation on Tuesday [9/11/01], I sense that they are a warning of the type of thing that will become more common if this war is not won by the prayers of the saints in the spiritual realm. I have spoken with several of the other prophets in the “Apostolic Council of Prophetic Elders” and they are in agreement that this is a “wake up call” to our nation and especially to the Church. If the Church in America doesn’t rise up and intercede for turnaround, we can expect more tragedy to befall us. On Tuesday, five thousand or so lives were lost (praise God that it was not the tens of thousands that could have been lost). I believe we will see that these lives that were sown will reap America's awakening and returning to God.

This is not a time for fear. Greater is He who is in us than he who is in the world! We have a great opportunity as the Body of Christ to bring change to our nation and point it toward righteousness. God wants the United States to be a ‘sheep’ nation (Mt. 25:31-33). For years we have been sensing that things were going to get worse in the world but better and more glorious in the Church. This is a time for us to rise up as the Army of the Lord, pointing the way to Jesus Christ and His Kingdom.

The Present War Of The Church — By Dr. Bill Hamon Note: This vision was included in the 1997 Word of the Lord booklet. We are reprinting it here because of its continued relevance. I sense that in the past four years the Church has won part of this war in the spiritual realm; however, more intercession and spiritual warfare are needed. In 1992, God gave me a prophetic vision of the Third World War that the devil has planned. Since then God has expanded on the vision and given me some more insight. I have preached and prophesied this message in several nations so that we can be prepared. Basically the Lord said He is going to work mercy until the end of 2002. After that, if the Church and government of America has not turned the nation back to God, then He is going to remove His blessings and protection. America has been receiving the blessing of Deuteronomy 28:1-14, but if America does not turn back to God, then she will come under the curses and judgments of Deuteronomy 28:15-68.

I've had a lot of confirmation for the vision I saw from many in different nations who have seen the same vision and heard the same things. Since then we have also heard things from inner circles in the governments of the world that have confirmed this. Therefore, we have a great challenge in this area. The Third World War that is being designed by Satan is not Armageddon. It's not something God has planned; it's something the devil is trying to plan. God is working to adjust it based on His people's obedience. In the vision, I saw the evil spirit that has arisen every so often in men and nations with Satan's ambition to overcome every nation and rule the world. Every so often a person arises with that spirit behind him to take over the world. We had that with Hitler. We've had that down through the ages. The devil wants to take over this world. He thinks he owns it, but he doesn't. It belongs to God. This spirit will soon arise in China, the Islamic nations and a couple of existing communist nations. These nations have plans to become allies in this coming world war in their single objective of ruling the world, similar to how Germany, Japan, and Italy became allies in World War II.

Negotiations have been taking place behind closed doors since 1992. The ensuing conflict will become known as the East/West War. The Eastern nations goal is to overthrow the European Common Market nations and then take over America and the rest of the world. Russia and America will become allies with the European Common Market nations. In the end, all the Eastern allies will be defeated if the war is fought in the natural. However, the Lord revealed that after it is over, the United States of America will no longer be recognized as the dominating world leader to whom the rest of the world looks for security, prosperity, and stabilization. The united European Community will assume the dominating position in the world. What Satan meant for evil, God will use to fulfill His purpose. God will use the occasion to cause China to be open to the Gospel. And for the first time since the sixth century, all the nations that have been ruled by Islam will be set free and the Gospel will be preached freely in those nations. More people will be saved in that day and hour than have been saved since the third century of the Church. Satan has plans, but God has other options available.

God spoke to me and our CI prophets to go to the nations in the Pacific Rim to give the word of the Lord concerning what is being planned and what they can do about it. We have gone to most of the nations of the Pacific Rim: the Philippines, Japan, South Korea, Singapore, Hong Kong, Malaysia, Indonesia, Australia, and New Zealand. The Eastern allies do not see them as a threat. They plan to seize their wealth and resources in one fast move. The word God gave us was the same for each nation. God said if the Church will arise in aggressive spiritual warfare prayer and praise, the plans of Satan and his world dominating spirit can be stopped or thwarted. When the three mighty enemy nations were allied against King Jehosophat, King Jehosophat turned to God with intercessory prayer. God responded by having a prophet prophesy some divine directives. The king of the nation of Judah acted upon the word of the Lord by going against the enemy in warfare praise, and God caused Israel's enemies to turn against each other and destroy themselves. God prophetically declared He will do the same for these Pacific Rim nations IF they will arise in aggressive warfare prayer and praise. He also said He will cause the Underground Church in China to become like Holy Spirit termites that will eat the heart of evil out of that nation until it crumbles like the communist empire of the Soviet Union crumbled.

The European Community nations must also do their part for the war to be fought and won in the spirit realm. England, in particular, is at the very point of this thing between East and West. All the different nations that are involved need to be prepared and praying. We have an option. This war will be fought and won either in the Spirit or in the natural or both. If we win the war in the spirit realm against the principalities and powers that are motivating the Eastern allies, it will not have to be fought in the natural. There is no exact month, day and year set for this war to happen. It could happen any time between now and 2006. Everything is being weighed in the balance. What the Church of Jesus Christ does is the determining factor. The devil is determined to take over the world, but God is determined to open up China and all the Muslim nations to the Gospel. God's divine purpose will be accomplished either by the
Church winning the war in the heavenlies or by an East/West war. The end result will be the Bamboo Curtain being ripped open for China to be opened to the Gospel, and the Islamic political and religious control being removed from all the Muslim nations. This will allow the Gospel of the Kingdom of God to be demonstrated in all nations for a witness of the Lordship of Christ.

If the natural war comes, nuclear missiles will land on major cities and strategic places in America. I saw several major areas being bombed. Multi-millions will die in this war, including thousands in America. Nothing will be able to be done by the politicians to stop this war. The war will be fought and won. It will either be accomplished through supernatural warfare by the Church army of the Lord, or by the natural armies of the East and West, or by a combination of both. It is all based upon whether a sufficient amount of Christians respond properly to take aggressive actions. The only hope for the world is Jesus Christ and His Church. The Church must aggressively go on the offensive with revelation knowledge concerning what to do to stop the plans of the enemy. We do not have to stay passive with a complacent attitude or a doom and gloom perspective that it is all predestined to happen and there is nothing we can do about it. We can do something about it! Let us pray that the Church around the world will arise and become the militant, spiritual army of the Lord for the sake of our Savior, our children, and our nation. AMEN.

David E. Taylor

1992 - Pride generally comes and attacks you in the area of your strengths. When you are strong in an area, this is where and when the enemy of pride attacks. It can go undetected because you are blinded by your strengths.

We live in America, but America is a proudfulnation; she will not repent and America will be cut down in one day. God confirmed this years ago. The Lord showed me two dreams that America was going to have WAR and that RUSSIA would overcome her. I saw BOMBS and how they attacked America and in the MIDDLE of that war Jesus was about to come back. Jesus split the sky and I woke up and out of the dream but before I woke up, I heard the voice of the Lord say: “Tell my people. I’m coming and that things are about to drastically change in America.” After this I received a video tape entitled “Wake Up America” of Dumitru Duduman a prophet from Romania. God sent the angel Gabriel to him and told him the exact date, time and hour that God was going to take him out of Romania and send him to America and it happened just like the angel said. God told him that he was going to take him to America because he had a Word for America. When he arrived in America the angel visited him again and said: “Tell America that She is going to burn.” This is the same thing that I had seen in dreams. America is going to burn because she had not repented. The angel told Duduman to tell America that Russian spies had already discovered the locations of all America’s secret nuclear bases and that FROM UNDER THE OCEAN they would attack. If you read in the Bible, whenever God’s people forsook God, He always allowed an enemy to bring them into bondage. We have left God. God is just; His ways are righteous and His judgments are true.

America thinks that she is untouched but America will be attacked because of her pride and experience a GREAT WAR. America is lifted up in PRIDE. A lot of the recent events that America has experienced are a direct result of her pride. Ben Laden was a puppet. He was not the one waging war. America is beginning to and will go through judgment. She will be humbled through war. The Lord gave me a dream, years ago. In the dream, I sat in front of a television with two other preachers. On the television there were two world leaders, one from America and the other from Russia and they shook hands and said, “We are friends.” I could not believe what they said. I looked at the television and said, “You are friends?” I knew that they were NEVER friends. They were making a peace agreement and all of a sudden another leader walked onto the set and said, “I have a lot of power.” I saw the leader dive into the sea, under the sea and then come up on America’s side and begin to attack and bomb the nation. There was a GREAT WAR, in the midst of the war, Jesus came back.

In another dream I saw George Bush and he was meeting with the Russian government about peace and during these conferences they would take breaks but during these breaks they were plotting war. Then the American bald eagle, sitting on a branch appeared and began to sing a prophetic rhyme: “the United States and Russia are going to WAR.”… If you notice, America will only repent if a war is going on. That is false repentance. God is going to allow war to come here and that will humble America and bring her to her knees.

09/11/2001 - God showed me that Bush would be in office when an attack would happen in America’s financial center. At 6:00 a.m. on 09/11, 2001; the day the Twin Towers fell. Myself, two of the members of my staff, and another prophet were at the Twin Towers. I was prophesying around the Towers that terrorists were going to bomb there and we left the area one hour before the first plane hit. America’s strength is her wealth and that is also the area of her pride. The spirit of mammon rules here and God is allowing America’s strength to be humbled. America is a modern day Babylon.

Pride is what the devil uses in his warfare against you to dismantle you and the authority that God gives you. Pride is the strategic tool of war, used by satan, to dismantle your strengths, protection, grace, covering and authority in God. If the devil can dismantle you with pride, then your cloak of authority is taken off, which makes you vulnerable to the destructive attack of the enemy. Take for example, King Nebuchadnezzar. God had blessed him to the point where he was very successful but he was prideful. God brought judgment to him in order to abase him. Pride attacks in every facet of life. Pride attacks all nations, all languages and all people. Daniel 4:1 …The reason that Nebuchadnezzar could speak to all people is because he was an emperor. He ruled the world… the king of Babylon… he was in rebellion to God… dream… he recognized Daniel had a different spirit, Nebuchadnezzar recognized that Daniel served another God, who was holy, even though he was wicked, he recognized holiness.

Tom Deckard

In 1992, I was given a vision by the Lord. I was driving down the road, and the windshield lit up as God took me into a vision. I saw in an open field a beautiful sword that was driven into the earth at an angle. The sword was 60 or 70 feet tall, and the handle of the sword was golden. The Lord said He had now taken peace from the earth and that the United States and world would be in great tumult. Riots that were then taking place in California were the beginning of what would one day end in civil unrest in this country.
I also saw that the day would come when a police state will exist and be ordered by our government to control the people. The government will try to take the guns from the people and will fail for a number of years, but in the end they will prevail. Once the people have lost their right to own and bear arms, it will be very easy for the government to control the masses. I also saw in the vision our military shooting and killing our own people. One of the soldiers threw down his weapon and said that he would no longer take part in the killing of his fellow countrymen.

Family members will up against each other saying all manner of evil against one another, even to killing each other; father against son, and son against father, mother against daughter, and daughter against mother. The government will be torn apart because of their battling against each other. A time will come when the government will say that the Constitution of this nation is old and we need to change it to fit our society of today. I saw the government allowing God to be taken out of the lives of all who live here, calling it freedom of religion.

Racial problems will become worse after an extended time of what seemed to be restoration between ethnic groups. Gangs in the cities will have open warfare on the street with automatic weapons. Police forces around the country will have to buy automatic weapons in order to compete against the firepower of these gangs. Metal detectors will be installed in the schools of our larger cities to protect students from other students who come in with guns. I saw such violence in the schools that children will be afraid to attend.

During sporting events, fights will break out and people will be killed. Drug problems will become worse, destroying thousands of families, who will send their children into homes for others to raise them. I watched as the family unit became one--parent families instead of husband and wife. Men and women were living together rather than marrying.

Yusuf Rai

On 02/11, 1992, I was in Sikkim. That night, I had a dream. In the dream, I saw a yellow airplane hovering all over the world. As I was constantly watching that airplane, I saw fire coming out of the airplane; the flames of fire came down in several different groups all over the world. When that fire touched the earth, it turned a sort of shining green color. But the fire was used as a lethal poison, since it took the nature of poison itself. The fire dropped into small and great rivers, into seas and oceans, into small and large villages, and into forests.

As I was seeing these events in my dreams, in my spirit, I was taken to America. I saw the fire dropping into the oceans, rivers and lands. The rivers that the fire dropped into became poisonous. The fire that dropped over land produced smoke and poison which mixed with the air. These are signs of the last day’s sickness, violence and crime.

Then I saw, in America, a type of temple, a satanic temple. Many people were walking on a road through the left side of the temple. They had long weapons, which looked like swords, in their hands and they were coming out the right side of the temple with dangerous looks on their faces. Inside the temple, there were many satanic idols and blood sacrifices.

I saw, in America, different colors and races of people: black and white, tall and short, etc. I saw the riots and wars were going to break out in the third and fourth months of 1992. I saw that there were people who were saying, “Now is the time for war,” and the people were collecting weapons and ammunition.

In the future, satanic activities in America will increase dangerously. The war will begin from satanic activities; there will be an increase of murder, people will use arms and ammunition to kill each other, and many will be destroyed. The main satanic movement comes from the Southwest part of the country.

This same dream and vision was repeated to me on 08/11, 1993, in regard to the U.S.A. This time I saw three types of fire dropping from airplanes over America. The first fire that dropped started from the West Coast of America, near the ocean, swept through the homes and forests of coastal land, and went toward the east. This was an actual fire.

The second type of fire that dropped from the airplane was the shining green fire that represents sickness, disease, war, violence and calamities. The third type of fire, which I saw at the end of the dream, represents the fire of revival in America. The fire of that Holy Spirit is going to sweep through the nation of America soon.

On 10/10, 1990, and again on 01/18, 1992, I had another vision. I was in Sikkim when this vision was revealed to me the second time. I saw a round–shaped clock, which was ready to strike 12 o’clock. Both the hour and minute hands were fixed on 12 and the spring was wound tightly. As I was watching that clock, I saw a fire coming out of the keyhole for winding the spring.

The meaning of the vision is this: The time has fully come for all the signs to appear throughout the world. There will be all sorts of signs of the final hour all over the world. There will be signs of great pain, affliction and calamities. One country will call another country for help, but the signs of the events and problems of the nations will be beyond their help.

The fire that comes out of the keyhole of the clock is this: The heat of the sun will be intensified greatly all over the world. Many places of the world will be caught in fire and destroyed by fire and even the human beings will be burned with intense heat of the sun. The same vision was repeated on 01/21, 1992.

On 02/27, 1994, I heard a sound from Heaven and the voice said that between 6th and 7th months of 1994, all over the world many unusual events shall take place and many, many people will die, including many Christians. All over the world dangerous and fearful signs and wonders will increase!

1992 -While praying in the basement of my home, I saw the sky over America fill with many black, stealth bombers. There were no markings on any of the planes. Then the scene changed, and I saw nuclear explosions all around me! Then the scene changed again, and I saw the terrible aftermath of the nuclear holocaust. Not all but much of America as we know it today, was destroyed. And again, for the fourth time, the scene changed, and I saw hoards of oriental soldiers marching through all of the areas of America that had not been bombed. They had bayonets fixed to their rifles, and were destroying everyone and everything in their way. Then the vision ended.
03/09/1993 - I saw an extremely large eagle. It had a small, round white-looking implant on each side of its neck. It was stuffed and mounted with its wings spread out in a flying position. It was in a large room with mirrors encircling it. Underneath the eagle was a round pedestal which would raise up and down like a barber chair. The eagle was immobile, but the moving pedestal and the mirrors gave it the illusion of flying! [The eagle represented America] America seems alive, but in God’s eyes, the plumb line has been set! “...I know thy works, that thou hast a name that thou livest, and art dead.” Revelation 3:1b

03/29/1993 - I was taken in the spirit to the Vatican. I entered directly into the room where the Pope was. The doors and furnishings were made of massive wood. Pope John Paul II was sitting in a chair, dressed in his white robe. He seemed very relaxed. I ministered to him by singing in Latin. Although I knew I was ministering to him, I did not understand what I was singing since I do not know Latin. I could not help but cry while I sang. The Pope also wept while I sang because he understood what I was singing. I could see that his heart was good. But then I saw him wrapped in ropes, which represented him being bound by the control of the Catholic Church. Then he died.

Then the scene changed, and I was outside somewhere. Another man, whom people called “The Black Pope,” took the first Pope’s place. [I do not know if he was a black man, or if they just called him “The Black Pope.”] He was dressed in a black hooded, long robe. His face was hidden. He stretched out his left hand toward a being, shaped like a man. This being looked like an entity of light. Then the entity [False Prophet] extended his left hand toward the heaven. [This represented the “Black Pope” introducing the False Prophet to the world.] Then I returned home again, and the vision ended as suddenly as it had begun.

Mrs. James J. Pickens

A dream awakened me on 07/22, 1992 at 2:50 AM. The dream is as follows:

My husband and I with our children were in a shopping center. When we finished shopping, we got in the car and were driving away. A short distance down the road, in a line of traffic, suddenly a group of about 20 Russian men on motorcycles separated a section of the traffic and forced us to pull over to the side. They were dressed in sharp black uniforms like very expensive motorcycle uniforms and helmets, and they carried machine guns. I said, “If we had been about 2 minutes earlier...” meaning we would have been ahead of this group and would not have been caught. We were all frightened because we did not know what they were going to do with us. We still thought of them as our enemies.

After we all got out of our cars and were herded into a place together beside the road, while the Russians walked among the crowd holding their machine guns on us, one of the Russians carrying a machine gun who appeared to be their leader said, “Judgment Is Coming To America. The Only Way You Can Prevent It Is For You All To Pray!” Then he talked about how the churches were full of homosexuals, even the pastors, and he had chosen us because he knew we were a true church. Somehow we were all from the same church.

So, with the black uniformed Russians walking among us having their machine guns turned on us forcing us to pray, all the people got down on their knees and started to pray. The Russians were scattered among the crowd, silently walking among us with their machine guns as a school teacher would silently walk among her class while a test is in progress. One of the men came over to me and said, “Your husband not only has a pastor, but he also has a friend.” I knew he was talking about our pastor. Even the little children were on their knees praying.

Thomas S. Gibson

11/01/1994 - I have been somewhat pleased that the people of this country have looked toward Me and sought Me in some ways. But I have not been pleased in the way they have sought for Me. They have looked for a god that would excuse them of their sin and their evil ways and their evil ends that they have longed for in their hearts.

Therefore because of the evil that is in their hearts, I will bring various destructions upon them, but I will not judge them as I will and have other nations, because of the ones who do truly serve Me in their midst, I will bring only limited destruction upon them for a short time. BUT then, if they do not repent of their evil deeds, they will be severely destroyed almost to the last of the will to fight against their enemy.

This force that will come against them is the power of the demon of Russia. This force will come upon them without any warning. It will be as though they had peace in their hands, an absolute peace, that would rule the world, BUT THEN the destruction of world war three will intervene; and as they have said, “peace, peace,” and as I have said, “when they say, ‘peace, peace,’ there will be utter destruction!!”

It is My will that they have an understanding of the holiness of God and the knowledge of the ways of God. It is not My will to punish them for their iniquity or their evil ways, but to stand and say that they know the ways of God and do fully follow them. I mean to bring about an understanding of My ways, of My desires of the Spirit, and the things which are from above, not beneath. It is this that they have refused to understand, or try to understand. Indeed they have gone out of their way to avoid My ways, lest they have to repent and follow a God which will tell them what to do.

So therefore do not wait, staying on the path of destruction that the flesh will bring to you, but stay on the path of holiness, that My Spirit will bless you with, if you will simply look to Jesus the One who died for your sins that you may be justified before Me without any wrong on your book of actions. It is simple a matter of repenting of your sins and turning around to follow the will of the Lord God of Israel!

Look now to the ways of the Spirit of God. While others may suffer in their despair because of these things going on round
about, you, if you walk after the Spirit of God, and not after the
lusts of the flesh, which is to be selfish and want to do your
thing and not My thing, says the Lord, then you can and will be
blessed of God, not to be affected by any of the things which
will fall on those who do not the way of the Spirit of God. It is a
matter of commitment to My will, says the Lord God of Israel!

As America refuses to repent God is going to bring about an
invading force from Russia (as well as China), to bring it to its
knees in repentance. It is God's will that it repent. He will do
whatever is necessary to bring that about. America will be
drawn into conflict (war) after conflict. There will also be
judgments designed to weaken the nation in preparation for the
invasion. This includes terrorism and the economic crash, but it
certainly is not limited to these two areas.

04/02/1995 - This is the word of God for the new move of the
Spirit which shall occur after the war years. This war shall occur
in the next several decades and will be a few years in length. At
this time I have chosen to allow this war because of the evil that
is occurring in this nation and the one to the south. Canada and
the USA have walked partly in my will. They have not walked before me in the way I would prefer. They have sought out ways
to stay in the flesh and not walk with me, says the Lord of Host.
I desire a nation that walks before me, therefore I will do the
following. I will bring about a system of problems that will
result in a third world war. This will bring My people, the ones
who walk after the flesh and not after the Spirit, to stay before me in the Spirit and in prayer. It is because of this spirit of
repentance, that I will make a great power out of this My
people.

They will begin to lose that earthly interest, they will begin to
lose that fleshly tie they have with the world, they will begin to
say, "it is the Lord, we can do anything that God wants us to!"
For this reason, they will become giants in the land. They will
be strengthened in the Spirit, and a strong move of the Lord will
begin to move in real strength and power of God.

Then you will begin to see that the leadership of the church, the
ones I have put in control, will dedicate themselves to the things
of the strength of the Spirit, for I have spoken this, says the Lord
of Hosts.

You will start to see as this progresses, the people, those who
have been born again for a few days or years, says the Lord,
they will do the miracles: such as lifting up of Spiritual power
for the world to see. They will raise the dead. They will stand
and lay hands on the sick, and arms will be renewed, eyes will
see, strength of the power of God; this will be seen by all, and
some will believe and walk in the newness of the Spirit of God.

This is My will for all time. But it will take a war, a disaster, for
My people to walk with Me, in the Spirit of God, the way they
should. I have a few that do this now, but I must have all walk in
this powerful way, if I am to take the gospel to all the world in
power and strength, says the Lord God of all.

12/05/1995 - I, the Lord your God, do require of you a
repentance for your sins. It has not been forth coming, but rather
I have been led down the garden path of repentance of a fake
nature. I, the Lord your God, require a repentance of a true
nature. One that does not mean you return to the things of evil
that have plagued you in the past. I require of you a change in
the heart—to not go after the evil, to not change your ways on the
surface and claim that I am being served, when you won't even
spend an hour a day with Me, you won't spend an hour in
prayer, an hour in repentance, an hour in service to Me, an hour
in praise. You are so caught up in this earth, and this earth’s
things, that you will not spend any time with Me, your creator!

You must repent a repentance that is true, is just, is real! You
cannot stand before the judgment throne and claim that you
have served Me, because deep in your own heart you know you
have saved yourself from hell in only a form of godliness, that
is, unrighteous in its evil way. You who claim to repent, stand
and show yourself approved unto God, unto holiness, unto
prayer, unto righteousness, unto the ways of God, unto the only
right way of the Lord.

You will not do this because you will not have the ways of God,
when they will cause you to be laughed at. What is that to the
Kingdom of God! What is that to the ways of the Lord! What do
you think is going to be your answer in the heavens before the
throne of Jesus! You will not have any answer!

So thus says the Lord. In a few years from now, you will be
impaled on the brink of war. It will come with very little
warning. I shall bring this war down upon you who think you
can serve the world, and claim to serve Me, saith the Lord!!

In the year of 2005 you will have yet to see this war. But it will
then be but a few moments in time by the Spirit, till you will see
it. It is close, it is coming, and no one can say, "I will hold it
back, I will put a stop to it." I, the Lord, have made a decision to
judge the evil hearts of the people, and I will do it!

So it will be, that I have now spoken the year in which I will
hold it back to: but by the year 2010, it will have come upon
you!

Now listen to this, that I will bring it down upon you in the
following way. I will never leave My people unguarded
concerning the horrors of the war, but they will come into a
knowledge and into a peace about serving Me in this time. I will
protect them with a supernatural protection from the throne of
God.

Now as this occurs, as the war progresses, and Russia takes
heart to overthrow the entire world, I will put an end to it. I will
see that the time will come that they, Russia, will lose this war,
and be changed in their political agenda forever. Russia will
become a major world wide country to bring My salvation to all
of the earth!

So it will be, that this war will come to an end in this way. That
by a new invention, that I will see comes to the USA, they will
win this war, but this will NOT occur until they have repented
for their sins! They must repent before I will turn the tide of the
war to them. I will bring them to the brink of disaster, to the
brink of destruction, to the brink of all out loss, before they will
turn with their whole heart to Me, says the Lord.

So as these things occur, remember that I have foretold this in
an accurate way. I have set up My prophets, My called ones that
have been obedient to the Word of the Spirit, to the things of the Lord, to the ways of God-- they have I called to take control of the situation of prophesying this prophecy to the world, to the USA, to all those who shall listen, and obey the voice of God.

As My people will turn their hearts to Me in a total way, they will receive more power from above than they could ever dream about. This power will turn them into the holy ones that I have foretold in the "Ephesians book" of scripture, in the 4th chapter, in the 3rd to 15th verses. For I have said that they will walk in the faith, the one faith, not the divided faith, but the ONE faith!!! I am that faith, says the Lord God of Heaven. I am the one who you shall serve. Rise up into Christ the head!

As My people turn to the one faith, there will then come a persecution like has never been before in this earth, on this planet, in this time of the end--for it will start at the time of the end of the war. Satan will have fought for the destruction of this planet by first trying to take over the world through satanic influences in the country of Russia. But it shall not be.

This is one more situation to learn from. He, Satan, is trying to take over the world, to raise up a world kingdom of himself, the evil one. So it shall be, that this will eventually occur, but not at this war. This war will be the war that will bring the sudden destruction, and realization that war is inevitable, and most dangerous, because it cannot be controlled in the earth.

As the people stay away from Me, so shall they be destroyed by their own evil lusts for power, and their destruction shall be in their own mouth.

Now as this war comes to an end, there will be another fear on this earth like has never been before. Yes, it has come before, but not in the way that it will come from, and to, this time. It will come from this earth's system, Satan himself-- will go to those who will not walk in My ways, those who will not turn to Me.

I said there will come a time of heart's failing for fear. This will not be the time, but it will be a prelude to this time. The fear of war, which will rise up at this time, will be so strong that every politician will be overcome by this fear, and will try to appease the people with any kind of peace agreement, no matter how ridiculous it may seem. They will sign anything, as long as they can use it to convince the people war will never happen again. This is the tool Satan will use to bring about total world power in one being, in one place, says the Lord God.

So as this will come to an end, the war years, there will come a new peace upon this earth for a very short time. This will be the true time of peace, peace. For they will shout it loud and long. They will shout it loud and long! They will shout it loud and long!! They will not only be afraid of the peace that is not to be, but they will be afraid of their own peace accords, because they will know deep down that their own peace accords will result in another world war!

This is not the end of all war, but rather the beginning of world war! It shall so be done, for their master, the devil, will see to it.

Those who will walk with Me will see a new agreement in this earth. The agreement of true peace accord, that will be by My power, says the Lord. My power. My power! Not this earth's power, but by My power, says the Lord God of all!!

12/09/1995 - This war that shall occur on America will be My judgment on it. Not to turn it to ruin, but to turn it to Me, says the Lord. I am the one who they must serve. I am the one who they must turn to. I am the one they must listen to. They have all gone after other gods; gods of lust, gods of pleasures of this life, gods of this world's evil reign by satanic forces, gods of this world's money supply. (If they would not lust after the money by making it worth so much on the exchanges, I could change their system and they would no longer have the financial problems they have!).

These gods are now ruling the world. They are ruling the world's system through their master, the evil one. Turn to Me, says the Lord God, and I will make you strong again. Stay with your evil, and I will judge a great judgment on you!

So you see that they will not turn, for I have said this war is coming to those who will fight against the kingdom of Heaven, and so it shall be. They have brought it on themselves. They have robbed themselves of the blessing of total service to Me. (The blessings I could have given them!)

This war will, with all its total cruelty from the earth's point of view, will finally bring about a true repentance and a true love for the things of God in those few who will turn to Me at the beginning of the war! Then those who will follow will make up a nation of true believers with which I can work with. For the nation now consists of those who call themselves Christians, but all those who truly serve Me in love and devotion could not be found except one in ten thousand!

So you see, I must bring a judgment on them for their evil ways. There are those who will say, the God of the Bible is compassionate. The God of the New Testament is love, and not judgment. How can there be love, and not be judgment against the ones that refuse to accept that love?

There cannot be this sin of refusing my love shed on the cross for you, without a judgment on those who will not turn to this love. Thus it must be that evil will be judged in this land of America!

02/02/1997 - For this word of the Lord is to make My people realize that the time is short. The time is short. The time is short! There is yet a little while and the beginning of the judgment on America will begin. So note that the time is short.

09/22/1997 - This word of the Lord is for all those who have desired to know the times and seasons. There will come a three fold sign of the end times. This will be, no matter what else may happen. I the Lord have spoken.

1. The Fall of an American President
2. The collapse of the American economy
3. The infiltration onto American soil of enemy bands of soldiers to begin World War III

This word shall occur as spoken, says the Lord. Look not to the earth for your ways, but look to Me, says the Lord of all things.
For this word of the Lord is to make My people realize that the time is short. The time is short. The time is short. There is yet a little while and the beginning of the judgment on America will begin. So note that the time is short.

Oh, these days, says the Lord, that will pass from Me! For I will bring a wrath and judgment upon this nation of America. But it is not My will that they be judged in this way. I desire, says the Lord, that they repent, and turn everyone from their own way, fasting before me a true repentance. BUT THEY SHALL NOT! Therefore, in this hour that I will bring, wrath and judgment upon them for their evil, says the Lord.

This is the word of the Living God to the nation of the United States of America. Listen to Me. Have you reaped holiness in all the sin you have sown? No! You have reaped sin and evil upon yourselves for the sin which you have sown. For what you sow you shall reap! Therefore you shall reap judgment and evil upon your nation.

Pray for it, that some would be saved. Pray for it that through the judgment of God, some would be saved. Pray that the people who realize what is about to occur will turn and tell their neighbor, tell their friends, tell the people that there is a great judgment of God coming. And when they do so, they may be laughed at, they may be scooted at, but when it comes the people will remember and some will be saved through that witness.

That is the word of prophecy in this hour, to tell the people, to let them know, this judgment is coming, it is from God. And when it comes, know it, for it was prophesied by the prophets of the Lord.

Hear the word and know that God is seeking to shake up the people to a great repentance. For nothing to this day has brought a true repentance in the United States. But I will bring it, says the Lord, by judgment, for so is the way they have chosen. They will not receive it in another way, therefore they will have to receive it by judgment, and I will judge them until their repentance, says the Lord God.

Pray for it, that some would be saved. Pray for it that through the judgment of God, some would be saved. Pray that the people who realize what is about to occur will turn and tell their neighbor, tell their friends, tell the people that there is a great judgment of God coming. And when they do so, they may be laughed at, they may be scooted at, but when it comes the people will remember and some will be saved through that witness.

That is the word of prophecy in this hour, to tell the people, to let them know, this judgment is coming, it is from God. And when it comes, know it, for it was prophesied by the prophets of the Lord.

Hear the word and know that God is seeking to shake up the people to a great repentance. For nothing to this day has brought a true repentance in the United States. But I will bring it, says the Lord, by judgment, for so is the way they have chosen. They will not receive it in another way, therefore they will have to receive it by judgment, and I will judge them until their repentance, says the Lord God.

Do not pray against it, but pray for it. For it is in these rough times there shall come a great revival far beyond anything you can imagine, there shall come a great revival. And though Satan will fight it with everything he has, it will not be stopped, it will not be held back. For I will have a great revival in this earth, says the Lord. And it will take judgment and the wrath of God to wake people up and bring it to pass. So let it be. Trust in the King of Kings, not in the world of worlds. For only the King has the answer, and the world has only its own ways which will fall and fail.

There is this, says the Lord, that you understand that you can't walk with one foot in the world, and one foot with Me. You must choose which path to walk on. You must choose which path to walk on. You must not be turned aside after the ways of the world. You must choose the ways of God. You must make a final decision. Go with Me, says the Lord, or go with the world.

When all this comes, remember it has been prophesied to My prophets, prophets upon prophets have desired to see it, because the power of the Lord will flow so strongly.

Great are the times to come in the spiritual realm. Many a prophet has wished he could live in this time. Yet My people are scared of this time. Why are they scared? I said I will take care of you. I am good for My word, says the Lord. I am good. I will not be disheartened by your attitude against Me. I stand fast on My promise. I will make everything work toward your end, and I mean toward your end. Every need you have will be met. But the lust you have for new cars and new houses, I will not meet that, says the Lord, it is not of Me.

So set aside the things of the earth. Stand fast in the things of God, and know that never, never, never will the earth be shaken like it's going to be shaken. Never will the earth be shaken like it's going to be shaken. Never will the earth be shaken like it's going to be shaken.

Hear Me, says the Lord, the end is near. The end is near. But it is not as close as you think, but it is coming, says the Lord. And never again will I bring judgment like I will bring on this earth. But it will come, a little at a time, then more, then more, then more, till it finally finishes with My return, says the Lord.

So stand fast in My word and know that the Lord is on your side, and I am with you even unto the ends of the earth.

This word is a warning to those who do not care for the Kingdom of our Lord. It is now at the time, when you shall see great wrath and judgment coming upon all the earth. It is now here, at the door. In just a short time you shall see it begin. From that time on it shall never turn around. It shall get greater, more strong, more severe, than ever before.

Never again will I bring wrath on this nation, and on this world
like I'm about to do. Canada, the USA, and much of the world will suffer severe hardship because of their sin, and their rebellion against God.

Never again shall this be, except this time. But this time will last from now till My coming, says the Lord. So hearken and heed the word of God. I will protect you and heed you. I will not be dismayed at those who turn around and say, "I give up everything in this earth that God has given me to go further and serve the Lord in the most hard places to reach."

Those people will be blessed, and I will meet their needs like you have never seen before. As this comes, great miracles, like never before, will come. As they step out in faith, I will move with them.

But those who turn against Me, they will suffer hard. Those people who have led a sheltered life trying to protect themselves FROM MY WORK WHICH I HAVE CALLED THEM TO DO, trying to pretend they don't have to do it, they will suffer, because My wrath will be upon them, says the Lord. Hearken and heed the call of God. Heed and know the Spirit is moving to end this age. And in the moving it toward the end of this age, you will fight a war against spiritual forces. YOU WILL DO IT ON YOUR KNEES, AND IN PRAYER, AND IN OBEDIENCE TO THE SPIRIT OF THE LIVING GOD.

07/05/1998 - This is the circumstances to which this world is now heading. It will lose control of its societies as it heads in to the greatest economic collapse that will befal mankind. This collapse shall come fairly quickly, and as it comes people will stop obeying the law, because it is no longer convenient for them. As they become economically deprived they shall turn to illegal activities in greater and greater numbers, till authorities cannot control it in any way.

07/22, 1998, Prophetic Word Through Katie Jordan, Prophecy for America — Thus saith the Lord: How I love you My people, for if I did not love you so much, would I continually cry out to you? I weep as I see what is coming upon the world. I am deeply saddened as I watch judgment fall upon your nation, but I have warned all who would listen for over a quarter of a century. Have you listened? Have you understood? Have you believed what I have said?

Believe Me when I say that My WORDS WILL NOT RETURN UNTO ME VOID: FOR THEY CANNOT RETURN TO ME EMPTY. I spoke and the world came into being. MY WORDS ARE NO LESS POWERFUL TODAY. I have judged your nation, for her sins are so blatant as to have surpassed even those of Sodom and Gomorrah. They have even surpassed the sins of the people in Noah's time. I promised that I would never flood the entire earth again, and I shall not, but many may wish I had.

The blood of millions of innocents has been crying out to Me for years and years. DID YOU BELIEVE THAT I WOULD STAND BY AND ALLOW THIS INCREDIBLE SLAUGHTER? It is up to Me alone to decide when any human of any age shall die. IT IS NOT UP TO MAN TO PLAY GOD! There is no turning back. Again I say that I have judged your nation and I do not expect you to ask Me to change this decision. THESE ARE MY WORDS AND THEY SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED AND VERY SOON! I have told you before and I will tell you again, YOU MAY ONLY PRAY FOR MERCY. Your only safety is UNDER THE WINGS OF THE ALMIGHTY. PREPARE YE THE WAY OF THE LORD! MAKE STRAIGHT A HIGHWAY FOR YOUR GOD! PREPARE YOUR HEARTS; PREPARE YOUR HOMES; AND PREPARE YOUR FAMILIES.

Soon you will watch your nation totally crumble. YOU WILL SEE ANARCHY AS NEVER BEFORE. Men's hearts will fail them for fear because of the things they see coming upon them. If you are not close to Me and trusting Me completely, your hearts will also fail you.

There is not enough paper to list the sins of your nation and of her leaders. In the day of judgment, even Babylon, and Sodom and Gomorrah will be shocked as the list is read. BELIEVE THIS!

The church, My Body, has lived too much like the world. They have excused repulsive sins when there is no excuse. As a people you have backed up and backed up until your back is now against the wall. I say to you Beloved, look up and you will find that it is not a wall but the CROSS OF CHRIST. Now you must choose, either you will fall away or YOU WILL TAKE YOUR STAND BENEATH THE CROSS. THERE IS NO MORE MIDDLE GROUND. THERE WILL BE NO MORE BACKING UP. THERE ARE NO MORE EXCUSES. Soon there will be no one left in the valley of decision. The choice is yours. Decide this day whom you will serve. If you will serve Me then rededicate your lives to Me and TAKE UP YOUR CROSSES AND FOLLOW ME. Decide to serve Me with all your heart, and all your mind, and all your body and soul. I WILL ACCEPT NOTHING LESS! BE VERY CERTAIN THAT YOU ARE STANDING UNDER THE WINGS OF THE ALMIGHTY WHEN JUDGMENT FALLS. AGAIN I SAY, THE DECISION IS YOURS!

08/11/1998 - For this you shall see before your very eyes, the Fall of America, and The Fall of It's Leader. You shall see it, says the Lord. Look and beware. For as the things I have commanded have come to pass, so you shall see the word of God come to pass.

11/14/1998 - For thus says the Lord, when a nation falls, it falls for sin. There has not been a civilization that has fallen, that has not fallen because I commanded it, says the Lord. This time, at exactly this time, you are on the verge of the falling of a nation—so called, the greatest nation in the world. The United States of America has stepped so steep into sin that it shall fall, and fall hard! Make no mistake, this word shall come to pass in the very soon—coming time.

Thus says the Lord, nobody who follows the Spirit of God closely, nobody who follows the Spirit of God closely, will deny this. For nations rise, and nations fall based on their walk with God.

11/14/1998 - There is a time coming when the United States shall fall a greater fall than what you shall soon see. What you
shall soon see, is the economic fall. But there is much more coming than just that fall.

12/17/1998 - Thus saith the Lord, some have looked to wars in the east and have said, "there is trouble brewing."

But I say, says the Lord, there shall be much more than this going on in the years to come. Much more than one little war with one little nation by the United States. I say, says the Lord, there'll be many more wars, and many nations involved. But you are not to look and fear these things, for the Lord is your God, the Lord is with you, even unto the ends of the earth.

12/23/1998 - This hour, this day of the Lord, be pleased to note, God is in control. He always has been, and He always will be. There'll never be a time, never will be a time, never will be a time that God is not in control. In the coming months, days, and years, you'll see much disaster in the United States.

Do not fear it, as most will greatly fear it. For My hand of protection is upon My people. And I shall protect them with My power. The day of miracles is not over, it's just about to begin! And I shall protect them above all things, for they are My children, and I am their God!

12/24/1998 - For this word is given to all that obey the Lord, that all may understand and be at peace: the God of all is taking care of His Own!

Listen to the word. Do not be upset at the times, for they must be. There is a long series of events that must take place in the near future, and a long series of events after that, that will take place in their appointed times. These events are total and partial disasters to various areas of the world.

In the days to come, you will see destruction and damage to the U.S. like has never been seen before. It is judgment coming upon them, because of their disbelief in the God of all things. He it is that is in control. Never before has there been a time like this: when judgment will start in earnest and things in the world will change very dramatically! Never before!!

Now listen to the commands of the Father. It is time you started to listen to the Spirit of the Lord. I have spoken to many of mine to tell them of things they ought to do, in their specific case, and most have not! So listen and know, that God is preparing a way for you, through these commands that I have given to some. If you do not follow them, you are not totally under the protection of the Lord. It is time for many to repent and go back and listen, follow, and obey the Lord in His commands to specific people and specific things.

01/08/1999 - For look to yourselves, to the United States of America, says the Lord to the U.S.A. Stand and note the glory of God has departed from this nation. It has departed for the wickedness of the nation. It has departed for the wickedness of its leaders. It has departed for the wickedness of the church.

01/09/1999 - The great dread against the United States came in 12/1998 when they invaded Iraqi airspace to bomb Iraqi targets. That dread upon the United States shall not leave until the United States has suffered a severe blow—more than once, says the Lord.

01/10/1999 - For the Lord said, Take up a lament over the nation of the United States.

Oh, America, America, The Great America, How far have you fallen, How far have you fallen. The Great America, How far have you fallen. For soon is your time to fall, and fall hard, and fall hard, and fall hard. Soon is your time to fall hard. Soon is your time. Soon is your time. Hear the word, Oh, America. Hear the word. Know the time. Know the time. The Great America who could have been above all nations, and risen above them, and stayed above them has fallen, has fallen, has fallen. The Great America who could have been above all has fallen for sin above all sins, says the Lord.

04/24/1999 - Kosovo, Kosovo, Kosovo. For they could have repented. They could have turned unto the ways of the Lord, but they did not!

Woe unto America. Woe unto America. Woe unto America. They time of judgment is coming. You do not see it. You do not understand. But woe unto America, for your judgment day is coming. You believe you have set yourself right, to do the things you believe can be done in safety and without harm to your army. But I say, woe unto America, for little by little, war by war, piece by piece, YOU SHALL BE DRAWN INTO conflict after conflict, till you can no longer protect yourself.

America the Great shall fall, and fall hard. It has raised itself up and worshipped its own technology. It has raised itself up and worshipped its own design. It has raised itself up and worshipped its own might. And all of these things shall fall by the Hand of the Mighty God. If America repents these judgments can be averted. But there has to be true repentance from the heart, not a cry for protection while they continue to sin.

06/13/1999 - In this dream I could see myself working along side of a building. There was a road in front of this building, and one on the side of it. I was working between the building and the side road, but quite close to the building. As I worked, I had knowledge to be careful of gunfire, and yet I wasn't in the army. I was a civilian, working on some type of project with the building.

I could hear announcements coming from a radio, or perhaps some type of loudspeaker system, that warned of the coming of gunfire. Then I could hear gunfire starting and coming closer. I ran quickly behind the building and lay on the ground in a low spot. I stayed there as the gunfire came closer. It was coming from a vehicle driving down the main road, firing out the side as they drove. Bullets went over my head as they passed. I kept low as they drove down the main road, still firing, until they were out of site. After they passed, I got up and looked around. No one else was there, so I went back to work. It seemed unusual, but not out of place for this to occur. I woke up. Then the Lord said this. There is war and bloodshed coming to this continent of North America.

06/25/1999 - For this word is given that you understand that the United States has filled up its sins which I will allow. And I am preparing now, at this time, I am preparing now to bring the judgment that I have prophesied upon it.

105
If they will repent, even in this late stage, I will stay, and repair all that I have done to that point. If they will repent I will stay the wrath, I will stay the wrath. I will repair and I'll build back up. But, oh, if they do not repent, if they do not repent, if they do not repent, the judgments will become more and more severe, and everything that I have ever prophesied shall come to pass. Every last thing! I shall bring one thing after another, in My order and in My way. And I shall bring the nation to its knees.

Woe be tied, Canada. For you too, have not listened to the word of the Lord. And you too, have filled up your pages of wrath to come. You have filled it up. Your sin has come up to Me – a stench that I cannot bear. Therefore you too, will be judged. Wrath shall be poured out. And I shall take that nation, and I shall utterly destroy it from one end to the other; for its (Canada's) sins are so much greater, in many ways, than that of America.

11/04/2001 - For thus saith the Lord. The oil industry will become a target of the terrorists. In days to come they will make major places a target for them to hit. Terrorism in Canada and in the United States will not go away until after I have brought about the Russian—Chinese invasion. And when this occurs there will be much greater problems on this continent. For thus saith the Lord. Under no conditions will I allow Canada and the U.S. to be a relaxed and safe nation again until it completely and totally repents of its sinful ways and its rebellion against God. Thus saith the Lord. This will come to pass, although many will say this cannot be, yet you shall see it in the very near future. For thus saith the Lord, nothing, but nothing that I say can fail except the people repent and I will turn from My judgment and begin to bless the nation again. So says the Lord God.

03/27/2002 - When this nation of America fully comes to its knees My hand of oppression shall lift. Either it will come to its knees in repentance, or I shall bring it to its knees in wrath and judgment. So says the Lord.

05/06/2002 - When you see great wrath coming on the United States know that I am bringing down the economy.

05/06/2002 - Those that stand against My nation Israel shall be judged—both nations and individuals.

Thus says the Lord, repent and listen to the word of God. Note that there shall be persecutions arising in all places, throughout the United States and Canada, and through Europe these nations shall rise up in persecutions against My people. It shall purge the church. Those of Mine, that are truly Mine, who walk in the path and are committed to Me, they shall stand in this persecution no matter what it brings. But listen to Me, and heed Me. For thus saith the Lord, I am God, and I am allowing this, for it shall purge My church. For there are many that shall quickly deny Me, shall quickly deny the truth, quickly revert to a world religion, shall quickly deny the power of the Word; they deny the truth of the Word. They shall quickly deny many things, and they shall become politically correct for the day and the age that they live. For they do not want to be in persecutions and they do not want to stand against the world— they love the world, and they are part of the world, and they were never part of Me. But they have a form of Godliness in the church, and they were in the church shining as Christians and looking as Christians in the outward appearance, but in their heart they were not of Me. This shall purge the church and bring it to pass that I have said, I will split the sheep from the goats, that is My people from the world.

06/06/2002 - In the United States, says the Lord, I have directed terrorisms to continue; and will direct it to continue. I will put My hand to them, and support them, and guide them to success, says the Lord. For the judgments of God are against America because of its sins which have come up before Me. Do not doubt—when I allow it, and when I direct it—there will be an attack against the U.S. again. This must be unless they repent. So says the Lord.

08/31/2002 - The Lord says: George Bush shall not leave his office before the end of his second term, but rather shall be killed before that time.

06/01/2003 - Thus says the Lord, Those wicked men and women who will create a statehood for Palestinians will be judged along with those nations who support it. Also, says the Lord, I will defend My Nation Israel from the evil of this new state. When it is here, and created by men and Satan, you will see that I have used it to bring My people to their knees in repentance and recognition of the Saviour and Messiah. Then I will judge that state of Palestine and remove it. So says the Lord.

Unknown

11/15/1994 - Tuesday Morning Rohnert Park, California. I saw something that looked like a map of the United States only it was covered with what appeared to be a white bear rug; or the form covering the United States looked like white snow mounded in such a way as to appear to be in the form of a white polar bear. Then someone questioned me and asked what I thought I was looking at and I replied, "A bear covering the United States and the bear is Russia." The head of this bear (rug or snow form) was on the west coast and the rear was on the east coast.

12/04/1994 - Sunday Morning, Rohnert Park, California, the evening prior to having this dream I had been reading through a collection of prophecies and dreams (dated 03/1994) regarding God's threatened judgments on America for her backslidden and immoral ways and published by a ministry out of Arkansas called "The End-Time Handmaidens".

In the dream I had contracted some kind of cancer (either prostrate or back) and it was necessary that I be operated on. In the dream I was shocked and very upset and dreading the pain of the operation and the certain aftereffects. I was terrified of the whole situation.

This dream puzzled me and for some time I went around having people pray and lay hands on me so I would not contract cancer or if I had it, for them to pray "In The Name of Jesus" that I would be cured. If you have had any experience in this realm of dreams you know the accompanying emotions and feelings after a dream can be quite real. If you don't believe me, read some of the accounts of the Prophet Daniel and how he felt physically
after some of his visions and dreams as described in the Book of Daniel.

The interpretation of this dream came while I was on a partial fast and sitting in a class on "Parenting" at an Assembly of God Church in Marin County, California. My thoughts and the dream interpretation are as follows. "The Christians and leaders in this particular congregation of believers have no idea regarding the dread seriousness of the times we are now living in. It all seems to be comfortable America, with diapers, Power Rangers, scriptural parenting etc., etc., with little or no hint of the fearful judgments about to fall on America (along with California and Marin County) in the minds or hearts of the people going to church here. In the dream I was shocked and very upset that I was going to need an operation for this cancer. Like cancer, the judgments about to fall on America are not distant (something you can watch on TV or the movies) but "in your face", very personal, they will affect you where you live and the things you do. You will be shocked, very upset, dreading the pain, dreading the aftereffects, a terrifying situation. This is exactly how it is when you get cancer and must be operated on. It interrupts your whole life, you stop what you are doing and your entire attention becomes focused on this one thing. So shall the judgments be in the lives of the people of America. Their lives will be entirely interrupted, they will be shocked, very upset, dreading the future and the present, terrified.

01/23/1995 - Monday Morning Rohnert Park, California, this morning I had a very heavy dream regarding war coming to the shores of America. In the dream there was an invasion and the citizens of this country were being taken prisoner. A group of us were considering taking SUICIDE PILLS to escape the tortures that came with capture. There was much sadness regarding the end of family life.

I feel this dream requires little interpretation but I would like to quote the scriptures the Lord gave me the morning I had this dream:

Isaiah 10:1-4 Woe betide those who enact unjust laws (justifying the perversion of homosexuality) and draft oppressive edicts (destroying the unborn while still in the womb), ......What will you do when called to account, when devastation from afar confronts you? To whom will you flee for help, and where will you leave your children so that they do not cover among the prisoners or fall among the slain?.....

I might add that the movie "Schindler's List" is a good example of the realities that will face the American people, especially as regards the horrors of invasion and captivity, if there is not a wholesale repentance of this entire nation by both president, prophet, businessman and priest. God does not play games with nations that carry His name on their currency and flout such sins as homosexuality, lesbianism, bestiality, abortion, adultery and violence as a viable way of life. Deeming these sins as something worthy of writing books about and producing multi-million dollar films glorifying and making light of such abominations.

02/28/1995 - Tuesday Morning Rohnert Park, California I actually had this dream a couple of days ago, during a time in which the Lord was speaking to me out of His word regarding His intentions to destroy America and my responsibilities as a watchman and prophet to warn the American people of his coming judgments. In this dream I was standing off to the side of a highway or at the middle divider of a highway and I had a large green sign (about 18" wide by 8' long) which read: "THUS SAITH THE LORD, I WILL DESTROY AMERICA WITH A FIRST STRIKE NUCLEAR ATTACK AND RUSSIAN INVASION OF HER SHORES!" I had made this sign when I was preaching this message in the major southeastern cities of the United States between the third and sixth month of 1994. This sign was in my hand, but it was rolled up, and only the nuclear radiation symbol was showing. I was not ready to unfurl the sign but hoped that people passing by in their cars or on foot would notice the radiation symbol and somehow take heed or understand what I stood for.

**Interpretation:** The fact that I was standing at a highway or middle divider of a highway signifies that this message needs to be preached at the highways and byways of the United States. It is not only for church people to hear but its fulfillment has dreadful consequences for all citizens of this country.

Being at the middle divider meant this message will cause division, people will take sides on this issue, some will say, "This is not God!", but such is the plight of a prophet with an unpleasant message of judgment to a people content in their ways. The American people are being deceived by the vast majority of Christian Leaders while being told that, "No sword (biblical symbol for war) will come upon this land. Didn't God promise Abraham that if there were ten righteous in Sodom and Gomorrah He would spare the whole place for their sakes?" And aren't we at least 10,000 strong in America who are 'the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus' (as currently put forth by the Word & Faith movement)." The fact that the sign, about a first strike nuclear attack, was rolled up meant that God had called me to The Role of A Prophet.

The fact that this sign was green "in the dream" as well as "in reality" meant that God was giving me the green light to once more preach this message at the highways and byways of America. My hope "in the dream" that the American people would understand what I stood for when they saw the radiation symbol, meant that - although this is a fearful message of horrible devastation - there is within this message the only hope left for this Once Great Nation Turned "HARLOT". America must turn back to God in true repentance or face unspeakable destruction and torment.

03/03/1995 - Thursday Morning 9:24 a.m. Rohnert Park, California I was climbing a sheer faced cliff. Above me I saw a soldier (possibly Russian) with an uzi submachine gun. There was a partner climbing to my right and he also spotted a similar person above him. I grabbed the guy above me and pulled him off the cliff and fell with him to the ground below. As I was falling I spotted a gun emplacement (it appeared to be an anti-tank gun on a tripod) below me. I took the Russian falling with me and pulled him under me and used him under me to crush the gun emplacement. Then I saw a small jeep drive quickly into a tunnel in the side of the mountain I had fallen from.

**Interpretation:** The Russians plan to take advantage of current and future internal turmoil stirred up in our country by terrorist bombings and the current militia movements eventually fulfilling the message given to the prophet Dumitru Duduman

---

08/06/1995 - Sunday Morning 9:00 a.m. Rohnert Park, California I was sharing with a group of Christian leaders about the dangers of the end times and God's plan for this country. During this time I was standing on a cliff overlooking a city that had a sign with a nuclear radiation symbol and the word "INVASION OF HER SHORES!" This sign was in my hand, but it was rolled up, and only the nuclear radiation symbol was showing. I was not ready to unfurl the sign but hoped that people passing by in their cars or on foot would notice the radiation symbol and somehow take heed or understand what I stood for.

**Interpretation:** The fact that I was standing at a highway or middle divider of a highway signifies that this message needs to be preached at the highways and byways of the United States. It is not only for church people to hear but its fulfillment has dreadful consequences for all citizens of this country.

Being at the middle divider meant this message will cause division, people will take sides on this issue, some will say, "This is not God!", but such is the plight of a prophet with an unpleasant message of judgment to a people content in their ways. The American people are being deceived by the vast majority of Christian Leaders while being told that, "No sword (biblical symbol for war) will come upon this land. Didn't God promise Abraham that if there were ten righteous in Sodom and Gomorrah He would spare the whole place for their sakes?" And aren't we at least 10,000 strong in America who are 'the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus' (as currently put forth by the Word & Faith movement)." The fact that the sign, about a first strike nuclear attack, was rolled up meant that God had called me to The Role of A Prophet.

The fact that this sign was green "in the dream" as well as "in reality" meant that God was giving me the green light to once more preach this message at the highways and byways of America. My hope "in the dream" that the American people would understand what I stood for when they saw the radiation symbol, meant that - although this is a fearful message of horrible devastation - there is within this message the only hope left for this Once Great Nation Turned "HARLOT". America must turn back to God in true repentance or face unspeakable destruction and torment.
that "The Russian spies have discovered where the nuclear warehouses are in America. When the Americans will think that it is peace and safety - from the middle of the country, some of the people will start fighting against the government. The government will be busy with internal problems. Then from the ocean, from Cuba, Nicaragua, Mexico,..." (He told me two other countries, but I didn't remember what they were.) "...they will bomb the nuclear warehouses. When they explode, America will burn!" God has called me on a mission like Jonathan and his armor bearer which was the reason I was climbing this shear faced cliff. The person climbing to my right was my armor bearer (the Holy Spirit). I defeated a portion of this plan in pulling the Russian off the side of the mountain and crushing him and his gun emplacement. I was wrestling with him because we wrestle not against flesh and blood and the weapons of our warfare are mighty through God.

Application or follow through: Even though America has become exceedingly wicked perhaps even ten (10) fold in the past year. I believe there is still hope for repentance and a change of heart for this country. I was impressed to pray about this dream and specifically bind any Russian plots to overthrow our government and country. One or two days after I prayed the ATF or the FBI located a stash of AK-47 assault rifle ammunition - which had been purchased by an American dealer from Russia and stored in a secret warehouse. Not a few boxes but seven (7) railroad box cars full of the stuff. Praise God for intercession and dreams of insight. Elijah had similar dreams and visions often foiling enemy plots against Israel during a time when Israel was backslidden and vulnerable, but God was still merciful.

05/12/1995 - Friday Morning 10:22 a.m. Rohnert Park, California, in this dream I had a job in a clothing or department store and the manager was giving me instructions on how to do my job. Later, when I was on one side of the store and the manager was on the other, I called to him from across the sales floor for more information about my job, more specifically, how much I was being paid per hour to do this job? He responded, telling me very quietly how much I was making per hour (I believe it was $28 per hour) and speaking of other important issues regarding my job. I could barely hear him so I raised my voice and asked him to speak louder to me. When I finished with my questions he spoke louder and told me how much I was making per hour and concluded by telling me to keep my voice down when speaking in his store. I thought to myself, "The reason I spoke so loud was because I had previously been preaching on the streets and speaking loudly as a way of communicating the urgency and importance of the message God had given to me for the American people. I thought that this store manager was being unreasonable in demanding that I lower my voice since he was not aware of what I had been doing in public prior to coming to work for him in his store." End of dream.

Interpretation: My first thoughts upon waking and pondering this dream were that it was insignificant and irrelevant to the message God had given me to preach or the calling on my life. This was not the case. The clothing or department store stands for the church in America and the manager of the store for its leadership. The purpose of the church is to clothe the members of the body of Christ with the garments of righteousness (equipping the saints for the work of ministry). This store manager was speaking very quietly and at some distance from me about the most important aspects of my job, namely my duties and wages. He became upset with me when I raised my voice in his store and asked him to speak louder regarding these issues. This is a picture of the error the currently exists in the American church today. Church in America has become big business and the managers or church leadership are more interested in maintaining a good image before the public than dealing with the critical issues of the day. Finances have become all important and in order to keep the business going, issues that could upset the apple cart are hushed up. God has given to His prophets and watchmen within the body of Christ in America a message to deliver that it's no longer going to be business as usual. The leaders, their congregations and the general population in America have become exceedingly wicked.

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD OF LORDS AND KING OF KINGS, IS ABOUT TO PLUNGE THIS ENTIRE NATION, ALONG WITH THE CORRUPT LEADERSHIP AND CONGREGATIONS OF THE CHURCH IN AMERICA INTO A NUCLEAR HOLOCAUST. THE PROPORTIONS OF WHICH ARE INCOMPREHENSIBLE TO THE MIND OF MAN. WITHIN DAYS OF THE INITIAL "FIRST STRIKE" THE SHORES AND BORDERS OF AMERICA WILL BE INVADED BY Hordes of ARMED AND MERCILESS TROOPS THAT CHRIST HAS SPECIFICALLY SELECTED TO CARRY OUT HIS WRATH ON THIS BACKSLIDDEN NATION. AMERICAN MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN WILL BE SLAUGHTERED, HUMILIATED, RAPED, BEATEN AND TORTURED AND THE FEW REMAINING SURVIVORS WILL BE TAKEN CAPTIVE TO FOREIGN SOIL.

The only possible way this judgment can be averted is for the leaders, their congregations, and the general population of America to repent and turn 180 degrees from their present pursuit of wickedness. Need we be reminded again of the wickedness of this nation. The greed and love of money so cunningly disguised by the preachers and prophets of America as their blood bought rights to the blessings of Abraham. The coddling and politically correct acceptance of the most wicked and perverse of all lifestyles, homosexuality. There are numerous works written on the sins of America and I need not go into these things at length. My primary function as a prophet and watchman to America is to announce what Jesus Christ is about to let loose on this nation if we do not repent. Back to the dream. One of the most important aspects of any job are the wages and yet my manager was standing at a distance and speaking very quietly about this important matter. God is not standing at a distance or speaking quietly to His church and the American people regarding their wages, the payback, the bottom line. He is raising up His prophets to speak with a loud and clear voice concerning the wages of sin and the responsibilities of His people to live a clean and righteous life.

But the clothing and department store managers (church leadership) are telling them (God's prophets) to keep it down, to stop making such a fuss. After all, it's not good for business. Instead of being warned about Jesus Christ's Wrath about to be poured out upon America they choose instead to teach in the greatest detail regarding the financial blessings of Abraham or how to believe God for healing, to include classes, books and videos on Christian nutrition, aerobic workouts, or divorce
recovery (how to enter into your second or third Christian marriage and erase the guilt and condemnation that comes with being an adulterer or adulteress as taught by Jesus in the gospels). When I share the dreams God has given me or attempt to prophesy the things God gives me to speak to His people the leadership and often times their congregations are prepared to throw me off a cliff for being a false prophet.

I'M TELLING YOU, BUSINESS AS USUAL, IS OVER AND THE WHITE WASHED WALL OF FINANCIAL BLESSINGS, DIVINE HEALING AND PHONY REVIVALS WILL EITHER END VOLUNTARILY THROUGH REPENTANCE OR FORCEFULLY THROUGH THE JUDGMENT OF WAR.

The $28 dollars per hour pay I was quoted in the dream stood for the 28th chapter of the Book of Deuteronomy in which the rewards for obedience and the punishments for disobedience to the known will of God are spelled out in detail. I am well aware of the fact that this is the Law and we are not under the Law but under the Grace of God. But you must also remember what the new testament says, "Let everyone that names the Name of the Lord depart from iniquity.", and "How much sorer punishment will come upon those who have tasted of salvation yet continue to live in complacency and ungodly ways." (from the pastoral Book of Timothy and the doctrinal Book of Hebrews Chapter 10) End of interpretation.

05/13/1995 - Saturday Evening Rohnert Park, California, in the first part of the dream I saw a dark submarine. In the second part of the dream there was a good looking couple commandeering a speeding train that was out of control, the train crashed, the good looking couple was crushed and they died tragically. In the third scene of the dream there was a man who was jumping over barrels, either being chased or chasing someone else, it looked like everything would turn out well, but he slipped and was crushed by the barrels.

**Interpretation:** The night before I had this dream I had gone to the movie "Crimson Tide" which is about a potential nuclear war coming from a breakaway Russian republic and aimed at the United States. It was an exciting and tense movie with much realism taking place on a U.S. Nuclear Submarine but with the typical Hollywood ending "AND THEY LIVED HAPPILY EVER AFTER." The first part of the dream showing the dark submarine was setting the stage for the truth that the Spirit of the Lord wanted to convey to me. The second scene in the dream reminded me of the Hollywood scenario for the movie "Speed" (which I never saw) but which I believe involved a good looking couple who commandeered an "out of control" bus and go through a series of near brushes with death but always come out the victors. Boy gets girl and "they live happily ever after." But in the brief scenario of this dream, where God is the producer and director of the graphics, plot, beginning and ending. This good looking couple end up being crushed and die tragically in the runaway train they were trying to commandeer. In the third scene of the dream a man seems to be performing, almost superhuman feats, by chasing someone or being chased by someone while jumping over some barrels. Instead of triumphing, in his agility, he slips and is tragically crushed by the barrels. Once again, the Spirit of the Lord is directing this dream (a spiritual movie directed by the Lord) and opening my eyes to a certain truth He wants to impart.

God is threatening America with nuclear war and Russia is one of the countries He has chosen to carry out this judgment. I felt "led of the Lord" to go to this movie in order to more realistically grasp the threats He has told me to preach to the American people. The point I believe God was trying to make through this dream is that His threatened destruction of America with a nuclear war, and a land based military invasion will not have a Hollywood, fantasy-land ending as depicted in the movie "Crimson Tide". This nation will come to a most tragic and pitiful end for ignoring His warnings through His prophets. America will be utterly and completely destroyed for her abominable behavior much like Sodom and Gomorra was wiped from the face of the Earth and remains only as a salt land where nothing lives or grows. On 03/05th of 1993 Dumitru Duduman, a prophet from Romania had a dream which is in agreement with the essential truth taught in this dream. I quote from his book on "Dreams and Visions from God" pages 32 and 33 entitled THE HAND THAT WROTE IN THE SKY. In my dream, it was as if my family and I were in a garden and we wanted to pick flowers. We were all looking around trying to see which flowers were the most beautiful. I looked toward the sky. As I looked at the sky, I saw the head and hand of a man. As I continued to look I saw the hand beginning to write: "Tell the people (of America) not to believe that the things I have said are FAIRY TALES AND UNTRUTHS (that America will burn in one day in a nuclear war). The DAY OF TERROR is fast approaching: it is close. I will not let one word that I have said go undone.

06/08/1995 - Thursday Morning 8:24 a.m. Rohnert Park, California, in this dream I was in the Army and feltfortunate since my job was on a base close to home. This dream was very vivid and real regarding my being in the Army and having a job which was close to home. My job was to watch over some kind of water or wastewater treatment plant.

**Interpretation:** This dream puzzled me until one evening, after a time of fasting I met with a Christian friend who has been used extensively by the Lord in prophecy, dreams and visions. During our visit and discussion the horrifying interpretation of this dream hit me. The fact that I was in the Army and it was close to home meant that this judgment of war, that God had been speaking to me about over the past ten (10) years was CLOSE TO HOME or the time was very near, even sooner than I was wanting to acknowledge, when the horrors of war would be visited upon the American people and upon our own shores. When American's would be widowed and raped, their children massacred and the survivors taken into captivity. A horror much like the Jews faced when Poland was invaded by the Nazi's during World War II... How much sorer punishments will come upon the populations of America, and especially the ones who name the Name of Christ yet fail to bear the fruits of righteousness. But instead, through lukewarmness and complacency set their hearts upon wealth and the pleasures of good fellowship, food and drink while failing to stand as the "Salt of the Earth" and rid their own land of the abominations that have come to be identified with the United States of America - "One Nation Under God".

While millions are spent in Hollywood on such movies as "Boogie Night" glorifying such abominable behavior as pornographic movie making without a single outrageous peep from the Christian community... Divorces, pornography, drag
queens, transvestites, homosexuals, strippers, Bat Men and Boys, Terminators and Power Rangers multiply outside their gates among the populations with whom they willingly mix for the remaining six days of the week in order to rake in the blessings of Abraham. The remaining portion of the dream where I was watching over some kind of water or wastewater treatment plant was a reference to my responsibilities as a WATCHMAN TO THIS NATION. I was both watching the approaching doom of war about to come upon our land and seeing the reasons for why this judgment was about to fall. The water or wastewater treatment plants stood for the churches in America, whom God was holding accountable for cleansing the foul waters of America and PURIFYING OR FAILING TO PURIFY the pollutions spewing out from this land and contaminating other nations we so proudly claim to be evangelizing.

06/10/1995 - Saturday Afternoon 3:30 p.m. Rohnert Park, California, I was on a school bus and there were about fifteen (15) to twenty (20) kids from an Assembly of God church school on this bus with me. I was sitting up front behind the bus driver and my son was behind me. My wife was in the back of the bus and my daughter was somewhere in the middle. One of the royal ranger leaders was on the bus with us (the royal rangers are the Christian equivalent of the Boy Scouts in the secular world). I had a leaflet or handout with the word "WAR" printed on it like the headlines in a newspaper and CHAPTER 33 OF THE BOOK OF EZEKIEL was typed in its entirety along with several dreams God had given me regarding the judgment of war that comes upon a nation for turning its back on God. I was explaining to my son that I had been called by God to be a WATCHMAN TO AMERICA (one, who, like a prophet "sees" into the future through supernatural gifts and is held accountable by God to warn both the righteous and the wicked to walk in the fear of the Lord lest they be caught unaware by the coming judgment of war (to cleanse a land of wickedness) and their blood be upon his hands - much like the responsibility given to a Christian to warn sinners of the need to accept Jesus Christ as Savior or the sinner must face an eternal judgment of war that comes upon a nation for turning its back on God. As I was explaining to my son that I had been called by God to be a WATCHMAN TO AMERICA (one, who, like a prophet "sees" into the future through supernatural gifts and is held accountable by God to warn both the righteous and the wicked to walk in the fear of the Lord lest they be caught unaware by the coming judgment of war (to cleanse a land of wickedness) and their blood be upon his hands - much like the responsibility given to a Christian to warn sinners of the need to accept Jesus Christ as Savior or the sinner must face an eternal judgment of war that comes upon a nation for turning its back on God. I was explaining to my son that I had been called by God to be a WATCHMAN TO AMERICA (one, who, like a prophet "sees" into the future through supernatural gifts and is held accountable by God to warn both the righteous and the wicked to walk in the fear of the Lord lest they be caught unaware by the coming judgment of war (to cleanse a land of wickedness) and their blood be upon his hands - much like the responsibility given to a Christian to warn sinners of the need to accept Jesus Christ as Savior or the sinner must face an eternal judgment of war that comes upon a nation for turning its back on God.

08/24/1995 - Thursday Evening Rohnert Park, California, I was at a coastal town and there was a college campus or some kind of complex of buildings from five (5) to ten (10) stories in height. I was asking a woman on campus where the best place to go would be if there was an earthquake and one or several of these buildings were to come down. She pointed out a clearing and also mentioned an underground shelter about two (2) stories below grade where there were vending machines to get food and water. These buildings were all made of brick and concrete and there were many stone jetties and seawalls with the ocean coming up to the stone embankments. Then almost "out of nowhere" a large silver plane flew over (very high up) and dropped a bomb that looked a little like a missile. I watched it descend and then land in the ocean about one-quarter (1/4) mile offshore. This "missile thing" floated and upon contact with the water it opened while floating and began jettisoning various marker buoy's, floating radar equipment, and other such floating equipment. I knew immediately this stuff was in PREPARATION FOR A LAND BASED INVASION to direct landing craft and other military craft during an invasion. I panicked, since I kind of knew what to do had this emergency been an earthquake, but a MILITARY INVASION OF OUR SHORE LINE OR COAST LINE was totally outside my scope of comprehension and I just had no idea how to handle such an event.

09/14/1995 - Thursday 9:57 a.m. Rohnert Park, California, FROGMEN and various workers are preparing the FLORIDA COAST for a possible LAND BASED MILITARY INVASION.

Comment: Just seven (7) months later on 04/22nd of 1996 Dumitru Duduman, a prophet from Romania with Hand of Help Ministries, who was totally unaware of my dream regarding Florida, had a vision of an attack that was being prepared against America by China and Russia which included the points of penetration by these nations in their planned attack. The following is a portion of that vision:

As I (Dumitru Duduman) was looking, I saw a great light. A dark cloud appeared over it. I saw the president of Russia, and a short chubby man, who said he was the president of China and two others. The last two also said where they were from, but I did not understand. However, I gathered they were part of Russian controlled territory. The men stepped out of the cloud. The Russian president began to speak to the Chinese one, "I will give you the land with all the people, but you must free Taiwan of the Russians. Do not fear, we will attack them from behind." A voice said to me (Dumitru Duduman), "WATCH WHERE THE RUSSIANS PENETRATE AMERICA." I SAW THESE WORDS BEING WRITTEN: ALASKA, MINNESOTA, FLORIDA." The man spoke again, "When America goes to war with China, the Russians will strike without warning."

12/26/1995 - Tuesday Morning Rohnert Park, California, in this dream I was discussing, with a military commander (someone in the navy or pentagon), what our strategy was for a NUCLEAR ATTACK. Particularly if we were attacked from the ocean. The discussion seemed like it involved ships launching NUCLEAR MISSILES against one another. I asked this question and his reply was, "Well, what would happen is that they would launch..."
NUCLEAR MISSILES from their naval ships against our naval ships and we would do the same." Then I asked, "Well, how would you know, or how would anyone know what the outcome was, whether they won or we won?" At this point he was at a loss to describe to me how we would know who won, because once the missiles hit their targets, THERE WOULD BE NO SURVIVORS. Basically it was an in-depth and at-length discussion about NUCLEAR WARFARE and in particular how you would carry out NUCLEAR WARFARE BETWEEN WARRING NAVIES, once the destruction had been done to the civilian population. In summary, the discussion was about NUCLEAR WARFARE; its implications for the military and in particular how it related to navies firing NUCLEAR MISSILES at one another, like the Tomahawk Missiles used in LIMITED NUCLEAR WARFARE. This discussion was taking place in light of the fact that we (the United States) were about to engage in WAR. The sense of the dream was heavy, foreboding, quite serious regarding the prospects of such a future event.

Bryant Holmes

1995 - About 8 years ago, the Lord had me read Joel chapter 1:4, about the different locusts. He then showed me a vision of a tree and showed me that the locusts were attacking the tree; one group attacked the fruit, another the leaves, another the bark, and the final one the root. He said that the tree represented the family and that the last attack would be at the root. In 4th /5th months of last year (2003), He reminded me of this again (just before the Episcopalians ordained the gay priest) and said that homosexual marriage would pass, but after it did, there would be a time of relative quiet. Then, the homosexuals would start going to mainstream churches for their weddings and the churches that did not allow them to be married there would be threatened with the loss of their tax exempt (501c3) status. He said that we would be surprised at the big churches who went along and performed the ceremonies because of the potential loss of their tax exempt status. He also said that when this happens, this would be the door through which persecution flows against the church in America.

Also around 4th/5th months of last year (2003). He gave me a vision of what the next attack would be like; He showed me a beautiful woman with a beautiful pearl necklace and a blue dress (I never saw the woman's face; I saw her neck, the necklace, and the top and collar of the dress)...out of nowhere a man's hand came and snatched the pearl necklace and the feeling of panic, terror, horror, shock, fear, was like nothing that I have ever experienced; it is beyond my ability to describe it...I don't know specifically what the next attack will be, but whatever it is, it is going to be much worse than 911 and horrible beyond our comprehension.

I had a four part dream in the middle of a 40 day fast in early may of 2004. In the first part I was standing on something, I don't know what it was, and the whole earth was spread out in front of me, like a map. I could see everything, all at once, every continent, every city, everything...to my left was the United States Of America, Canada, and Mexico; Europe was in front of me. For some reason, the whole world was dark, because every city had its lights on...I saw lights on in buildings, but I didn't see any people. Someone was standing next to me, narrating, explaining what I was being shown, but I don't remember seeing them. I just remember a light next to me and understanding that the voice was coming from the light, but I couldn't see who was in the light...anyway, I saw 9/11 [09/11, 2001] hit.... there were 'ripples' that went through the whole earth, like when you throw a stone onto a calm lake or something...there wasn't a feeling of panic or fear, but mostly sadness; not even sorrow, really...more like when a friend is hurting and you go and pat their shoulder like, 'awww, it'll be ok', kind of thing, if that makes sense...

I saw people taking their money out of the United States and putting it in Canada and France (France was prominent in this)...I mean, rich people, movie stars, etc., thinking that their money would be safe... then I saw the next attack, which occurred on the west coast.... Los Angeles lit up like fireworks, at least 2 explosions... it was a nuclear attack... the ripples then went deeper and further than they did for 9/11....remember in the string of pearls vision that there was such a feeling of panic and terror that I couldn't even describe it? I felt it again in this dream, but the panic was not just in the U.S.- it was worldwide...

I suddenly found myself in Africa, and I was walking among people, and they were crying, because they were very afraid...and the people in the U.S. who had taken their money out of the U.S.A. and put it in Canada and France after 9/11, thinking that their money would be safe, were wrong...they couldn't get to their money anymore...the entire economy had locked up like an engine with no oil. I saw, superimposed (if this makes sense) over the whole earth, a mechanism lock into place, like some kind of lock...I saw this land mass, that represented the economy, slide off into water, and it didn't rise again, though I got the feeling that people were really expecting it to...it was explained to me that these attacks are being taken advantage of (I hate to say orchestrated, but that's the feeling I got) to lead us into a truly global economy, but first, the existing structure has to be destroyed, because the existing economic structure cannot sustain a truly global economy...a truly global economy not only means that there is no one nation that is stronger than another, but it also means that there is no one nation that is richer than another...a true global economy is not about getting the rest of the world to meet our economic standards, it's really about dragging us down into their standard; America is going to be a 3rd world nation as a result of this...the beginning of this is the outsourcing of jobs, which has been in the news a lot lately. Like I said, there were 4 parts and this was just the first; the second had to do with the timing of the attacks, the third had to do with secular and religious people not listening to the warning, and the fourth had to do with the church as a whole not listening....

The second part of the dream was by far the most disturbing. I was in the parking garage of the world trade center, but the parking garage wasn't underground or even on the ground level - it was 10 floors beneath where one of the planes was about to hit. I was holding onto a concrete pillar and looking out to my left, and there was a 'window', for lack of a better word, that allowed me to see the city...I think I was in the first building because no plane had hit yet; it was peaceful, sunny, and quiet, very serene and calm...I remember saying within my spirit, Lord, these people have no idea what's about to happen, but I know...I'm the only one who knows what's going to happen...as I held on to the pillar, which was about 10-15 feet away from the 'window', or clear space that let me see outside, I closed my eyes...
and prayed, 'is it now Lord?', and He said, 'No, not yet'...I began to tense up, because I knew in my spirit that the impact was coming, and that it was coming soon...a few seconds later, I asked, 'is it now, Lord?', and He said, 'No, not yet'...something in my spirit began to rumble (rumble is the only way I know how to describe it)....the intervals between the 'rumbles' got shorter and shorter and shorter and more intense, and I asked, 'is it now Lord?', and He didn't answer...suddenly I felt the impact of the plane hitting the building and there was a dull WHOOM!, and the concrete pillar that I was holding onto vibrated violently.....as I looked out to my left, to the clear space, everything was still silent....and then a body fell, just one.....I was horrified...have you seen movies or pictures of parades when people throw confetti out of windows and how it flutters around everywhere and fills the skies?

Well, several seconds after the first body, the sky was full of bodies and body parts, like confetti...I saw arms, legs, I saw a woman in a brown skirt, falling, I saw what was left of a man, from the waist down: a shiny black belt, black slacks, black shoes, and the feet were crossed at the ankles...I heard the people's screams...I was close enough even to hear the wind whipping through their clothes as they fell...the sky was full of bodies and body parts...I could even tell which ones had jumped from above and which ones had fallen...the ones who jumped seemed to have a little more control of their bodies than the ones who simply fell; I saw a man bent in half, like he had jumped off of a diving board...suddenly, almost outside of my peripheral view, a head bounced into the parking garage...a man's head, no body, no limbs, just head, but it was alive...it was gnashing its teeth in the most horrible way that I have ever heard, demonically, repeatedly, and very loud...I got scared and I said in the dream, Lord, I don't like this; Lord, I don't want to see this anymore....the dream faded gradually, I woke up and sat up in my bed for a few seconds.

When I laid back down and went back to sleep the dream continued....this time I was in an elevator at my job...I work for PayPal, which I truly believe to be either the mark of the beast or the system that the mark is going to be based on; it's slogan is 'the new world currency', which most people who don't work here don't know about...I was in an elevator with 3 co-workers (we had an elevator at the old building that we were in until last year; we don't have one in our new building), all of whom are still working here and I see frequently....there were 2 women and a man; I was standing in front of one of the women, my face in her face, and I said emphatically, "there IS going to be a nuclear attack in the United States, and it is going to be in Los Angeles!"...her face turned red and she backed up, smiled, and walked away, and the Lord said, 'this is a religious spirit'...He helped me to understand that she represents the people who send those cutey emails, the ones that say something like, "say this prayer and send this email to 10 people, including the one who just sent it to you", and God will answer your prayer by the end of the day...people who have no concept of Who He truly is...they think of God as being a cutey all love all accepting God, not a God who has standards and not a God who demands righteousness....the other 2 people, the man and the other woman, were talking amongst themselves, and when I turned to tell them what was about to happen, their conversation intensified so that they were so focused on each other that they ignored me...I believe that they represent the people who don't necessarily reject God outright, but ignore Him...

The final part of the dream is the part that I believe has to do with the Church and our current state...I was standing outside of this massive building that looked like a school...I was carrying these things in each arm, burdens is what I heard in my dream, and I could see them clearly, although no one else could, but I got the feeling that because of where I was, people should have been able to see what I was carrying...I found myself in a huge auditorium, and it was like a party or celebration was going on...there was loud, raucous laughter, children running everywhere, even on the stage, women and men talking and laughing and smiling...papers were in the air everywhere...and I'm standing facing the crowd, with my back near the door, with these 'burdens' in my arms, and no one is paying attention to me, although, like I said, I got the feeling that they should have been, and that they should have known what I was carrying...all of a sudden, I feel the same 'rumblings' that I had when I was in the world trade center, and I'm getting agitated...

I see a young girl named Autumn (of all of the people in my dream, she is the only one who was called by name), who is about 6 yrs old and has a crush on my 6 year old son (in real life, this is true)...she's chasing my son and he's trying to get away; I found my wife and told her to get the kids because we had to get out of there NOW, and the rumblings are getting closer together and more intense...she said that she would but walked away and didn't come back, and I got frustrated, so I left and went outside and was going to go down some steps to get to away from the building, but as I stood at the top of the steps, I realized that they were very steep, unusually steep, and that the steps themselves weren't very wide; it seemed to me that if I tried to step on one, it would only be big enough for about half of my foot, or less, so I said, Lord, I can't go down these steps...they're too steep and too small and with these burdens that I'm carrying, I'm afraid I'll lose my balance and fall....then, I was prompted to look to my left and I saw a lush green grassy area that gradually went to a sidewalk and away from the building....I went that way and as soon as I cleared the grass and got to the sidewalk, the Lord said, 'go back', and I knew that He meant back into the building to try to warn the people one more time, and I didn't want to because the rumblings were increasing in frequency and I knew that whatever was coming was coming quick and that there wasn't much time, but I ran back into the building with these burdens and came back out with my wife and 4 of my 5 kids (my 6 year old son was still inside for some reason)...our car was parked right in front of the building and I yelled to my wife to go back inside and get our 6 year old because we have to go NOW!!! and that we don't have time to wait...my wife and I have 16 month old twins, a boy and a girl, and I was buckling my son into his baby seat and it broke, so I tossed it over my shoulder and said, Lord, what now? Suddenly, out of nowhere, a red cord appeared from behind the seat, like where a seat belt would be. I was getting very agitated but my son was very calm and he was looking at me with his huge brown eyes, not worried about anything...I put him in the seat and tied the rope/cord around him and I remember thinking, at least if we get into a car accident, he'll be ok; this won't cut him in half....just as I'm doing this, the rumbling are getting closer and closer and more intense, to where I feel them deep within my bowels, and now there is no interval between them, and
suddenly I sense something coming over my shoulder, and there is this large, round shadow on the ground, and I remember thinking, sadly, great, this is it; this is what was coming and we're not supposed to be here; we're not going to make it, and I woke up.

The Lord hasn't given me full understanding of everything in these dreams, but I do believe that timing wise, something is going to happen in the fall (autumn)...because autumn was the little girl's name who was chasing after my son, and of all of the people in the dreams, hers is the only name that I heard audibly...also, because of the dream where I was in the world trade center; fall begins in the ninth month.

Mark S. Watson

I have had few visions from God. But one I saw was most disturbing. I saw the entire East Coast of the US in flames. Utterly destroyed. The areas that were left were under the control of the UN. One very prominent figure who was in the Clinton administration, was still here in the US conducting the clean up. It was a very violent overthrow of our country, and humiliating to watch what was happening. One thing the Spirit let me know was the fact that this was the last resort. America’s leaders had tried everything to destroy our Country’s Constitutional Government and couldn’t. Notice, I did not say America’s enemies, but America’s leaders. Thus, because the US was a major obstacle to the plan of World Government, they resorted to violent (extremely violent) means. This vision still haunts me from time to time. It seemed as though the people simply could not believe that it was happening. They were shocked, absolutely shocked and very frightened. There were a few cool heads about that seemed to know and even expected that this was going to happen and knew that America as we know it, was finished. America had become a page in future history books.

I had this vision (actually, it was a series of visions) back in late 1995 and have had only a few since then. I do not know if this was a warning as to what could happen or if it was a sure word of what will happen. I do know that is was something that God wanted me to see. I also know it was at the very least a warning. This country has fallen a long, long way. We have allowed our elected leadership to remove God from our schools. A quick look at our schools shows now the devil has moved in. Abortions, Shootings, Drugs, Murder, Rape are all part of many of the nations schools. Wherever and whenever a people remove God, something else will come in and attempt to fill the void. The same can be said of our nation. Just look at it! This country really used to be the envy of the world. We had such a strong moral foundation. Our courts were, by and large, free of serious corruption. Our people believed in hard work and had a sense of loyalty and commitment to this once great nation. These things simply are not true anymore. Money is now being made, not through hard work, but through usury, lawsuits and graft. Most of the large ‘industries’ today are based on some sort of legal fraud. Entire law offices are devoted to suing wealthy individuals, whose only crime is being rich. Lawyers have become so ruthless that now many individuals are creating estate trusts to keep some of these deranged vultures at bay.

Time would fail me if we discussed some of the fraud and money laundering going on in Wall Street. Insider trading, a lucrative way to make money, where hard work is not rewarded, but illegal behavior is. It’s the ‘everyday people’, who’s retirement money are in huge banks and brokerage houses, which are exposed in derivatives and foreign dealings which are often only quasi-legal, are very vulnerable to what I call the new financial Mafia. As I write, this new Mafia seem to be the real beneficiaries of the ‘prosperity’ we see in America in the late 1990’s. The problem is that other than debt and reams of paper, these guys don’t produce anything. If you charge a fee for passing or accepting these pieces of paper you are considered a productive American. If you make something worthwhile, like cars, textiles or homes, then you are an overpaid blue-collar worker who is destined for the ash heap of history. Hard work today is almost laughed at, as the society and the economic system now rewards this new type of ‘labor’, and denigrates the type of work that made this country great.

Murder, lies and sexual perversion are the god's of America. God is preparing his response to America's rebellion and wickedness… by Mark S. Watson

David Eells

Recently (6-96), I had two very vivid dreams. First, I saw military bases in the U.S. being bombed and strafed. In the second dream, I was on one military base and saw a massive desertion of the military. I read the minds of military leaders who were fearful and confused. I saw leaders begging their general for orders saying, "We're being attacked. We must have orders." The general replied very anxiously, "I have received no orders; I don't know what to do." I knew that this was a large scale invasion of the U.S.I saw a group of deserters with keys in their hands looking for the military vehicles that their individual key fit. I rode with one of them as he frantically tried to get to his family in the South. An invasion front blocked his path; sadly, he had to turn around.

I have learned from experience that my dreams and visions are true; but for the sake of those that will hear me, I asked God for a confirmation. He said, "I've already given you one--Justin's vision!" The Lord showed me there were two interpretations to that vision. Both the religious Babylon of apostate religion and the civil or secular Babylon of the U.S. would be like a ship sunk in the ocean! (Rev. 18:21, Jer. 51:64) But those dressed in white (Rev. 19:8, Rom. 13:11-14) will be saved.

More recently (7-96), I saw the United States stretched out before me; and above and parallel to it, was a veil. Above the veil was a gigantic bomb hanging from a string! The United States was as if it were water teeming with fish. The fish were under the bomb, but they could not see it for the veil. It was then that I noticed a fishing pole in my hand. (Thanks, Lord, for this gift.) Standing where I was, if I caught the fish, they would be able to see the bomb and be out from under it. I live in the U.S. and have no orders to move, but I was out from under the judgment of the bomb (Ps. 91). The Lord is going to preserve through the midst of this judgment the hearers and doers of His Word (Mt. 7:24-27) because righteousness delivereth from death (Pr. 11:4, 6). Afterwards God will prepare a table in the wilderness of the U.S. Then God's people will once again learn to receive deliverance, provision, and healing from Him and not from the arm of the flesh (Jer.17:5). When Egypt is destroyed, Israel will go into the wilderness to learn to trust in His
salvation. When Babylon is destroyed, Israel will go back to their Land of Promise (promises) and build the New Jerusalem.

I visited a small church recently (my first time there), and a young Christian stood and testified that he had seen a vision. He said he saw nuclear missiles coming to the U.S. Then he saw the "Welcome to Warrington" sign, and there was nothing but a great huge crater in the area. He saw some Christians getting up off the ground, dusting themselves off, and going on. He saw this small church, which is in Warrington, with Christians inside and out. A foreign military convoy pulled up. The soldiers got out and pointed their weapons at the Christians. White spirit beings (angels) passed between the soldiers and the Christians, and the soldiers tumbled over backwards. A nuclear missile would wipe out Warrington and this church, but obviously God is saying that a "small church" would be preserved through the midst of the catastrophe. After this a lady testified that she had just seen great fireballs falling from the sky. I stood and testified of a dream and a vision of the same type as these. Another woman stood and prophesied that some standing there would be martyred for the cause of Christ. Sadly, the pastor got up the next Sunday and threw all of God's warning out the window, saying the rapture would happen first.

Wishful thinking should not get between us and the truth. In 70 A.D. the Christians who took Jesus' warning in Matthew 24:16-18 seriously were saved, and those who did not were destroyed! When the Turks invaded Armenia, the Christians who believed in the Word, dreams, visions, and prophecies escaped while over two million of those who did not were killed. In Europe before WW II, Christians of all types received dreams and visions of the coming destruction. This was well documented. Throughout Christian history God has done this before judging a country. Now it is happening all across the U.S. Many of these dreams and visions (like the ones in this writing) say clearly that the rapture will not happen before God judges the U.S. I am not talking about whether the rapture comes before or after the tribulation. God will judge the U.S. first (1 Peter 4:17), before the tribulation as an example to the world. After all, the U.S. is the leading exporter of the following evils: pornography, low life movies, fornication, abortion, weapons of war, backslidden religion, and materialistic love of the world. So do not listen to the wishful thinkers. Listen to God and prepare your soul! Ask God to give you and your family dreams and visions about the future of the U.S. He promised He would in Acts 2:17-18. Pray and cultivate a close relationship with our Lord and learn to hear His voice.

Curt's Dream #1 - "In my dream I awoke to crying and screaming. Explosions of bombs were everywhere. Everyone was running trying to find a place of safety. There was no safety. No building was left standing. Nothing was recognizable. Black smoke was everywhere. No one was in charge. Everything was chaotic and crazy. Missiles were coming in from submarines off the coasts of the Atlantic and the Pacific. We didn't have a chance. It all happened so suddenly. Destruction seemed to be all over America."

On Ray Brubaker's prophecy news show, it was said that God spoke to their producer that something ominous (sign of something to come) would happen on 12/08. What came to light was that the Russian nuclear missile subs were caught on the East and West Coasts, inside territorial waters, opposite our missile silos; and their attack subs were tailing our nuclear subs.

Eleven years ago the Lord appeared to me as a King. He ushered me into a great palace, that I now believe to represent the New Jerusalem. He showed me in this palace a tower that was built of logs like a log cabin but narrowing toward the top, where there was a place to stand. He said, "I want you to have this." He also showed me a payment book with so much a month in it. I have lived on an average of that amount coming miraculously from many directions, ever since. After this, in a vision, I was caught up high above Baton Rouge, Louisiana, where I lived. As I looked toward Florida, I saw that tower in Pensacola. A few months later God had miraculously bought me a house and car free and paid for in Pensacola, Florida, where I now live. Only recently have I really understood the meaning of the tower. The tower to the Jews was a place of refuge from an invading enemy as in Judges 9:46,51. From 887 B.C. Israel was at war every seventeen years for a period of fifteen cycles until 631 B.C. when Israel and Judah were taken captive and ceased to be nations (II Kings 18:9-13), the only city to escape capture, was Jerusalem (II Kings 19:31-34), which was called the tower of the flock in Micah 4:8. Only those in the tower escaped the invasion! Now history must repeat itself (Ecl.1: 9-11). These things happened unto them by way of example; and they were written for our admonition, upon whom the ends of the ages are come (I Cor.10:11).

The U.S. is in a war every seventeen years and we are now at the fifteenth cycle when in Israel and Judah all was destroyed but Jerusalem, the Tower of the Flock! (See Addendum A) It is obvious that God is dealing with the U.S. as he did with Israel. He made an example of them to the world when they fell into apostasy—even to the extent of destroying them as a nation! Who will be in the tower of Zion? Ps.15, Ps.24 and Ps. 91 tell us. Pr.18:10 says, "The name (Heb: nature, character, authority) of the Lord is a strong tower; the righteous runneth into it and is set on high." Paul commanded, "Whosoever you do in word or in deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus." This is not saying the name but abiding in it. Each of us should be building this tower of the name (nature) of Jesus in our lives, by counting the cost and bearing the cross (Lk.14:26-28 ). Those who don't will perish in the coming judgment (Matthew 5:13).

Curt's Dream #2 - "In this dream I awoke and was on the top of what seemed to be a lighthouse. I could see nothing but rising water across the far side of the tower. Suddenly I felt the water which had risen to my feet and was rising fast. Off to the left in the distance was a row of hills that seemed to have spotlights on them. There were some people in the tower, and I was talking to them. I don't know who they were. The next thing I knew I was in the tower, were on debris afloat on the water." There is a flood of destruction coming, but those abiding in the tower will be saved.

Mark's Dream #1 - There was a large crowd of people, who all seemed to be Christians (my family included), working inside a big building which had large plate glass windows on two sides through which one could see the surrounding country-side. Everyone was scurrying around preoccupied with their own little projects, whatever they were. I looked up and saw a giant funnel cloud coming so I screamed, "There's a tornado coming!"
Everybody get out quickly!” We all ran out the side door of the building and toward the back where there were big holes pre-dug in the ground for a new foundation which was going to be poured -- a foundation (Christ [1Cor. 10:11 / Gal. 3:1]) for the rest of the building from which we had just come. As we jumped into the holes, the tornado passed over and completely disappeared. Everyone was relieved; and the next thing I knew, we were back in the building working on our various projects again. As I glanced out the window again, there was a great mass of tornadoes heading our way even faster than the single tornado which had come earlier. This time I was terrified as I knew there was no time for hesitation. I screamed for everyone to drop what they were doing and follow me and don’t waste time looking back (Gen.19:26); because I knew if anyone hesitated the slightest bit, they would not make it.

We all ran back toward the holes dug for the new foundation (1 Kings 6:46-49) (see *note) and started jumping into them. I noticed that down in the bottom were steel rods to which you could hold onto fairly easily and that the only way to see what was happening above was to let go of the rods. I screamed for everyone to stop trying to see (for we walk by faith and not by sight) what was happening and grab onto the rods. I could see many Christians letting go to see what was happening; consequently, they were instantly carried away in the storm. They were sucked out of the holes like rag dolls. [When the whirlwind passeth, the wicked is no more; but the righteous is an everlasting foundation (Pr.10:25). Righteousness delivereth from death (Pr.10:2).] There were a few of us left after the storm; and we went back into the main building, which was untouched by the storm. All the rest of the country-side was devastated; the hills and the roads were covered with debris, and there was complete silence. In the distance, I heard the sound of an engine; and I could barely make out a yellow Volkswagen. Although I could not see the people inside, I could tell by their laughter that it was a friend, named David, and his boys. They were out joy-riding and spinning donuts on what was left of the dusty road. So I knew their family made it through the storm, too.

Mark’s Dream #2 - In this dream a huge mass of destruction was creeping over Florida going north. You could not actually see it, but all the population knew it was coming and were being evacuated on large shuttles which would hold a few hundred people each. (None of the other people in the dream seemed to be Christians.) I was telling an Asian woman with children and a black man that they could take our family's place because we were not going where everyone else was going. I noticed that at any moment the great masses of people were going to realize that they were not going to make the shuttles in time to escape what was going to happen. Then there would be total chaos because they would soon all die. I do not know exactly where we (our family) were going, but it was a different place (see *note) than the shuttle transports, and it was not very far. I told my wife that the hardest part would be finding water for the 70 something days [God's people were in bondage in Babylon for 70 years before it was destroyed and they were set free]. Somehow I knew we would be all right; nevertheless, I dreaded going through it. The country-side we would be surviving in looked lifeless and dry like a desert or the remnants of a nuclear blast (not necessarily resulting from a nuclear bomb but from a giant wave of destruction).

*Note: It is always a different place for God's people. Noah and his family fled to the Ark, but the rest fled to the high places of the earth, which eventually flooded. (Compare this to Curt's Dream #2 in which the highest peaks are to be flooded, or to Scott's vision in which the eagles who survived flew into the storm instead of away.)

Mark W. Dream, False One Church — I went to church and the altar to get delivered from smoking. There were many people up front. I knew that the pastor was walking toward me to get away from someone who smelled like smoke and I thought, "I hope he doesn't come down here because I smell like smoke too." Just then my sister came to me very happy and said "Oh it's OK now look over there." I looked over and saw this man light up a cigarette. There were some booths and a sign that read "smoking section." People said "you don't have to quit because now we can smoke in church." I said "no, I want to quit smoking" (spiritually smoking is to partake of an unclean spirit because "breath" and "spirit" come from the same word in the Old Testament and in the New. Smoke is an unclean breath. "Fallen, fallen is Babylon the great, and is become a habitation of demons, and a prison [booths] of every unclean spirit...). Then the scene changed and I saw on T.V. that everyone was rejoicing because a great agreement had been made to have "one church". I saw the agreement was two stacks (two horns of the false prophet) of paper but nothing was written on them (a sign that everyone will drop their doctrinal demands, which in the case of Christians is truth, in order to have unity [Jude 3,4]). Then I went to this extremely big church. I couldn't even see the other end of it (obviously the corporate church). I happened to look in the wrong door and noticed a giant ministers conference. They were being shown a film on how to scan bar codes on the foreheads of their congregation with a beam of light (the world) without them knowing it. This is the corporate two horned false prophet who makes merchandise of the people of God (2 Pet 2:1-3) and the Word of God (2 Cor 2:17 in Greek) and marks those belonging to the beast in their foreheads (minds Rom 8:5-6) (Rev 13:16).

Remember in Jesus' day, the "respectable" religious folks who walked after the mind of the flesh cast their vote against Him. They were followers of a "respectable" group of ministers who gave them that mind using the word (light). Remember 10 out of the 12 tribes and their ministers worshiped the beast (golden calf) and had his mark in their foreheads (mind) and hand (works). The false prophets are the ones who war against this world the most. It's an honor to have these against me as they were against my Lord Jesus. They protect their prestige, authority, position and bank account. He called close to God and His word so you may be able to recognize them. Dan 3:4,5 says, "Then the herald cried...peoples, nations, languages... fall down and worship the golden image (of the beast). This word "herald" is the only Greek word in the text at a time before Greek became a world language. It is the same word used in the New Testament for preacher. The command to worship the image (Rev 13:14,15) will come from the pulpits in the form of a deception so strong that if possible even the elect (Mt 24:24) will be deceived. If the truth weren't hidden in the parable of Revelation, there would be no strong delusion. In Dan 3:7 all worshiped the image, even the Israelites except Shadrach, Meshach and Abednego. These three wouldn't bow because they wouldn't eat of the beast's food (word) and wine (nature) and be
defiled (Dan 1:5-16). If you receive the word and nature of a babylonish false prophet you too will be defiled and bow down (Mt 15:6-20)...

**Bill Somers**

This is a dream I had during the summer of 1996. This dream involves a warfare situation. We, perhaps America, had been the subject of a foreign invasion. [I am familiar with prophecies that speak of America being invaded at some point so that was my impression.] Somehow I found myself a part of the army involved in the battle. Everyone was involved since this threat was so great that all citizens automatically became soldiers. I seem to remember everyone wearing camo fatigues and carrying small arms. As a result of the invasion we were forced to retreat in confusion. We found ourselves in unfamiliar territory, at night, and skirmishes were taking place all around. We had no idea where we were where the enemy was or what was going on. As the day dawned we could see that we were all on the same side and a cease fire went into effect at once. I don't know if I was an advisor or what, but I had an urgent need to get a hold of my commanding officer and pass along some critical advice. Based on my view of the situation there were three fundamental things that had to be done as soon as possible. They are:

1. establish communications.
2. unify the command.
3. take the city.

At this point, I felt I had discharged my obligation. It was now up to the commanding officer to act on these suggestions. Afterward, the Lord showed me the interpretation. The War in question is the coming civil war in the Church. The dawning of the day, with its cease fire marks the end of the judgment and the beginning of the blessing. It is The Revelation of Jesus Christ, much like when the Lord opened Baalam's eyes. Then he understood the situation and the danger he was in. Then he fell on his face and worshipped. Then he repented and became obedient to his Lord. This is when we see that while we were fighting each other, we were really all on the same side. Now we would begin to fight the real enemy! The personal part I play was in a prophetic role, helping to lead to unity in the Church.

**Jim Hopper**

1997 - There was a huge angel the size of a skyscraper over Dallas calling the people to worship God.

1997 - I saw six cities in America bombed: two in Texas, one being Houston, also Miami & Los Angeles too.

2001 - I saw a blast, nuclear bomb hit, Chesterfield, MO and the “Spirit Of St. Louis” airport was hit.

02/13/2002 - I walked up to a green clump of corn stalks. One was leaning over almost touching the ground. I walked over to this corn stalk and straightened it up. After straightening the stalk I noticed an ear of corn full grown on it. I picked the corn and gave it to someone standing near me. This person stucked the corn to eat it. I noticed that the yellow corn ear was only about 2/3 to ¾ full of kernels, next I was looking at either downtown Portland or Seattle from a high place. I then saw three nuclear explosions happen next to each other in the middle of the city. Each explosion covered one mile total destruction radius. The explosions formed three circles that slightly overlapped each other in a triangular formation. I saw the nuclear wind blow mightily as it fanned out. This wind blew over almost everything in its path. I saw a car parked in a Quonset type garage with a woman and three children. This building, car, and people were not destroyed. I saw radioactive dust being blown on many people who were outside the circles of destruction. I knew these people would die.

Next, I was in a small town in the Midwest. Someone told me where three more suitcase bombs were stored and gave me directions to get there. I knew the bombs were from the Islamic terrorists. I thought I should find these bombs to prevent them from being used. To get to the bomb location I walked down a dirt road between cornfields. I came to a wider area between the fields that had several large trees growing close together. When I walked up to the trees I saw a van with the bombs inside. At this time President Bush arrived with some secret service agents around him. I showed the President the bombs. Because one of the bombs had a detonator in it the President was concerned about the bomb exploding. I suggested taking the bomb to Seattle and placing it where the other ones had exploded. He did not like my suggestion and brushed me off. I felt humiliated by his response so a few minutes later I walked up to him, the President, and explained that since a bomb had already exploded in Seattle I didn’t think exploding another one there would cause any further damage. President Bush said he didn’t have time to listen to me because he had to do many other things to do and walked off. Again I felt belittled as I watched him walk away.

**Edgar C. Baillie**

In 1997 I had a dream, in the dream I saw nearly 100 missiles, there was a bunch of the missiles, a row of them – one right after the other. It was the West coast, Seattle all the way down the West coast, it appeared to be 4 to 5 miles off the coastline, I was at the Long Beach area in California it seemed. But I did not see them hit their targets, but I knew that they went up to 2/3 to ¾ full of kernels, next I was looking at either downtown Portland or Seattle from a high place. I then saw three nuclear explosions happen next to each other in the middle of the city. Each explosion covered one mile total destruction radius. The explosions formed three circles that slightly overlapped each other in a triangular formation. I saw the nuclear wind blow mightily as it fanned out. This wind blew over almost everything in its path. I saw a car parked in a Quonset type garage with a woman and three children. This building, car, and people were not destroyed. I saw radioactive dust being blown on many people who were outside the circles of destruction. I knew these people would die.
destruction, fire and smoke. This giant blood red eagle brought me back to the huge tree on the path an said, “wait.” So, I did.

A white eagle came and I climbed onto it’s back, we flew over the cities of New York, Atlanta, Dallas, Las Angeles, Seattle, Chicago and Detroit. This time I saw masses of people, like a huge amount coming to a peak, and at the peak of this huge amount of people was a leader in a white robe, a Saint leading the Saints out.

I saw Boulder/Hover Dam, Coaley Dam, & Chasta Dam; there were rings of soldiers protecting the water in these dams.

11/2001 - The Woodstock REVIVAL is exploding and I have seen this Vision, besides the Eagle vision. Actually it ties in with it. Chicago is one of the seven cities that I saw with severe destruction. New York since the Eagle vision has been hit (09/11, 2001, Twin Towers & Pentagon destruction). Just like the Vision showed.

BUT the key to and for the Woodstock Revival is for Chicago. We are sending out the Word to all peoples in this area and I pray to all states, to come together at the Woodstock Revival to pray, to humble ourselves and bow down seeking His face and protection. If Chicago will only recognize the living God and break away from their worldly ties and give themselves to Him by honoring His Majesty. The Lord will hear and assign Angels in and around this great city protecting it. What we need now is intercessors. We are praying that the Mayor of Chicago will hear about this REVIVAL and attend along with his team. This in itself would wake this city from its complacency. We must send out the GOOD NEWS and bind ourselves together according to the written Word.

"I SAW WHAT I WOULD CALL, A MINIATURE WAR HEAD, (NUCLEAR) GO OFF IN THE CENTER OF CHICAGO. IT DESTROYED SEVERAL BLOCKS IN EVERY DIRECTION. THE DEATH TOLL WAS IMMENSE. I COULD HEAR THE CRIES OF THE HURT AND INJURED." At that instant I awoke. Oh God, hear us, hear our prayers. Let all of Chicago get on their knees and be of one mind to the only one and true God.

12/17/2001 - An angel of the Lord appeared to me in a dream and his visit was, I believe a warning to all of America. I am aware that there are many prophetic visions and dreams that are coming into play during these last days and all of them are for a very special reason which I believe is: The Lord sending forth His warning, which could be for the last time before He moves upon this world with His final judgment. These disasters that we are seeing is only the beginning. According the written Word "If this nation will not obey, to humble ourselves and bow down seeking the face of the Lord. " If this nation that is called by His name will not obey His commandments as He has sent forth. If this nation will not stand united to worship the one God as the Lord of Lords and the King of Kings, then He will allow destruction the likes of which no man has ever seen. This Angel made it very clear to me that the Church as a whole, referring to the leaders, (the Clergy) has completely failed to allow the Holy Spirit to have freedom within the body. They have all interfered with the Word, taking it out of it's true content. They have all whitewashed the true power of the Word by creating their sermons to satisfy the givers denying the truth. Because they have failed, the church is weak. The body does not have the Spiritual power to fight the enemy, (that ole Devil) and he is leading them into a spiritual pit. "The blind leading the blind". The Word of God, said the Angel, is the only way for us, His children to beat the Devil. He said the sixty six books that we have today is the most and only powerful tool to be used to not only prepare us for the return of the Lord but to get us through the final attack of the enemy. His onsloughts which are about to be loosed upon this earth are beyond the thinking of any man and the Clergy has failed to prepare His people for what is about to happen. The Angel also said, speaking about the Woodstock Revival, "This revival will bring forth the absolute truth, the way God intended and through these services will loose His Love, His power and His Miracles so that all will know that He has anointed this revival to shake the nation, through a bunch of nobodies that listen to God and tell it the way it is. Fearing nothing but the Lord Himself. The Angel also said that the Holy Spirit will cause many called men and women of God to appear at many of these Revival services and they will have a Word form the Lord that will prepare all that hear how to don the armor of God and walk with out fear that will enable them to stand in these last days. Except for the sake and the teachings of the elite all shall be lost. My dear sister Rose, please hear me now, this Angel was as real as anything that I have ever seen. HE is going to bring forth a powerful word on the last revival service of this year, 12/29th. I have no idea what it is but I know this. HE WILL NOT FAIL. HIS WORD WILL BE FULFILLED. God bless you and your house.

3 Weeks Before 12/29/2001 - About 3 weeks ago, Edgar got another Dream from God, there was a stadium, seated about 80,000, it was like a super-bowl event, Edgar saw an airplane circling over, he realized the plane should not have been there above that stadium and so close... then he saw the plane dive, it was carrying explosives when he hit the grown and it all exploded... the explosion was so big it would have killed everyone in the stadium... the dream ended and Edgar did not know if the people died or not...

03/02/2002 - The voice of the LORD came to me many times. And I was always blessed, But this time I was filled with FEAR. OH, not the normal fear, like you fear for your life, etc. But I FEARED for the Church. The Lord showed me the Church as He sees it. And it made me sick. I was sick to my stomach to see how the religious factor, denominations, all of them have run their houses by control and manipulations. The clergy over these denominations have put their people in SPIRITUAL BONDAGE and kept them there by using the Word, (out of context) to hold them there. Then what He allowed me to see was, well I just cannot explain it. I saw tens of thousands of Pastors and there were what looked like ugly frogs sitting on every one of them. That scene really made me quiver. And the Lord spoke saying: "They themselves have not received the Holy Spirit and have prevented their followers from entering into the Holy Spirit. They are the ones I spoke of in the Bible as ‘The Blind leading the Blind’.

It was then that I turned to look in the direction of the voice. As I did I immediately fell to the ground with my face in my hands crying out "Oh, my Lord". The light that shone around Him was so bright that I may have gone blind had I not covered my eyes.
Then He spoke to me saying, "My son sit up and look to the West, and write down all that you see. This is what the Lord revealed to me. The first thing that I saw was what looked like hundreds of whales sitting off of the California coast, including up to Seattle. Then I saw giant bees coming towards American, too many to count. I thought they were bees because of the way they hummed, like buzzing. They were strange looking bees because there tails were on fire. At least it looked like they were.

Then my attention was on the United States and I saw what looked like the same destruction that hit New York, 09/11, 2001. Buildings were destroyed and falling. In Los Angeles, San Francisco clear up to Seattle. And many other cities inland. It was horrible.

I turned and called out to the Lord. "Oh dear God, have mercy on us. Put a stop to this. Do not let it happen." Then I heard Him say. "My son, if this nation which is called by My name will humble themselves and bow down seeking My face, I will hear them and save them. But I have already sent them a warning and they responded only for a short time, then reverted back to their old ways. The time of my return is very near and I am coming for a righteous and perfect Church. They can only reach that point through the END TIME REVIVAL that I will open the doors to, in fact they are already opened."

The He allowed me to see that huge building again with thousands of people entering in with long faces and when they came out of the other end they were dressed in white robes and rejoicing with their arms in the air. As I looked out across the Nation I saw fires breaking out everywhere. It was Church's that were burning and the Lord said, "Son what you see is not Church's burning but the FIRES of REVIVAL that must come to pass. And will if the Clergy will seek Me with all of their heart, soul and mind. I will hear them and deliver My Church." And then I awoke.

**06/02/2002** - Everyone: The time is now. Gods angels are now moving to and from across all of the earth separating the Wheat from the Tares. I saw them. Those that have not made Jesus Lord of their lives will soon be experiencing a series of calamities and attacks, many of which cannot be explained. Confusion will run rampant, not only in the minds of people but also through out the business world. Fear will take over every person that does not have Jesus as Lord. Many more large corporations will be closing their doors.

Earthquakes will be on the increase in areas where most people have never seen or felt them before. Riots will break out in various parts of the nation. Also in other countries, Thousands of denominations will fall apart for lack of truth. I saw Church's was all across America closing their doors for the attendance was dropping to almost nothing.

Terrorists were setting off some sort of bombs in many parts of the nation. I saw fire and destruction in many cities. Airlines were only flying a few routes as no one was flying. The airports were almost empty. I saw our President and many, many other people in Congress seem to throw their hands in the air and I heard them saying, "what can we do, what can be done??" Then I heard His voice say."

"SEEK ME NOW, WHILE I CAN BE FOUND"

This servant saw and predicted the St Helen Volcano 90 days before it happened. He also saw and predicted the disaster in New York, 60 days prior to it happening. What you have just read is coming. It is time to put aside our personal desires and ways and SEEK the face of the LORD. These are the END times. The Lords return is a lot nearer than you think. This world is on a crash course to total destruction. ONLY THE INTERVENSION OF OUT DEAR SWEET JESUS CAN PROTECT US.

The vision came (01/2003) this writing is 12/2003. Pass it on, it was so real.

I was strolling down a hall in a building in another country, where ?, and as I walked pass a large room I heard voices which caused me to stop and listen. Because I could understand what they were saying and the door was ajar I glanced through the opening and saw two men talking. One was the Chinese leader, which I recognized and the other was a Russian, and I knew he was the Russian President.

How could I understand what they were saying as they were speaking in another language? (I realized that I was in the Spirit realm). Here is exactly what I heard: "The United States is a thorn in our side. We must unite our forces and destroy them. Between our nations we can cause them to fight on three fronts. When we divide them we will conquer them. In the near future we will be able to attack them both from the East and North, through Canada, and you will attack from the West and the South, through Mexico. Let us now agree and set our plans in order."

This took place nearly one year ago. I just found out, (through Hal Lindsey) that the Russians and the Chinese have signed a pact together, uniting them as ALLIES.

Also, at this present time Canada is now considering making it against their LAW for anyone to use the name of JESUS in their country. They may have already done it. Also they are about to set into their LAW to accept the Muslim (so called Bible) as their Bible and honor the ways of the Muslims. This is actually happening, RIGHT NOW, in Canada.

Yes, this was a prophetic vision, in the beginning of Jan 2003, but now it is a fact, 12/2003.

The word is out that Brother John Kelly, (Dallas TX) has been and is now organizing and bringing together the real APOSTLES preparing for the onslaught of the enemy. "The first shall be last and the last shall be first."

The apostles were the first chosen by Jesus and shall be the last set in order to prepare for the return of our KING. If ever we needed God's plans for the apostles to prepare the Church for the return of our Lord, we need them NOW. The world is on a course that is heading for total destruction. Only JESUS is the ANSWER. The Lord is coming for a "righteous and perfect Church" and it is the apostles that God will bring forth to lead them. HE is calling them forth, right now.
We, Christians believers, are about to move into a NEW DEMENSION with JESUS. A higher realm of Spirituality that we have never experienced before. It will fulfill the WORD, for all Church's, "APOSTLES, PROPHETS, EVANGELISTS, PASTORS and TEACHERS" for the perfecting of the Saints, in that order. It must be. " Jesus is coming." This is NO time to argue the Word. It is time to UNITE together, as the Scripture says and look up, for it is nigh upon us all. Christians, you who are Christians, you had better wake up. Stop playing Church. It is time to get serious, very serious. It is time for INTERSESSORS to UNITE. It is time for us INTERSESSORS to come together, not just dozens or hundreds BUT THOUSANDS.

Please pray for Brother John Kelly in Dallas TX. and for the gathering of God's APOSTLES. May God bless you all, Edgar.

Gloria Campbell

1997 -Dreamed, nigh time, soundless black helicopters, ropes came down, small men in black came down and pulled people out of their homes and killed them on their lawns. I perceived this was an invasion and that they were going to possess the land.

Mary McGuire

1997 - Leaving town on back of truck with her belongings, saw two bombs going to hit Seattle, Washington. She cried out to God, “no, no” but she knew it was judgment and inevitable.

Anonymous

1997 - I was standing in a three piece suit, in a stadium, I saw this river coming towards me, there were huge gold nuggets the size of golf balls, I will be entrusted with $5 Billion dollars for God’s work.

1997 - Control by your government, but our United States government, with cell antennas, something with microwave, somehow they made people sick by the antennas.

2001 - I was standing on a hill, in this trance, I saw a blast, I felt the heat on my arms, Atlanta, Georgia was hit with an atomic missile, a lot of people were made sick.

Gary Miller

1997 - I was totally consumed in the Holy Ghost, I was in a city, there was total crisis, every where and troops were walking all over, wearing black swat like, patches read “UN”. They were rounding up people, there were a lot of buildings destroyed, and I was hiding in a crevis of a building and they knew I was there, the technology. They told me to come out or they would blow up the building. Holy Spirit told me to SUBMIT… God had given me authority. When I came out of the building they put hand cuffs on me. A vehicle with like tracks of a tank… they put me inside with several other people.

We were taken to a large auditorium and they had me stand in line, to the left of me was glass and you could see outside, wire was around the place, there were guards out there. There were two tables and two ladies at the table and government employees and guards entering the room and exiting the yard and to the population… they were giving out and some were receiving the microchip implant. I recognized two people from my church, and they were receiving the microchip implants. Another man would not receive and he got sent somewhere else. I got to the front and she asked me my name and address, etc. She asked if I was ready to receive the new microchip implant and I said “No mam, I believe in Jesus and I could have nothing to do with that microchip implant.” She handed me a pamphlet showing all the benefits for using the microchip implant. I looked at it, I felt indignation rising up in me… I crumbled up the pamphlet and threw it to the ground, and said “Look lady, I cannot DENY Jesus Christ Lord of lords and King of kings. And if I were you I would chop off my right hand and beg for mercy.” She laughed and said, “Oh we got another one.” They grabbed me and walked me to where you have your head beheaded… I started singing praises to the Lord Jesus, “I’m coming home.” And then I woke up from the dream.

I saw the red Chinese marching, coming through Central America/Mexico, and they were invading the United States of America.

I saw this vision several times, I saw our cities in America destroyed. Armies were marching through our cities: Mobile, AL; Savannah, GA; Atlanta, GA; Pensacola, FL; and Tallassee, FL.

I saw South Florida completely destroyed by a nuclear wipe out/weapon or power plant blows up!

From what Gary told me it looked like it was possibly at the half way point from Route 4 down to the end of Florida was gone… something like that… from the way he drew it on paper… meaning pick half way down from Route 4 between Tampa and Orlando… and somewhere halfway down was the area affected… the southern most point of Florida.

My brother, Phillip Miller, saw in Savannah, Georgia guillotines in either 1997 or 1998. He saw a crate bust open or they were taking a crate apart, this was real life and not a dream or vision, it actually happened in the physical.

Kathleen Miller

Several Years Ago, Vision - In the desert there was a group of saints, it was a community of Christians, men were like skin and bones, widows and orphans, they were hungry, evening was coming, and they were starving. There was an army advancement on Christian community, there were tanks and guns and they were going to kill us all. The Lord led me to advance forward the army coming at us, eyes shut, focusing on Jesus Christ, I clapped and lifted up my hands, walking in full AUTHORITY, as I was walking towards the army coming at us/me and God engulfed the army in fire, all were destroyed.

Kathy Kritz

05/29/1997 - I wanted to share what I have been seeing traveling from our home to our church for the past six months. After reading about the different reports coming in I thought this would be the right timing, I have been asking the Lord what this
means. I have been seeing (but wasn't revealed the meaning) except it was China taking over different pockets of the USA.

My family and I live about 40 miles to our church so we have to drive every Sunday to get there. For the past 6 months or so whenever we get to a certain area I begin to see these soldiers in black pants with red jackets, black boots with some kind of emblem on their lapel. (I cannot see the emblems impression yet I know it plays a significant role in identification and time). Anyway these soldiers are scattered in groups where they have taken over this area (roughly covering an area of about two small cities population).

I just see them standing around but sense they are from China and this has been a takeover of this area. There are no Americans in sight but a sense of devastation and imprisonment all about this area of Americans and homes being confiscated. That is all I have but it occurs at the same place every time. We live about 40 miles south of Nashville, TN and our church is approximately 2 miles from Nashville. The Lord has also confirmed this through my son which is 13. He has dreams of us being in underground caves fighting the Chinese, my husband as well has had dreams of our family being in the mountains fighting guerrilla warfare from enemy forces. They are too much to go into but the Lord usually gives the dreams to them out of the blue. Of course my son does not evaluate them, he just wakes up sometimes and tells me Mom let me tell you about my dream, and it is usually prophetic in nature of what the Lord is showing me as well as my husband. We try not to focus on the dreams so that my son will not manufacture them. Actually we do not even talk much about it but listen to what he says in the dream and take it to the Lord later by ourselves.

Vincent Aquilino

Before 09/30/1997 - Received: A few years ago. I received this dream a few years ago. I cannot tell you with certainty that it was from the Lord. But I can tell you that I still remember it as vividly as the night I received it. I have not shared it to this point, but I now feel that, with worldwide circumstances the way they are, it is appropriate. It is your job to judge this against scripture (be Berean) and to hold on to what is good and to reject what is false.

"Surely the Lord God does nothing, unless He reveals His secret to His servants the prophets." (Amos 3:7)

I was downstairs trying to tune in the radio. My father-in-law came down the stairs and asked me what I was doing. I told him that I was trying to find some information about something that had happened. I shook my head and said I didn't understand why I couldn't find out anything about what had happened. Whatever it was, it must have happened far enough in the past that it was no longer news.

Then I looked out the dining room window. It was snowing. Why was it snowing, I asked? It's summer. It's not supposed to be snowing. I then went over to the thermostat and noted that the heat was on and the furnace was running. Again I shook my head and said, it's not supposed to be snowing; what's going on? What has happened?

Then I spoke with my wife and decided to go out and get some groceries. A friend, whom I did not recognize, came with me. We went outside, but instead of getting into the car, we walked pulling a wagon behind us. We got to the first corner, where there was a menacing crowd. We ran back into the house to get a rifle. We then were able to go down the street.

We came to the first store. There was nothing on the shelves.

We continued down the street to the next store. There was nothing on the shelves. Then we came to the third store. There were just a very few items on the shelves. Again I wondered, what has happened? I didn't understand. The grocer said: "Well what do you expect, considering what has happened?" "What has happened, I asked?" There was no reply.

We returned home and decided to go down to the stadium and hear someone speak, in the hopes we would find out what had happened. We went and sat up in the bleachers and listened to the speaker, but we didn't find out what had happened.

We then went home. I sat in the dining room, gazing at the snow, shaking my head and muttering that it was not supposed to be snowing.

Finally I called out to the Lord in anguish. Lord, what has happened? The Lord answered me:

The Russians had launched a pre-emptive strike against the Missile silos in the Midwest [it was apparently a limited exchange]. They had taken out the missile silos. But our submarines counter-attacked. I was even told the death counts: 6.8 million Americans and 4.6 Million Russians dead.

I flashed to my wife. She had developed a rash or something of the sort. She was worried about radiation. But then an angel appeared and said not to worry, that "??????" (it was a technical name that I did not understand) would take care of it. I told the Angel I did not understand the term. The angel said that "Retin-A" would take care of the problem and not to worry. Then I was in the dining room again, looking at the snow coming down in summer, shaking my head and saying that was not supposed to be happening. This was the end of the dream.

Considering the nearness of the Ezekiel 38 confrontation and the likelihood of some sort of exchange between Russia and the U.S. (see the previous newsletters on Ezekiel 38), I thought it appropriate to share this at this time. If the dream has no prophetic significance, then all that would have happened is that you did some extra praying and sought the Lord's guidance on how to prepare spiritually, mentally and physically. If it is correct, then the Lord has warned us in accordance with Amos 3:7. In any case, DO NOT FEAR, but trust Jesus. Maranatha!

I was surprised a few months ago to come home and find tubes of "Retin-A" sitting on my wife's dressing table that her Doctor recommended she try for a skin condition.

"Watch and pray, therefore, that you would be counted worthy to escape the judgment that is coming upon the earth and be able to stand before the Son of Man." (Luke 21:36)
10/25/1997 - (Nita Johnson writing) This article will be in two parts in a rather interesting way. I had been in seclusion and in prayer for 40 days before the Lord began to speak to me. The following is another insight He gave during that time.

I was lifted up in the Spirit. Then I saw Abraham Lincoln. We looked at each other and continued to face each other throughout the rest of the drama. Once the vision began to unfold, President Lincoln became superimposed upon the screen of this vision, so I was able to clearly see his responses as well as the vision.

We first of all saw a Mr. Bailey on a huge yacht or small noncommercial ship, which pulled a barge behind it. Upon this barge was a canvas which bore the United States seal. Over the top of the seal were the words: “Bailey’s Statement Of Purpose For America.” This ship and barge hugged the coast as best as they could for their size. In the ship Mr. Bailey yelled out over a loud speaker the contents of God’s statement for purpose for America as another person steered the ship. He attempted to warn Americans of the looming danger and call them to repentance. Repeatedly he pleaded with the people on the shore to repent and turn from their sins because was coming and there was no holding it back. Our only hope was to repent and get under God’s protection.

It seemed that almost no one even cared to hear what Mr. Bailey had to say. After a length of time the ship began to pull the barge out into the deep ocean, and President Lincoln and I saw the ship and barge sink under the great waves that came against it.

Next we saw another barge that was full of food and provisions. We could not see its contents, clearly, however. We both simply knew that it held food and provisions. It followed the same direct path that Mr. Bailey’s ship had traveled. At the same point where the first ship and barge went down, the second barge sank to the bottom of the ocean.

Then President Lincoln and I saw a third ship. This ship was a military ship, that doubled as a submarine. It was a khaki green color, the color we would ordinarily associate with the army. We saw many men on top of the ship, and it was fully loaded with all the military equipment it would need for war. It came along the same path as the other two had followed. At the precise spot where the other two had gone down, we heard war planes and missiles overhead. Before we could do anything, they dropped bombs on this submarine, and it was totally destroyed. All the men perished.

I then looked at President Lincoln. I was stunned and shocked and didn’t know what to do. He looked at me and wept. We then saw what looked like minute—men take their places on land all over America. They were manning missiles and other warheads on critical bases throughout the land. But, before they could fire one shot, bombs from planes and missiles came sailing down, killing everyone and destroying all the military equipment. We were being invaded by China and Russia. I wept in shock and horror. I then looked at Abraham Lincoln; he too was weeping. He then let me know that he had seen this whole scene in a vision while he was alive on earth. It hurt him deeply to see it come to pass. America was being destroyed by enemy invasion, and no one seemed to care. This started on the West Coast and ended on the East (Revelation 18). I was then given Jeremiah 30:1 and was told to write it in this newsletter.

While later talking with a pastor about what I had seen, he told me he knew the man “Bailey.” He said, “In fact, I think he had a similar dream. I’ll phone him then call you right back.” After a short while we spoke again, and I found that he was indeed correct. So I phoned Larry Bailey myself. This is what he shared: — Nita Johnson

09/01/1997 - From Larry Bailey

In my dream, I was at first in a fog. The view was not clear as it had been. I felt that I needed to see better, and that something must have happened to create this difficulty. Finally, things began to clear up, and I discovered that I was in the California coastal waters on a barge and ship. On the barge were written the numbers 5758—5759. On the ship was written P0102. The captain’s name was Jeremiah.

All around I saw machines of war. Airplanes flew low over me and I felt afraid. I feared not having control and was concerned that this barge and boat I was on might sink. I began to notice people on the shore. They seemed far away, however. War was going on behind them, which compelled them to keep moving. I began to shout, “The Lord can save you—just repent, shed all the junk you are carrying, and swim out here to safety.” They seemed not to hear. The captain of the boat that pulled the barge I was on was progressing at a slow but steady pace away from shore. He never said a word. I was doing all the talking. I found myself calling out names I didn’t know. Also I saw two people watching whom I didn’t know.

The machines of war continued to blast the land. Some people fell; others lost hope. Some began to jump into the ocean and swim out to the barge. Once the barge was full, people seemed not to care anymore.

The war was a frontal attack from China and it seemed Japan. I also heard concern for Israel. The war began and ended quickly, leaving America defeated. The captain of the ship then turned and looked at me, saying, “For redemption of the land, get all the liars. That is the most important thing. For redemption of the people, get rid of the false. The Lord will give redemption to both!” Then I awoke!

11/06 - From Nita Johnson

I had never talked to Larry Bailey before. I had not even so much as heard of him. He is a man that God is priming in a marvelous way as a prophet. The numbers that he saw on the side of the barge reflected the Hebrew calendar dates of the next year, beginning with Rosh Hashanah in 1998. This is the year that his message will move out in a major way to America. I saw him traveling from the West Coast to the East Coast where his ship was swept over by the waves of the sin of the people. Further, the second barge Abraham Lincoln and I saw carried food supplies. We will be entering a season of serious lack of foodstuff wherein the enemy will be attacking our food supply. War is very close, so I plead with all who read this and who can speak to friends and family. It is coming. Nothing is going to hold it back. First China will attack, then Russia and a confederacy of other nations. The attack will be swift and deadly. Please repent of anything that stands between you and perfect fellowship with our Savior. This is the only way to get to a Place of safety.
On 11/06, I was given two more visions about this. Again I did not want this letter to be so strong, but the Lord instructed me very strongly that I was to share what I saw.

First, I saw bombs falling on the cities of America. A short time later I saw another vision. It was as though I was hovering over the ocean along the California coastline. It was about three or four o'clock in the morning. I was looking at a huge lighthouse, shining not so brightly into the night. It seemed to be on a small peninsula that jutted out into the ocean. Suddenly I saw a bomb fall behind it, then the prism of the light exploding as it does after a bomb is dropped. While I was still pondering what to do, another bomb sailed through the sky falling just a short distance behind the lighthouse. This time the lighthouse exploded under the impact of the bomb and fell shattered into a heap of ruins.

Then the Holy Spirit spoke to me, saying, “I am about to put out the lighthouse to the nations.” He wasn’t speaking of the Church, but of America, who has been responsible for sending more missionaries out to the nations than perhaps any other nation in the history of the Church. The Church’s light will never go out as long as the Holy Spirit continues His ministry in the world.

If you are living a holy life, when war comes, you will be all right.

This is what the Lord showed me in another vision. If we will go into our homes, shut the doors and windows, and get on the floor and begin to pray, God will put a divine covering upon our homes. It will then become more safe to us than the best bomb shelter. There will not be time to get to a human refuge because the attack will be so unexpected. God will be the refuge for those who are living holy lives and will trust Him to be that for them. Do not go outside your homes for any reason until the Lord tells you it is safe. If you will obey this injunction, your home will be as safe as were the homes of the children of Israel after putting the blood on the post the night the death angel came over the land.

It will also be as safe for you and your family as Rahab’s home was for her and her family during the takeover of Jericho. All Jesus asks is that we trust Him and live a Holy life. For that He will protect us while He is dealing with the sins of America.

I pray for you, my dear brothers and sisters, as we prepare for the treacherous days ahead. I do not believe war I coming in 1998, only the strong warning to prepare, and after that certain judgment. Only sufficient national repentance will protect America from war by the year 2000. Your friend, and one who cares for your soul, Nita

D. K. Jones

I would like to share a vision and instruction that the Lord gave me when I was on an extended sabbatical which began 11/29th, 1997 and ended 01/08th, 1998. It was 12/16th, 1997 when the first vision came to me.

It was 7:52 p.m. I just finished reading and closed my eyes. All of a sudden it looked like I was thrust into a dark room where someone would develop film. I also saw an iridescent green light in this room. On the left hand side I saw a sink that was full to the brim with a black liquid. Above the sink I saw what looked like a spigot which was dripping some more of the liquid into the sink.

I said to myself: "This sink is full to the brim of this liquid and it's going to run over. What shall I do?" As soon as I thought what I would do which was to pull the plug out of the sink so the dark liquid would drain out, the sink started rapidly moving out of reach. The dripping liquid just followed it. It then looked like it fell down an elevator shaft. It went down, down, down. I sat up in my bed and opened my eyes, and said to myself: "What in the world was that? The Holy Spirit told Me to get up and write and He would tell Me what I saw. So, I got my prayer journal and began to write. This is what the Holy Spirit impressed upon me to write:

He said: "Abortion and the greed involved in it has and is moving out of reach and the killings are steadily going on. The truth of this hideous crime is hidden by darkness. But, the true picture is being developed and the consequences will be seen by all."

I said: "Wow!" I then just kind of pondered on it until about four in the morning and then somehow I just drifted off. Then I was back up early in the morning. When you're away on a sabbatical you don't need much sleep, the Lord gets you up faithfully to meet with Him.

I began to share what was on my mind with the Lord at that time. I thought I had more clarity on the vision and I began to talk with the Lord in this manner. I said: "Lord, if the truth is being hidden why did You allow Satan to run away?" The Lord had revealed to me that the dark liquid that was in the sink was the blood of the babies crying out to Him. He told me: "I am developing the true picture of what this hideous crime involves." He further let me know that He didn't want me pulling the plug out of the sink. So, He made it move, because when it runs over, He said, there is no more warning. It's time for judgment.

So, that just kind of rocked my world and I began to read a lot about God's judgments in His Word, and taking notes on how God brings judgments.

Bob Jones


I [GOD] HAVE BEEN SHOWING MY PROPHETS THESE THINGS FOR YEARS. NOW WALK INTO IT. I AM BEGINNING TO PERFORM MY WORD.

Bob saw two mighty angels. One was holding the "San Diego plate" and the other, the New Madrid Fault Line. When each cup is full the angel will turn loose and the quakes will happen. They will be SUDDEN.
Vision Of California Earthquake(s) — Mammoth Lake [east of Modesto, CA] is "going to happen" with an enormous earthquake and/or volcanic eruption.

When Mammoth Lakes quakes/erupts Hoover Dam will burst. Water flumes, including those to Southern California, will break apart. 25,000,000 people in the Southwest will be affected and without water. LACK OF WATER WILL BE THE MAIN DANGER IN CALIFORNIA.

Death Valley will become a great Inland Sea. In the California quake Bob saw the ground quake for FIVE minutes. The ground liquefied and complete houses and buildings sank into the ground just as if they were in quicksand. The San Fernando Valley – seat of pornography- won’t rise again.

Los Angeles: GET OUT!—Expect a devastating earthquake and terrorist attack(s) with nuclear suitcase bombs. Some of these bombs have already been smuggled into California. 126 nuclear suitcase bombs are missing from the USSR. Many have been smuggled into the USA and Israel by terrorists.

Due to the eruption/earthquake a plate will separate. The Sea of Cortez (Gulf of California) to The Los Angeles River will separate from the continental USA. What is left of Baja California and Southern California east of the breaking/sliding continental plate will be an island or series of islands.

The cup is nearly full for California. [12-31-97] Expect quakes, terrorist bombs and virus’s. Get into your prayer closet!

Vision Of A New Madrid Earthquake — There will be an enormous earthquake somewhere along the New Madrid Fault line. A mighty angel has been holding this fault line together also.

Six great cities will be destroyed. Among them are Chicago, Morgan City, St. Louis and Memphis. Memphis will become a lake. The Mississippi River will be 35 miles wide when it is all over. The shaking will be felt all the way to Charlotte, North Carolina. Water from the Great Lakes will flow south into the Mississippi River and then into the Gulf of Mexico.

Other General Prophetic Words — *Our economy will be destroyed when a huge earthquake hits Tokyo and the Japanese pull their money out of the U.S. stock market. *This nation will repent when our cities are leveled.

*Some Midwest cities are going to experience 5 feet of rain in 2-3 days.

*There will be a Third World War

11/2002, Jesus Christ & Holy Angle Visits & Prophesies & Visions, America's East Coast & Third World War, & Major Earthquakes On The West Coast — On CD #1 of 12 CDs, Mike Bickle reveals some interesting things for America in a number of categories, a prophetic history & perspective about the end—times we are living in.

CD number one is called “Introducing Bob Jones…: Global End Time Drama” by Mike Bickle, it is the “Friends Of The Bridegroom” series.

I took fast notes from this CD, so if you want total perfection contact this church and purchase the set of CD’s for it appears to be $40.00, below is the site you can acquire information about purchasing.

Fast notes, contact the ministry for perfection: In this first CD, Mike Bickle discusses the prophets he knows including Prophet Bob Jones (not Bob Jones University). At times these are called the Kansas City prophets, from the International House Of Prayer (IHOP).

Mike is speaking and the notes I was able to write fast are these: Bob Jones stressed words for the United States of America as a whole, also some for Kansas City, MO.

Mike Bickle expressed that Bob Jones was one of his spiritual fathers in the Lord. Bob was born in 1929, he was 39 when he met the Lord Jesus, but he was age 9 and age 15 when an angel of the Lord came to visit him and communicate to him from God. It is common for prophets to have these experiences even before they met the Lord in salvation. Bickle went on to express that during 1982 to 1992, he was in constant communication with Bob Jones, almost daily correspondence occurred. Mike gave some information regarding Bob Jones’ life and his experiences to better help us understand him and his past. Bob was in the military, as I recall, and a doctor helped to get Bob addicted to prescription drugs during 1972 and 1973.

On 08/07, 1975 Bob Jones had apparently died or near death experience, he hemorrhaged with bleeding, he was gone, dies, or close to being pronounced dead if not dead. Bob Jones sees two angels of God who tell him about Kansas City, MO, and the Midwest of the USA, along with things that will be occurring in the very near future. On 08/07, 1975 he has this death experience, angels of God tell him that God has chosen Kansas City, MO and the Midwest. There are two major focuses on Kansas City and the Midwest which are prophetic and intercession, that will be coming out and touching the whole world. (The angles of the Lord spoke and revealed to Bob Jones the prophet that an abundance measure of prophecy from the Lord will come from Kansas City. There were a couple of things told to Bob, first—Kansas City, God will cause to be a City Of Refuge. There will be several cities of refuge across America, not hundreds of them. Bob heard this from the lips of one of God’s angels.

Revelation 6:4 – The angel from God told Bob Jones another Great World War will come across the world, it is yet to happen, yet ahead.

Fiery red horse to take peace from the earth.

Mike Bickle stated there is coming another World War for sure.

Read horse—peace taken from the earth, it will be granted for people to kill one another: sword, hunger, death, etc.

In Kansas City when the next great war—several cities, God will cause Kansas City to be a City Of Refuge… (there will be some other cities in America as well), to be a bread basket both spiritual and natural, and throughout the Midwest. Even supernatural finances the Angel of the Lord told Bob Jones. Prospering when there is not prosperity will occur.
Bob Jones saw a vision—a great light, like an atomic explosion gives off, a bright light, out of Kansas City, through the Midwest and went out. Also Bob was informed that Arrowhead Stadium would be filled with many young people.

God gave Prophet Bob Jones confirmation that these things would happen.

Mike Bickle stated that he knows of many prophetic voices, about 25 that know of these things or have received them as well.

God had revealed to Bob Jones that on the East Coast there will be limited nuclear exchange in the mist of this war. War will cause disruption on the East Coast.

Mike went on to discuss George Washington's vision while he was in Valley Forge, about the East Coast and that he saw three great wars to America, the Revolutionary War, and the victory; Africa and the War between the states over slavery; and at the end comes fire bombs from heaven on the East Coast.

Mike believes disturbances and tribulations is coming and we are to take serious what God’s prophets are saying, we are to take heed. East coast will have war and west coast will have a series of powerful earthquakes. God will raise up Cities Of Refuge. There needs to be intercession and prayer going forth from the Church.

God put wheat in the Midwest of the USA and oil in the Middle East, the Lord did this. With the drama at the end of the age, the whole global community will be after these two: wheat and oil.

God told Bob Jones, there will be flourished wheat… God told Bob Jones, the nation of Israel, that there will come a GREAT harvest to the Church in Israel. The Church of Jesus Christ in Israel. Jesus will become their Messiah—the Church in Israel. Revival coming. God told Bob Jones how important it was to HIM. Kansas City is called to be involved in all this…

A company of prophets raised up at this time, out of Kansas City and other places.

Harry S. Truman—1948, a valuable player for Israel having become a nation. During his youth he lived apparently in Kansas City, MO if I got this correct from the CD…

Petition God for Israel. There is war and revival coming. There is a huge movement in Kansas City, and it will be related to Israel…

Petition God for Israel. There is war and revival coming. There is a huge movement in Kansas City, and it will be related to Israel…

07/20, 2005, Dream, Sneak Attack Planned For Many United States Of America And Other Cities All On The Same Day! — Bob Jones with Joni Ames about Bob's DREAM: "MEDAL OF HONOR DRIPPING WITH BLOOD' -- SNEAK ATTACK PLANNED FOR MANY USA AND OTHER CITIES ALL ON THE SAME DAY! INTERCESSORS MUST BE ALERTED!"

Bob Jones’ dream: Bob felt it important to get the word out again regarding his recent dream: Bob had a dream in which he saw a Medal of Honor, dripping in blood, and felt the Lord quickened him that this was a warning in regard to terrorism, the enemy is attempting to bring forth in the USA at the present time.

Bob said that his sense was that terrorists may try to do something similar to the TET offensive—North Vietnam did during the Vietnamese War. It was a terrible, unexpected sneak attack on many cities in the same day.

Awhile back, I'd felt a similar warning—that the enemy would try to attack so many places (possibly as many as 30) at one time, that panic and chaos would fill our streets.

When a warning like this is given, we can come against the plans of the enemy in prayer so that we may either stop it or lessen its intensity.

We are at war in both the natural and in the spirit. Matthew 11:12 tells us that "The kingdom of heaven suffers violence, and the violent take it by force." But our weapons are MIGHTY.

II Corinthians 10:3, 4 reminds us that OUR weapons are SPIRITUAL, NOT carnal, and are totally effective to pull down the strongholds of the enemy: (3) "For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war according to the flesh. (4) For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal but mighty in God for pulling down strongholds."

Let's pray Psalm 35: that the enemy would be turned back, brought to confusion, and caught in his own snare! Also Psalm 91 and Isaiah 54

Prayer Points: Bob stressed that we are in the most critical times we have ever faced in this nation, and we MUST PRAY.

1. PRAY FOR THE SUPREME COURT: Bob said we MUST pray regarding the appointment of our new Federal Supreme Court Judges, for the sake of our children and grandchildren; for what these judges decree will affect us and them for 25 years to come.

2. PRAY FOR OUR TROOPS: Bob said that we must pray for our troops, "ALL THE TIME; CONTINUALLY," as the enemy is trying to take them out. Pray for their well being physically, mentally, AND spiritually. Families and friends of these ones also need to keep in touch with them to help them know they are being supported back home and give them encouragement.

3. TERRORISM: Bob said that the enemy is trying again to step up terrorism in Iraq, Afghanistan, and the UK, but also the USA. (He said this Wednesday night, before the most recent attacks.)

God says, “Open the doors and let Me in!” I ran this by Bob, and am to include this as well . . .

God is calling for HIS "Strategic Air Command" to COME FORTH! For some time now, as I've been ministering across the country, the Lord has been having me encourage churches to OPEN THEIR DOORS FOR PRAYER during the day.

Every revival has begun with PRAYER. It's time now to OPEN THE CHURCH DOORS AND GATHER THE
INTERCESSORS FOR PRAYER, even if only for two hours per day.

Many churches sit empty all week long, and some are even failing. Many of our retirees are crying out for a purpose. Let's use our facilities and our "armed forces" (intercessors) while there is time to PREVENT disaster.

What about the costs and dangers involved? Schedule a trusted person to oversee the protection of your facility, use the facility for a specific period of time, use limited lighting (in the daytime, you shouldn't need much), and provide a locked offering box so that those who can help defray the cost of utilities and restroom items may do so.

How should it be handled? This doesn't have to be a managed thing. It can be as simple as providing an open altar for people to kneel at. Or you can have a worship team and prayer coordinator. Do what the Lord tells you in this.

If you are able, you can put a board up for photos of servicemen or unsaved loved ones to pray for, and a box for people to put in individual prayers.

But I believe when the Lord is saying, "OPEN THE DOORS AND LET ME IN" -- it's time to do so. And the time is NOW. If no one comes but HIM, let's OPEN THE DOORS and let HIM in!

LaVonne Parke

I was given an open vision of Russian troops being deployed in the local area. They came in via airplane. They parachuted in. They came in the winter. This vision shall surely come to pass

Seek the LORD while He may be found, Call upon Him while He is near. Let the wicked forsake his way, And let the unrighteous man His thoughts; Let him return to the LORD, And He will have mercy on him; And to our God, He will abundantly pardon. For My thoughts are not your thoughts, Nor are your ways My ways, says the LORD. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, So are My ways higher than your ways. And My thoughts than your thoughts. (Isaiah 55:7-9)

Hear now what Jesus has been speaking to America for over twenty years. Judgment is coming and you need Jesus.

Jonathan Hansen

Prophetic Word, Warning To America For 1998-2008 — Updated: Stock market collapse, nuclear attack, civil unrest, social security collapse, natural disasters, tornadoes, tidal waves, the sea dying, 20-pound hail stones, water poisoning, food shortages, red tides, powerful Northwest earthquake, the 520 bridge will collapse [This is a mile-and-a-half floating bridge across Lake Washington from Seattle to Bellevue and Redmond, where Microsoft and Nintendo America are located], Mt. Rainier will erupt. Nuclear, biological and chemical terrorism in different cities throughout America as well as several attacks. New York, Chicago, New Orleans, Washington D.C., San Francisco, Los Angeles and Florida. In remote areas there will be biological, chemical and nuclear experimentation. In the Pacific Northwest and Casper, Wyoming there will be a nuclear incident. There will also be a nuclear attack on the U.S. Throughout the United States, as well as in the Northwest, volcanic activity will occur. Earthquakes across America!

To avoid the above, there must be a mighty, genuine revival [repentance] as in Ninevah [Jonah 3:5-10]. Or a powerful spirit of prayer must arise that will result in the mercy and grace of God as Abraham interceded for Sodom and Gomorrah [Genesis 18:23-33]. There is hope! If we meet the conditions of God [II Chronicles 7:14]. He will hear our call, forgive us, and heal our land! If we do not meet the conditions, judgment will fall and all of the prophecies will come to pass.

09/14/2001 - The following is a prophetic message from prophet Jonathan Hansen, of World Ministries International, of Spokane, Washington: On 09/14, 2001 I was on two live talk shows, one for one hour and the other for two hours. I stated emphatically that while I was in prayer that very morning the Lord clearly spoke to me. "More attacks are coming, and finally there will be an attack that leaves 1,000 times more dead than the death count of this present disaster." For example, if we bury 7,000 now, there is a day that we will bury 7,000,000 Americans! Only this will finally get the attention of some people.

Prior to the attack on New York, I spoke on a New York talk show, "Countdown", many different times warning New York of impending judgment. I flew to New York in 03/2001, personally and spoke daily on the television for one week. I also held nightly revival meetings in the Brooklyn YWCA auditorium, strongly warning them that "New York would burn, skyscrapers would collapse, and bridges would fall", naming the bridges. I warned them with tears and groaning that "blood would flow down thousands of faces but still the city and nation would not repent but would rise up and say, "we shall rebuild, we shall avenge", and join together with false religions in prayers of blasphemy. God warned that New York's twin towers would collapse, but people did not listen, and they are still not obeying the warnings of God. I went on to warn New York about how "after thousands died, God would continue to allow His judgments to continue until finally there would be such an onslaught that millions would die across America before finally a true revival would sweep across the land.

The latest attack is only the beginning of a continuation of attacks until finally millions will be buried. There will come a day when about every skyscraper will fall, bridges will collapse and New York will burn as a city. Mr. Hansen also states, however, that prayer can lessen much of the judgment.

Billy Blankenship

MY DREAMS: Twice, I have seen Chicago hit by Missiles. Once, I seen an attack taking place on America. Once, I saw the "long shiny missiles" as they came through the air headed for America. I again dreamed, that I was being put in a "concentration camp" along with some sisters from the Church.

My last dream was about four years ago [from 2002], I was watching through the window of the building I now live in, as I saw a large dirty black cloud of smoke come rolling toward me.
I asked someone, what is this? They answered: They have started bombing! I ran to the window on the other side of the building, and looking over the tops of the mountains, I could see large flashes of light, where the Missiles were hitting nearby Cities. These five dreams are (condensed), but they were as real as my breathing today. Once, Colin Powell made this remark to the Russians, (before serving on the present Bush Administration). EVEN WITH THE START TREATY, YOU (THE RUSSIANS) WILL HAVE THE ABILITY TO DESTROY THE U.S. IN 30 MINUTES.

Can you not see, why God has laid this warning on my heart? Can you not see the danger America is in? Can you not see that Russia is building for war? Can you not see, what our own Military leaders are saying? Can you not see that when the hand of Almighty God is lifted from this Nation, WE WILL BE ATTACKED?

David Failla

1998(?) - About seven years ago (2005), I saw an invasion, I was in the basement on my knees, there was a basement window, I saw Russian soldiers, I expected them to come and either shoot or hurt me somehow but instead there was a Christian Russian Soldier, a brother in Jesus, a Russian Christian the military and he did not shoot me.

2000(?) - I saw soldiers patrolling the cities in America, not Chinese, more like it was Martial Law being enforced, they could even have been own American soldiers. There was a restriction on the people of America, you did not have freedom.

04/2005, Baptized In The Holy Spirit, President Bush Jr. — David was telling me at this meeting that President Bush and his wife were now baptized in the Holy Spirit and could speak in Holy Tongues. I was told about 2 months ago, so it was approximately 04/2005 this occurred. Apparently this information came from Henry Gruver and Henry received it from another.

There was about 600 pastors in Washington, President Bush Jr. unannounced walked in and told them at the podium—President Bush Jr. tells them I want to thank you for all the intercession. I got to relate to you, my wife at the ranch in Texas, and I heard her in the other room using a language that I knew she did not know (holy tongues), she was speaking in this language. So he waits until she comes out, and it was discussed that it was a heavenly language, she lets him know that she was speaking in (holy tongues from God, on of the supernatural gifts from God.)

So President Bush Jr. went out in the woods, and told his security guards not to follow him unless you hear the dogs bark, got on his knees, and asked God for Baptism of the Holy Spirit and he got it from God!

President Bush Jr., told the pastors that day, I don't care what my counselors tells me, I am going to do what God tells me in my directions!

Cate

In 1998 I returned from Israel towards the end of the first week of 9th month. I had been home 3-4 days and took my dogs for a walk around 9:00 PM. I live in a wilderness community in Alaska and was in total darkness that night when suddenly a red, white, and blue meteor streaked from the east and exploded over my head filling a quarter or more of the sky. Then the meteor shot out of the explosion and disappeared into the west. I was dumbfounded; ran back into my home, called several people in town to see if they had seen it too and then called my daughters in GA and NV. No one in town saw it but me. I watched the newspapers for a week and talked with people through the years about it. It appears I was the only one who saw it, which was impossible because of its size and spectacle...

Then in 05/2004 I was at the end of a three week fast when the Lord would wake me in the middle of the night and for two or more hours talk to me about many things but mostly about repentance in my own life. One night after talking about an hour He suddenly said, "Remember the meteor you saw in 1998? You didn't see it in the flesh but in the Spirit. That is why no one else saw it but you and seven years from that time America will be attacked." That brings us to (the end of the first week or beginning of the second week of) 09/ 2005 and that is what I am preparing for. I dread telling this because of the personal responsibility and accountability.

Jan Walker

03/1998 - I had never had a dream about judgment coming to America until about two months ago (end of 03/1998)... I was standing in a building with someone when I looked out the window and saw an enormous dark and ominous cloud fast approaching. The cloud covered the whole sky. On the leading edge of the cloud the earth was heaving upward—with the movement of the earth proceeding quickly forward, always staying in front of the cloud. I looked again and in front of this movement of the earth were three men on horses, and...this is strange...they were all dressed like American cowboys. Then I heard a voice say, "They've set off the biggest underground nuclear blast in history." (I'd like to note that this dream occurred prior to India's recent nuclear testing. And, in fact, at the time there was no talk of nuclear weapons or testing in the news.) Then the woman that I was with in the building turned and said something to me and I don't recall exactly what it was. However, at the same moment, I SAW NUCLEAR MISSLES FLYING TOWARD MAJOR AMERICAN CITIES AND COULD SEE THOSE CITIES BURNING. IT WAS DEVASTATING. Prior to this dream... I won't go into heavy details...but I had dreams that I WAS SEPARATED FROM MY FAMILY AND I KNEW WE HAD LOST OUR FREEDOM AND I WAS FORCED TO LABOR FOR SOMEONE.

Jean DeCarlo

05/1998 - I was at a church service praising the Lord when all of a sudden I went into an inner vision, I saw right before me a bunch of military men in khaki uniforms with gas masks on, and like a back pack, and with rifles in their hands, they were...
rushing in with their guns pointed out... they were breaking into wherever it was... it could have been and I felt it was possibly future break-ins to actual churches. I felt this strongly. It was so real that it really sacred me...

**Jeanette L. Vetter**

*07/01/1998* ...My attention turned as I heard a rumble in the City of Jerusalem and saw that the ground was shaking. I saw terrified people scurrying for their lives not knowing where to go. Women with children were running wildly, bricks were falling from the buildings, and debris was flying everywhere. Then the Lord spoke these words, “America will enter into this war and help Israel, and America will be stripped of her power. This will happen very, very, very soon. It must happen so I may come and set up My Kingdom upon the earth.”

**Robert Holmes**

*11/25, 1998, Prophetic Word, A Word For The Church In The United States Of America —*

**Specific signs in the USA —** The overarching theme for the USA comes from Isaiah 59:19 “Those in the west shall fear the name of the LORD, and those in the east, his glory; for he will come like a pent-up stream that the wind of the LORD drives on.” I believe the time of judgment has arrived for the west, and we shall fear the name of the Lord. Those in the east will fear his glory, for He shall arise and demonstrate his great power in those nations.

There will shortly come a time when Wall Street will collapse. No longer shored up by public confidence it will swagger under the weight of a national debt. On a day of frenzied trading it shall tumble the nation into turmoil and depression. The attention of the creditor nations will be drawn to America. I saw a time of conferences and meetings, international concern and intervention by prominent international organizations in domestic economics and affairs. For the first time in US history international organizations will intervene in domestic affairs. I saw international troops on US soil. A National economic crisis, and localized crises will be announced, and utilizing certain powers the US president will call the FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) into action. You will see black helicopters on television and this will be a sign. When she is weakest a set of disasters will befall the nation.

**William Deagle**

While praying and reading the Scriptures, I received the following vision of the times spoken of by Dumitru Duduman — when the revolution would start and America would have the places like Sodom and Gomorrah attacked.

In the spirit, the angel Gabriel took me to the West Coast where I saw foreign and oriental looking troops with blue hats, carrying machine guns. I saw helicopters with the signs of the United Nations and many thousands of Americans in lines waiting to receive the mark of the beast. Gabriel told me to watch as the Chinese Navy, on the West Coast base which we had given them, become a secondary staging ground for the invasion. The primary staging ground was our own military bases. The angel had shown me our New World Order U.S. Government officials had handed over these bases to the invaders.

I was horrified as I watched. Deep beneath many airports and military bases I saw people with red badges. These people were to be executed for their testimony, and had not shrank from the word of their testimony. Others, marked by blue badges, worked in factories and were periodically brought to reprogramming camps. There were rooms where unspeakable, inhumane acts were performed on them so they would repent of their belief in the Truth and the Word. Elsewhere, those with the green emblem smiled and went about life with peace on their well-fed faces. They did not fear, for they had felt righteous in that they were saving the planet — or they thought, falsely, in their hearts that surely the Lord would not cast them into outer darkness! Surely, once saved, they thought, I have eternal security, and the Lord Jesus I once received will not reject those He has taken into His arms.

Gabriel cringed, as though in intense pain, as he too witnessed this awful scene, for the told me that their beliefs would bring them to destruction for they knew Him not! I asked, “What is the end of these things?”

He said, Those that will hear the words of the witnesses of Jesus and the prophets of the END, will be stirred and be saved throughout the kingdom of the beast. There will be a high level Masons, murderers, bankers, military men, teachers, doctors, laborers, and all the corporations of the beast who will turn over those who receive the mark of the “Sovereign Lord” on their right hand or forehead. Even those who had taken the Oath of the Evil One and those most detestable were among the number!”

As I watched, he said, “Behold, see those who feel secure in their righteousness are lost while these most terrible before men are now washed righteous in the Blood of the Lamb!” In the spirit, I fell on my face weeping for those who call themselves by the name of the Lord, and the fate they will face in outer darkness. Suddenly I was back beside the angel Gabriel, and he said, “America is Babylon and the Nations of the Anointing of Israel to bring the gospel to the world. All of these things must come to pass so that all the mercy and justice of a righteous God will be served.”

I again asked, “What will happen to America?”He said, “Revolution will start when the Evil One is revealed in the Tabernacle, and the holy people are trampled underfoot, with the attack on America and the nations that call themselves after the name of Jesus.”

**Hattie**

**Visions & Warnings, Maps Of Texas & The USA —** Maps of Texas and the USA as seen by Hattie and others.

**Map Of Texas—What Hattie Saw In Her Vision**

This is the Map of Texas as Hattie saw it for the duration (two years) of the visions and warnings given to her. For many months only the Rio Grande River was involved; then
later for only a month or so, the Gulf Coast tipped into the Gulf of Mexico and was covered with water.

The names of cities were not mentioned and no absolute details as to where the cut off lines are to be were given. She was explicit about the southern lines being perfectly straight and helped me produce this map insofar as her poor eyesight could relate. She always referred to the straight southern border map as "ugly Texas" Very close to the end of her life she heard the Words: "I Shall Restore!" and saw the form, (map) of Texas restored back to it's original shape; her comment was: "Oh it is beautiful again!"

**Map Of The United States—What Hattie Saw In Her Vision. The “Yellow” Of America Was Seen By Dumitru Duduman.**

This is the map of the United States as seen by my mother, Hattie; Dumitru Duduman, Dell, and Ephraim. The states were different colors on the purchased coin map which means nothing.

California, Florida, all of New York state, and the city of Los Vegas are yellow overlay and were seen by Dumitru Duduman as being "Sodom and Gomorrah" and to be destroyed. The blue wavy portions of Texas are as seen by mother. The Mississippi River basin is outlined exactly as Dell saw it by the names of numerous cities that he was given. Mother and Ephraim saw that area to be larger toward the top as the Mississippi drainage area widens. Essentially the entire Mississippi River Valley is to be flooded by the Great Lakes draining through it.

Mother saw two mushroom clouds at the very top of the space and Duduman was told that a place of Russian penetration would be in the state of Minnesota.

The whole area is a well know geologic fault zone with the Madrid Fault underlining the whole region. There are countless articles on the Madrid Fault disaster of 1811 on the net.

All of these visions and warnings to mother focus around Isaiah18 with some references to Revelation 18. Duduman was given all of Revelation 18 and told "This is the United States!" The messages are about how repent unto salvation and how to live a clean life and not about fear.

**Gene Anderson**

**Before 1999 -** I was asleep one night some six years ago when I awoke in the middle of the night. I got up and looked down and my wife was lying by my side but there I was too. I can only say I was fully conscious, wide awake yet looking at myself in my bed. I walked out side and stood about fifty feet out in the pasture, in front of my home. I looked back and a man with a long beard looked at me, yet we said nothing to each other. I turned from looking at him and I gazed up into the night sky.

At that moment the whole sky from one end of the horizon to the other became like a big drive-in movie screen; in color.

This is what I saw: A man who looked mideastern was standing in a uniform. The uniform looked like a Russian officer yet he was definitely mideastern. Bubbles were rising around him and I surmised he was under water. (a submarine?) The sky then turned back to night, and then another scene appeared. The sky was daytime and all of a sudden hundreds of jet streams went across the sky, people came out of there house crying and screaming for there worst nightmare had actually come to pass. They were missiles going to the major cities.

At this I awoke from the vision and in the flesh I went outside, awake in the body and kneeled down in the same spot where I saw this vision and began to weep for what seemed like hours. I went into the house, pleading with God, and I opened my Bible, to the page and chapter of Revelation 18. I felt a surge that I would call a 'witness' that God was speaking to me.

Who rules over the kings of the earth; we do (the U.S.A). Who has all the abundance of delicacies; we do. Who says were all gonna be raptured 'out of here' and we will see no sorrow, we do. I believe with out a doubt that God showed me the USA will be destroyed in one hour and then the sun shall be darkened... ship masters shall stand afar of for fear of her torment. Yes, God is going to judge us and it may be any day.

I had this vision before the fall of the USSR and now more than ever, despite what the President tells us, a nuclear war is our biggest threat we have today as a nation. Before I had that dream I never asked or thought about end times, yet I feel strongly we are at the hour.

I wrestled with it each day. What was I to do? What could I do? I wondered. Was I deceived? Could it be the enemy? What was going on? I would share my vision with everyone I came in contact with. I wrote 300 letters to every church within a hundred miles warning of the judgment to come.

Two years later, after settling down and serving the Lord in many different ways over time, I was on my way home one day, very excited to have the house to myself. My wife was in Los Angeles. I would praise the Lord and thank Him for the wonderful life He had given me without any interruptions.

I was on my knees playing my guitar praising Jesus when the power of God came in the house. I began to shake and I felt that surge I felt before only this time it was in three specific areas of my body. My foot, my knee, and my hip. It was like rushing water.

Days later I realized I had been healed from three chronic illnesses. I was not asking to be healed I was just thanking God for life. A large bone spur on my heal was gone; A chip in my knee I was to have surgically removed was gone and my constant sore hip was all gone!

While I sat in the chair, basically blown away, I heard a voice clearly say, "Isaiah 10." I turned and picked up my bible and opened it to the exact verse. Don’t let anyone tell you God does not open the Book to the verse He wants to say to you. He has the power! I began to read, Oh Assyrian .... I will send him against an hypocritical nation, Oh God, I yelled why are you doing this to me. I cried.

This is my testimony... I have come to the conclusion the best thing I can do is daily lead everyone I can to the love of Jesus, that is my most fruitful and biblical response I can have to
In 1999 God showed me an invasion of missiles coming down on America. I saw extremely bloody and sufferings of the people. At that time He showed me that we needed to get serious about our growth and our relationship with Jesus Christ. The reason is because He would need strong Christians, because these strong Christians will minister to others, the suffering and dying ones, to lead them to Jesus before they die.

We have to become unshakable to the sufferings of others so we can minister to them for they are hurting before they physically die. I knew they were big cities that where bombed: Chicago and Atlanta, wherever there were big bridges, physical bridges. I saw a lot of weeping and gashing of teeth, it was very sad. He also said all that we do will be reduced to the motive of “LOVE”… that’s the ones He will use at that time.

Ed Hawk Graham

02/28/1999 - I had been studying God’s word all day and praying that the Lord would give me a fresh word concerning the storm of His judgment upon America. As I prayed, I fell off into a deep sleep and the next thing I knew, I was standing outside preaching to a great many people of the coming storm. I kept preaching over and over that all who trust in the Lord and believe in His warning should start to prepare themselves for the coming storm. As I preached, many started to prepare, but others just laughed at my words of warning and went on their way. I saw many families split as the ones that didn’t believe in the coming storm departed from the ones that believed in God’s warnings and were starting to prepare themselves. As I watched the believers prepare; the nonbelievers just went about as if nothing would ever happen to them.

I continued to preach of the coming storm to all who would hear the warning. As I preached, we all heard the sound of a large plane going over our heads. As we all looked up, we saw that it was not a plane at all, but an I.C.B.M. nuclear missile on its way to its target. We all watched as the missile crossed the sky and disappeared out of sight. All at once, we saw a very large mushroom cloud going higher and higher into the sky.

I looked at all the people before me and told them the storm was upon us. I then yelled, "All who have trusted in the Lord and His warnings, take cover as God's judgment is now upon this country". I looked once again and the mushroom cloud had now started to recoil back to the earth. I yelled one last warning for all who believed God’s warning to take cover. As I watched, I saw all who would not believe the warning just go about as if nothing was about to happen. I started to pray in the spirit as I watched the nuclear cloud cross the land before me, demolishing everything in its path. Just before it reached me, I took one last look to see that all who trusted in the Lord's warnings made it to their shelters.

As I lifted the door of my shelter and went inside, the door closed behind me as the power of the storm hit the ground. As I cleared my eyes, I saw that my whole family had taken God's warning and were in the shelter with me. We all started to praise the Lord for His protection. As I looked around in the shelter there was more than enough food and water to last through the storm. For what would become many months, the storm raged on and we remained in the shelter of the Lord. Each and every day we became closer and closer to the Lord as the things of the world were being stripped away through the storm of His judgment.

All at once, there was a great calm and the Lord moved me to open the door of our shelter. As I prayed in the spirit, I opened the shelter door and stepped outside. As I stepped out, I found myself looking at all the destruction the nuclear strike had caused. I then found myself calling to all who trusted in the Lord's warning to come forth. When I said this, one shelter door after another started to come open and God's people started to come out of the ground untouched. Because they trusted in the Lord's warning, He had kept them through the storm. We all started walking across the land and we could see that all who did not trust in the Lord's warnings, were lost in the storm.

We all started to praise the Lord and I woke up from my dream. For the next few hours, I found myself praising the Lord Jesus for His protection for all who trust in His warnings of the coming storm as I prayed the Lord placed three verses upon my heart all in PSALMS. Psa. 22:4-5, which says, "Our fathers trusted in thee; they trusted, and thou didst deliver them"; they cried unto thee, and were delivered: they trusted in thee, and were not confounded. Psa. 32:7-8, which says, "Thou art my hiding space, thou shalt preserve me from trouble; thou shalt compass me about with song of deliverance, "Selah" I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go; I will guide thee with mine eye. Psa. 91:10-11, which says, "There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plagues come high thy dwelling. For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

Nona Grant

In the spring of 1999, I was returning home one Wednesday morning from my usual walk with a friend. She had gone to her home, and as I started down the long hill, toward my house, I had full view of the area of SW Denver called Bear Valley. Suddenly, I noticed a missile come over the front range mountains, drop into the valley area, cruising easterly. It undulated with the ground surface, rising and falling as it moved over the little hill/valley areas. It was about 60–100 feet long, pointed front, small fins on the back, silver in color. As it went in front of me, I could hear only a slight “whirring” sound from it. It maintained a height of about 100 feet above the ground as it traveled along.

My first thought was I needed to get home immediately, but then realized, it would do no good and the Lord would have to keep me where I was. I watched it as it continued to travel east, thinking it was headed to the “Tech Center” in SE Denver. A friend later explained it was probably headed toward the radar bubbles in Aurora, where all of the US smart weapons are coordinated from. I also knew others of these same missiles were coming through the mountains along the I–70 corridor and Sixth avenue as well, headed for the city. It finally flew past an outcropping of the valley and I could no longer see it.
As I continued my walk home, I realized it was a "vision," not an actual happening at that moment. A couple of thoughts that came to me were (1) nobody was aware of the sudden danger that was happening, (2) and it was such a calm, peaceful, lovely day, that was soon to be in totally chaos. Life was going on as normal.I feel when it happens, it will be total surprise, and huge devastation and judgment. Only the Lord knows when. Thank the Lord for HIS PEACE in the midst of....

Todd Jumper

04/12, 1999 - As we were on our way home Friday afternoon from upstate New York, as we had been on Easter Vacation, I dozed off as usual in the van. About halfway home I began to have a extremely vivid vision like dream where I was standing with some Chinese men in military uniforms. They were loading up trucks with nuclear missiles and other weapons and also arming weapons with the missiles. The man in charge said "This should teach Clinton a lesson he will never forget." The man in charge then showed me a map of the United States with large red circles in each place where they were going to attack - I could even reproduce the map he showed me. I looked down over a valley where I saw thousands of Chinese ready for war. The man in charge then shouted "It shall be done!" and they fired their primary weapons, it was so loud that I was slammed awake back into my body and almost fell out of the car seat. Carrie then told me that the news on the radio was talking about China and they were upset because Clinton would not allow them as a trading route until they raised the morals and the way they treat people in their country. So perhaps my dream was induced by the radio which I was hearing subconsciously but the dream was extremely real.

Sara DeMeulenaere

12/25, 1999, Vision, Interstate 35 & 29 From Canada — I saw interstate 35 & 29 from Canada, parachuters in the dark, I received this 12/25, 1999. Bombed Des Moines, IA and Omaha, NE, both were bombed. People were waking up and Russian and German soldiers were breaking into the homes. Western half of Iowa.


6 Months Before & 3 Weeks Before 09/11, 2001, Pray — Six months before 09/11, 2001—pray. Three weeks before 09/11, 2001, I saw airborne the attack on New York, the smoke rising up, also saw white drops of righteous.

Vision, Russian Submarines Along America’s East Coast — I had a vision of Russian subs all along the East Coast of America.

Des Moines, Iowa Bombs — Des Moines, Iowa will be bombed, yes!

David White

Just before the 2000 presidential elections, a friend who had just returned from an intense season of just seeking and spending time with the Lord, shared with me a dream he had received during his time away. The dream was in regard to the one that would eventually become the president of the United States and the enormous challenges that were ahead for him and the nation after he took office.

After watching the almost unbelievable events that surrounded his actual securing the presidency, and now watching all that has transpired beginning on 09/11, 2001, I am convinced that what my friend saw was surely from the Lord. The dream confirmed what many are now saying has become unquestionably obvious, that George W. Bush was truly ordained of God to become this nation’s president at this defining moment in our history.

In the vision, my friend saw George W. Bush standing and holding the steering wheel of a large ship. As his father had been, now the son was at the wheel. Scattered throughout the water directly in front of the ship were a number of large icebergs. Some of the icebergs could be easily seen while others were submerged and hidden from sight. It was obvious that any of these icebergs, if hit by the ship, could cause great damage and could even spell disaster. Precautionary and evasive actions to avoid these icebergs had to be taken. On the side of the ship were written the names, Pride and Arrogance. The most noticeable thing about the president in the dream was that he had no eyes.

The president standing and steering the ship can be interpreted by the position he now holds as president. The ship of course is the United States. The name on the side of the ship indicates how we as a nation have become proud and arrogant and are in great need of humility and repentance. Pride always comes before a fall, while humility before God will cause a nation or a people to be lifted up. It is always far better to humble ourselves than to be humbled by the Lord.

The interpretation of why he had no eyes should be fairly obvious because what this president would need in his presidency would be much more than just the ability to see physically. President Bush would need to be able to see with a vision he was not capable of possessing on his own, if he was to successfully steer this nation around and away from the many obstacles and dangers that were waiting ahead. It also became clear that the wisdom and vision that was absolutely necessary would only be given to the president if the church prayed. Many in the church have answered this call and as a result both vision and wisdom has and is being graciously given to our president. Yet many icebergs lie ahead. One of those icebergs is appropriately named, war.

The Coming War — Even before speaking with my friend and again prior to the elections, the church in America was called to an increased amount of prayer and intercession. In our city of Mobile, Alabama, a 7-month 24-hour prayer initiative involving numerous churches was underway. It became apparent that many churches and cities alike had heard this call to prayer, which for the church is a call to arms.

We all recall that as soon as the presidential elections were over, the warfare surrounding the election intensified at a level few expected and that was unprecedented in our nation’s history. And what a war it was! The enemy was at work seeking to do what he is ordained to do. He was seeking, "to steal, and to kill, and to destroy" just as Jesus said he would do. (John 10:10)
God’s purposes and people were under attack. However, the intercession of the saints saw Satan’s plots spoiled.

I remember thinking that if this president faced this kind of warfare just being elected, what kind of warfare would he encounter after he was in office. The warfare surrounding his election was indeed authentic but was also symbolic of the warfare that would begin shortly after he took office.

2000? - A few years ago, I had a dream that now makes more sense than ever. In the dream I came face to face with the Saddam Hussein. Somehow, a door had been opened for me to meet him and share the gospel with him. He was listening intently when suddenly a man came out from the darkness. The man reminded me of a monk, probably because he was wearing a long black robe. He had a black hood over his head that prohibited me from seeing his face. His robe reached all the way to the floor. I sensed a spirit of gloominess and death surrounding the person who had suddenly appeared.

The uninvited guest then walked closer towards us and stopped between Saddam Hussein and where I was standing. Then, the man in the black robe turned around and pointed at me and loudly and forcefully told me to ‘GO’. In the dream, I did exactly that as I turned and walked away. However, as I turned back to see Saddam Hussein again, I noticed that he looked at me, and with tears in his eyes said to me, ‘send me something’.

I strongly believe that in this dream, Saddam Hussein was representative of all Moslems in general. The man in the black robe no doubt, represented the spirit of Islam, which is no spirit of peace but is in truth a spirit of death and bondage. Saddam’s tears and desire to hear what I was saying spoke of the hunger and openness of many Moslems at this time to the truth of the gospel.

Carol Yoder

2000 - I saw the Statue Of Liberty fall on its face, but it wobbled first, and next it fell in the water and sank.

Spring 2000 - I saw the people outside of a grocery store, they had carts, they were reading newspapers while waiting to get into the grocery store. The feeling was a food shortage occurred for some reason.

The Lord showed me lots of commodities—supplies, and we were to stock up on these. It will start out with food shortages, and later commodities. We are to stock up on food and commodities.

I was also shown this again recently, like within the last 3 months of 2005, the Lord Jesus showed it to me again. I saw in relation to the food shortages, great grabbing, stealing for food. And the Lord revealed that apparently for some there would be miraculous food supply. Like a large grain, God showed me He multiplied it so it seemed like it was never ending. I saw a piece of pie and it was like seven forks were trying to get it.

Summer 2000 - I saw large massive buildings explode, big part of a city destroyed. I do not know the city here in America. One vision of this was from the ground and another vision was from this air in seeing this occur.

Summer 2000 - I saw the sky was filled with planes, and I saw military people jumping out of the planes. Soon the sky was filled with parachutes and next I saw them fighting with American people. I watched in horror as they seemed to prevail the American people, against the Americans. I saw black helicopters. I saw that the guys doing the fighting and were killing the Americans, they wore red, and they were short men. I felt they were Chinese soldiers.

Late Summer 2000 - I saw submarine boats coming across the ocean, there were many of them, and they were shooting missiles toward American cities.

About 2001 - I saw a large facility under construction, large semi’s on the outside of this facility. There was a conveyor belt to the building. There were dead bodies from the facilities by the thousands, they were stripped of clothes, and they were stacking them on the trucks to take them somewhere. God showed me in the rooms, they were designing evil, there was evil worship going on. One room had satanic worship, they were burning incense up to Satan. In another room I saw some Christians/Saints, and the saints were clothed in some robes of white, waiting for their execution it appeared to be. They had machinery that was like new and it would somehow bring the body apart, it was green in color.

There is a coming holocaust, God revealed some camps of the enemy that are built to Carol, and she has not released that yet from the Lord. The Lord showed her them. There will even be some torture going on, it is not a pretty sight, for she apparently was allowed to see it in the vision/s God gave to her. In the vision apparently there was cremation, and large incinerator/s she saw in one of her visions. She knew they were used for killing humans.

Three hour vision: One vision, showed a horse and buggy, it was close by to the site of the large satanic facility where the killing was taking place. I saw the scenery around the area, and it was a remote area, there was a “no trespassing sign,” they were working undercover. It was of western scenery, not of the east of the USA. The horse and buggy in the vision went past the driveway of the entrance to this facility.

About A Week Before 09/11, 2001, Vision, Saw Twin Towers Destruction Just Before It Occurred On 09/11, 2001—Twin Towers — Carol received the Twin Tower destruction around a week before 09/11, 2001, she saw two buildings collapsing, and she knew she was to pray, and she knew she was to pray for mercy for America as well.

Alex Puyol

01/24/2000 - During the days of your travail during the election war, I had secured your Destiny and set your path according to my will. For I was with you when you cried unto me and searched my word for comfort. Now in the Twilight of the Clinton Legacy I set before you two paths. For all things are searched my word for comfort. Now in the Twilight of the Clinton Legacy I set before you two paths, For all things are...
in office. So now Judgment is set against him and his
confederates and there shall be no escape. This sign is set for
you that you should know that my eye is upon the gates of
Washington and upon the comings and goings of those who rule
the land. Nor will I spare any nation that comes against Israel or
forces upon them the yoke of captivity that they should divide
the land and my Holy Mount. You are descendant of Kings and
I have set you over The Land of America that you should rule it.
Test Me! See if by my Spirit I will not establish these words.
Increase to Israel and I will increase America. Divide Israel and
I shall divide America. If you hear me, and take these things to
heart and consider my Holy name, Then I shall prosper you and
all of America unto the seventh year of your reign. For he who
honors me in Secret will I reward in public. Even though the
Sons of Ishmael seek to undermine the Economy of the Eagle
and plot against you with grit teeth, I shall cause them great
Travail and place them under your orbit. I will build your
Alliances on Solid Ground as in the days of your Father and will
muzzle the bear. Let it be known that even though war shall
come in the days of your Presidency, I will preserve the strength
of America through it, If you consider my Holy name in all your
dealings.

11/17, 2000, Prophecy, To The Esteemed President Of The
United States Of America, President George W. Bush — Hear
now the Words of the Living God, you are now President of
the United States for I have set you so, nevertheless your heart is
lifted up so it will come pass that in the early days of your
Presidency I shall cast a stumbling block in front of your
Administration to cause you to stumble and you will know that I
am God.

For I will sift you and those in your midst for my eye is upon the
comings and goings of the White House and I shall not tolerate
the iniquity that abides in Washington any longer. For you have
made promises that you do not intend to keep and think that the
conspiracies of your heart and the Agenda of you and your
confederates are unknown.

Therefore says God, I shall reach down and remove the banner
of peace from America that War will come during the days of
your Presidency. The burden of this war shall be felt to the very
core of the Nation and you shall be rendered adrift seeking
direction. For though you shall assemble great councilors and
advisors "Says God" their wisdom shall fall short. Look to your
precious Economy for it is but a house of cards that shall
collapse from a wind that I shall bring for a stiffneck Generation
that has forgotten that America is a nation under God. For only
if you turn this nation toward me "Says God" that I will renew
the Strength of America and confound her enemies and give
peace to the land.

Take and consider that in the day of your father's Presidency,
even the first Day of his Inauguration he acknowledged me in
prayer before all of America and the world and thus I
acknowledged him and made him the most Powerful man in all
the earth that none could stand against him.

Take and consider these words Mr. President for they are not in
vain. Delivered According To his Will In his Service, Alex.

07/17, 2002, Dream, Russia & Cuba Forces Strike Certain
U.S. Southeastern Locations — I prayed regarding the dream
and the Lord told me to connect the dots, the US government
Expenditures the citizen Mobilization. The Lord has only shown
us the destruction of the US as we know it, but not the utter
destruction of Russia.

The Spirit of the Lord told me that he is going to pull the
restraint off of the hearts of the African-Americans and that they
are going to rise up in revolt (For a Season) and have already
made preparations to do so. When this takes place it is going to
scare the life out of the federal government, they have no idea --
it is as if Washington sleeps, Alex.

I have just awoken from a Dream while it is fresh in my mind I
will write it down. First there was this spirit that was running
around stealing laid up stores of supplies and convincing people
that everything was fine and when the store room was bare with
just a few cans of soup the dream changed and the following
occurred. It started with a call up of anyone with Prior Military
service. I saw men as old as 45-50 being given uniforms and
loading up on trucks to go to certain checkpoints. It seemed
just as soon as that had happened, Russian and Cuban forces
struck at certain locations in the southeastern US. But the fight
proved more than they thought and they were driven out. Then
Suddenly I started seeing pictures of several key US Cities and
the people seemed to realize what was taking place and were
looking for shelter. Then I saw flashes of each being struck by
Nuclear Weapons, the sight was so vivid I watched as people sat
in whatever shelter they could find as the end came. Then
suddenly the dream started over but a few hours earlier. But this
time I was not a spectator but a reservist reporting for duty, as
I walked in there were even larger groups of soldiers than in
the first dream and I and others were waiting for our uniforms, I
then went to the officer in charge and told him that in a few
hours the Cubans and Russians are going to parachute in trying
to capture a few key places, he replied I know they are headed
for some of our Nuclear storage facilities but we have to play
things out like in your first dream. I then asked him is there
anywhere that is safe? He replied not unless you can make it to
Oregon or Washington State. End of Dream.

08/7/2002 - I saw the Hands of God reach down into a tool box
and begin to take various tools out of the Box, The Lord then
asked me A Question: Who understands my Wisdom? No one
Lord. I replied, The Lord then said: Wrong! You have been
given understanding of my ways which is foolishness unto the
minds of men, You have been peculiar and different even
among the Prophets, For each Prophet is a tool created and
honored by me.

My Saints are lively Stones but my Prophets are Tools, They are
tools that Grind and Grate, that make smooth and Measure
although they are of the same class they are all unique. Can a
hammer Accomplish what a Screw Driver can?

Likewise you warn My Prophets that they are not to be judged
according to the affairs of men nor through Rote of Scripture but
by the utterance of my Voice. For the time is now that I will
visit my Prophets and take an inventory of my tool box and any
tool not fitted to his task shall I remove and anoint another to
take its place. So that any who lay themselves to their own
understanding and heed not my voice shall find no place within
me.
You tell them that I am the Master Craftsman and they are my tools. The Lord then took that toolbox and set it down. End of Vision. Alex Puyol

Gaylene Wolmack

Mid 2000, Vision, Vision Of Phoenix Nuked — This vision was around mid 2000. I was reading about the coming bombing of the U.S. and as I sat down in my rocker to look out my big picture window to reflect about this with the Lord, all of a sudden a laughter came forth from way down inside. I asked the Lord what was so funny about the U.S. being bombed. He then showed me a quick vision of Phoenix being bombed (I perceived it didn’t matter what city) and in the midst of that there were people walking around just fine. I then saw the enemy watching via satellite and was horrified to see people walking around in the midst of what I perceived to be a nuclear bombing. Vision ended. The lord is our high tower and our refuge and our fortress! At this time, I’m awaiting for God’s direction in moving out of Phoenix. Seems I am to be in the mountains somewhere.

Daniel E. Bohler

08/16, 2000, Prophetic Word, Word Received For United States of America — Overview of warning

The war was coming… And that the U.S. would be humbled. He said this word was coming up very strong in his spirit.

10/24, 2000, Prophetic Word, Word Received For Washington, D.C. — Overview of warning:

The Lord has shown me that there will be great and terrible destruction in Washington, D.C. Trouble of every description: fires, explosions, bombs and terrorism. The devastation that is going to happen to the military is at the door. We must pray diligently to hold back the darkness so our troops can get into position and the description among them will not be as great. There will be so much exposure of rottenness in the government that the angry people and politicians would set off a chain reaction of harm to many people in the government.

10/07, 2001, Prophetic Word, Judgment Has Been Decreed On America — Dr. Bohler has recently preached a message here at Agape Harvest Church in which he has said that judgment has been decreed on America. What he is saying is that America's sin has reached a point of no return and must be judged. In previous messages Dr. Bohler has always called for National Repentance that the Lord might have mercy on our nation - so that judgment might be stayed. When he first toured our Nation with this warning message and call for National Repentance he had some success in starting prayer groups that helped provide this stay of judgment for a time.

Now Dr. Bohler has said that we are at a place where each individual must search his own heart and come to a place of personal repentance in order to come through the judgment that has been set for our country. This is a significant shift in Dr. Bohler's message of warning. It was given on the Sunday morning that the bombing started in Afghanistan (pastor Bohler had no idea that the bombing would begin that day). It was as if the Spirit of the Lord was telling us that this military action could be just the beginning. It seems as though much of what Dr. Bohler has warned the nation about over the last ten years or so may be right at the door. If you have not seen the Video's Coming Judgment on America 1, Coming Judgment on America 2, and Prophecies of The Coming Darkness, now is the time to secure your copies so that you will be prepared. They are $25.00 each and can be ordered from this site, proceeds help pay our staff and fund our food program.

Dr. Bohler is in no way saying that we should not continue to pray for our Nation, President, and military. He is saying that we have passed a certain point of no return and that it is time to make sure you are right with the Lord. Continue to pray for repentance and Revival. Dr. Bohler is a very patriotic man. He has served our nation in the US Navy as well as being a military Chaplin. Neither He nor any one associated with his ministry takes pleasure in delivering this message to our Nation; it grieves our hearts.

10/24, 2001, Prophetic Word & Vision, Midwest Massive Loss Of Life & Emergency Prayer Alert — The Midwest is going to feel like it is under siege from terrorists. Dr. Daniel E. Bohler has just recorded a special primetime radio show here in Kansas City in which he has issued a warning to the Midwest. This warning includes all of Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, Illinois, and Nebraska. He said that Americans in these states would feel as if they were under siege from terrorists. This warning was independently confirmed to Dr. Bohler by one of His prayer team who was moved upon mightily by the Spirit of the Lord to pray for the Midwest after receiving a vision of awesome fires and explosions in buildings. Pastor Bohler has issued this warning as an emergency prayer alert. He believes that these events could begin BEFORE CHRISTMAS. Please call your church prayer groups and pastors together to pray immediately.

01/13, 2002, Prophetic Warning, More Terrorist Attacks — Dr. Daniel E. Bohler recently (01-13-02) delivered a 2 part prophetic warning to his church in Blue Springs, MO. He prophesied a massive ice storm and more terrorist attacks. The Ice storm hit Kansas City on 01/31 and was the worst ever in the city's history. He said that when the ice storm hit it would let us know that the second half of his prophecy (more terrorist attacks) would also come to pass. You need to download and install Windows Media Player 7.1 to listen to the clip below:

05/02, 2002, Prophetic Word, Warning To The Nation To Prepare & Pray – The Enraged Enemy Of Darkness Will Begin To Make His Move — In the late 90's Dr. Daniel E. Bohler was sent by the Lord on a tour across our nation warning that judgment was coming without national repentance and prayer. In every city he visited he would give a prophetic warning. These warnings included great storms, crime waves, floods, hurricanes, terrorism and more. To show the people that what Dr. Bohler was proclaiming was from the Lord many of these prophetic warnings would begin to happen immediately after Dr. Bohler had left the city. Now Dr. Bohler feels it is time to warn these areas that the rest of what He warned these cities of is about to be fulfilled. To find out more about Dr. Bohler and the documented fulfillment of his prophecies, order the video Prophecies Of The Coming Darkness.
Dr Bohler writes... Warning to the nation. Prepare and pray. The enraged enemy of Darkness will begin to make His Move.

04/24, 2002 – Miami, Orlando, Tampa, Mobile, The Mississippi Delta Area, Atlanta, New Orleans, Huston, San Francisco, Seattle, Portland: I have preached in all these cities with the exception of San Francisco, Seattle, and Portland, prophesying great destruction and Demonic activity. We have seen many of these prophesies come to pass over the last three years. Now I ask you to be on alert - to look for the rest of what was prophesied to happen. There are deceptive plans of the enemy to do these areas great harm.

The terrorist siege that I saw coming to the Midwest was slowed and hampered by the prayers of many who responded to that warning. Now a siege of a very deceptive nature is about to come to the areas listed above. The enraged enemy of darkness will begin to make his move against these areas. You will also see cataclysmic events begin to increase.

When I put forth the prophecy concerning the danger and problems coming to our nations railroads it was only three months before this prophecy began to come to pass with an awesome train derailment in Florida and a train collision in California. Just like the prophesy of these train collisions this prophecy is at the door. We will now see great storms come that will interrupt some of the enemy's plans but this will only be accomplished through prayer.

I have also received a confirmation concerning the prophecy that I gave on my tour in the late 90's concerning a massive earthquake along the New Madrid Fault line. A prophet from Europe who I respect has said the Lord has shown him that if Bush allows the peace negotiators to divide the city of Jerusalem between the Palestinians and Israel we will see a massive earthquake in America that will split our country. We need to pray that President Bush will stand behind Israel. Thank You, Dr. Bohler

07/06, 2002, Inspired Word, Nuclear Disasters Planned & Midwest Quake & California Quake — After a long season of prayer Dr. Bohler believes that the terrorists are planning some type of nuclear disasters. He wants people to fast and pray against it. He has also mentioned that he believes that Bush's recent speech which seemed to call for the removal of Arafat may have given us more time before the Midwest earthquake. Dr. Bohler has stated repeatedly that when our President pushes Israel to divide Jerusalem that's when our country will be divided by an earthquake. Many people involved with this ministry are praying for our President to make the right decisions concerning Jerusalem. Please join with us. Continue to pray for California. Dr. Bohler is still sensing that they are in danger of an earthquake hitting offshore causing flooding for that region.

11?/2003, Prophetic Warning Word, U.S. Protection Removed & Revival — Dr. Daniel E Bohler - Brother Dutch Sheets, recently in a revival, released a prophetic word and it penetrated my very soul. God had shown him as well as Norvil Hayes, as well as myself, as well as Benny Hin that this great revival is going to be between the ages of 20 and 45. The youth. Now hear me. I'm leading up to something. He wanted this word confirmed unmistakably. Brother Dutch Sheets did when he went to Washington. When they had different one reading the Bible in front of the Rotunda. Reading it into the very heavens. Reading it into the land before the microphone. Someone came up to Brother Dutch and said Brother Dutch will you read the Bible. He said let me pray about it. And he said Amen, it's done. And he didn't know that when he said that--you'll read the Bible in the morning at 2:00am. He went alone with the Lord. He said Lord, if I've heard from heaven that this is going to be a great and mighty outpouring among the youthfulness of this nation in the ages of 20 and 45. This is where it's going to be God, and when I read the Bible in the morning before the microphone in front of the Rotunda in Washington, D.C. let it be that I read either Habakkuk or Haggai. Friend I want you to know only God in heaven could have worked it out because you see there were people reading every 15 minutes around the clock. He stepped up to the mic the next morning and he got ready and they asked him if he would like to read in Haggai and Habakkuk. Either one of them. Hey listen to me. God let him read both of them confirming unmistakably that he had heard from heaven.

I got a confirmation in the mail yesterday from a dear friend who was carried up into the heavens. He's my brother in the Lord. I know his life of prayer. I know his dedication and what he's gone through and the persecution that he's suffered in order to be the man of God that he is. Now listen to me. He said I was awakened this morning at 9:00am. Then I turned TV. on to the FOX news channel in time to see the removal of the Ten Commandments from it's location in Alabama. The next news article that appeared was a story on how today on the day that they removed the Ten Commandments which was 08/27th, 2003 was the very day that planet Mars was closest to the Earth, especially the United States, in over 60,000 years according to the astrologers who keep such records. While he was sitting there my friend was carried up into the spirit. He left his body. He went up into the heavens and he saw his body sitting on the couch. He found himself suspended in the air over America and he saw a great white wall surrounding the nation, the United States. It was a wall of protection around this nation that had been placed there by God Almighty Himself. The great white wall had many cracks in it but it was still intact in guarding the nation. The wall had been removed in an instant and was completely gone. No more wall of protection was around our nation. As God vividly let him see this in this suspended vision he heard the voice of God speak to him and say "Today this nation had demonstrated it will declare war on me. The God of the Bible and the author of the word on the rock that they chose to remove by force of their new law what's right in their own eyes, this demonstration by the rulers of America is direct declaration of war upon me and my righteousness." Then I heard "Therefore I do remove the wall of protection from this nation and it will not be rebuilt."

Prophetic Word, Heard 9.2 Three Times—Prophet Dan Bohler mentioned a lady who received prophetic, the words 9.2, she got it like 2 or 3 times, she apparently saw the Mississippi area drain the Great Lakes and what appeared to be a separation of the USA in that area, it was deeper than the Grand Canyon, and it was mentioned that no bridge will be built across it...

(I am not saying that the USA was split in two but there was a huge area now that looked like a grand canyon... some will probably think the USA got split in two but that is not always
the case.) Prophet Dan Bohler told the Christian sister that "I saw almost the same thing." Dan Bohler called Pastor Bill Ligon at Christian Renewal, Brunswick, GA and revealed this word to him.

Eleanor told me about Jesse Duplantis taken up to the 3rd Heaven, while up there he was allowed to see spirits that God had created, there were all these spirits by the Throne of God asking "Can I come to the Earth, can I go?"

01/27, 2006, Jesus Christ Revelation—Prophetic Word, If Roe vs. Wade Is Not Reversed By The End Of Year 2007 The Invasion Of The USA Will Occur Before Year 2010—If Roe vs. Wade Is Reversed By The End Of Year 2007 The Invasion Of The USA Will Occur After Year 2010 —“As I was praying, the Spirit of the Lord spoke this admonition to the Church: "If my people will begin to cry out in intercession for the reversal of Roe vs. Wade I will overturn this case by the end of the year 2007. I have warned my Prophets and Prophetesses of the coming invasion of America by the year 2010. I will have mercy on you America, and postpone this invasion, if you repent for the bloodshed of your most innocent!" —Prophet Daniel E. Bohler

During the 04/12—04/14, 2006 Washington DC Christian intercession meeting God allowed one of His well seasoned Apostle Seer Prophets to discern and release a prophetic word from HIM to His Church. This revelation was about if Roe vs. Wade was turned around by the end of 2007 that there would be no invasion of the USA until after 2010 and it was given to Prophet Daniel E. Bohler. The Apostle Seer Prophet talked about a visit of the Jewish Messiah Jesus Christ—prophetic given, the Spirit of the Lord spoke this admonition to the Church. Prophet Daniel E. Bohler: "Jesus visited me this year… year 2007 was mentioned and if Roe vs. Wade changed God would delay to after 2010. By some communication method, the revelation given to prophet Daniel E. Bohler was communicated to this Apostle Seer Prophet and in the communication it was expressed about Jesus visiting him with regards to Roe vs. Wade whether in person or by prophetic revelation. The impression I received from the first communication in the meeting was that if we in America got Roe vs. Wade reversed before the end of 2007, it appears the invasion war that has been prophesied would be delayed to after 2010.

The second time the Apostle Seer Prophet mentioned in the meeting about this subject, I took notes as quickly as I could and here is what I was able to get to paper, it may not be for word but it is very close. Apostle Seer Prophet stated: “If we will intercede to stop abortion by the end of 2007 God will prevent war coming to beyond 2010! Not necessarily a terrorist attack. (Meaning terrorist attacks could occur during this time.) If we (meaning USA Christians) do not pray and stop it, we will see war sooner than later. (Meaning that the invasion war to the USA would occur before 2010!) If America continues to kill (Meaning abort babies), will suffer war (Meaning on our homeland soil the invasion of the USA). We need to pray like never before, we’ve got to the end of 2007.”

During the last day of the meeting in D.C. the Apostle Seer Prophet spoke that we Christians are to have an atmosphere of faith, not fear. Our hearts are to be filled with faith. This is what God will do in this hour. He will fill our heart, mind, soul with a most profound faith! Men, women and children, His Church—but the world will not know this faith. Hard times, real hard, but no fear. We will meet the difficulties as a child in daddy’s arms. He is not going to let you walk through this alone. No matter your past, your future: faith, hope and love; you will overcome.

Also spoke about America joined to work with wickedness every time a covenant made with devil, Satan—when an abortion occurs. Satan’s desire to make himself god has become part of the heart of America. When we are so deceived to take life—and now cloning—strong desires to take God’s place and be like God.

The Apostle Seer Prophet spoke about revelation given about President Bush and that he was created for five major foundational things for the USA, one was another opening on the Supreme Court and the a second one was: Roe vs. Wade to be overturned! The other three were not revealed yet.

The Apostle Seer Prophet spoke of a vision given in the early part of 2005: “Lord showed me early part of 2005, back in the days of slavery America was to face destruction—so complete—destruction that the nation would be “no” more; but because of great love for purpose—He raised up Abraham Lincoln—he was a gift from God to America—he is the only reason America is today!” “As I did that in the days of Lincoln, done it again. America on the verge of destruction, I raised up a man to save this nation, George Bush—he was given to the USA to save during perilous times.” Church needs to intercede!

Also, God’s Apostle Seer Prophet spoke about a vision that was received: “… I heard hundreds—thousands of babies crying in terror. Vision of untold numbers of aborted babies. This is the reason for the Twin Tower (09/2001) collapse. Disciple on this nation (USA) for abortion.

04/14, 2006, God’s Apostle Seer Prophet spoke of another vision received and here are my fast notes: “Faces on the things of this world He was behind them. But did not notice Him. I saw a man without God, world leaders, men who lusted after power and money. Lusted after material gain and fame. There was such a driving lust… that it drove them to the altar of Baal… it just grew and grew, controlled all passion of their being—it still grew, love of power and money, out of control. All were expendable for the sake of their idolatry. How can they do what they do to these babies, even the unborn expendable for the sake of their power, altars toward Baal, loving all that was profane… until they became so profane. Like man edged in wickedness! Then in sharp contrast I saw Elijah enter in, he came and knelt down, revered throughout all the Church Age, after… Jewish for generations… But he came in and knelt down before God. He bowed his head, his soul in such deep humility he did this because he realized he was unclothed—naked. He was man but naked. Kneeling before… presence before God, because of his profound nakedness before God, he knew about the altars, he knew about the men worshiping Baal—he was alone against… and he was naked kneeling before God. After a great length of time God blew His breath upon Elijah—clothed—he wore the authority, power, glory to deal with the prophets of Baal. He could now arise in great authority and boldness against the devils trying to steal
God’s people. He came to not destroy altars of Baal but to build altar to worship God and honor YHVH. He built an altar not to glorify self but God of Israel. He made the worship almost impossible, been in God’s presence and who he served. Not about the altars but the majesty of God. After finishing, the man could not light the fire, Elijah knelt down bowed his head and humbly prayed. Before the devils he was bold, but before God he was broken. God sent His fire... and God destroyed the altars of the evil devil. I do not know what that means. We must come to God to remember what we are without HIM. Remember how wonderful He is—we must stand in awe of Him! Like Elijah we will wait till we are clothed with power on high—wait for God’s instruction! And what He will do. Can’t go to God with a proud heart but broken. Cry out for the unborn and the nation that has lost its way. You, Oh Lord, destroy the altar of iniquity. We shall offer up a contrite heart... for our nation—next generation.

Later an e-mail was sent out to the Intercessors and here is what was in it:

04/19, 2006, After the DC Meeting Nita Johnson Send Out This Recap: DC, Gathering of the Eagles, Passover 2006, Nita Johnson—We are so excited about the things the Lord did in the spring Gathering. We concluded our journey through the African American Experience in the United States by repenting of the atrocities of the Civil Rights Era as well as Bills and Laws that were passed over the centuries which kept them in bondage in their new home. The torrents of tears that flowed as the Lord touched our hearts with His pain and sorrow over these issues sounded like a mighty river released from a pent up dam. Jesus was identifying with the heart of man we as humans could never touch without Him. We were all deeply thankful for the privilege of sharing in His passions for a moment.

Once we finished the trial of the African American Experience we shifted gears as the Lord had prophetic words and blessings to release upon the African American race and the Chinese that were present. So we moved into the prophetic. This also was an amazing experience. Once the African American Ministers present fell and hurt herself and could barely walk. But during the release of the prophetic unction she was healed as a statement of what the Lord is about to do in the African American Community.

As we moved onto the Chinese Church the Lord released marvelous prophecies about what He is soon going to do with that Chinese Church in America. The Spirit of the Lord so testified of the truths of the amazing prophetic Words that people were trembling, weeping and going down under the power.

Next we ventured onto the abortion issue. Oh my, what an outpouring of God we experienced then. It was like an explosion from heaven. It was as though the Lord had been waiting all this time for us to finish the other concerns so we could move onto this concern. We wept and repented, and wept some more as we moved ever deeper into the Lord’s own sufferings for the babies who are His little martyrs.

After our repentance the Lord wanted to heal the sufferings of those who were among us who had themselves had abortions -- not knowing how great a wrong they had done at the time. They had believed the lie the world uses to justify their crime against the unborn. But, as the truth was laid bare these people entered into so much pain the Lord wanted to heal them in His mercy. So we took time to allow Him to do that. This too was a marvelous part of the service.

As we finished the weeping over the abortions, the Lord made clear that a terrible altar had been established upon which these babies were being sacrificed. It was an altar established to the worship of man. Before we concluded the services the Lord gave us liberty to smash this altar and destroy its power over America which we did. His Spirit helping us and working through us accomplished the destruction of this vital altar. The day revival fell I was taken up into the Spirit. I was shown the ultimate decadence of man naked before God. I saw him rising to worship at the foot of the above mentioned altar to worship his own image. It was hideous to see the passionate lust and pride driving the souls of men. Then I was taken to see Elijah who was in another room kneeling before the bright presence of God in humble worship. In a moment the Lord sent His breath upon Elijah and he was clothed from on high. He arose to challenge the prophets of Baal.

As I shared the experience with the people everyone rose from their seats and knelt down and wept before God for humility and forgiveness for their secret sins. Deeper and deeper the pleas entered in before our Lord, pleas for humility to approach His presence.

After this, I was taken in the Spirit to Acts, Part II. I stepped right into the release of the second book of Acts as will be displayed in our day. I was standing in the streets of Israel with the Apostles watching the history changing event. I felt His presence and gazed upon the working so of His Spirit as it was then and as it will be soon enough in the world. Oh it was marvelous! Honestly I did not want to return to the GOE. It was just too extraordinary to be in the world of the Apostles during the great outpouring, but experiencing a double measure as we will see today.

Before the night came to an end, the cloud of glory, the size of a man’s hand came into the meeting and revival was released. It didn’t feel like a small amount, but rather overwhelming. The fire came and few of us could stay on our feet. I would honestly say that within say 15 minutes at the longest, 80% of the people in the room were on the floor. God did great things in our midst, just as He had promised.

Later Jesus told me that a “paradigm shift” had taken place in the Nation and in the GOE’s. The Nation and the Gatherings will never be the same again. To all those who paid the price to walk with us to bring revival to America, we thank-you! In the fall Gathering we will see a much greater display of His glory for which we will stand in awe.

We praise Him for His faithfulness. We have labored long and hard for over 5 years for this moment and it finally came...

In His Amazing love, Nita (LaFond) Johnson
Revival Continues In Montague, Michigan!—This is the third week of Revival at Christ The Rock World Harvest Church, 6985 Indian Bay Road, Montague, MI 49437. For More Information call (231) 893-8900 or (231) 329-1173. God is bringing people from different States to this revival. His Presence is Glorious as He shows himself strong. Come and be a part of this great move of God! A year ago God had me prophesy that they would see waterspouts on the lake and when they saw them they would know that waterspouts of God's glory would come to the churches in that area who wanted Him. Pastor Kozicki has a video of the waterspouts on the lake.

01/27, 2006, Roe vs. Wade & Years 2007 and/or 2010 — As I was praying, the Spirit of the Lord spoke this admonition to the Church: "If my people will begin to cry out in intercession for the reversal of Roe vs. Wade I will overturn this case by the end of the year 2007. I have warned my Prophets and Prophetesses of the coming invasion of America by the year 2010. I will have mercy on you America, and postpone this invasion, if you repent for the bloodshed of your most innocent!!! In My Judgment, I will remember Mercy"... —Prophet Daniel E. Bohler, www.prophecticwatchman.com

10/10, 2005, Loud Sonic Boom—I was laying down resting when all of a sudden I heard a loud sonic boom!!! It startled me, I thought that an earthquake had occurred. I sat straight up in bed, my hands shot straight up in the air and I cried out with a loud voice, God have mercy!! The Lord spoke to me and said, "What you have just heard is the platelets of the earth shifting in the Central part of the United States. There will be a mercy before Judgment Earthquake. When this happens you will know that the big Earthquake you prophesied which will split this Nation right down the middle, if they split Jerusalem will happen just as I have told you."

09/06, 2005, Full Cup Principle—Three issues that the Nations are dealing with currently are:

Reaping and Sowing Principle—We are in the Full Cup Principle. We have strong-armed Israel to give Land for Peace and to split Jerusalem, we have touched the apple of God's eye. The Earth is belching out the filth and rottenness we have sown.

Judgment of God is in the Land. The government won't judge their sin and repent, The Church will not judge her sin and repent, the pride of the Church is a stench in the nostrils of their sin and repent, Judgment of God is in the Land. The government won't judge their sin and repent, The Church will not judge her sin and repent, the pride of the Church is a stench in the nostrils of God. We are reaping what we have sown. Galatians 6:7

God's Divine Countdown—We are now in the time of God's acceleration.

Pray that God's mercy will over shadow the entire area. As events unfold you may want to order the video "The Next Great Earthquake and Jerusalem a Cup of Trembling."

09/01, 2005, Cataclysmic Events To Increase By 30 Fold—All of the cataclysmic events that have occurred in the last few years, up until this time will increase by thirty fold. The Earthquakes and Volcano eruptions that have been prophesied are close at hand. The ones that I have prophesied about the New Madrid Fault line, Northern West Coast, Yellowstone, Kansas City, Denver Co, Charleston S.C., Tsunami on the East and West Coast, also the massive eruption of Mt. Taylor in New Mexico. I have prophesied the United States would lose many cities and without Divine Intervention, we will see this come to pass at an accelerated rate. We must repent of our pride and turn from our selfish ways. We must cry out for Mercy! It is now time to fast and pray, as we have never done before. In the midst of all this, God is bringing miracles, signs and wonders. Ps 37:25 "I have been young, and now am old, yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor His seed begging bread".

07/11, 2005, Tsunami—The Tsunami that went back out to sea off the California coast was the Mercy of God before Judgment. The State of Florida will keep experiencing volatile weather, as Hurricanes continue to affect the State.

03/2005, Prophetic Warning—Dr. Bohler believes the tsunami he prophesied to hit the Northern portion of California and Oregon is at hand. As of this week 4,500 shakings have been recorded in the Ocean off the Northwest coast of the U.S. This started seven days ago. Please pray that God will hold this back to give His people a chance to be warned and seek safety. The tsunami for the East Coast is also at the door as we speak!! These are perilous times, but the Lord God Almighty is in control.

10/19, 2003, Prophetic Warnings From God—This nation of Christians will get a chance to return back to Me, to their First Love and agape one another, and if they don’t do it, if they don’t, you'll see cataclysmic events in the financial arena like you've never seen. God says that by 2005 you’ll see it like Dr. Hagin said, that there is great judgment coming. God says the church can be spared of such unusual and unheard of financial, cataclysmic events if they will understand their Source and agape one another and agape Me. Be real and transparent. They can avoid this great and this awesome event that is coming. They can come through it in victory! They can come through it successfully! And the whole nation around about that is crumbling in financial pain will ask “How do you make it? How in the world do you keep smiling? How do you keep going on paying your bills?” And you will say “My God, my Father, my First Love is taking care of me! Let me tell you what He’s about!” And God says that we are on a journey between now and 2005. That every indication that can possibly be given you, will be given you because I love you so much that this shaking is coming. That this awesome trembling of the whole financial arena’s of this Nation is going to shake. You’ll see a Nation rise up after 2005. You’ll see it rise up from ashes of shame and poverty that has come to it in a time of war when every nation will want to bury you and as you fight for your very lives, says the Lord of Hosts, not only in prayer but in the military from every sector you’ll see Me come. But it will not be without a great price, says the Lord. I have come to a place that I must do what I must do for I see the whole picture, says the Lord. Rise up! Decide who you are going to be! I’ll be right there with you to point you in the direction that I have for you, says the Lord. Be My holy people. Be My humble people. Be that to which I can mold and make with the potter’s wheel to do My will in this earth. For you are coming to a time of the end, says the Lord. The years are now getting shorter and shorter. I would have liked to have already come but now it seems that is has been delayed in your eyes, but I’ve been on time, says the Lord. I see it all from the beginning to the end. Rise up and be a people of God! By faith, through humility and love, live for Me. Take this message to all of your friends and loved ones in the body of
Christ for you don’t have much time to find out where you’re going to place yourself with Me. God says, get your house in order! Manage it! Supervise it! Look to Me for everything for I am the One Who supplies all your needs! Not you! Company after company will crumble during this time. You will see unemployment as it approaches 2006, in a most unheard of condition. You’ll see degradation! Men who you thought were holy will turn all out mad at God and you! But you, rise up and praise Me and stay humble before Me for I have spoken, says the Lord. Live for Me. I am the Holy One of Israel. I have chosen to speak to My people to warn you of the years ahead. Be still and know that I am God!

Lord, we thank you that the banks in this nation that are hiding the money for terrorism and falsifying accounts, that it will be revealed. And these banks will come down, says the Lord. These banks will be exposed and they will know that they have been brought down by their own foolishness, says the Lord. And the Lord says, that in the midst of all this, you will remember the prophesy. God says, that I am going to turn loose My destruction and My way of doing things, in the prison system, until every shackle is broken and every illegal mechanism that functions in the prison system have been exposed and broken. God says, I’m going to expose the Senate and the House of Representatives. I’m going to expose the Pentagon and I’m going to expose every area of illegality in this Government and it’s going to be treaded down before the people. You will wonder if there is anybody, anywhere, anytime who could ever be elected to anything that you can trust; but when you come to this place you will know that I am coming! The One that’s going to rule everything! I am coming, says the Lord! I am coming! As I told you in My Word, I am coming and I am going to set this thing straight, says the Lord of Hosts! I am coming to My Church with cleansing and purifying power!

I am going to expose every University in this nation that’s being held together with illegal funds from illegal sources of rich drug lords and law breakers. I’m going to expose it all and I’m going to bring it down, says the Lord. I’m going to shut down whole institutions that have done nothing but corrupt and hinder My work in this nation. And I’m going to do it because My remnant won’t quit praying and won’t quit believing. That’s what I’m going to do, says the Lord. If I can’t do it right I cannot answer your prayer right, says the Lord. I’m going to do it.

Every thing that can be shaken is going to be shaken in the Nation until this Nation rises up to be the people that I have called you to be! You are giving Me permission through your prayer and intercession to break the back of this hellacious devil, this hellacious principality and power of darkness that holds your Nation in bondage with hundred and hundreds of millions of dollars of illegality in the drug world. Holding whole cities in bondage and paying off mayors and congressmen and senators so that they will do what they tell them, says the Lord. That time is now coming to an end! I am now going to intervene, says the Lord of Hosts!

I’m about to invade the sports arena. I’m about to invade it from every corner of this Nation. It has become a god to even My Christians and I say to you now, you will see the sports arena’s fight for their very lives to have a crowd to come, because I’m about to expose all their gambling and corruption and all of their illegalities. And I’m about to break down those false gods of this Nation so that the True and Living God can reign!

There’s coming a revival, but it is coming in the midst of a shaking and if you don’t know your God you’ll be afraid, but you’ll have to say “I have no fear! I have no fear!”

I predict today and prophesy that Rush Limbaugh will preach the gospel! I say that he will carry the gospel to the ends of the earth! I speak forth today that he will yell it forth from the highest corners and he will pack stadiums and he’ll tell it like it is says, the Lord of hosts. I say today with the anointing of the Holy Ghost that God is going to raise up some men and women of God who are going to stand for Truth and righteousness and they will not be converted because of some paycheck to a Godless way! I predict it in the name of Jesus! I predict it! — Prophet Daniel E. Bohler

In 01/2001 Dr. Daniel E. Bohler, host of the national television show “The Prophetic End Time Watchman” and pastor of Agape Harvest Church in Blue Springs MO., prophesied the following warnings to his city and to the nation. Within these prophecies were detailed warnings of the terrorist attacks which have already come to pass. These prophecies can be divided into two main classifications: Warnings of coming disasters, such as terrorism and catastrophic storms, and detailed instructions to guide believers in their prayers and actions. For easy reference these prophecies have been divided into 10 categories:

1. Warning of terrorist attacks
2. Warning of middle east war and conflict
3. Warning of great natural disasters & famine
4. Warning to America’s school system
5. Warnings of disruption at the inauguration
6. Warning to America’s church
7. Warning of American economic trouble
8. Warning To Military
9. Warning to Kansas City
10. Prophetic instruction and exhortation to the Church of America

The Pentagon was attacked by terrorists on 09-11-01 fulfilling a prophetic warning spoken by Dr. Bohler on 01-19-01. “Don’t go into Federal Buildings unless you have to.”

New York’s Twin Towers were attacked by Terrorists on 09-11-01 fulfilling a prophetic warning spoken by Dr. Bohler on 01-19-01.

War: “However, preparing for revival was not the only instruction given in the three hour visitation back in the year 2000. We were told to labor and weep until the Nation could have a postponement of war. Since then we have wept over the atrocities against the First Nations People, and the African
American People, the various inappropriate laws that fight against righteousness, our media, our justice, etc. Now we, along with most other major prayer ministries, are interceding for and weeping over the abortion issue. Millions of babies have been lost—America’s future generations are being stolen by the doctor’s scalpel. The blood of the innocent is wailing in our streets and market places because our babies are being slain without mercy. This present atrocity must stop! The Lord visited a friend of mine by the name of Dan Bohler and told him that if the intercessors would weep and pray and as a result see Roe vs. Wade overturned, He will hold back war from American shores for a considerable time past 2010. He will give us peace and not allow the enemy to prevail against us for an extended season.

We are not finished weeping until America’s unborn babies are once again safe in their mother’s womb.”

**Washington DC Gathering Of The Eagles, Passover 2006, “Gathering In The River Of God!” War:** “God has instructed us to intercede over a tragic modern day holocaust: Abortion. There was a time when I didn’t think the average American needed to have any more education on the subject of abortion. However, after our Washington DC GOE, I now realize how wrong I was. We saw aspects of the abortion issue that were more than sobering, and we prayed like we have never prayed before. We prayed in repentance, we prayed for our Nation, we prayed for those who had taken part in this terrible holocaust. The Lord ministered to and healed many who had been subjects of this kind of medical practice in the past. It was both a terrible and yet a wonderful time in the presence of the Lord.

My friend Dan Bohler says that Jesus appeared to him and told him that America has until the end of 2007 to overturn Roe v. Wade. So, we will be praying over this until we see victory. Dan further said: If our Nation succeeds in this endeavor, the Lord will hold back war well beyond 2010. So, it is a noble war to be fought and won…”

**Hollie L. Moody**

11/11/2000 - Today, I received a "mini-vision." Part of it, an angel was flying towards the United States. The angel had a bowl in his hand, and was intoning, "Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of New York City." Then, the angel poured the bowl out over New York City, and I saw a missile coming across the ocean towards this city.

Before I saw the angel and the missile coming towards NYC, I saw many people standing next to what I immediately thought of as "markers." I heard the Lord speak and tell us to hold on to our markers. Some of the people still only stood almost indifferently next to their markers. Others, held their marker casually with one hand. Others put both hands on their marker. Still others [myself included] literally embraced and wrapped ourselves around our markers. Then, I heard a wind began to blow until it grew into a very loud howl. I heard the Lord say to hold on, so I held on as if my very life depended upon it. When the wind hit us, only those who were embracing/wrapped around their markers remained. All the other people were blown away. It was after this that I saw the angel and the missile.

This shook me up real bad. If there is anyone you know who could talk to me about this vision, if they feel it is of the Lord or not, could you let me know? I don't want to share this with anyone because of the potential for panic of some people. There was more to this vision, but I haven't had the time to really sit down and do any writing today. If I can find the time to write it down instead of also praying about it, do you want me to share it with you?

**05/04, 2001 -** I've been just sitting quietly; watching, observing; feeling some type of tremendous spiritual pressure building not only within me, but around me, and in those around me. I've seen it being manifested through despair, discouragement, frustration, impatience, anger, etc., by those who are also feeling something in the Spirit but don't know exactly what.

I felt the Lord spoke to me at the beginning of this year about hiding myself in Him, and withdrawing myself into the wilderness / desert to be alone with Him. [Isaiah 26:20-21 was impressed upon my heart.]

Then, I had a vision of the death angel. In advance of this angel, I saw people applying blood over their doors [it reminded me of how the Israelites did this when the death angel passed through to smite the firstborn in Egypt.]

These people who were applying blood over their doors were making other sorts of preparations also. These reparations appeared confusing / bewildering to me. I didn't understand all that they were doing, or why. At times, it didn't even appear that these people fully understood their own actions. It was like they were somehow moved upon to be doing the preparations they were doing. The people who had applied blood over their doors, went inside and shut the door. Others, departed and went into the wilderness.

Then I saw a very large hand with a rod in it, stretched out over America [I felt the hand was the hand of the Lord, but I could be wrong.] This hand with the rod came crashing down. I saw that the rod first smote churches, then all of America.

I saw as shepherds began to be wounded and / or flee from the churches. When this occurred, the sheep in the churches began to mill about in confusion. The whole scene was extremely troubling to me. I have a heart for those who are hurting / wounded, and to see the sheep so absolutely confused, scattered, and frightened, troubled and distressed me.

Anyway, after the hand with the rod fell, the death angel followed closely on the heels of this happening. The scenes I then "felt" more than "saw" in the Spirit were horrifying. It was something more spiritual than physical; something that was occurring in the spiritual realm more than just in the physical [though it also followed into the physical realm after first occurring in the spiritual.]

I "felt" and "saw" the ground shaking, rising up and down as if in an earthquake; the ground splitting open, etc. I felt for some reason that this first happened in the spiritual, then in the physical. Then, it was like I was above America looking down. It looked like America was a war zone. Lights began blinking off and on in several areas of America [blackouts?..] I saw and smelt that the water supply in many areas of America...
I experienced the following vision: There was a tremendous mob of people. They were milling around. The noise was incredible. For some reason, I sensed that all these people were claiming to be Christians. I heard some of the people preaching and prophesying. Whenever someone began to preach and / or prophesy, crowds of people would run over to this person and gather around them. Then, another person would begin to preach and / or prophesy, and large crowds of people would then run over to that other person to listen to them.

Soon, there was a tremendous confusion of sermons and words from the Lord being shouted out to the crowds of people. The whole scene was one of absolute chaos and confusion. But suddenly, I heard a small whisper. Some of the other people appeared to hear the small whisper also. We began to follow the sound of this small whisper to its source. The source was the Lord. He was standing out in a desert, wilderness scene. A small group of people were standing quietly and solemnly around the Lord. In contrast with the mob of people I had just left, this group of people was extremely quiet and silent. They were very intense and totally focused upon the Lord. They were looking off in the distance, as if waiting for more to join them.

I watched as the Lord began to hand out small, rolled-up scrolls to each person. As each person received a scroll, they would stand to the right of the Lord. Soon, each person had received a scroll. "What is this scroll, Lord?" someone asked. "It is a message from Me," the Lord replied. "I have given to those of My children who have heard My still, small voice a message to deliver. They each have their orders from Me, and know exactly who to take the message to, and what the message is. They are to go only to who I send them to, and speak only what I have told them to speak."

Immediately after I experienced this vision, the Lord instructed me to go and take a nap; that He was going to speak to me in a dream. The Lord telling me He is going to speak to me in a dream has never happened to me before, so I tried this voice to see if it was really from the Lord or not. I went to take my nap, and before I fell asleep, the Lord spoke the following to me. He said: "I will be speaking to you in visions and dreams, and you will not understand them, I will instruct you who to speak of them to. These people will know what to do with them, and what they mean. This is a time of many voices clamoring to be heard. Pay close attention to whose voice you do and do not listen to. Take heed to your soul."

I then fell asleep and had the following dream: I was in a room. The walls of this room were covered with pictures of babies being born. I was going from picture to picture, studying each one. Each stage of labor was represented. This was the whole dream. Upon awakening, I was extremely puzzled and perplexed by this dream. The next day, I experienced another vision. This was a horrific vision to me, and I've held it inside for another day because of how truly horrible and frightening it was to me.

I saw an angel with a large-scale step out of the portals of heaven. This was one of those old-fashioned type scale that has like a small bowl on each side. As one side is weighted, the other side goes up and vice versus. This angel began to place weights upon first one side of the scale, then the other. When both scales were equally weighted, a voice called out, "Hold!!" (I somehow knew this voice belonged to the Lord.) There was a very intense waiting silence after this command was called out. I then realized that I was way up in the heavens, looking down on the earth. My attention became directed and centered upon the United States. I saw like a shield in place around America. Angels were on the inside of the shield, bracing themselves against it. I then saw hordes of demons on the other side of this shield, pushing frantically and furiously against their side of the shield. They were howling angrily. It terrified me. I saw those with the small rolled-up scrolls running with their message from the Lord. They were weeping and wailing as they ran, and also as they delivered their message. After they delivered their message, they would fall flat on their faces and continue to wail and lament. Many who were the recipients of these messages also fell flat on their faces after they received and read the message. I heard their cries of repentance echoing throughout America. (The dream about the babies being born came back to my mind at this point. What I was seeing in this portion of the vision made me think of a birthing of revival brought about through tears of repentance and godly sorrow.)

Others who received the message, threw it away in disgust and dismay after having read it. My attention then became focused upon Washington, DC. (I was still way up in the heavens in this vision, looking down upon this scene.) Something was transpiring within the White House. I saw some sort of "waves" undulating out from within the White House. These waves had some sort of far-reaching repercussions. When these waves came forth from within the White House, I heard the angels who were still pushing against the demons on their side of the shield begin to wail and keen. When the demons saw the waves emanating from within the White House, they began to scream with victory. The angel with the scale put one more weight upon one side of the scale. One side of the scale hit the ground. When this occurred, the shield around America fell down, and the demons streamed into America, howling and in a frenzy. I heard a voice proclaim, and once again, I knew it to be the Lord's voice: "America! America! How oft I sent My prophets to you, and you scorned and ignored them. How oft I revealed Myself in majesty and power to you. You enjoyed the power and majesty, yet not the cost of following Me. "Your ground is soaked with the blood of the innocents, and how shall I ignore or overlook this when it continues daily to occur? Your streets overflow with degradation. Many of your churches reek with
hypocrisy, and My sheep have been driven away and have been left to wander alone; where they have become meat and prey for the wolves.

"Yet, I would wipe out these sins, and blot out their remembrance; if you had only returned unto Me with all your heart. I have stayed My judgment for a season. I will stay it no longer. You have been weighed, and have been found wanting. I have no pleasure in your judgment, America. Prepare to meet your Maker." I then watched scene after scene of carnage and terror befall America. I just don't want or desire to go into detail about it. My heart was breaking as I witnessed all of this, and I was myself filled with horror and terror.

I went into the bedroom of each of my three precious, wonderful little children. Tears of fear fell down my cheeks as I gazed down at each one of my sleeping children, wondering in my heart what would befall them. If some of these scenes I witnessed actually do come to pass, I know that one of my children at least, would not survive. She has need of special medical supplies for insulin dependent diabetes. These supplies would be extremely limited to impossible to locate or receive if any of this vision actually occurs in her lifetime. I don't have a time frame for any of this. If I am mocked or ridiculed for sharing this vision, I accept that. Once again, let me repeat, I pray this vision is false or does not occur. I will continue to pray and intercede for my country, and for a spirit of repentance to sweep across the shores of America. Yet, part of me feels that judgment will only be stayed if such a spirit of repentance does occur. The judgment is set. Too much has occurred within the borders of America for there to be no reaping of what has been sown for centuries. I love America. I love my country. I love being an American. I love the American flag and our national anthem, "The Star Spangled Banner." I will continue to pray for a spirit of repentance to come upon my nation.

09/12/2001 - At the beginning of this month, time seemed to begin to speed up. It felt as if something was beginning to unravel very quickly. It had the sensation to it that there was no way to halt or prevent whatever was beginning to occur from happening. There was a feeling of inevitability in the air, as well as a sense of dread and foreboding.

Many nights, I would lie awake; so tired, but unable to sleep. My mind was filled with questions as to what I was feeling, what was happening, what was about to happen. I felt restless, uncomfortable, and apprehensive. Yet, during these nighttime episodes of almost paralyzing fear, I would hear the Lord's still, small voice whisper to me, "Fear not, My child. Fear not."

Phrases and portions of Scripture would suddenly pop into my mind: "feast and famine," "spirit of judgment; spirit of burning;" "a cloud and smoke by day; flaming fire by night," "build up; raise up," "repair and restore." I experienced a series of ongoing visions; such as chapters in a book. Where one vision ended, the next vision would pick up and continue. For a while, it was a kaleidoscope of phrases, Bible verses, and visions. I was at a loss as to how to connect these phrases, verses and visions.

Then, disaster struck. America was attacked. Much of what I had been experiencing was now made clear and plain to my understanding. Perhaps what the Lord has been speaking to me will comfort and encourage, as well as strengthen and prepare, others. With a heart that continues to grieve and mourn for my nation, for America, I will seek to try and share faithfully with you the things the Lord has shared with me.

I will state that I was as unprepared by the attack on America as was most of the nation. Even though I had been feeling in my spirit for many months that something dreadful and terrible was about to strike my country, I did not know the date, the hour, the time, or the manner in which this would occur. I only felt very strongly that something was coming against my nation.

In my spirit, I heard the phrase, "Feast or Famine." I then saw two groups of people. One group of people was arrayed in gorgeous robes. They were seated at a banqueting table that stretched as far as my eyes could see. A plentiful feast was spread out on the table before them. They were feasting and enjoying themselves.

I then saw another group of people. This second group of people was dressed in rags. They were dirty and thin to the point of emaciation. They crept quietly up to the banqueting table, dropped onto their hands and knees, and began to eat the crumbs and food scraps from beneath the banqueting table.

"People are famished for the Word of the Lord," God said to me.

Amos 8:11 came to my mind: "Behold, the days come, saith the Lord God, that I will send a famine in the land, not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for water, but of hearing the words of the Lord."

Matthew 5:6 "Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled."

In the vision, I felt and saw a darkness approaching. I saw flaming arrows flying towards the people. I saw as a hand appeared in the sky and swatted one of the arrows down to the ground.

Suddenly, a bolt of lightning came down from heaven into the midst of this scene. Both groups of people were startled and frightened. I heard screams and saw as both groups of people came together.

I heard the words, "Spirit of Judgment, Spirit of Burning." Another bolt of lightning flashed, and I saw what appeared to be a shield come down around the group of people. The group of people was enclosed within the shield. It was light within the shield, but dark on the outside of the shield.

The group of people within the shield fell to their faces and began to weep and wail. I heard them calling out to God for mercy. I heard prayers of repentance, and pleas for forgiveness. "This is revival," the Lord said to me in the vision.

In the vision, I saw the people slowly get to their feet. As they gazed out through the shield, my eyes followed the direction of their eyes. A scene of absolute desolation and destruction met my gaze. I was absolutely speechless before this horrific scene. "What is this place?" I asked the Lord. To my horror, the Lord replied, "Your country." I gazed again at the scene of
desolation and destruction before my eyes. Yet, the shield was still around the group of people and myself. Within the shield, there was light. On the other side of the shield, there was an intense darkness. Yet somehow, I was being allowed to see through this darkness.

I saw small groups of people cloaked in dark clothing. They each carried papers in their hand and were moving with great stealth and secrecy. Each group hid themselves at certain places. I saw that these places were: cities, colleges, schools, sports arenas, amusement parks, military installations, Naval ships, and communications networks. “They have been given an assignment,” the Lord said to me. “Some of them have been given a date, a time, a word. When they reach or hear their pre-assigned signal, they will attack. Some of them have been here for quite some time. They have great patience, and great zeal and dedication. They are in place to carry out their orders.”

I saw another group of men. The President of the United States was one of these men. They were seated around a large table, and were discussing ways and means to thwart the plots of those who were the enemy of our nation. I watched as the President signed some papers. To my surprise, when he did so, I heard like the tolling of a bell.

What was that?” I asked the Lord. “A warning to those who have ears to hear,” the Lord replied. “What your President is signing for good, there are those in his midst who will seek to use for their own evil and wicked agendas. My hand is upon your President at this time; to guard him and keep him from harm. While he maintains his heart aright before Me, he will be in My hand and in My care. He is in a precarious place, and the prayers of My children will help to be a wall of protection around him. I would use your President to rebuild and to raise up that which has been thrown down in your nation. I would use him to repair the breach between your nation and Myself. I would use him to restore the paths of righteousness to your nation. At this time, My favor is upon him, and the heart of your nation and other nations are with him. But know this, My child, your nation has become a nation under siege. It will suffer periodic episodes of attack and destruction. Endure these times, and I will use your nation as a light to other nations; to loose the bonds and shackles of spiritual oppression. Be with Me, and I will be with you. Though I have allowed your nation to be stricken, it was to bring your nation back to Me. I am a God of both judgment and mercy. I am a mighty King. Remember this, and fear and reverence Me.”

10/06/2001 - I have been under a tremendous burden this week, but especially today. It has been building up and intensifying within me. The Lord has been showing me a door opened a crack, but slowly closing.

When I asked what this could mean, I felt the Lord replied that after the terrorist attacks on America on 09/11th, He allowed a period of grace and mercy towards not only America, but also other nations who were also troubled and shaken by the tragedy which occurred on our shores. Now, the door I saw in this mini-vision was closing, and was almost totally closed.

In the vision, I cried out to the Lord to keep the door open just a little longer. I tried to reach into the space between the closing door to keep it from closing completely. I was weeping and crying, pleading for a little more time.

"I granted a little more time," the Lord replied. "I heard the cries and saw the tears of many after your country was attacked. I then waited for the cries and tears to turn to true and lasting repentance. While many truly repented, there were so many of My children who remained unmoved. And they remained unchanged.

"My eyes continued to behold My sheep being wounded in My house. My eyes saw into the recesses of the hearts of many of My children, and I beheld the secret sins still unrepented of. My people remain unmoved and unrepentant. A time of Tuesdays is coming upon My people, and upon the world,” the Lord decreed to me.

I then experienced a vision. In this vision, I was looking up into the heavens. I saw a door open in the heavens, and a small group of seven very large angels began to step through this door one at a time. They each held what appeared to be a bowl in their hands. After all the angels stepped through the door, the door closed.

The first angel began to pour out his bowl. The contents began to fall towards the earth. Darkness fell out of the first bowl. I saw as this darkness fell first on churches and on the saints of God, then fell on the rest of the world and the world's peoples. There seemed to be a weight to this darkness. For when the darkness fell upon people, they began to stumble and fall.

"People chose darkness over the light of My salvation,” the Lord intoned. "Now they shall have the darkness of damnation.”

The second angel began to pour out his bowl upon the earth. The second bowl contained blood. As the blood covered the earth, I saw wars and violence erupting.

"The blood I shed on Calvary was ignored and trodden under foot,” the Lord intoned. "Now the blood of many shall be shed.”

The third angel began to pour out his bowl into the heavens [outer space]. I saw explosions in the heavens. Debris from the explosions began to fall to the earth, burning as it fell.

"Man said he would ascend into heaven,” the Lord intoned. "The pride of man will be abused.”

The fourth angel began to pour out his bowl upon the earth. Fire was contained in this bowl. As the fire fell to the earth, it ignited numerous other fires. I soon saw as sections and portions of the entire earth appeared to be burning.

"Many have chosen the fires of hell over the fires of purging and repentance,” the Lord intoned. "Now they shall begin to feel the heat from the fires of hell.”

The fifth angel began to pour out his bowl over the earth. His bowl contained idols and images. As the idols and images fell to the earth, they struck people, wounding and injuring them.
"Just as many chose to place other things and other gods before and above Me," the Lord intoned, "even now shall those things fall upon them to their wounding and destruction."

The sixth angel began to pour out his bowl over the earth. His bowl was filled with the wind. As the wind fell upon the earth, it began to blow fiercely. I watched and saw as the wind blew upon everything in its path, destroying almost everything before it.

"The wind of My Spirit was stifled in the hearts of many," the Lord intoned. "Now will the wind blow unfettered, and will blow away all that offends."

The seventh angel began to pour out his bowl over the earth. To my eyes, the bowl appeared empty. After this bowl was emptied over the earth, a very intense silence fell.

"My ears were attuned to the prayers of My children," the Lord intoned. "I heard the clamoring of many voices which confused many. I also heard the silence of unoffered prayers. Now when they call to Me, I will not answer."

After the seven angels had finished pouring out their bowls upon the earth, the Lord called the first angel over to us.

"The darkness contained in this bowl is twofold," the Lord explained to me. "Not only is it a darkness coming upon all the world to engulf it, it is also a spiritual attack being unleashed at this present time against My people, but especially against My prophets. The enemy is seeking to confuse and silence the voice of My prophets. He is bringing a weight of condemnation, self-doubt and depression upon them. I am hiding My prophets in places of safety and refuge to strengthen and minister to them."

The Lord then called the second angel over to us. "The blood contained in this bowl represents My blood which I shed for the remission of sins," the Lord said. "Those of My people who are My servants indeed, have been applying My blood to their hearts. They have been examining themselves, and have been entering into a new covenant with Me. My blood will be over them during this time of tremendous blood shed which will come upon all the earth."

The Lord then called the third angel over to us. "Man's pride has lifted him up," the Lord said to me. "There will be wars in the heavens. These wars will be both physical and spiritual in nature. Many of My children are already feeling the heat of this battle spiritually."

The Lord then called the fourth angel over to us. "Fire purges as well as destroys," the Lord said to me. "My children are feeling the fire of purging within their hearts. This is an extremely intense time for My people. It is a time of self-examination; a time of rededicating themselves unto Me. My fire is burning all from within My children that would pollute them. Those who do not submit themselves to Me, will feel this fire as a destroying fire."

The Lord then called the fifth angel over to us. "The idols and images contained within this bowl represents a battle between Myself and false gods and false religions," the Lord said to me. "Every religion, every denomination, is being shaken at this time. Only what is of Me, and what is built upon Me, shall endure. The battles fought in the physical realm will be between false gods and the One True God. The issue central to this war will be Truth versus deception."

The Lord then called the sixth angel over to us. "The wind contained in this bowl represents My Spirit," the Lord said to me. "My Spirit is already blowing fiercely upon all who profess to be My children. Those who are not My children, will be blown away and destroyed by the fierceness of My Spirit touching upon them. Those who are truly My children are also feeling My Spirit blowing upon them. This is also a difficult time for them; for all that is within them that is offensive to truth, is being blown violently from out of them."

The Lord then called the seventh angel over to us. "The silence contained within this bowl," the Lord said to me, "represents a silencing by Me over those who have confused many by their words. "Many of My children are feeling My hand heavy upon them, and have hushed themselves. They are waiting to hear only My voice speaking to them."

"Those who have claimed to hear My words, and have uttered their own thoughts and ideas which have confused many, will be put to silence and shame before Me. For with their words, they turned away the feet of those who were on the road to repentance.

"My people have been as the church of Ephesus. They have left their first love of Me. My people have been as the church of Pergamos. They have fornicated themselves with false doctrine. My people have been as the church of Thyatira. They have allowed false prophets to speak My words unto them. My people have been as the church of Sardis. They are spiritually dead, and dying. My people have been as the church of Laodicea. They are complacent.

"Those of My children who are My children indeed, shall be as the churches of Smyrna and Philadelphia. They will suffer persecution and trials, even unto death, while I am purging and refining My rebellious children. "My will and My plan is to prosper My people," the Lord said to me. "Not with finances or possessions, but with the knowledge of Me would I prosper them. To accomplish this, all that is not of Me I must needs remove. "This is a troublesome time. I am shaking mightily all things and all people. He that endures to the end, the same shall be saved."

I then saw vast numbers of people stooping down to the ground and picking items up from the ground. With their arms full of bits and pieces of what they had picked up, the people came to the Lord. They put the items in their arms on the Lord and began to build something with these items. I watched and beheld as a beautiful building began to emerge.

"I am the foundation upon which all other things must be built," the Lord said. "My people are broken. When they bring the broken pieces of their hearts and lives to Me, and begin to build upon Me, I will put the brokenness back together and raise up a glorious and victorious Church. My Church shall stand triumphant when it is built upon Me. I will have a people called by My Name. I will have a Church."
I was in the Spirit and found myself with the Lord beside a large body of water. The sun was shining and I felt that it was the middle of the day. There was a small, but sturdy looking, wooden ship pulled up on the sand next to the Lord and myself. I watched as the Lord pushed the boat into the shallows and stepped into it. He then held His right hand out to me.

“Come with Me to the other side,” the Lord said to me. I placed my right hand in the Lord's hand and allowed Him to help me into the boat. The Lord spoke to the boat, and without anyone steering it, the boat began to move out into the deep waters. I sat quietly and at peace next to the Lord. The sun gradually began to set, and dusk began to set in. “Look,” the Lord said to me, and pointed behind us.

I looked over my shoulder and saw a dense fog rolling over the sea towards us. We were soon enveloped in the dense fog. At the same time, it began to rain. The sea had been tranquil, but now I noticed that the water was beginning to churn. Waves began to get larger and larger. At first, I wasn't too concerned by the change in the weather. But as it grew darker and darker, and the rain began to fall more heavily and the waves got bigger and bigger, I began to feel fearful and apprehensive.

“Don't be afraid,” the Lord said to me. “I am with you.” Immediately, the fear left me. The change in the atmosphere, though, had affected me, and I now felt a vague troubling in my spirit. I also began to feel an intensity and focused concentration emanating from the Lord seated next to me.

“Look!” the Lord said to me again, and pointed off into the distance. The dense fog in front of my eyes began to slowly clear. I saw a large angel standing with one foot on the sea and one foot on the shore of the land towards which the boat the Lord and I were in was going. The angel was holding what appeared to be a large, unrolled scroll in his hands. I then became aware of what appeared to be the map of the United States appearing before my eyes through the hole in the fog. I heard the voice of the angel as he began to read from the scroll:

“Oh, America,” the angel intoned, “you have not listened to the voice of the Lord your God. You have not obeyed His commandments. You have not served Him for the abundance of all the things that He has blessed you with. The Lord, the Lord your God, has lifted His hand slightly from you. He has lowered the hedge of protection that has been placed around you. The Lord, the Lord your God will allow troubles and sickness to come into your borders.”

The angel stopped reading, and I became aware of an intense silence. I kept my eyes on the map of the United States that had appeared before me through a hole in the fog.

I saw as fires began to break out in many of the states on the western section of the map. As the fires began to die down, storms arose against some of the eastern states. I saw states hit by drought, and other states being flooded. States in the center of the map turned brown as a fierce sun beat down upon them. I then saw swarms of insects covering many of the states.

To my horror and amazement, I saw as animals began to arise and attack people. At first, it was a single animal here and there on the map. But soon, there were even packs of wild dogs that began to run through cities and neighborhoods, causing terror as they attacked people.

In the midst of these scenes of horror, I saw children being snatched, stolen, injured and killed. I immediately was mindful of the many numerous child abductions that have been occurring in the United States. As a mother of three children under the age of 12, and also of a daughter who died 15 years ago, I felt my heart breaking with fear and terror and anger at these child abductions. “Hold!” the Lord said to the large angel who was holding the opened scroll in his hands.

“Why, Lord?” I wept. “Why are these things happening? Why are You allowing them to happen?”

“The angel has already told you why,” the Lord replied gently. “Even now, I will put the hedge back up around your nation if they will turn unto Me with all their heart, repent of their wicked ways, and acknowledge me as their Lord and God.”

“But the children, Lord!” I wept angrily. “Why are these horrible abductions of our children being allowed?”

“Let the little children come unto Me,” the Lord said softly. “For of such is the kingdom of God. Whoever hurts one of My little ones, it were better for him that a stone be put about his neck, and he were thrown into the midst of the sea.”

The Lord turned towards me and looked intently into my face. “Child,” He said to me, “the child abductions occurring in your country at this time are representative of two things: one physical, the other spiritual. The physical symbolism of these child abductions in your country represents My children in Israel. Your country and your President waver over the choice to stand completely alongside of Israel against Israel's enemies. At the center of this indecision, is the concern for oil. I tell you truly, there is oil in Israel. It will soon be revealed, but it will be revealed through a disaster brought about through an attack by Israel’s enemies against Israel. If your country and your President stand with Israel even against growing pressure not to do so, Israel will share this oil with them when it is discovered.

“The second thing the child abductions symbolize in your country at this time are representative of two things: one physical, the other spiritual. The physical symbolism of these child abductions in your country represents My children in Israel. Your country and your President waver over the choice to stand completely alongside of Israel against Israel's enemies. At the center of this indecision, is the concern for oil. I tell you truly, there is oil in Israel. It will soon be revealed, but it will be revealed through a disaster brought about through an attack by Israel’s enemies against Israel. If your country and your President stand with Israel even against growing pressure not to do so, Israel will share this oil with them when it is discovered.

“The attacks will come in the spiritual just as they are coming in the physical against children in your nation. The attacks will come unexpectedly and unawares; by both strangers and friends and family members. But I have given advance warning of the plans of the enemy so that My children can prepare themselves for these attacks through prayer and fasting. There is no reason for My children to be caught unawares by these forthcoming attacks.

“Through times of much adversity and suffering, I have already prepared in advance a mighty army of praying warriors who will stand between the enemy and My children who are unable at
this time to defend themselves. I allowed times of suffering and troubles to come to many of My children in order to drive them to their knees and into My embrace. They have learned through these times of suffering and adversity how to pray to Me. They now know how to listen for and hear My voice. The things they have suffered will now bear fruit in their protection of those who are weaker spiritually than they are, and who the enemy has marked for his prey. They will gladly and willingly martyr themselves spiritually for the spiritual protection of others."

The image of the map of the United States faded from before my eyes. It was replaced by an image of the entire world. I noticed without fully understanding or comprehending what I was seeing that other nations were also experiencing or beginning to experience similar things that I had just see occurring to America.

I sat silent and troubled next to the Lord as the small wooden boat continued across the stormy sea. Finally, to my relief, the boat reached the other side of the sea. I then became aware of something I hadn't been aware of before. There had been other little wooden boats on the sea with the Lord and me. These other little boats began arriving at the other side of the sea at the same time as the boat the Lord and I were in arrived. I was even more surprised, awed and amazed when I realized that not only had the Lord been in my boat with me, but He had also been with others in each of their own little boats.

10/24/2002 - The Lord and I, along with a multitude of people, had just reached shore. We had come across a stormy sea in little wooden boats. As we stood upon the shore, I heard a noise from behind me coming from the sea. I looked over my shoulder and saw shapes rising up from the raging waves of the sea. The shapes collected into a large mob over the water. I saw that these shapes were frogs, lizards, salamanders, etc. Yet these creatures had faces which appeared demonic. I watched as these creatures dispersed in every direction, screeching and howling, toward every nation of the world. As one group of these creatures flew over my head towards my own nation, I instinctively ducked down.

"What are those creatures?" I asked the Lord. "Spirits of deception," the Lord replied. The multitude of people around and with me had already formed into two groups by this stage of the vision. One group of people had already set out ahead.

The second group of people had also divided into groups. One group was composed of those who were weak, frightened, injured, weary, etc. The second group within this group were ministering to the weaker members. They were comforting them, and helping to bear them up as they walked. This group of people also, finally, set out after the first group of people.

I noticed as I looked around that this was occurring not only in my nation, but in all the nations of the world. I also realized that somehow, the Lord was enabling me to see what was occurring within both groups of people.

At first the path we were traveling on was broad and easily seen. There was also a bright light shining around us to help us see our way. Yet further on, the path became rougher and narrower, and it gradually became harder and harder to see where we were going. The light was still there, but the people and I had to keep our eyes on the light at all times in order to see it. If we took our eyes from the light for even a moment, it became dim around us, and we had to search even harder after that in order to finally fix our gazes once again upon the light.

"Lord," I inquired of the Lord. "What is happening with this light? Why does it only stay bright if we keep our eyes focused constantly on it? Why does it dim if we look away for even a moment?"

"The light is My Spirit bringing revelation to My people and to My prophets," the Lord replied. "Whereas at one time, many of My children and My prophets heard My voice easily; in the coming days, it will become more and more difficult for them to receive revelation from Me and to hear My words. They must stay in a constant state and attitude of prayer before Me in order to continue to hear from Me and to receive from Me. The enemy is attempting to smother the sound of My voice and replace it with the sound of his own voice and words. Those of My children and of My prophets who do not wait continually upon Me, will find themselves in spiritual danger of bringing to others words from the enemy, and not from Me. I will not hold guiltless those who fall prey to this snare of deception from the enemy; for I will have no strange fire upon My altar. Waiting upon Me will take much effort on the part of My children and My prophets. They will need to struggle mightily in prayer, and with fasting, to receive each word and revelation from Me. For many, the effort and the sacrifice will be too wearying for them. Those who do pay this price, however, will begin to bring forth words and revelations from Me of much greater depth and anointing. They will not speak as often, but they will speak forth My word with greater power."

I began to realize that as the path grew narrower, it began to force the group of people inward upon itself. The people began to draw closer and closer together. Soon, the second group of people had caught up with the first group of people. One large group of people was once again formed. I noticed that the weaker members of the group were automatically placed within the midst of the people for their safety and protection.

I then began to hear the sound of hoofbeats. The group of people I was with seemed to hear the hoofbeats also. I noticed that they were glancing around as I was as if to find where the source of the sound of the hoofbeats was coming from. "What is happening, Lord?" I asked the Lord. "The horsemen are riding," the Lord replied. "Truly, they have already been riding individually. But now, they have joined forces, and are riding together."

Suddenly, from every direction, horses with men seated upon their backs burst into my view. I saw white horses, red horses, black horses and what appeared to be horses almost greenish in color. These horses and horsemen charged towards our group. They encircled us and began to ride around us. I heard many of the people in the group begin to cry out in fear.

"Fear not!" the Lord's voice rang out in command. "Listen to My voice. If you listen for My voice, the things happening already and about to happen in the nations of your world will not strike fear and terror into your hearts. I will make a way for My people in the midst of all the troubles that are about to befall the earth. You will not fear as those who do not know Me fear.
For I am with each of you, and will be with each of you. I will lead you and guide you. But you must keep your eyes upon Me. You must not allow your hearts to be overcome and overwhelmed by the coming evil days. These are times which will try the faith of each of you. But I have prepared you in advance for these days. I have given you warning, and I will give instructions each step of the way in what to expect and how to stay prepared in order to remain victorious."

I watched as the horses and horsemen formed into groups of four. Each group contained a white horse, a red horse, a black horse and the sickly looking greenish horse. They then turned from our group of people and furiously rode off into all directions.

"What about my nation, Lord?" I asked. "What is coming next to my nation (The United States of America)?" "A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine," the Lord replied softly. "Economic lack is coming to your nation," the Lord said to me. "There are some I will and have begun to instruct to lay up and store certain food, water household and medical supplies. There are others I have instructed to trust in Me daily for their needs, and to refrain from storing up supplies. Nothing will remain stable in your nation for any length of time, child. This ever present uncertainty will cause many to grow weary. A spirit and attitude of quiet despair will begin to prevail. This lassitude will begin to set in place the next area of attack from the enemy."

My heart sank within me as I listened to the Lord's words.

"Do not allow yourself to lose hope, child," the Lord comforted me. "Have I not already promised that I will be with each of My children? I will not leave them or forsake them. But the days ahead are indeed days filled with evil.

"Much has been plotted against your nation, and is being set in motion. A secret treaty your President has signed with two nations will eventually backfire. This will begin to set in motion a time of persecution against My children. The agenda of certain groups of people is targeted against My children and against the Jewish people."

"Persecution?" I repeated. "Persecution here, in America, against Your children?"

"The persecution will at first come about as lawsuits and restrictions and new laws which will seek to limit the voice of My children within your nation," the Lord replied. "The persecution will then gain momentum and become more and more fierce. Many churches will be fined, and when unable to pay the large fines, will be shut down or sold. Many pastors will be imprisoned for their refusal to be silent against certain sinful practices.

Their congregations will be left untended and the sheep will be scattered if these pastors do not begin now to teach and train My children to follow Me and not man. I have set up leadership. It is leadership which will be attacked, and I would have My children know to continue to follow Me even when their leaders are removed."
I could see people screaming through the windows... saying, “Help me... please... please... help me!” [The screaming was something I cannot explain in this verse... it was terrible.]

I got on my knees and prayed, “Father God, in Jesus Name, please help me out of this My God!! I do not want to die like this Dear God! Oh Father, save me from this terrible death of falling to the ground!

My house is a mess at home... Don’t let me die leaving such a mess! Amen! As soon as I got done praying an old woman dressed in white approached a window on my left. She was walking on a platform that somehow was raised all the way to the top of the building.

The screaming of many people kept roaring in the background. It sounded like thousands. Some screamed. “Oh My God, help us please... help me please!!!”

The old woman walked up to some safety window that snapped open and said, “Comet!” The people screaming could see me leaving the other unstable tower and screamed even louder now. I said to her, “what about all these screaming for their lives?” She said, “they do not know The Father God and will die today just like you see... They will fall to the ground and nothing can save them.”

03/24, 2002, Dream, Catastrophic Event Dream – Phoenix, Arizona — I have is that I have had dreams that come to pass as you will see further in this e-mail. My fear is that if this next dream comes to pass the entire country will never be the same, it involves an Entire American City "being GONE" as it was said to me in the dream. Gone in what way? I'm not sure. I'm not sure about anything other then the fact that I am scared about this happening. I could go on and on with my testimony and other things I would like to share with you, but I feel I should get straight to the warning dream. In order for you to understand the dream I will also include the original dream I had on 02/19th, 2001 about the World Trade Center Falling. This dream came to pass on 9-11- 01. I am not a prophet or anyone trying to make a name for myself. I'm simply someone who had a dream that God sent to me about the WTC falling. I posted it on the Internet and nobody cared about it until after the fact. This time God sent to me about the WTC falling, I posted it on the Internet and nobody cared about it until after the fact. This time I am sending out the dream in e-mail's so you can deal with this warning as well, and the burden will be lifted off of me somewhat because of (Ezekiel 33:6) I am asking that Christians please pray about this warning dream and ask God for direction, test this dream please. Maybe it is a false dream? Maybe not, and ask God to reveal to you a way out of this for America. I am asking you to test it because I am admitting to you that I am not above deception, its quite possible that the devil may have given me a false dream, I cannot take the chance of doing nothing because of the history of warning dreams I have had in the past, I hope you understand.

Catastrophic Event Dream – Phoenix, Arizona — I was on the phone with my old boss from a company I worked for about 6 years ago in the security industry. As I talked to him on the phone I mentioned that he should get right with God because there was not much time left before the end of the world. As I explained this I mentioned how I had a dream about the World Trade Center falling down (on 02/19th, 2001) and how it came to pass on 9-11-01, then I added I had a dream that showed America looking like it had fallen into 3rd World Status, all of a sudden he said "Wait a minute, my daughter had a similar dream!" then I was now no longer on the phone with him but in his house looking at his little girl who was about 6 or 7 years old. His daughter in real life is now at about 16 years old. As I talked to him in his house he explained that "He was not a Christian and his daughter wasn't either so the dream that she had might not be true." I told him that it says in the Word of God that the Lord would pour out dreams and visions upon "all flesh" in the end times. As I explained this he said his daughter's dream was showing that a Catastrophic event will be taking place soon that will drag the United States down into a 3rd World Country Status. I felt as he told me that this meant an entire city will be disappearing. I do not know if this means a "Nuclear" or "Chemical" Attack or something else. All that was clear is that a city will be attacked and that most of the people in this city will be GONE. This event will bring the country into total devastation. At the end of the dream I heard Phoenix, Arizona. This does not mean that I am certain that this is the city that will be targeted for sure because I am not. Maybe God will confirm it with you.

Shortly after having this dream me and my friends prayed for confirmation about the Location and the type of Attack. One of my Christian friends has a daughter who lives in the Phoenix Area and the same day I got the dream his daughter received an e-mail from a man she had only met once on campus with the screen name "FuturePhxFire". He was a local fireman trainee and college student whose heroes happen to be the 100's of firemen who recently died in the WTC incident. Later that day this same friend shared the dream with a Man of God who runs a Christian room on Pal Talk and before this Man of God could finish praying for my friend he was overcome with weeping and felt a heaviness in the Spirit of God all over him and could not fully understand the consequences of this experience except it being additional confirmation that a terrible judgment was about to unfold on our Nation. This Man of God later shared the dream with his 18-year-old Christian son and he was also overcome with weeping and the heaviness of the Spirit of God. Then, that same evening I went to a prayer meeting and shared it with a Pastoral leading prayer who said God told him 2 weeks ago that a some type of Nuclear Attack will take place in Arizona, and that he didn't want to say anything, but when I shared the dream he said he had to talk about it. So you can see why this needs to be tested by other Christians as soon as possible. If it is a disaster coming, Christians need to call a Solemn Assembly and ask God to please show us the way out of this. I honestly believe GOD is calling this Nation to repentance right now because America's cup of iniquity is overflowing. God is getting ready to break His Silence again, suddenly, so lets not be caught off guard, and lets not fool ourselves into thinking America is in good standing with God, and that because we are sided with Israel in many ways that GOD will just forget about the 48 millions babies slaughtered in abortions since 1973 and many many other sins that have stacked up against us. The party is over if this last dream comes to pass. Lets join together and do something about it as "HIS" church. If churches work together and raise their voices against the sins of this nation, and call the nation to repentance, I honestly believe disasters like this dream showed can be stopped or delayed. So please consider saying something to your Pastor, to leaders now. If Christians work together and take this serious we can prevent this, if we sit back
and have church as usual with useless meetings and conferences about nothing we are doomed.

04/10, 2002, Dream, Mike Wallace News Cast — I was watching the news on T.V. and Mike Wallace was the newscaster. It seems that Mike Wallace had left CBS NEWS and started his own show. He was announcing “INSIDE INFORMATION” he had received regarding a “TERRORIST PLOT” to launch a “TACTICAL NUKE” against PHOENIX, ARIZONA. He was using several colored magic markers to indicate on a map of the world, with the United States as the central focus, the various nations that were involved “behind the scenes” in this complex scheme to assist the Islamic Terrorists in carrying out their desires against the United States.

Ann Peterson

In 04/2001 I was moved to ask God what was coming at us. The question was as generic as that...but not the answer. I was then shown North America on a globe. I saw three balls of fire streaking across the globe. One hits in the Gulf of Mexico...another hits near the east coast of Florida...and the third is further out in the Atlantic. I then see America get smaller. Florida is washed over as well as much of the east coast and the coastal areas of the Gulf. I asked if people would be warned of this event in any way. I was told that this was the warning. I asked again about the others that did not hear or see initial warnings. I heard that there would be a very small window of opportunity for people to get out of harms way...but most would still not listen. Then the only "close-up" view I got was of I—95... it was a death trap... and those were the words I heard too. Then I was shown a short period of relative stillness then I saw the middle of America rise up, then separate into two land masses with a great body of water between the two halves. When I inquired about what I was to do...I live In Florida...I was shown a specific area in North Carolina that I had to be at. I was also told I would be there before this happened. I am currently planning my move for asap. If finances had allowed I would be there now...but things being as they are I will be there in the next two months. I cannot even begin to list all the ways God has confirmed this for me.

Willicia Rucker

10/2001 - I saw some American major cities leveled. We needed to pray so that the major cities would not be leveled if possible. The cities we were to pray about were: Boston, MA; New York City, NY; Los Angeles, CA; and San Francisco, CA.

2003 - About 2 years ago (2005), I saw America in war condition, war torn, things burnt, stores closed, perversion was very high.

About 1990 - I saw major earthquake in Texas, do not know what part of Texas, but this earthquake affected all the way to California, damage was done.

Jerry Golden

Around 10/23/2001 - Some visions are to be shared and others may not be, and this has been the subject of my prayers for the past couple hours. For the vision I received only two hours ago was one of which I have asked God why should I share it? What would be the purpose in sharing it? Nonetheless, I know now that I must stand in front of you with the vision I received from God on this day. My son, Joel, was given leave from the IDF [Israel Defense Force] and able to come home for the Sabbath. As the Sabbath ended, and we had our Kiddush and meal, he decided to visit some friends. He had just left and I was setting on the balcony on our swing, and suddenly felt drowsy, so much so in fact I was wondering what was wrong with me. It was then that I found myself over looking what I believe to be New York City.

The Vision — There were fires and explosions all over the city and people were running in total panic. There were wrecked cars and cabs on nearly every street, and there were soldiers everywhere I looked. I felt a Holy Presence but could not see anyone. I asked if this was the World Trade Center we had just seen on TV, and He said “No, this is yet to come.” I then asked if it would only be New York City? He said, “No, many others will suffer in even worse ways. In other cities there will be death and destruction across the United States. The economy will be totally destroyed and when their god of money is gone from them, they will turn to me. But I will receive them not.” Then I asked what about those who love You and are truly Your children? It was then that I could see in the crowds, those who could be identified by the Glory of God around them, and the peace they had was supernatural and it could be seen in their walk and manners. What about Israel I asked? He replied, “There will be much death and destruction in Israel for My people have sinned a great sin against Me. But I will save them as I have promised, but for those who have come against My city and My people, I will show no mercy.” I asked when this will happen? He replied, “Be ready to receive Me, for I will bring all these things to pass.” End of vision.

You may ask why would I send this out? The answer is I feel I have no choice, only God can answer the question as to what good it will do you or others. It certainly will make me look a little strange too many. But so be it, I will follow God anyhow.

Shalom

Paul Douglas Anderson, Jr.

Before 12/2001, Dream, Vision #1-Dream Of The Future – Missiles & Bombs — I awoke from a dream one morning with sweat pouring down my face. The dream was simple; it showed the end and the way the people in this country would act. Here is the dream given to me by God.

I was standing in a doorway looking out across the horizon. The ground directly in front of me was angled downward and the ground in the distance was angled upward. It looked like a tunnel shape going from the downward slope all the way up the hill. I could see all the way to the top of the hill. Surrounding the tunnel shape land on both sides were forest of trees. I could tell that where the tunnel was now void of trees that it once was full of them also. But the ground had opened knocking all the trees down. (I did not see this occur but the evidence of that happening was clear)
There were people all around me, at least six or seven. We all saw shapes falling down from the sky. It looked as if there were fifteen to twenty of the shapes falling. Right off I knew that these fiery shapes were missiles. I stood frozen in time afraid to move a muscle. Until finally I started to move to my car. "What are those?" some asked. Other's said "oh my God, they are meteors. Were going to get hit by meteors." Still yet another said, "those are alien ships coming." I couldn’t understand why these people couldn’t see that they were bombs. So I told them and still yet they didn’t believe.

Bewildered by these people cause they could not see the truth; I opened the door to get in my car. Just then the ground started to shake. I saw flashes of light and heard loud piercing sounds. From the opened ground come weapons of warfare that were not there before. Missiles and anti guns went off all around. There were more explosions and more loud noises. I covered my eyes half way and looked back upon the people still standing outside the doorway. I could see the fear in their faces from them knowing that they were seeing a nuclear warfare.

So I jumped in my car and headed North on the highway. I was amazed to see that very few people were headed North but the South side was jammed pack. I pulled onto the grassy median and I asked one of the people heading South, "Why is everyone heading South?" He replied, "Because that’s were they said we all should go." But I couldn’t understand because they were all headed right into the middle of the war. I was confused.

Now there was more to this dream but this is all I will include in this book. This is enough to get across what needs to. I know this dream is very self-explaining but there were a couple of parts I didn’t understand. So I prayed to God and asked to be shown what I couldn’t understand. These are the answer’s I received.

Why did the people not know that bombs were falling even when they were looking right at it? ‘You Americans are like no others. Not before you and not after you. When the bombs start to fall on America you will not understand. You in all your safety will not think that you could be attacked. But hear this, you kill by the bomb, so shall you die that way’

Listen to that people! Is it not true? We truly never think that we could get bombed like we bomb everyone else in the world. But not only can we, we will be bombed. Even as the bombs fell you wicked people were screaming meteor’s and alien’s, you had no concept that what you were seeing was missiles. You think you are safe when you are not. We are not safe. The only thing that kept us protected was the love of God. Now that we have left the "umbrella" of God, he will bring up an army to attack us. Oh the people of this country who constantly watch American planes enter other countries and bomb night and day. You American people do not understand, ‘you kill by the bomb, you die by the bomb.’

Why was everyone on the highway heading South instead of North? ‘The people of this country will only hear the words of those they think our in control or are highly educated. When all they have to do is hear my word and receive complete salvation. But because they will not listen to me I will send for their wise to become fools. I will show you who is in control. I know that you will not listen to me, your only hope in these coming days.

You will only listen to those you think can help you, for that you shall die.’

Before 12/2001, Vision, Vision #2–The End Like Unto A Hurricane – Nuclear War — I had just finished driving one night when the Lord sent his spirit upon me and I saw the following vision.

I was in our living room with my family watching television. The news cut into our program. The reporter was shaking when he came onto the screen. I could see he was scared to death. “My fellow Americans.” The reporter said. “I do not know how to report this to you so I will just show you the pictures.” The screen went to a picture of America. In the State of Florida you could see a hurricane. My family and I watched as the hurricane moved up and down Florida without stopping and then on to the rest of America. Instead of dying out when it reached land like hurricanes are supposed to. It kept picking up speed until it had crossed over the whole country. Destroying everything in its path. Although this is something that does not occur I was not surprised. Before the hurricane did this, the reporter said, "Folks, I do not understand. This is something I cannot explain. This should not be happening. The hurricane is actually picking up speed. Let’s all pray now if you would." I shook my head when he said that last part!

Once again this vision was self-explanatory. Although this one was a little more chilling than the other was. But nonetheless I still had two questions. I did not ask God what the hurricane stood for because if you go by what you have already read in this section of the book then you will know that the hurricane represents a nuclear war. Also I did not ask God about how the news man was so shocked because I know that the answer to that question can be found in question # 1 in Vision # 1.

Why was I not surprised? ‘You were not surprised because I have told you what is going to happen and you have listened. But hear this, many, many, many will be surprised. Many will be confused. Many will be lost. But I am here for my children and when they call upon me I will not desert them!’

Why did I shake my head when the reporter asked us all to pray? ‘I have called upon each and every one of you. But you have not been willing to answer. So when you are in need, when a tragedy comes upon you and you pray for my help, I will not listen. For I have tried, I have tried over and over again to get your attention. But you do not want to hear! Because of this I will not be there for you when you are in need. But even then I will not leave the one’s I have chosen! When they call upon me I will be there for them always and forever. I am the Lord thy God!’

Read this section again if you have to. I am not the only prophet of God who is getting these kinds of visions. Turn your heart to the Almighty One. Turn your life over to the Lord. Then you will not die. But have eternally life through the love of Jesus Christ!

Alison Papenfus

Before 12/2001, Dream & Vision, Fire & Smoke — There were fires and explosions all over the city people were running in total panic. There were wrecked cars and cabs on nearly
every street, and there were soldiers everywhere I looked. I felt a Holy presence but could not see anyone. I ask if this was the WTC [9/11/01] we had just seen on TV, and He said no, this is yet to come. I then ask will it only be New York City, He said no, many others will suffer in even worse ways. Other cities there will be death and destruction across the United States. The economy will be totally destroyed and when their god of money is gone from them, they will turn to me. But I will receive them not.

I then ask what about those who love You and are truly your children. It was then that I could see in the crowds those who could be identified by the glory of God around them, and the peace they had was supernatural and it could be seen in their walk and manners.

What about Israel I asked? There will be much death and destruction in Israel for My people have sinned a great sin against me. But I will save them as I have promised, but for those who have come against my City and my people, I will show no mercy.

I asked, when will this happen? Be ready to receive Me, for I will bring all these things to pass. End of Vision…

Bonnie Franklin

12/11, 2001, Dream, An Attack On America — We’ve heard this week from Pat Robertson as well as from the State Department, warnings of more attacks to come against America. We felt it was time to release these words of warning below as well. May the Lord keep all his children in the safety of his arms.

We had made our way to sit inside a big white dome building. There were lots of other people there - too many to count. At the top of the building was a huge hole and enemy fighter jets were flying in through the hole and crashing inside. As we rushed to get out we had to make our way around traps in the floors and in the walls.

Outside a plane had landed and soldiers were coming in. As I ran down the sidewalk away from the building with my children, we saw Don get inside the plane as a pilot and he began to shoot down the enemy planes all around us. We continued running down the pathway which was surrounded by well manicured lawns and beautiful trees. In the end, Don landed his plane near by and we were all safe.

Words From The Lord Concerning This Dream — A thousand will fall at thy side and ten thousand at thy left, but it will not come nigh thee, for you are walking with your little ones on the garden path of your God – one moment in the terror of the world and another in my Garden of Eden.

Yes, the attacks are coming. You have known the years of spiritual warfare. But now you and your little ones will be walking among the real warfare, the hand to hand combat, the terrorists attacks in the night. Oh they are congratulating themselves saying what a fine job they’ve done and how swiftly it seems over, but the warfare has just begun and it will not end until the returning of my Son. Why should that surprise you?

You have only but begun to fight. And the last and glorious battle will be such a sight, for on that day my Son shall come and sit on his throne and then you shall see the One, who’s never to be dethroned. So, do not worry, if they would destroy his dome or that home. Is it not just wood, hay and stubble to thee? Worry not about tomorrow, but think of your earthly temple and all that I have prepared for thee.

Exhortation — God would not have us to be ignorant, brethren. And yet He would not also have us to be fearful, because He designed for us to be born in this generation. He put the anointings upon us that will get us through for all the days that He has allotted for us to be upon the earth. And we can believe that our little ones will be saved, as we pray and obey, as we heed his calling, because it’s not just that spiritual battle anymore. But we are going to be seeing more and more physical battles. We’ve even heard of prophetic ones who’ve said, “I’m not going on that plane; the Lord has told me not to go on that plane.”

Even when the Titanic went down there were those that had dreams in the night; they knew that they were not to go on that ship. So we can rely on God warning us prophetically. We can rely on God warning us in His Word. And we can have joy in our hearts, for even in the battle of Jericho when they marched around those walls, did not that battle end in a shout of victory? So we can have peace, for those who are for us are much more than those who are against us. Is not the army of Angels of Heaven so much more greater, so much more greater than the opposing armies?

10/05, 2002, Vision, The Holy Spirit & His Flaming Chariot Of Fire! — Don and I went into prayer and I saw a big iron gate opening up, and a prophet was being released from prison. I said, “He’s Joseph; he’s coming out.” And I saw prison doors being unlocked and opening, prophets of every shape and size and caliber, all over, in the tiny towns, in the big ones, in the big cities, the baby prophets and the veterans, all were being released.

A Flaming Chariot Of Fire — And then I heard the sound of horses snorting and breathing heavily, nostrils flared. They were white horses, running as a team. They were running with all of their might, flat out. And they were pulling a FLAMING CHARIOT OF FIRE. It was being driven by the HOLY SPIRIT. He was standing and he wasn’t the sweet Holy Spirit comforter, dove we’re used to. He was on a mission, by the order of the Father. He was determined. He was fierce. I can only compare him to the picture of Jesus when he comes back to do battle in John’s Revelation. There was that face and look of determination on his face. And the horses and the chariot of fire ran full speed to their first point of destination upon a map of the United States. It was the house of a prophet. As they circled above in the air, and I saw that man of God, hear the whistle of the Holy Spirit and he responded, “Yes, Lord.” And as he moved to go he was changed from a man to an eagle and he took flight and met the Holy Spirit in the air, in the chariot of fire.

Flaming Golden Eagles — And the Holy Spirit stretched forth his arm in another direction and the chariot took off. They
continued this way, crisscrossing the nation until the chariot of fire was full of eagles, which were not consumed in the fire, but anointed and brought back to life in the fire, the fire of the Holy Spirit.

And when He had picked up all who had responded to his call, the Holy Spirit breathed upon the eagles and out of his mouth came the breath of fire. And He breathed fire into the mouths of the eagles, yet the eagles were not consumed, but they became flaming eagles, golden eagles, golden eagles breathing fire. (It’s this fire of the eagles that can combat the fire of the dragon – the dragons, which will be let forth upon the earth by the enemy in the coming days.)

The Holy Spirit In Washington — The eagles then flew by the direction of the Holy Spirit as He pointed to this kingdom and that. They flew with the fire of the Holy Spirit in their mouths. The kingdoms were churches and cities and ministries. And they were lit afire and aflame by the fire coming out of the mouths of the eagles. And kingdoms were surrounded by the flaming fire. And then the Holy Spirit’s chariot came rest in the air over the Capitol in Washington! The Father in Heaven issued a decree and I saw the Holy Spirit speak and men in positions of power over this nation did hear his voice and began to respond.

Carolu

Prophetic Word, Wrath… With Seals? — The wrath will be poured out upon all people. Every living thing will receive his wrath. The wrath will be sent out in vials, in bowls. The wrath will be seen by the horsemen. From the horsemen the wrath will be delivered, the wrath will be given, will be burned upon the earth.

Keep Preparing — You will be ON YOUR OWN. Keep renewing your food & water supply & keep drawing closer to the Lord. He will see us through when we obey and honor Him. World governments will fall. People will be on their own for a while. They will need to exist. The areas that are free from radiation will be scarce. Millions will be killed. This will be a war to end all wars. The center of the country will be the safest. The outlying areas against the oceans will be bombed. (Carolu's notes: I live in Florida, but moving OUT of here! Did that page a year ago. I moved out of Florida in 12/2000)

Do not put things off that you need to do. Come to me closer and I will be your shepherd throughout this ordeal. Throughout this ordeal my people need to help my people. After this happens, you will be on your own for a few years. No one can help you. Everyone will be trying to exist.

Nuclear Missiles – World War III — (Carolu's notes: Another man's vision saw FLORIDA -CALIFORNIA & NEW YORK NUKED) Soon you will see missiles flying through the dark skies & your people in your country, for being so generous to give them to other people, to the suffering of the people in the country, because of one man giving orders in that country. Those people will attack your country in fury, & the people in your country will know what it is like. Millions will be killed. When this happens to your country all HELL will break loose. They want to destroy America permanently, to wipe it off the face of the earth. Many parts of your country will not be able to be inhabited. There will be radiation to extremes in some areas. No one will be able to enter anymore. This is WORLD WAR 3 BELIEVERS. Your country will be left helpless but my people that OBey ME and love me will be safe. I am their shepherd and I will take care of them, when they honor me and OBey ME and love me and act on my word. But the people that do not have love, that do not want to obey me, that want to play god on this earth will be destroyed. This is before the wrath. This is before my people leave the earth. This will be soon. When this happens to your country, tell my people that they will be safe. Tell my people that I will take care of them. Tell my people that I am their shepherd. I will not leave them.

Paul & Judy Benson

Dream, Sub Suraced And Fired Three Missiles Toward The Midwest — Judy and myself; our job was to spot enemy subs that would surface on the West Coast and fire missiles at West Coast cities. One surfaced near Seattle. Judy punched some buttons on a keyboard and shot down the two or three missiles with some sort of a Star Wars missile defense system. This happened two or three times. A sub would attack a city and Judy would shoot their missiles down.

There was a feeling that we did not have many missiles ourselves.

Then a sub surfaced and fired three missiles toward the Midwest, two stayed together and went toward Florida. The other one went toward Wichita, Kansas. Judy and I looked at each other in amazement and with dread. We were inside the warehouse of The Prophecy Club®. I saw Stan Johnson on his face, figuratively heaping ashes on his head. Behind him, standing with two other people, was whom I thought was Jesus. Jesus was watching Stan. I asked, “Is that Jesus?” to a worker who was passing by. He said, “Oh yes. Jesus is here all the time.”

I warned everyone of the missile about to hit Wichita. Then there was a blast and a huge fireball. Someone said that we were 85 miles from the blast zone. I asked if there were any obstructions between us and the bomb blast. A worker said that there was a mountain between us and the blast. Then we looked outside and I saw a dark silhouette of a mountain with an orange glow around it. Then, someone said that if radiation was going to reach us, it would be here by now. We looked to see if there was any corrosion on the door and there was none. Then I awoke.

Anonymous

Vision, A Minister’s Vision Of War In America — Words cannot express the terror of this vision, but it went like this: between midnight and dawn, the Communists attacked America. Major cities were destroyed in a matter of minutes by long-range missiles fired from Russia and medium range missiles fired from submarines stationed along our coasts. All communications were destroyed. This synchronized with a widespread reign of terror caused by Communist saboteurs blowing up bridges, power plants, dams, etc. People fled to the deserts, mountains, and open fields where hunger, disease and death overtook them. In a couple of days thousands of Chinese
and Russian soldiers were flown in to restore order. All leaders in America were immediately shot. A proclamation was issued by the Communists for everyone to return to their homes, and they would be cared for and protected. Everyone was required to register with the Communists and at that time received instructions to turn their property over to the state, with all monies. All children were separated from their parents and made wards of the state. While this was happening, all the remaining nations of the world surrendered to the Communists. The final blow came when all Americans [adults] were shipped out as slaves to every nation in the world. Every nation was calling for American slaves so they could humiliate them and destroy the last visage of Americanism. People from China, India, and other over-populated areas were shipped out to every nation under the sun. In the midst of this tragedy, prophets appeared among the people and spoke these words: “Ye would not go as a free people to all the world with the message of the kingdom. Now you shall carry it as slaves.” [Isaiah 24; Revelation 13]

**Conan C. Harris**

**As A Teen, Dream & Vision, Vision Of China** — I have had dreams of fighting the Chinese soldiers. In one dream when I was a teen, I was in a zodiac boat with other people in camouflage going down a river [in the U.S.?]. We saw a tin shack with a radio tower next to it. We went in the shack to look at the equipment. I saw a patrol boat with Chinese soldiers coming up the river. I quickly got some wire and hooked the wire to the door and the other end to a large battery in the shack and aimed my rifle at the door. As soon as heard a scream I shot through the door and the recoil of the rifle woke me up. And I had another dream involving Chinese soldiers I was on a highway walking when I came across burned vehicles and other sorts of debris. I saw a Chinese soldier standing up above a crowd of people saying to surrender to us and you will have a better life. I came across a 50 Cal. machine gun in one of the overturned trucks and I could only find 3 rounds and they were chained together. I loaded the gun and fired on the soldier and I woke up. These dreams were strange. I had these dreams before I knew about China and what a threat they [may be] to the U.S. I don't have dreams about killing either except in these two dreams. And I don't fantasize about killing.

**Gail Smith**

**Vision, Stock Market Crash & Earthquake & United States Invaded** — ...U.S. INVADED: Shortly after the SECOND earthquake the United States will be attacked by invading forces. Russia will invade the East coast and China the West coast. The invasion will include missile attacks. She was shown that the invasion would occur when people were eating and drinking which Gail believes to be Thanksgiving, but possibly Christmas. There will be nuclear attacks on both coasts, Las Vegas, and perhaps in Utah. [Note: This is supposed to take place following a 10th month Wall Street economic COLLAPSE, which will be followed by a long-lasting quake 10 days later, and a MAJOR quake that will break many dams 15 days following the first quake. She saw the invasion taking place near or shortly after the second quake. 3 1/2 years after the first two quakes, two more MEGA-QUAKES will hit that will shake the entire planet and will kill millions and literally cause whole mountain ranges to rise and fall].

...Many, including Isaiah and Gayle, have been shown the invasion of the US by Russia on the east coast and China on the west coast. Isaiah says that the invading forces, after accomplishing great destruction will be stopped by divine intervention and themselves destroyed &/or driven back. One man was told that the invasion would occur after the US ships troops to Korea. [Note: Gail has also stated that she has had dreams/visions of what may be destined to be the greatest military ground battle in the history of the world, which will take place in the Nevada desert between Eastern and Western military forces].

**Margie Nelson**

**2002?, Dream, Chinese Soldiers** — About a couple of years ago from 2005, in a dream I saw Chinese soldiers, their was some kind of make shift prison camp, and even in the ground there was dug out dirt and there were bars on the tops of these kind of cells in the ground.

**Jennifer & Mickey Chance**

**2002?, Dream, Mickey Chance, Suitcase Bomb & Israel** — About two years ago from 2004, I saw a person plant a suitcase bomb in Israel, when it went off, it exploded, devastation occurred in Israel, but I did not know which city it was that this occurred in the dream. Same dream – I was watching, saw another suitcase bomb, it went off, devastation, but I did not know again which city that was.

**07/2004, Jennifer Chance, Atlanta Georgia** — Saw skyscrapers destroyed and leveled with the ground, also fires burning in Atlanta, Georgia.

**Dr. Rod Shirk**

**2002?, Vision, Economic Collapse In United States** — I saw an economic collapse in America. I saw people in line, bank, and it said bank “Closed.” There was kind of like a riot. People were demanding money, but there was no money to be had.

2003?, Vision, Saw A Famine Of Biblical Proportions — I saw a famine of biblical proportions—of food, no food, and lack of God’s knowledge and understanding. I saw people eating children, the bible reveals this even. I saw people trying to eat anything, like and wading throw lakes looking for fish, and even eating algae. It seemed like I saw two seasons shown; harvest season but there was none; and winter—it was cloudy. It reminded me of a nuclear winter.

End of 12/2005, Inner Vision, Saw Some USA Cities Nuclear Bombed — God took me over the United States of America, and I could see down, it was like a map. At different spots: the West Coast had an earthquake and went into the ocean—I noticed it was wider at the bottom and narrower at the top of what occurred on the West Coast. About or around Jacksonvile, Florida west through the state of Florida there was some kind of a split (earthquake?): There was some type of facture, a split up the Mississippi Valley (earthquake?).
I saw some cities that received bombs (nuclear?): Florida, both Miami and Tampa; Georgia, Atlanta; New York, New York City; Illinois, Chicago; Texas, Houston; Nevada, Las Vegas; California, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

01/14, 2006, Prophetic Word, Last Night At 3:00 AM God Woke Me Up — Last night at 3 A.M. God woke me up and let me know I was to pray: 1.) pray for the Church; 2.) a true root in the remnant; 3.) Lift up all prophets and true preachers teaching His Word; 4.) Church in general headed in the wrong direction.

Bonnie Carter

2002, Dream, Invasion Of The USA – Missile Coming From The East — A couple of years ago (from 2005) I lived in central Florida on the East Coast near Kennedy Space Center. In the dream there were several people in our house, it was like we where having a House Church. I saw a missile coming from the east, it looked like it was coming straight at us. I was standing outside watching. When it hit, it landed a few blocks from us and caused an explosion on that block. I went inside and told the people that it was to late, we had not prayed enough.

James Lackey

01/2002, Dream, Those Are Nuclear Missiles, The End Of This Time Is Near — In the past 2 months, I have had a couple of dreams. I honestly believe that the Lord was speaking to me in these dreams. The first one was quite long but I could send it to you from another file that I have typed it up in if you are interested. The other more recent on (about a week ago) found me flying over the ocean. It was almost in a spirit form, because there was no noise from wind, and I was not in an air plane. We were traveling at a high rate of speed as we neared the coastline. This had to have been an Arabian coastline, because there was nothing but desert. Then I saw these cylindrical things sticking up out of the sand. I asked the (person) that was with me, “What are these things on the ground?” And He answered in a very kind voice, “Those are Nuclear Missiles. The end of this time is near”. Then, as I looked out to the horizon, I instantly saw a nuclear fireball. I woke up, immediately, and recounted the dream to my wife. To say the least, she was surprised. Could this be God telling us something or did I just eat some bad bean dip the night before.

In my dream, I was flying at a VERY high rate of speed over the water. I was NOT alone. It was totally quiet, no air rushing by and no engines. I was flying in Spirit form I believe. Anyway, I looked up ahead and saw that we were about to make landfall. When we did, all I could see was desert sand. Then, these small black cylinders began to crop up on the horizon. I could not figure them out, so I audibly said “What are those things on the ground?” Then a very kind voice (I never saw a face) told me. He said, those are Nuclear Missiles and the end of the world is very near. I looked up to the horizon, and I saw a mushroom cloud that was horrendous. I woke up and told my wife about it. Now I am looking for things to escalate in the world, because I believe what I am dreaming is a vision from God.

Michael Roell

03/16, 2002, Dream, — I’m riding a bicycle down a street in IRAQ very fast. I’m wearing camouflage clothing that says NUCLEAR WAR. I pass a huge parade of the IRAQ military marching and I hope they don’t stop me. Somehow I get all the way to speak to Saddam Hussein. I tell him the LORD is gonna use him to start a world wide exchange of NUCLEAR WEAPONS, many countries will get involved and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA will be DESTROYED! GOD is judging America because it is a wicked nation. With his hand on his chin in a thinking posture he said. He liked the idea of AMERICA getting DESTROYED, but was pondering how much he would suffer. I started telling everyone I knew by cell phone that I told Saddam Hussein what GOD told me. I felt that it almost encouraged him to do it more and some how gave me favor with the enemies of AMERICA.

06/05, 2002, Dream, Phoenix, Arizona Is Going To Get Nuked — In this dream I was in Upstate New York and I was speaking to a young man who was a Muslim. He was asking me, “Am I going to be O.K. with all these troublous times coming”. He wanted to know if he was right with God. I said, “No, you’re not going to make it, you’re not right with God, you’re not right with Jesus Christ.” As I was speaking to this man a whole bunch of young people gathered around me and they wanted to hear what I had to say. Then I started telling them about America’s Destruction and about being in the Last Days and all the Calamities about to come upon Us. Then an older woman came over to me and asked, “Are you the same guy that was talking about destruction and naming all the cities like New York City?” And I said, “Yes, New York City, California, Las Vegas and Florida.” Then I said, “I have an UPDATE for you and here is the latest one, PHOENIX, ARIZONA.” I said, “PHOENIX IS GONNA GET NUKE!!”

PHOENIX, ARIZONA IS ABOUT TO EXPERIENCE “THE SUM OF ALL FEARS” NUCLEAR TERRORISM.

We are basing this warning on the accuracy of dreams given by The Holy Spirit to several individuals with the calling of “Watchmen to America” as defined in Ezekiel 33. Make no mistake about it God has declared to This Nation of America over and over that there would be a “PAY DAY” for the abominations committed in Her Midst (divorce, infidelity, abortion, homosexuality, pornography; greed, lying, hypocrisy, witchcraft, sorcery and perversion). The weather has become bizarre, the rain no longer sustains the farmers’ crops, wild beasts attack the people, the economy is a bubble of false hope, and God is knocking at America’s Door with even Greater Threats of Judgment (Nuclear, Chemical and Biological Terrorism) as He said He would to a FALSE HEARTED PEOPLE who no longer serve Jesus Christ but their own appetites. For nearly 30 years II CHRONICLES 7:14 has been spoken from the Pulpits of America as “God’s Stated Remedy for the Moral, Spiritual, Social and Economic Dilemmas” facing Our Nation. But the People of America only want to hear “Good Things” and the “Pastors and Prophets” in the Pulpits of America are only willing to tell them that which they long to hear. That God only desires to “BLESS HIS PEOPLE”. But as God’s Prophets Ezekiel, Jeremiah, and Isaiah knew... God reserves “THE MOST HORRIBLE OF JUDGMENTS”, not for the pagans or the heathen, but for “HIS OWN PEOPLE” who no
longer love Him sincerely but only with “LIP SERVICE” like the “ADULTEREOUS WIFE”. And so God in turning over all Judgment to His Son...JESUS CHRIST... is preparing Additional Calamities against This Nation and the only thing that will change God’s Mind regarding The Destruction of Phoenix at the hands of Evil Men (as God clearly stated He would do in DEUTERONOMY 28:49-57) is a change in heart, mind and action by the People of God living in Phoenix... serious enough to give God a reason to “Change His Mind Regarding His Ordained Calamity” (as God clearly stated in JEREMIAH 18:1-12). Otherwise Phoenix, Arizona is Doomed...Your Children Have No Future...because Destruction is Coming and Nothing can Stop It. At most it could be delayed or diminished through heartfelt intercession but nothing short of a City Wide Repentance among His People can stop this Judgment of The Lord.

Angel Dahilig

04/21, 2002, Dream, Tribulation Begins In 2006? — I saw myself inside of the White House of the United States of America. I knew that President Bush had just moved out and the next President was to move in. I heard or knew that President Bush's presidency was represented by the color "yellow" (seems like I saw a pale yellow). I heard, "The tribulation has already begun, but some haven't recognized it as having begun yet." I also heard, "Some have wondered if President Bush is the anti-Christ, but he is NOT," and "President Bush will complete out his term." The next President was yet to move in, and I saw that his color was a drab bluish-grey, yet I was perplexed because if the new President hadn't actually moved in yet, why was I seeing the White House walls painted in this drab gray color already?

While I was in the White House, I had the feeling of dread in my heart and I just wanted to get out of there and run, and I heard these words about the next President or Leader: "HE WILL BE DREADFUL AND FEARFUL. JOY WILL ESCAPE AT THAT TIME. IT WILL BE A TIME TO FLEE, TO ESCAPE." I also heard that the next President "WILL BE THE END." I heard these exact words: "WITHIN 48 MONTHS WILL BE THE END!" But then I heard these reassurances from The Lord. "BUT, THOSE WHO LOOK TO ME, I WILL EXALT, I WILL KEEP."

(Notes from Dave: Drab Grey is the color of the spirit of the beast from the pit (Rev.17:8). President Bush is not the beast but he will be used by it to bring a one world order...)

Remember that Nebuchadnezzar, the king of Babylon, became possessed with the mind of the beast for "seven times," which in Revelation is years (Dan.4:16). The beast will rule over the whole world with the U.S. eagle as the head. The great eagle of Babylon was the head of the image of the one world beast in Dan.2:28-3:7 and the Babylonish harlot rode the body of the beast in Revelation 17:3, which is all nations.

Determining the timing of the beginning of the tribulation from this is a lot of speculation because of the variables but I will put forth a couple of scenarios and not prophesies. The dates are not meant to be exact but general.

Scenario One: This dream says that when Bush finishes his term and the next president takes office there will be "48 months" or four years until "the end." "The end" is defined in two ways in scripture. "The end" of the tribulation for the saints is when they enter the ark before the flood, which is the year-long day of the Lord (http://www.americaslastdays.com/rapture.htm ). Without Martial Law the end of Bush's term would normally be 1-20-2009 and four years from that would be 1-20-2013. I have been seeing the end of 2013 as the end of the tribulation and beginning of the day of the Lord rather than the beginning. The Bible codes seem to support this. Our online Bible Study entitled 1948 to the Jubilee shows this (http://www.americaslastdays.com/sabs-OBS.htm ). However, if we count back seven years from the 1-20-2013 date, we would come to the "covenant with many" and the beginning of the tribulation in 1-20-2006. But if we are in a period of Martial Law when Bush is to leave office his term would be extended. In my opinion we will be under Martial Law because it will be the timing of some natural catastrophes on America, and civil war just before the mark of the beast. If Bush's term is extended for about nine months, the timing fits what I have already thought to be correct, which is around 08 or 09/ 2006.

Scenario Two: "The end" of the age for the world is when Jesus has conquered the enemies of the kingdom. (1 Cor.15:24) Then [cometh] the end, when he shall deliver up the kingdom to God, even the Father; when he shall have abolished all rule and all authority and power.) This would be the end of the eighth year called the day of the Lord. If we count back from 2013 eight years to the beginning of the "covenant with many" the tribulation would have started around 1-20-05. Of course, Martial Law could extend this date into the future. Some are saying the Covenant is already started but they are wrong. I have been told what the covenant looks like and because of traditions of men multitudes will not recognize it (http://americaslastdays.com/beastcov.htm ). This is proven by the fact that Angel was told, "The tribulation has already begun, but some haven't recognized it as having begun yet.”


Louise Rosenburg-Meiszner

05/09, 2002, Dream, Chicago Earthquake — I heard the earthquake – the ground was shaking in Chicago... there was a fire like an atomic bomb.

05/16, 2002, Vision, Chicago Earthquake — I was in a building in Chicago with my children, I heard the earthquake, the building I was in was pulled off its foundation, there were crowds of people in the streets. The earthquake is going to spread outside of Chicago

Alistair Petrie

05/29, 2002, Dream, Fire, Bombs, And Missiles From Unexpected Places — I woke up at 4am while staying at Entheos Centre, following the prayer offensive that had taken place the day before regarding the G8 and the previous evening on site at Kananaskis.

The dream began before 4am and it was very clear - and when I awoke out of the dream, it was as if I was still in the dream -
such was the sense of urgency and concern I was experiencing. It was at least an hour before I was able to sleep again, and even that was only for a short while before I had to get up and inform Marie. I then met with Jean Steffenson, Pat Cocking, John Robb, Peter Gardner and Marie shortly after breakfast and recounted the dream. The consensus was that I should write this down and send a copy to Chuck Pierce, as well as talk with Michael Schiffermann who was at the conference.

In the dream I was at a conference Centre, rather like an English Country Retreat Centre with a large gathering room. Several of the people at this Entheos venue were there, including Peter Gardner.

In the dream, I was sitting at a bay window beside Mike Jacobs (husband of Cindy Jacobs). I could turn around and look out the bay window since, in a sense Mike and I were almost sitting on the bay window seats that are often found in these types of older Retreat Centres. Outside there were several green fields and hills - behind which was a fairly large city. I was feeling uneasy about something and talking with Mike and then went back and listened to the conversation in the conference room. I was not really that interested in what was taking place there. I was more interested in what was taking place outside. I then looked out again and say a flame in the sky coming from the front side of the Centre and going towards the city (behind us) and I turned to Mike and I said "What is that"? He looked at it and he said, "Oh, that's a missile!"

I was perplexed, especially since Mike seemed to look back into the conference room and was intent on what was going on in there. I kept looking at this missile and it went behind one of the hills. There was a momentary silence and suddenly this enormous explosion took place. Fire and smoke suddenly appeared above the hill and then within seconds the whole city suddenly seemed to be engulfed in flames and destruction that was "evaporating" the city. Flames shot up everywhere. The devastation was horrific! I remember shouting, "It has exploded!" There was a single helicopter in the sky near our Centre. We seemed to be in a middle of something so horrific - and yet - THERE WAS A DISTANCE BETWEEN US AND WHAT WAS HAPPENING TO THE CITY.

Then I heard voices coming from somewhere saying that they had not expected the missile to come from that direction. They were unprepared. There was an immediate thought I recall having that the missile had come from a ship in the sea but I am a little unclear how or where that fits in. However it was as if the sea was near us and this was an area that had seemed to be secure, and it caught the security forces off guard. There was total panic!

I kept looking at the city. It was being destroyed with this fire and it appeared as if the ground all over the fields had large bullet holes or small bombs exploding everywhere, causing small craters to appear. We were clearly under attack, though it seemed as if those of us in the Centre were momentarily safe. However I was perplexed that those in the conference Centre were not expressing noticeable concern in the way I felt they should! I was now "awake," but the dream was continuing on -- and then I heard this loud voice saying "This will happen: you must warn them". It was a stern, loud voice.

I was deeply upset about the city and at the same time extremely concerned about what was going on. There was now total panic and fear. I kept looking at the city burning and knew that terrorism had hit this city.

The helicopter was flying aimlessly around the sky. Though we were safe in that Centre for the time being, I knew we had to get moving. Something of a horrific magnitude had just taken place and I was filled both with horror and major sorrow for what just happened to those in that city which was now destroyed. --the dream ended.

I knew I was to talk with the others as mentioned above. We had been at the Kananaskis Centre the previous evening. Some of us had concern that terrorists could easily have taken up a place of refuge there months before and could not now be detected even under the rocks or on the mountains with sophisticated sensor equipment.

Some had a concern they could easily be underground in that area and so a missile attack is not out of the question. When talking about this dream with others such as Pat, it was felt that since I saw all of this through a window that this may have been a "window" of time and that there was a season before this would happen (seeing the expanse of the field between us, and the actual city).

I am not sure why Mike Jacobs appears in the dream. He is a good friend and he is a strategist, but he had not been involved in what we were doing at Entheos for this pre-prayer event at Kananaskis. He was aware of what was happening but did not appear to become directly in involved in the situation. In the dream, he was more focused on what was going on in the room. I submit this to you for your discernment. Alistair Petrie.

Jesus Christ’s Apostolic Prophetic Scribe—Anonymous: Strategic Prayer Now Needed To Secure Our National Borders, By Chuck Pierce, (and Cindy Jacobs, dream by Alistair Petrie). Tuesday, 06/04, 2002. As you know, I recently sent out a 40-day prayer focus as well as a prayer alert regarding 23 consecutive attacks on "hub" cities. When I awoke yesterday morning, I began to pray for our border cities and how missiles were crossing the borders undetected.

I especially prayed for the bridge between Key West and Miami. I also prayed for San Diego, El Paso, Houston, Seattle, Chicago, and San Francisco. Since I recently came from Minneapolis, I then prayed for it and Buffalo.

Last week I also received a pressing dream from Alistair Petrie in Canada. He is a key prayer leader and international speaker/teacher. He is currently mobilizing prayer for the upcoming G-8 Summit to be held in Canada. This provided the backdrop for his dream, which appears below. Cindy Jacobs also believes we need to take this dream seriously. She sees the need for the SPN (Strategic Prayer Network) to secure all of our national borders where there are coastlines, and specifically to pray for each place where we have Navy bases and fleets.

Kevin Nugent
08/2002, Audible Voice Of The Lord Jesus & Dreams & Visions, Visions & Dreams Of Both The Coming Destruction Of America & Massive Repentance Revival — Mona, and the rest of the group. Let me say this very clearly so you will know you have heard a certain sound.

Issue number 1 ) don’t count on the multitude of prophets to be right. Elijah was outnumbered 850 to 1 definitely in a minority yet he was right, 2 ) after 911 the Lord spoke to me in an audible voice and He said this concerning prophets and preachers; if they are my servants they will be calling my people to prayer, fasting, weeping, gathering solemn assemblies and they will lead this by example. He also said if they are not doing this they are serving themselves, building there own kingdom and not His. I will give an example a certain faith teacher who happens to live in the DFW area --- made a statement God does not want us to fear to have faith and not to fear, no call to fasting, prayer, repentance, etc. --- this man is under strong delusion and one of his spiritual sons is already reprobate, nevertheless we should still be praying that he repent. Many very large ministries took a middle of the road stance concerning 911 --- if you tell people the truth, they don’t want to hear. It doesn’t motivate them to send you big offerings. I agree the brothers that continue to cry aloud about the Phoenix thing seem to have a one track mind like that is all they can see or hear when they should be doing everything they can to motivate people to: prayer, fasting, weeping, etc. Me personally I am not a doom and gloom person, I still hold out a hope that if the remnant prays and obeys --- there will be enough repentance to delay this Judgment and give us time for a harvest.

I have had visions and dreams of both the coming destruction and massive repentance revival etc., that could push the time clock back so to say. I don’t believe they are conflicting, but they send a seeming conflicting message which depends upon we the people which are called by His name, if we will humble ourselves. confess our sins, and repent, and seek His face --- then He will hear from heaven and forgive our sins and heal our Land. I have been doing much fasting & prayer etc., to stop or delay this event or change of events from happening, because if it comes it will definitely bring about a collapse of the economy with it as of right now it is a long shot that the church will repent and turn enough to stop what is coming.

The dream started during the

The Lord gave me a very clear dream last week in which I saw Russian troops on American soil in occupation doing house to house searches for both food and weapons. I have seen this many times before with both Russian and Chinese troops so when I got up I asked the Lord why did you give this to me now again, I have seen it before and know that it is coming. He said to me, I wanted to show you that the spiritual event or chain of events that is needed to stop or delay this has not happened yet, that this thing was coming our way and in the not to distance future if we don’t have massive repentance now and that by repentance it would have to be more then the church just weeping and praying and asking him to forgive us, but that we would have to change our ways and come back to his pattern of doing church and not mans; that the biggest thing that needed to be repented of is the bondage --- the idolatry, the pride --- the arrogance --- the manipulation --- the witchcraft --- the control going on in the church at large --- that leaders would have to repent of building there kingdoms and not Gods, ... we could not go back to our old ways --- that we need to seek His face like never before. You can go up and down this land and there is almost virtually no fervent corporate prayer going on --- I am sure there are some small groups here and there, but where are they? For example, here in Raleigh NC, we need to pray for those who are crying out that they would have the fruit of peace even though give a hard message that people do not want to hear, we all need to seek His face like never before to see what He would have us to do concerning our part in preventing or stopping what would very evidently be the beginning of the dawn fall of America, this is a serious hour and we cannot take these things lightly our future and the future of our children depends upon it, we need a national Spiritual Awakening!!! RIGHT NOW, IN FACT YESTERDAY. Let us not hit the snooze button anymore, but wake up, and do our part, and rise up in the zeal, wisdom, and grace of God to pay the price it will take to have an anointing that will bring repentance to our land.

Joe Sink

08/2002, Dream, Missiles & Shreveport — The dream started out with president Bush coming into my small town of Ruston on a train. There is train tracks that go right through the center of Ruston. It seemed to me it was like one of those campaigning events that used to happen on train, campaigning for president. Only the reason that he was coming through town was because of a great victory.

All the crowds around me were in rapture before him and I was too in the dream. Suddenly I was somewhere else where their were two train tracks. A train (I don’t know if was the same train) was going down the track but the other track was free. A friend of mine was on the free track and suddenly the train switched to the other track and killed my friend. I just barely escaped.

Then I was back in the center of town and I saw a red line like in the game 'missile command' streak toward Shreveport, (where Barksdale Air Force Base is). It hit and I saw rocks fly from it almost hitting me, big chunks. After understanding what it was I was surprised my town has survived. I went into a clothing shop and bought one of those umbrella hats to keep the ‘ash’ from falling on me.

I went back outside and another 'missile command' came toward Shreveport but a little farther north except it seemed to hit a barrier' and 'bounced' into the air. The same missile then went into an arc and hit south of Shreveport (which is 70 miles from where I live) and closer in direction to Ruston. Big chunks of rock again flew in the air and came raining down. They got very close to me this time and one hit me in the foot and I was thinking I was pinned down by it. End of dream.

Samuel Arroyo

09/2002, Vision, Invasion Of The United States — During the day, I had this vision, I saw a huge, very huge ship, and it was black, but it had a strip on top at the edge and it was white, and what I understood is that the Lord is going to permit this
The first in the

Before I

I obeyed and as I read on the word of God came to me saying

“This is what I showed you. This is what you saw.” I read on weeping heavily until I could read no more. But the Spirit was on me mightily and I wept on for some time.

A few days ago I met another brother who is a very dedicated Christian. He walks close to God and the Lord shows him things as well. He encouraged me and chastised me as well to begin to tell what I had seen. I felt the meeting between he and I was ordained of God and likewise felt the Lord telling me to proclaim what I have seen.

The other day I received revelation of what the Spirit meant when he said it was a city. Please recall that in the days of the Bible, powerful nations were sometimes known by the name of the chief city of the land. For example... Rome, Babylon, and Tyre. The Spirit of God showed me that though He spoke the word “city” in the vision I was given, He is referring to the United States as a whole! Babylon The Great of Revelation 18 is, I fully believe, the USA.

Judgment in any courtroom is simply the rendering of an opinion. A decision that has been made. God always gave a space of grace between judgment and the execution of a sentence, to see if the people would repent. Yet the Book of Revelation said “they repented not”! Oh that men would repent before the execution of sentence upon this evil land.

Mark Lerseth

09/15, 2002, Visions, Visions Of America — The first in the series was an open eyed vision I had at a praise service on 09/15, 2002.

Los Angeles, California - As I worshipped I began to see the charred body of a child that was burned beyond recognition. It was upright and began to break inward upon itself, not like blowing ashes, but more like an implosion. My perspective was that of a fireman, in a school, and the body was sitting at a desk in a burned classroom. The fireman touched the body and it broke inward and collapsed downward into the desk and settled on the floor. The fireman then broke down in tears. (He thinks it's a chemical bomb, but what chemical would cause this?) The scene then switched to the famous Hollywood sign in Los Angeles. It was glowing reddish-pink from flames around it. I looked up and saw 5 missiles flying overhead. I asked God where are these missiles coming from, and suddenly I was traveling very fast above the waves of the Pacific. (Sensation much like an IMAX movie) GOD said they were not coming from China. They came from a ship. I also heard the words of John 5:14 Stop sinning or something worse will happen to you.

Las Vegas, Nevada - I saw the large neon cowboy sign in Las Vegas crashing to the ground in flames. Four days before I received this vision I was worshipping in my church late one night and was told to pray about danger for the Southwest USA. Los Angeles and Las Vegas. On the morning of 09/15th before I had the vision I was leading my church service and God told me to pray protection for those cities. For several days after 09/15th I had an intense burden for these cities. I saw small snippets of other images. One image I was riding on a fire engine with other rescue workers and there was agitation and we were rushing through the streets. Another image was several people who had irritated skin with large portions of red over their skin and some
had welts that had raised white spots on the skin. (smallpox?) A curtain was preventing me from seeing more. (Isolation?) I called people to pray and God said that what I saw would not happen, but I still felt burdened for these cities.

Kansas City, Missouri – 02/07, 2003 I was at a prophetic conference in Kansas City. I was listening to the speaker and began to see flashes of fire on the wall behind him. It was as if I was seeing a movie on the wall of many, many bombs falling fast, all at once, producing flashes of fire where they destroyed. Then in the service as he spoke I began to weep for America. There were no tears but my body wracked in motion of wailing.

02/09th I was in the International House of Prayer [IHOP] in Kansas City Missouri. God told me to look at Obadiah verse 4...

Though you build high like the eagle, Though you set your nest among the stars, From there I will bring you down, declares the Lord. The vision of Obadiah. Thus says the Lord God concerning Edom We have heard a report from the Lord, And an envoy has been sent among the nations saying, Arise and let us go against her for battle. Behold, I will make you small among the nations; You are greatly despised. The arrogance of your heart has deceived you. You who live in the clefts of the rock, In the loftiness of your dwelling place, Who say in your heart, Who will bring me down to earth? Obadiah.

America Shrouds - Then that afternoon I met a lady from Burma who had had a dream about a city called America. It was very beautiful built upon a plateau. Many around looked at it and wanted to go there. Then in the distance Large shrouded figures arose and began to come towards America. There was no cry from America, no warning because the sin represented in these shrouds was a sin prevalent in America and brought no sense of concern. The shrouds carried dead bodies and when they reached the city they dropped the dead bodies. Instead of causing plague as might be expected from dead bodies, these bodies began to roll around the streets and every building they touched collapsed in destruction. Each body caused vast destruction and killed many.

02/15th I began to see a dream as I laid down to sleep. I was not yet asleep and had just worshipped for 2 hours. I began to see a pile of rubble and dust floating in the air. I came upon a large rectangular structure, a military or makeshift hospital. As I approached it, I was told by God not to enter. What I would see inside would cause me hurt. I did not go in, but I knew that inside there was terrible suffering and deformities in people, not ones they were born with.

02/22nd I had another dream. I saw a large storm with black clouds and lightning. There were ocean waves that were churning. In the midst of the ocean waves I saw a yacht called America being tossed back and forth. I went and wrote it down and then put in my journal that yachts are made for pleasure and not for storms.

That is all about these dreams. I believe they are still connected and I still feel a sense of danger for Los Angeles, California. In Christ, Pastor Mark Lerseth mlerseth@jamadots.com 06/01, 2003.

Becky Mauch

12/2002, Dream, Houston, Texas — While driving into the city of Houston, Texas to see my daughter, coming from Illinois and was driving into Houston off interstate on a secondary road, I was shocked to see a tank coming down the road toward us, my husband and me. Behind the tank was a patrol of soldiers with guns, and they had on uniforms—green kacki, greenish beige. I thought they were U.S.A. military… army on the street with rifles.

Stephen A. Hanson

02/15, 2003, Visions, The Drama Of Your Present Situation — The Lord showed me a series of visions below and gave me an interpretation of some of the events that have been playing out in the political arena that we have all been aware of. These are serious times that we now live in and the drama that plays out in it will usher in many of the events that are mentioned in the book of Revelation, I believe. While this brings forth some heavy things, we need to continue to trust that God will see us through and that His purposes will prevail.

"The Winter months will come to an end and with the Spring new things will come. The Lord said to me: "My son, tell me, what is it that you see?"

(I saw what looked like an octopus with many outstretched arms and tentacles reaching out in many directions. The arms were writhing and attempting to reach various things around it. I then saw a bull with horns on his head being pulled into the center of an area. He had ropes on each of his legs and was being pulled into the center for some reason and purpose. After this I noticed underwater torpedoes that had been launched and were now moving through the water. One of them had been launched from the ground and I watched as it went up from the earth into the atmosphere. Then I saw a very proud man who sat upon what looked like a huge white horse. He had on a helmet and held a spear or sword in his hand. On either side of him he was flanked by others who were approaching on the land. However, what seemed to be a large white horse was actually a white elephant. As he approached, the land became the pages of a book, and the book opened to a new page. The bull was then brought out into the area where the elephant had been. It had been reluctant to come, but it was now brought forward. It looked straight ahead with resolve in its look, and draped across its back was the American flag. Now as I continued watching, a noticed a group of a swarm of insects move across the sky. As they moved, they dropped bombs below on the earth. The earth would become scarred in its appearance and cracks and the earth would become marred. Across the land then came a huge-shaped machine of an organic-type. It looked like a huge squash of some sort. Out of its center it suddenly exploded and all types of debris burst out from in it and spread across the land. It then shot fire and the fire was spreading its flames. The flames were growing and moving in various directions in front of me. The scene changed and now I saw a military-type of vessel moving across the water. Everything was in a mist so that the ships were somehow "clouded" in the atmosphere around it. A man approached again who was upon a white horse. He came quietly and then stood there upon the horse. I noticed that upon his head was a tall turban of some sort. In the sky above there were eagles that had
been moving back and forth. They continued to circle across the sky.)

The Lord then said: "I now will tell you the meaning of all of this. The octopus represents how terrorism has tried to spread its arms in various directions upon the earth. The bull that you saw that was being "pulled out" represents the United States. You have been reluctant to enter into war with terrorism. You have now been brought out into the center. The elephant is the land of Iraq. The leader has been very proud and the horse that he rides upon is actually much larger than what it is. The insects that you saw is the spread of chemical warfare. The fire that you saw that exploded is the wrath of its leader. The eagles are my warriors who continue to pray for this cause. I have said often, over the last few months, that this war will usher in other things. For you see, the land will become scarred in appearance, and the state of affairs in this earth will be forever changed. You are entering into a time frame that will open up the pages of my Revelation. For the events that are outlined in my book of Revelation will begin to be fulfilled in the next few years. The eagles will continue to encircle the skies, and the prayers of the saints will continue to go up."

(At the last I now saw an hourglass. The sand in it had almost all slipped though the upper part of its chamber. The last remaining particles of sand were slowing dropping through to finish what had remained in it.)

02/22, 2003, Prophetic Word & Vision, "Do I Desire War Or Peace?" — [6] You will hear of wars and rumors of wars, but see to it that you are not alarmed. Such things must happen, but the end is still to come. [7] Nation will rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom. There will be famines and earthquakes in various places. [8] All these are the beginning of birth pains. Matt. 24

REV 6:3 When the Lamb opened the second seal, I heard the second living creature say, "Come!" [4] Then another horse came out, a fiery red one. Its rider was given power to take peace from the earth and to make men slay each other. To him was given a large sword.

"Many are seeking to and fro for the answers for what is happening around them. Many who seek Me believe that I am a God of war and of vengeance. I am not. But I tell you that man has propelled himself into these things. Many are the decisions of man that have gone astray from my original plan. Consider all of the wars that have happened throughout the ages. Many of them could have been prevented. Fear and retaliation beget fear and retaliation. But there are other things that happen as well. Part of this that is impending is that my prophetic plan is unfolding. On one hand it is true that many of the wars throughout history could have been prevented, but on the other hand, I have a prophetic plan for the ages. In my plan it is written that there will be many wars and rumors of wars. The final battle will be fought on the fields of Armageddon. I am not saying that this war that you are approaching is that final battle. But I am surely saying that with this war, you will be ushered into the events that lead up to that final battle. Many preach peace and march around for an end to this war. While I desire peace the chess pieces have already been moved."

(The Lord showed me a horse. It was standing in profile in the distance. It was in the midst of clouds and was ready to come towards me. It was standing there awaiting its call to come forward. Upon this horse was a man who held a sword in his hand. As I continued to watch this horse I knew in my heart that the horse was referred to as the horse of war. From behind this horse then was another one. Upon this horse rode a man who was dressed as a Civil War soldier. This horse I believe, represented the United States.)

"There are some who believe that many of my prophets are preaching fear in this hour. I do not desire any of my children to be in fear. But if you see the storm approaching is it not good to know how to prepare for it? I desire my people to be ready and to be prepared. Seek Me above the clamar. There are many voices who preach many things in this hour. What is it that you preach? Is it in defense of yourself or is for Me? Quiet your hearts my children, and climb unto my lap and be ready."

06/20, 2004, Prophetic Word & Vision, The Hedge Of Protection Is Being Removed & California & Coastlines — ISA 5:5 Now I will tell you what I am going to do to my vineyard: I will take away its hedge, and it will be destroyed; I will break down its wall, and it will be trampled. (I asked the Lord to tell me more about the coastline regions and the dangers that they might face in the near future. This is what He told me. I sought more answers and information based upon the word that He had given to me on 06/17, 2004. I do not relish sending forth messages like this, but I believe that I am to be obedient to warn you.)

"The coastlines are far from Me and my desires. All who live in large metropolitan cities will be targeted soon. Remain in Me and I will remain in you. The branch cannot survive unless it is rooted into the tree. Many of you are far from Me. Because of your great sins and wayward ways, these things are coming. If I speak to you concerning your safety, then you should move."

(The Lord showed me a picture of the state of California. I looked at it as if it were a 3-D layer of ground with its boundaries. I saw it waver from side to side and rock back and forth. I then saw ocean waves begin to spill over onto it as it rocked back and forth. It sank and then seemed to come back up again.)

(I then saw bomber planes drop bombs below onto the ground. Concentric circles, or waves, came forth then from this action below. I saw what looked like an arm or hand coming out of the water. Someone or others, were attempting to rescue or grab this arm out of the water. Eventually it came out and what I saw was the Statue of Liberty. It had evidently been hit and now people were attempting to help erect it again.)

"I tell you that many of the freedoms that America once had, will be lost. You were once a land of liberty and promise, but I tell you that you are far from Me. You think that you will always be safe and that the wall of protection is round about you. You are wrong. Are you safe from danger when you are far from Me? Have you gone to your prayer chambers and prayed about these things? I tell you that I have warned, and warned,
and warned you. A foreign power will enter into your borders; and yet, I will protect my people, says the Lord."

(This vision/word finished with one more scene. I saw the land of America from the air, and it had a net of some sort that had been placed on top of it. Now, I saw a great hand reach down and take this net that once had been secured on top of America and was now, taking it off. It had been pinned down in all directions, and had been safely fastened to the ground around it. I watched this great hand take the entire net and ropes that held it into place, and toss it away. I sensed that now the hedge of protection that had for many years, been safe upon our nation, was now being removed.)

01/30, 2005, Prophetic Vision, Florida, The Appearance Of The United States Will Change — “For then there will be great distress, unequaled from the beginning of the world until now—and never to be equaled again. If those days had not been cut short, no one would survive, but for the sake of the elect those days will be shortened.” Matthew 24:21—22

“There is a place that you can run to and hide when the storms come upon this world. There is a place that you will be sheltered from the storms. I tell you that you can run to Me when the storms of this life rage upon you.

For there are great storms coming. They will be unequaled since the time of this world. I tell you that in the coming months and years the United States map will change. For the map of the United States will be changed because of catastrophic events. This will be because of various earthquakes and nuclear attacks.”

(The Lord showed me a picture of the state of Florida. I was looking at it and then the shape of it was then transformed into the shape of a gun. It was as if the panhandle section was then the barrel of a gun. It then seemed that the state itself had become broken in half.

The Lord then showed me a picture of the United States. I was shown the state of Texas and it was broken in a piece where the bottom half of it was now submerged. It had broken off from about where the panhandle section was in the state. The Gulf of Mexico had come into most of it and had totally changed it.

Then I looked at the rest of the continent, and saw that the northeastern section of the America was being curled up like a paper. The continent was rolled up along the northeastern edges, and along the coastlines down to Florida, some 200 or miles inland. This was also on the western half of America as well, except that California was not to be seen.) —Stephen Hanson

Carol Harp

04/22, 2003, Visions?, Seen Destruction For America For The Last 15 Years — My name is Carol Harp and I live in Broken Arrow, Oklahoma. Yes, I too have seen the destruction for America for the last 15 years. God did not leave us a spirit of fear, but of love, power and sound mind. These things will come to pass in His time. Keep all He gives you in a book, and date it. The Lord had me do this... possibly for those "left behind."

Hey sister, you not going crazy, you're just being blessed! Let God has his perfect work in your life. Time is SHORT, tell others to repent and accept Christ. Love to hear from you... In Christ, Carol, God Bless.

Michael Boldea, Jr.

05/05, 2003, Godly Dream, A Dream 05/05®, 2003 With Dumitru Duduman In It—“The Season Of Sorrow” —Dear Brethren,

Jeremiah 10:12-13, "He has made the earth by His power, He has established the world by His wisdom, and has stretched out the heavens at His discretion. When He utters His voice, there is a multitude of waters in the heavens: and He causes the vapors to ascend from the ends of the earth. He makes lightning for the rain, He brings the wind out of His treasuries."

It was 05/05, and it had been six years since my grandfather had gone to be with the Lord. I spent the day with my little brother Daniel, the only other member of the family currently in the US, and we kept the memory of our grandfather alive by remembering. We remembered him not as Reverend Duduman, or the Romanian man who had dreams, but as what he was to us, simply grandpa. The man who bounced us on his knee while we were still toddlers, the man who became our instant hero when he stood in the middle of a river on a hot summer’s day, and proceeded to catch fish with his bare hands. It was a good time of bonding for us as brothers, and we both came away with the conclusion that even after all this time, we still missed him a great deal.

That night, after prayer, I went to bed and I had a dream. I dreamt I was on a very high ridge, with a great valley spanning out beneath me. The night was calm, the moon and stars shining brightly in the sky. As I looked around trying to get my bearings, I was stunned to see my grandfather standing next to me. He looked young and vibrant, his hands in his pockets, and a smile on his face.

“Interesting times ahead my boy, interesting times ahead,” he said. For a minute I was so shocked I couldn’t say anything. Finally I blurted out the only thing that came to mind, “They’ve been interesting ever since you left. Trial after trial, hardship after hardship.”

“Now you know how Jesus felt when He walked the earth,” he answered, “always doing good, always in the Father’s will, yet always mocked and rejected, always misunderstood and despised. Besides, it was all a test anyway.” “A test of what?” I asked.

“For you personally, God wanted to see if you would stay true to your calling even when all seemed lost. He was preparing you and purging you, refining you, for the time when He will use you, and speak to you as He spoke to me.” Before I could say anything he lifted his hand to stop me. His fingers were no longer crooked from his arthritis they were straight, and normal.

“I know what you’re going to say my boy, it’s not what you want, it’s not what you asked for. But you should know by now it is the task you were chosen for. In this you have no choice,
Besides where can you hide from the face of God. Men have tried before, look how it turned out in the end. To reject what God has planned for you is to deny God. You know what the consequences are.” Unable to find the words to answer, I simply nodded my understanding, and allowed him to continue speaking.

“As for why the ministry had to go through what it went through, God has already spoken that to your heart. You already know the answer. God wants all that know of this work, to be certain of one thing. It is He who sustains it; it is He who blesses it, and not the hands of men or their gimmicks. Do you think any of it would still be here after all that has happened if not for God? Never doubt God’s promises concerning this work, or His ability to fulfill them. Hope in God never disappoints, hope in man always leads to disillusionment.”

“Now for the reason I am here. I was sent to show you something. Look and see,” he said, pointing down to the valley below. As I looked, I saw the outline of a map of America then the outlines of states began taking shape. As I continued to watch this map solidify, small lights began to flicker on and off in some of the states. I recognized California, Illinois, Michigan, Arizona, Washington State, Florida, and New York, among the states that lit up. The light was rhythmic, almost like a homing beacon, constant in its progression. I continued watching the lights go on and off, waiting for something else to happen, but nothing did. Finally I said, “I don’t understand. What does this mean?”

“These are the places where those who were sent here long ago, to bring fear and cause chaos, have situated themselves. They lie in waiting, planning and plotting destruction. They are as coiled serpents, looking forward to the hour when they will be loosed upon this nation. If God’s children pray, once more he will delay the season of sorrow that is yet to come.”

We stood on the ridge in silence for a long time. After awhile the lights stopped flickering in the valley below, and the map began to fade away. Suddenly my grandfather turned his head toward the east, and began to sniff the air as he used to do. “Storm’s coming my boy, and it’s a bad one,” he said. “Now give an old man a hug, and let me be on my way. Be vigilant and work while you still can, it’s all God asks of any of His servants. If the Father wills it, we will speak again.”

As I hugged my grandfather, I began to hear the rumbling of a great storm. The sky darkened overhead, and the booming of thunder was now audible. In my dream I closed my eyes, and when I opened them again, I was in my bed, awake. I wiped at my cheeks with the back of my hand, and realized I had been crying. As my eyes began to adjust to the dark, I saw that my wife was sitting up in bed, staring at me. When I asked her why she wasn’t sleeping, she said I’d been talking in my sleep for over thirty minutes. I tried going back to sleep but sleep would not come. Finally I gave up trying, went into the kitchen and prayed until morning.

Over the past few days, I have spent much time in prayer as to whether I should share this dream or not. I believe that I am supposed to, and this is why I have included it in this issue of the newsletter. My prayer is that no one would perceive it as a reason for fear, but rather a reason to hope. God hears the prayers of His children, and as long as He encourages us to pray, we must do so without reservation. The day will come, a day I anticipate with great dread, when God will speak to His children as he spoke to Jeremiah, and say do not pray for this people, or lift up a cry for them any longer. For now, while we still can, may we ceaselessly bring our petitions before the Lord.

May the grace of the living Savior abound in you, and may the peace of our risen Lord be ever present in your heart. As always, your prayers are coveted, and our prayers are with you.

Jeremiah 18:7-10, “The instant I speak concerning a nation and concerning a kingdom, to pluck up, to pull down, and to destroy it, if that nation against whom I have spoken turns from its evil, I will relent of the disaster that I thought to bring upon it. And the instant I speak concerning a nation and concerning a kingdom, to build and to plant it, if it does evil in My sight so that it does not obey My voice, then I will relent concerning the good with which I said I would benefit it.” With love in Christ, Michael Boldea Jr.

Gary Carroll

07/26, 2003, Vision, Nuclear capabilities of Russia & United States — Last night I dreamed a long dream. I watched a graph. The color of the graph was red. I knew in the dream that the graph represented both Russia and the U.S. It showed the nuclear capabilities of each country as well as the likelihood of either country starting a nuclear war. Russia and the U.S. both kept track of this graph. The graph was kind of like a watchdog device that kept both sides apprised of the others capability. It also kept the other country from beginning a nuclear war because the graph showed both sides that neither country had an advantage over the other. The graph began with each country's capability beginning at the same point. But very slowly, the graph changed. The graph for the U.S. began to fall behind Russia's graph. I became alarmed in watching this because I could see the danger we were in. Then it became apparent that the graph was not showing accurate information. The graph had been sabotaged. The graph was made to look to others like Russia and the U.S. were both still at the same place on the graph, but the graph had really increased considerably for Russia. There were many who knew the graph was inaccurate and that the threat of war with Russia was heightened. But they kept it secret to hide this information from everyone. There was a knowing in the dream that this was prior to the Bush administration. The deception and sabotage had occurred then. There was a lackadaisical attitude present in the people supposed to monitor this graph, kind of a who cares attitude. The last view of the graph showed Russia way ahead of the U.S. and that we were now in a very dangerous position on the graph and not nearly as invincible as generally thought, but the men controlling the graph were keeping this information to themselves. No one knew it but them.

Kathleen Keating

11/12, 2003, Vision, A Pale Horse & — A PALE HORSE: (11-12-03) A valid visionary told me today about seeing something in the sky. It was a pale horse with a rider. The horse appeared to galloping from West to East. After rebuking, the visionary asked the identity of the rider. He answered, "I am death."
contacted another visionary to confirm this apparition. The vision was confirmed and that it was from Heaven. We will see all sorts of events that will lead to many deaths throughout our country. Whether through terrorist acts or serious illnesses, death will soon sweep across the United States. Again the visionary heard that if we turn back to God now, much of this could be avoided. With human nature being what it is, we will probably see a great many deaths before people feel motivated or compelled to return to God. Things are moving forward while our spirituality seems to be stuck in the mud. We are due for a big shake up that could still be affecting us through next Spring. Reports of strange weather and signs of trees blossoming in Fall are proof that things are not what they seem or for that matter, what we expect. These things are signs for us given by God to alert us to the dangers and trials ahead.

We are not out of the woods when it comes to Al Qaeda and we are certainly in more danger of new diseases that are prophesied as being fatal. Things could happen at break-neck speed as indicated by the galloping horse in the sky. It is time to get prepared for events that will soon happen. Even though a galloping horse disappears quickly as it travels down the road, the dust cloud behind the horse lingers, obscuring visibility. A galloping horse also leaves deep tracks that take time, wind and rain to wipe out. That's what we're going to experience soon. Events will sweep over our country leaving deep tracks and scars on the people who remain. Only heavenly rain will obliterate the tracks and only a heavenly wind will heal those scars.

The progression of events along with more profound visions is indicative the stakes are now much higher than they were a few months ago. We need to pay attention to that. As the election countdown begins, we can anticipate all sorts of events as we crawl our way to 11/04. People are ready to act and God is ready to allow some horrific events, many of which will disrupt us to the core. We will also see a rise in mental and emotional illnesses which will only respond to prayer. Unless we grasp our position with God, our psyches will be battered and tested unlike any other time in history. Advent is quickly approaching and with it, a profound pance. The Evil One is gaining strength and momentum. Ultimately, he will be crushed. Until then, he will cause incredible destruction resulting in countless deaths.

It is going to get ugly. It is going to be rough. It will continue to get worse unless we wake up. The angel of death is riding hard and he's riding fast. Only God knows how many of us will die as the pale horse races to the East Coast. We ran Death Rider in the Bible Code this week. Found in Exodus 16:3 – Death Rider, Angel, Appearance, Cloud, Harbinger, Crematorium, Panic, Predictor, Preliminary, Prolonged, Wailing.

Susan Cummings

11/20/2003, Dreams & Visions, Two Warnings & Two Angels Visitation & Will Hit America And It Will Be A Terrible Birth —11-20-03, I submit this experience to you all for your benefit and prayerful consideration... – Susan.

My Comments on The Two warnings and the Two Angels Visitation: This series of visions took two days to cover. Monday, is when I had the two warnings. Early Tuesday morning is when I had the visitation from the Lord that shook me to my core. It took almost an hour to fully transpire, and I recorded it on tape, and later transcribed it onto paper.

The Fear of the Lord was so great that I cried out, Oh God, about 200 times in that hour, it seems like, during this experience. This experience is real and I was awake and fully participative in it as it progressed. I shook so bad, and the Presence of the Lord was so strong, that I knew that God was serious and that He had indeed begun something in America and Canada, and it began that morning.

That same night as I shared this with the people in the evening meeting, it was so strong. The Lord did amazing things in our midst. Then, He said it would rain, then snow, and the winds would blow.

As soon as the meeting ended, there was a great crack of lighting and thunder, and it rained fiercely and the winds blew hard with 60-65 mph gusts for the next three days there in the NY area. It rained that day, and then the next two days it snowed. The winds did not die down till that third day. The area suffered blown down debri and trees, and problems with the wind all over.

We have now entered into a new season of dealings from the Lord with His People..... and if it begins with us, then what will it be like for the world? Let us all return to the Lord with all of our hearts........ –Susan

11-10-03 Monday, Prophetic Dreams/Vision, Susan Cummings, Dream #1: I heard Inez's voice and she was making that prophetic sound that she does. Then I saw her standing by my bed. She had her hands stretched out to me. Then, I saw myself standing in front of her with my hands outstretched towards her. I reach out and take her hands, and I hear a voice say, "It is finished." And then, she was caught away straight upwards, and I looked at my watch, it was 3:33 am.

Dream #2: Later in the day... I saw a face of a cell phone with a red flashing symbol on it. It was repeatedly flashing. I also heard a voice say, red alert, red alert. Communications are down, and a new announcement is about to occur. I woke up with a start, and looked at my watch, and it said 11:11 am. Then the Lord said, "Two warnings in one morning."

11-11-03 Tuesday, Prophetic Experience/Vision: Susan Cummings, The Angel named Holiness: I am downstairs lying in my bed. The Lord has been coming and I saw the Lord come to America. The first thing I saw is Patrick standing at the head of America. The Angel Holiness is standing next to him. I hear the Lord say, "My Angel Holiness has begun at the head and will go all across America, and His people will learn righteousness and they will be Holy. For He has released His Holiness this day in the earth and will hit America and it will be a terrible birth.

The Angel named Terrible: There is another angel standing next to Patrick. His name is Terrible, His name is Terrible, His name is Terrible. His face is like lightning, and thunder. The Lord says, "His angel Terrible will walk hand in hand with the angel
Holiness all across this land. The Lord says, "Holiness." They will see Him and they will know Him as Holy and as Terrible. For the Fear of the Lord has begun to be poured out. Both angels will walk the height and depth and width and breadth of the land.

The Lord says, "Two angels with two warnings have now been sent and now they have been released. At My command they have gone across the land. For I have now finished the day of their release. So, be careful how you receive Me, the Lord says, for I am Holy and I am Terrible, and you will know Me as both. For I stand at the head of the waters and I will flow down the entire land. For both of My angels now stand with open hands, and they will now mark the hearts of men." "For it has now begun, at My command."

The Two Warnings repeated: So, I say to you that My shaping is finished, and the preparation has now been completed, and those who are Mine will now, in My Chamber, be seated. Two warnings, in one morning, 11-11 is the key. And now all men will face their final destiny and will now come face to face with Me. For I am Holiness and I am Terrible, you see. The Lord began to give this to me, today, which is 11-11, and when I first looked at my watch, it was 2:55 and the Lord says, its 2:50 when He began, The two halves, the two sides of Him, that have now begun across this land. It is 3:15 am.

The Angel named Terrible comes to me: The angel Terrible has come up to me, and He is standing in front of the couch. And he looks at me, and He says that I also must stand as Patrick has stood, for I am called to walk hand in hand with Him too, all across this land. Then He reaches out, and beckons me to take His hand. So, I take His hand, and the lightning is so bright, He's so full of lightning, He's so bright, and as I grasp his hand, I don't know how to describe it, but I am taken inside of Him, somehow.

It's like, I am standing inside of Him, and the lightning and is bright light with lightning in it. And he says, "It is in Me you both will now stand. You will stand in the midst of My lightening in the midst of My Holiness and Truth and My Terrible light. You will stand in Me and you will hold My hand as I go across this land."

Significant Occurrences earlier: The time is 3:22 am. The Lord just brought something back to my mind. The other night we all went out to breakfast, and there were several of us and we sat these two tables in the shape of a key. Bill had stated that there must be a prophetic significance of it being in the shape of a key. That Patrick and I were seated at the top of the key. Patrick was on the eleventh hour side, and I was on the first hour side. If you were looking at a clock, with the numbers around the dial, and the eleven o'clock and the one o'clock, signify the beginning and the end. So this is a picture of the significance of what He said: The two ones, the two eleven's is the key. Of the beginning and the end. And the Holiness of the Terrible One has begun. He showed us all the keyhole that night: Bill was at the position of the twelve, and Brittany was at the position of the two. It signified the beginning of the release of the new. That comes by the hands of the two, which means the two angels. The time is now 3:45 am.

King James Version: The Head: Genesis 2:10-14; Holiness: 1 Peter 1:16; The angel Terrible: Nehemiah 1:5; Face of Lightening: Daniel 10:6; Judges 13:6; Matthew 28:3; Psalms 99:3; Genesis 2. -Susan Cummings, 11-20-03.

Philip

12/07, 2003, Dream & Prophetic Voice, Nuke Attack & Revival —To: Dave Eells, I woke up this morning (12-07-03) half awake half asleep. I heard a voice say four cities have been bombed with nuclear weapons. Then I heard these were dirty bombs. Lam:3, Lev:3, Gen:3, Ex:3, Eph:3, came out of the Word after this.

I asked God for a dream ... I remembered nothing when I awoke it was not until the afternoon that it hit me. When I was asleep I heard a confirming word I had no visuals. The Lord said plainly "Joel" then again "Joel". I read the 3 chapters and see it coming through the Word. Joel 2:2,10, 30-31: 3:15 all speak of thick smoke and not being able to see the sun, moon or stars. The number of these accounts in Joel are four. Your Brother, Philip

Aritina Patlagica

Before 12/12, 2003, Vision & Warning, Map Of The USA & God Gave Time To Repent — Vision given to Aritina Patlagica in Romania: For some years now, each time our prayer group comes together, we set aside a time to pray specifically for America. One day after all the brothers had gathered together, we began to pray, and while we were praying I had a vision. I saw a large map, on which I read the words "United States of America". What could this be ?, I asked myself. Suddenly a hand appeared and it began marking certain places on the map. Then a man, dressed in white appeared beside the map, and he began to speak.

"See, God has given them time to turn to Him, time to repent and make their path straight, but they did not obey. Therefore, instead of mercy He will show vengeance. Do you see the places that have been marked? Those are the places upon which His wrath will descend in different ways. God will not be mocked! Remember what I tell you, rather than mercy He will pour out vengeance."

I was shaken to the very core of my being, not from what I saw or what I heard, but from the fact that I know God fulfills that which He speaks. I am 78 years old, and in my lifetime I have seen the word of God come to pass too often to ever doubt.

Raul Oseguera


I also saw terrorist attacks in Los Angeles, CA; New York and Chicago. I saw massive structures fall. There was a huge bridge that was destroyed. I saw the west coast earthquake. Also, huge tornadoes, massive droughts in the south of the USA, huge tidal
wave in California—San Francisco Bay area, Seattle to south coast.

Lisa Pontarelli

2004, Inner Vision, United States Of America —In the vision I was able to look at the United States, the states; the East coast at the top, it was faded, just not there in the vision, but the rest of the East coast was some what ok. When I saw Mexico, where it connects to the USA, I was aware of a FORCE coming up, not over California, but the main part... the FORCE is not good and it is people. On the left of the USA or the West side of the USA, some land was faded in the vision, taken over by the force as well... some type of Asian people.

2005, Dream, Asian Attack In The USA—I was watching in the dream, some Asians were coming after some of us, at the same time Germany was involved, it was in the newspaper, and I was trying to hide. In addition, I saw that Florida was under water.

Vincent Xavier

01/05, 2004, Open Vision. Saw Several Nuclear Bombs Explode In Several Cities Across America At the Same Time — An Open Vision, 02/25, 2004 On 01/05th, 2004 while driving north on I-15 I was at perfect peace with the Lord and enjoying the beauty of that day. I had been in prayer and had drawn very close to the Lord in my heart. As I was driving in perfect peace with my eyes wide open, I saw several nuclear bombs explode in several cities across America at the same time. Immediately the scripture came to mind about the UNWALLED CITIES.

I did not want to see this vision and actually asked that it would depart from my mind. Yet as I continued to travel down the road I began to sense the seriousness of what I had seen. The Spirit began to speak to my heart about a SERIES OF EVENTS that will take place SIMULTANEOUSLY. The Lord revealed to me that the reason there have been no suicide bombers blowing up malls and other people oriented facilities is because in the mind of the terrorist there is a knowledge that if they were to walk into a place or be on a bus and blow it up, there would be a quick intervention that would arrest the entire population of men and women from these foreign countries throughout the United States. One explosion would not fulfill the intent and purpose of what has been planned against this country.

What is happening at this time is a planned and plotted series of explosions at the same time that will cripple and cause to collapse the nation in one day. When I saw this vision I saw cities fall in a moment. What has propelled me to write this is that approximately twenty minutes ago I was told that a “Dirty Bomb” was found in a locker in Las Vegas Nevada. I know in my heart that there are nuclear weapons in this country that are planted in several cities throughout.

Part of a prophecy 1-27-04 — "Are these not the days of the PASSOVER? Is it not the season called the 3rd month? Yes it is at this time during the third month that the dynamic of my Kingdom shall manifest in the earth. A great outpouring of My Spirit is to come and fill the house with the Glory. A great delivery from the power of sin and death shall be broken and my people will come forth in freedom and liberty. Truly old things shall pass away and all things shall become new!"

Chris Radic

02/14, 2004, Dream, San Francisco & Explosion & Fireball —Warning dream from Chris Radic, 02/14, 04. This dream was about 2 weeks ago. I was standing in a big city. In the middle of the street, I could see evangelists on the corners trying to give warnings, but the people did not listen, they only laughed at them. Some were being taken off the streets by force... Afar off, I could see the Pacific Ocean. I could almost say for sure it was San Francisco, California. The Lord showed me that the evangelists knew what was coming, but they stayed at their post... All of the sudden, I heard an explosion, and saw a huge fire ball... As it was traveling closer to me, it was consuming everything in it path. As it got closer, I heard a sound that I have never heard in my life. It was a precursor. This explosion was so powerful, that it was like a nuclear release... and maybe it was... precursors usually happen this way... When the fire ball got to me, I was totally atomized. The only thing I could see in the street was a shadow of where I once was standing... I was then being brought up. I was about 10,000 feet up over the city. I was crying, because I thought I did something wrong... The evangelists were going up to the heavens... At that same time, the Lord told me, "No son, you haven't done anything wrong... Come here, says the Lord, let me show you the moral decline of this nation!” I started seeing like a movie of our country from 1776- 1920- 1940- 1950- 1960.... very bad all the way...up to 2004... In all this, there were Gods chosen giving warning...but only a few listened . The nation itself, never came to full repentance... Then the lord told me, "Christ my righteous judgment is now on the nation and other nations along with her... I am going to consume them by fire, says the Lord!!" I awoke out of my sleep and started to pray in the spirit. I could not intercede, only pray, that His Will be done....

John

02/14 or 15, 2004, Dream, Golden Gate Bridge Falling Apart & San Francisco, CA—Terrorist Attack — Dave Eells, I've never been to San Francisco, but on the night 02/14, 2004 or early morning 02/15, I had a dream about a cataclysmic event coming to San Francisco. On 02/14, I was reading about the mass gay & lesbian marriage happening in San Francisco and I was thinking about God's warning thru his prophets like D. Duduman, H. Gruver, D. Bohler and many other man of God thru the past few years.

That night when I went to bed I dreamt that I was on a car traveling across the Golden Gate bridge. All my companions were unbelievers and they seemed to be in a “joy ride” mood. As we reached half way the bridge, all of a sudden the bridge started falling apart, beams snapping and falling, and lanes breaking up, and cars started falling into the ocean like pebbles. Instantly, I knew in my spirit that a huge terrorist attack had just taken place in the USA. The people I was traveling with started screaming and paniciking. I manage to calm them down quickly and then I led them to a short prayer. The first words that came to my mouth were, "Lord we are so full of sin - please forgive
us ....” In the next instant, our car had reached the other side of the bridge, safe and sound then the dream ended. Shalom, John.

David J. Meyer

02/15th, 2004, Vision, Brooklyn, New York? & Another Flash Of Light — I must write about another vision that the Lord gave me on 02/15th, 2004. I woke up at 5:30 that morning, and my thoughts were instantly filled with the names of the cities that I had ministered in during the past several years. I thought of New York City, San Francisco, Seattle, Chicago, Boston, and numerous others. After praying and reading the Scripture in preparation for preaching that morning, I was getting ready to go to the church at about 9:15 A.M., when I suddenly became overwhelmingly sleepy. I was not tired and had had a good night’s sleep, but I was compelled to lay face down. Suddenly I saw a residential area of a large city. It was as dark as night, but I could see rooftops and a large square building. I did not recognize the area and wondered where it was. In an instant there was a massive explosion, and the large square building disappeared in fragments of glass and concrete. Immediately there was another flash of light, and then a column of red and yellow fire that rose high into the air appeared like a mushroom cloud. I asked the Lord where this was taking place and in the split second that I asked, the telephone rang. The phone almost never rings at that time on Sunday morning. I heard three rings, and I heard my wife say that it was a New York call as we have caller I.D. I said to her, “You’d better get it.” The caller was a man I had never heard of before, but he had obtained one of my tapes from someone and decided to call me at that moment of time. He said he was from Brooklyn. I do not pretend to know what all of this means or what the time frame is. May God help us and be merciful.

Carl Marsinek

02/16, 2004, Prophetic Word, San Francisco & Washington To Be Nuclear Attached — To: Friends, I just received a confirmation to the above. A close friend, Mike Snyder said that a very dependable brother who has been receiving many visions from God, Carl Marsinek, who was in Poland just called him (2-16-04) and said that he is positive he just heard from the Lord that within a week or two San Francisco and Washington would be nuclear attacked. A week would be the 23rd. That could confirm Philips birthday, the 22nd, as the date for the attack.

Al Qaeda has warned that this is what they would do. READ THIS http://www.americaslastdays.com/nukewarn.htm .

Samuel Garcia

03/01, 2004, Two Dreams, Judgment on Manhattan, New York City and San Francisco —This morning 03/01, 2004 I had two dreams about possible judgment on New York City and San Francisco. First dream was: I was in Manhattan in my Mother's apartment and I looked out the window and saw three volcanic eruptions happening one after another. I noticed that there was snow in the ground, that might mean that before 03/21, the last day of winter there may be some kind of volcanic eruption, at least three of them in Manhattan, New York City.

The second dream was that I heard a Christian lady news reporter, maybe like from CBN, the 700 Club or something like that reporting that something had happened in San Francisco, around where the 49ers football team plays. Time is running out for America, let us make sure that WE are found FAITHFUL to the LORD.

Vi

03/14, 2004, Vision, Vision Of Warning To New York City & Los Angeles? & Saw Six Million Dying! — Excerpt from Tom Hess’ e-mail dated: 03/30, 2004. Vision of warning for the United States of America. Sunday, 03/14, 2004, a prophetess, a humble Mexican woman, who has been seeking the Lord in San Dimas, CA, for 10 years was given the following revelation on 03/14, 2004. The day before let my people go! Was mailed to 550,000 Jewish households in the U.S.A. from her home town without her knowledge of the book being mailed. The text below was submitted by her:

The Church is in the greatest sin ever, the sin of unbelief. Then the book came to her mind, Let My People Go! [A book that she had never heard of before], a title she had for many years related to how the pastors in most Churches are not telling the people the truth so they can hold them to their congregations. Vi believes the United States is so proud and self-centered and this is why the Lord is upset.

Vi, from morning till night I want you to be in My sight in intercession and prayer. Rivers of blood. Rivers of blood. Saints, martyrs and all will be harmed. I am about to unleash My rage on the United States. I see no other way. Terror will strike them and they will turn to Me. I see not other way. The terrorist are already here and saw the biggest bomb is about to be thrown.

Fast and pray, fast and pray, night and day. I will save the ones in your mind, those you are interceding for. You cannot stop what will happen anymore. Pray as never before, especially for those you want saved.

The greatest bomb is about to be released. The biggest of bombs is ready. No options are left. It is happening soon. We are already in germ warfare.

Vi saw six million people dying in the United States of America. She believes it is New York City, which would mean two million Jews could die. She also believes that it could happen this year and that is connected to the Statue of Liberty. If this vision is from the Lord, then it is extremely serious, but maybe adequate repentance and prayer could still change things. Let’s listen to the Lord, pray, and obey.

Considering the above and following things, is there a possibility that destruction could come to New York City or Los Angeles?

There is a list of various things the Intercessor noted that also led her to believe Los Angeles maybe targeted. The point that most stood out to me was:

The birds for the first time in many years, for some reason, did not migrate to San Juan Capistrano, near Los Angeles this year.
During this time of prayer and worship, we want to pray for all the things previously mentioned, aliyah of the Jewish people [especially from all of the U.S.A. to Israel], for repentance in the Church, for all of the U.S.A., but especially for New York City and Los Angeles, CA., and God’s purposes and protection for Jerusalem, and the Arab middle east.

Shalom in Messiah’s love, Tom Hess, Pastor, Jerusalem House of Prayer For All Nations, President, All Nations Convocation Jerusalem.

Adequate repentance and prayer can turn away judgment at the gate.

**Eric Graham**

Received For This CD During 04/2004, Visions, Prophecies Of The United States Of America & Invasion Of The United States Of America — My name is Eric Graham and I am 46 years old. I love the Lord Jesus Christ as my personal Saviour and have dedicated my life to serve Him and to be used in any manner He sees fit. My anointing currently is that of prophet and teacher, I say this with all reverence. Just because someone is shown something prophetically does not elevate him or her in the Body of Christ. Doing God’s ministry is first and foremost having a servant’s heart. You must learn to serve before you can be served.

In 2001 God asked me to sell our house and go on the road for a while. This was to accomplish many things, among the many reasons, God said He wanted to show me America before He burned and destroyed it. As we were traveling God would tell me that the place where we were at, was either going to be destroyed by natural disasters and/or war or was going to be designated as a safe area. Sometimes He would show me how it was going to be destroyed and sometimes just telling me. When He would show me a safe area, I would ask Him if He wanted me to write it down and He would tell me no. God said that the reason for not writing it down was, that most of His people are not lead by His Holy Spirit and that they would try to go to these safe area’s before He made them safe. God’s timing is perfect timing and we need to learn to wait upon Him and not be pressured by circumstances and then react out of the spirit of fear. When it is time, God will lead His people to these areas. Some people are there now, preparing for those that are supposed to come. God said if you go early that most would be killed because you are operating by the flesh and not by His Spirit and you will not have His hand of protection upon you.

There are several ways that we as a nation are going to be chastened and purged. This is to make us ready to be able to wear the white wedding garment. Some of the things that God is going to use to prepare us will be natural disasters, famine, pestilence and war. I have been shown both natural disasters and war in my travels across America as well as areas that were going to be blessed. I have been to every state except Alaska, Hawaii and Nevada. Every time we were going to go into Nevada we were turned around by God, I’m sure there is something to that but I don’t know what.

I have been asked to write down what I have been told and seen and have taken this request before the Lord. This is what I am allowed to release at this time 5/18/04. Regarding Natural Disasters; States listed alphabetically:

**Prophecies for California** — While traveling in Northern California in 08/2001, going through the Giant Redwood forest the Lord told me that this state is wickedness and that He was going to destroy all this state and throw it into the ocean.

While traveling in California in 04/2002 the Lord took me high above the west coast of the United States. God showed me that the west coast would fall into the ocean in stages. He showed me two of the stages, with the last stage I was made to know that this would be about the time of His return and that it would destroy a lot of the enemy (mostly Chinese) that had invaded and were occupying our country. There were many small Islands left along the coastline. These are the two stages that I saw (I did not try to draw in the islands as there were many and scattered. This is an approximation and should not be taken as exact.)

**Prophecies for Florida** — While traveling in Florida in 02/2002 around the Orlando area, the Lord told me that Orlando typifies America with wanting to be entertained all the time and that it was going to be destroyed in one hour. God said that in America we have made a god of entertainment and will spend a lot of time and money in pursuing these pleasures. We have replaced Him, being led by the flesh and not by His Spirit. If only we had the same enthusiasm that we displayed for the pleasures of this world, toward Him, then He would not have to chasten us.

While traveling in this state in 03/2002 the Lord showed me what Florida will look like. The Lord took me up in the air and showed me the state of Florida after His chastening. God did not show me how or when it got to this point. This is what I saw. This is an approximation and should not be taken as exact.

There is a large safe area in the upper north central part of Florida that will extend north into Georgia. This is indicated by the color red. This is not exact but is as close as I can get. **DO NOT GO THERE UNLESS GOD TELLS YOU TO.**

**Prophecies for Idaho** — While traveling in Idaho in 11/2003 God showed me an area that would be a safe area. This is not exact but is as close as I can get. **DO NOT GO THERE UNLESS GOD TELLS YOU TO.**

**Prophecies for Illinois** — While driving in Michigan in 08/2002 I was told by God that part of Michigan was going to be destroyed (see state of Michigan) when the earthquake that Chuck Youngbrant saw regarding Chicago happened. When the Lord said this, He showed me Chicago. I was shown the SE lower area of Chicago and saw roads breaking up and buildings collapse. Large rock formations that appeared to be granite shards rose up through the ground breaking up the roads and sending cars flying through the air. Expressways collapsed with cars falling off and crushing the cars underneath. I could see that this earthquake happened during the day but did not see any shadows to indicate what time during the day. This could mean that it happened when the sun was high in the sky so that there would be few shadows or that I wasn’t allowed to see what time it was. I then saw the SE area of Chicago next to Lake
Michigan; starting from within Lake Michigan the ground started opening up creating a giant chasm that swallowed up buildings and roads and quickly filled with water. The giant chasm kept expanding devouring all that was in its path and filling with water going SW and then down towards the Mississippi River.

Prophecies for Michigan — While traveling in the Upper Michigan Peninsula, in 06/2001, I was told that the Fayette peninsula area (Delta and Schoolcraft Counties) was going to be destroyed when the Earthquake that Chuck Youngbrant saw regarding Chicago happened. When this happens the water will wash away much of this area. I was told that some of the land in the U.P. would be no more.

While traveling in the Lower Michigan Peninsula along the northwest shoreline next to Lake Michigan south of Traverse City, in 08/2002 I thought to myself that it would be nice to buy some property in this area. I had no sooner had this thought, when the Lord spoke to me and said, “It wouldn’t be a very good investment.” Naturally I asked, “Why not?” and the Lord showed me. I will describe what I saw.

The area that I was in looked the same as the area that I was currently driving in, which was the NW part of Lower Michigan. The trees, which were mostly pine were the same color and looked the same as where I was driving down the road. There were a few white birch trees with leaves but looked dry. I was given a sense that the weather was hot and dry and even the ground looked very dry, like it hadn’t rained for a long time. I could see that it was during the day as it was very bright but did not see any shadows to indicate what time during the day. This could mean that it happened when the sun was high in the sky so that there would be very few shadows or that I wasn’t allowed to see what time it was. The ground started shaking violently. This went on for several seconds and then the ground started to liquefy. The hills and trees started to disappear straight down and the ground turned flat like you were at the beach. The water sheen started to appear along the top of the ground. As the land liquefied before my eyes, suddenly I was up in the air looking down at the whole state and saw the top part of the state dissolve into Lake Michigan.

I was told By God that this would happen when the Earthquake that Chuck Youngbrant saw regarding Chicago happened. I was given a small glimpse of this earthquake and have written it down and the ground turned flat like you were at the beach. The water sheen started to appear along the top of the ground. As the land liquefied before my eyes, suddenly I was up in the air looking down at the whole state and saw the top part of the state dissolve into Lake Michigan.

I was told By God that this would happen when the Earthquake that Chuck Youngbrant saw regarding Chicago happened. I was given a small glimpse of this earthquake and have written it down and the ground turned flat like you were at the beach. The water sheen started to appear along the top of the ground. As the land liquefied before my eyes, suddenly I was up in the air looking down at the whole state and saw the top part of the state dissolve into Lake Michigan.

Prophecies for Oregon — While driving south along the coastline of Oregon on HWY 101 in 08/2001 the Lord said to me, that I was driving on what would one day be the ocean. He told me that one-day very soon most of this state would disappear beneath the water (see also California).

Prophecies for Washington — While visiting Mt. Rainer in Washington on 08/2001 God said that this whole mountain was going to blow and would make the explosion of Mt. St. Helen would look small in comparison. In the same month visiting the destruction at Mt. St. Helen God told me that when Mt Rainer blows that this would be part of a chain reaction that would change the entire west coast line. As we were driving through this state God said that most of this state would be no more (see also California).

Prophecies for Wyoming — While visiting Yellowstone National Park specifically the geyser called “Old Faithful” in 07/2001, the Lord told me that this whole area (YNP) was going to be destroyed. Latter while visiting Mt. St. Helen and viewing all the devastation that was evident even 20 years later, the Lord told me that this was nothing compared to the destruction that YNP will cause when it explodes. This explosion will help in setting in motion the destruction of the west coast (see also California).

Regarding War — I have seen Russian soldiers on the East coast and Chinese soldiers on the West coast; they both are vicious and didn’t show any mercy or compassion. It was almost like they enjoyed the pain they were inflicting. Of the two, the Chinese seem more vicious. God has told me that the reason for the increase of movies of late about war and disasters was to prepare the people of the United States (some of you will understand why I used a small “u” for united) for the horrors that was coming. We have been a people that are not hardened to the horrors of war and what man can do to man like a lot of other countries have been. One of the battles that take place on the East coast in the area of Wheeling, West Virginia between U.S. soldiers and militia follows the same tactics and maneuvers as was done in the Civil War. Some of you war buffs can figure this one out. God has told me that He is going to use some of the natural disasters to destroy the enemy that comes on our shores. This will be at a time when the people left of this nation will once again call out to the God of their forefathers. I was given the sense that this occurs at the end of the tribulation period. I have been shown and told of many miraculous protections through the fires. I have been shown people that are Christians and in His will that even though they are in the midst of war, the enemy cannot see them. I have also been shown Christians that are led by the flesh and the enemy not only saw them but also mutilated them. I have seen Christians that were not affected by bullets and/or bombs. I have seen Christians that were transported like Philip was in Acts 8:39-40. If you are led by His Spirit and in His will it will not matter to you if you live or die. It is only when you are willing to go through the fire that God can deliver you.

Prophecy to America — As given to Eric Graham on 4/13/04 3:34 AM: Thus saith the Lord God Almighty; My return is so close that I am even at the door. Some are ready and some are not.

Those that are ready, hear My voice and walk with Me and do My bidding and yet I am still burning the dross off of you. You understand My will and accept it; you understand what I am doing in your earthly life, that I am preparing you for a heavenly life. You are dead to the flesh and walk with My Spirit, all I have to do is gently nudge you in the direction I want you to go and you go. You don’t have to have complete understanding of what I am doing before you do what I ask. You are living by faith and this confuses the enemy. The enemy is trying to figure out my plans and that is why I don’t reveal everything yet. What I do reveal, there are those that doubt and throw suspicion on what is revealed because they are not led by my Spirit, I use this to confuse the enemy. Those that are ready, walk with the
assurance that I am with them and are content with what I have shown them. This is not saying I don’t want them seeking more, it is saying they don’t need more to be obedient. Those that are ready are prepared to be strong and do exploits; you will do greater things than My Son did on earth. The world seeks after signs and even though they will see great sign’s and wonders they still will not believe. This is so they are without excuse when they stand before Me in judgment.

Those that are not ready, I am trying to get you ready. I am not seeking a fleshy relationship but a spiritual one. To be one with Me means that you make the decision to come up along side of Me and walk with Me in spirit and in truth. I see your heart and true motives, some still think that you can buy me off with your money and time, that you can do enough good deeds that I will accept you. All I want is your love, freely given. Not because you think I will look at you better than someone else and not because you think it will give you position in My kingdom. I want your love because you want to give it freely and to be in My presence and you love the real truth from Me and not a lie from the enemy. Some of you have believed the lies of the enemy and think it is truth. Listen as I give you truth so that you will be worthy to walk with me in white. Have a personal relationship with Me by being attentive to My every move. Learn to recognize what I am doing in your life. I am communicating with many of you and you don’t see Me. How would you like it if you were trying to help someone and they completely ignored you. If you were standing on a street corner and you saw a truck coming and saw some children step out onto the street and you tried to stop them and they rebelled from instruction and continued and you saw them run over by that truck, how would you feel? Such are some of you as those children were. I can see the end from the beginning, I do have your best interest in mind yet some of you think that you know best and run out into the street to your own destruction. If that isn’t bad enough you lead others out with you destroying their lives too. Learn to die to your self and what you want and learn what I want. Trust Me when I say that you will want what I want. If some of you would only seek Me with all of your strength I would show you what I want for you. Learn to take direction and humble yourself to others for you don’t know what the outcome will be. Learn to be led by the Spirit for that is how you show the world My love as My son or daughter. If you don’t know my will for you today how will you know my will for you when you are fleeing the terror that is coming. Some of you because you are use to running your own life, will make the worst decision and think you are running away from the terror when in fact you are running directly into the terror to be consumed. If you seek to save your life you will loose it. If you hear my voice and obey you will save your life. I may have you go in the direction of the danger only to save you through it. I can protect you through a nuclear blast if that is where I wanted you. I can blind the eyes of the enemy when I set them on your shores so they don’t see you. I can transport you to another part of the country or foreign country to do My will there. I can do things with you that you can’t even conceive of, if you would only let Me. Some of you have believed the lies of the enemy because you don’t know my word or if you do, you didn’t believe it. Seek out My discernment from My word and Holy Spirit. Some of you have shut up the Holy Spirit into a small room in your heart and never let Him out. I gave the Spirit to you as a gift and token of My love, to be used to be strong and do exploits. It is the same as you walking in poverty and struggling every month with your bills and having your possessions taken away because you borrowed from the wolf in sheep’s clothing that told you that you were worth it. If you would only open up the package that I sent to you by special delivery and that you hid away. You have told yourself over and over again that one of these days you will see what God wanted from you and open up that package. You don’t even realize that I was not trying to take from you but to bestow upon you the riches of the kingdom. If you would only open up that package you would not be struggling day to day just to exist. Some of you need to learn to rest in Me and just let Me do for you and not thinking you need to do it for Me. Some of you are reaping what you have sowed and you don’t like it, blaming Me for your troubles. If you would humble yourself and repent then I could lift you above and through the trouble. You would marvel at what I can do with your life if only you would let Me. Some of you are in trouble because you are fighting Me. I am trying to burn the dross off you and you keep running from the fire. Learn to rely upon Me and go though the fire realizing that I will not put you through any thing that I have not already empowered you for. Many of you have stopped your spiritual growth because you won’t let me chip off the rough edges. Repent and turn back to Me because you don’t have much time.

If you follow Me and let Me lead you My peace I give unto you. Whether you live or die you are content just being in My will. You can face 10,000 enemies with a smile on your face and My love flowing through you. You don’t mind that I may save someone else though the trouble that is soon coming and I may take you home. You love just having a part in My plan and don’t care how big a part. You love walking in My presence whether on earth or in heaven. You love to be called by My name and share Me with others. You want others to have the same love that you have from Me.

With more love, mercy and grace than you could ever hope for or imagine, Your Heavenly Father

Linda & John Mathews

05/2004, Vision in a Dream, Linda Mathew’s Vision—Terrorist Attacks In America — Saw terror in the streets of America, saw buildings, people running; Mary Ann Johnston and I were together and found a hole, terrorist after the people. We hid, we were quiet, like a hole in a building, others passed us... we were not to have any jewelry or even shoes on; somehow the terrorists could detect us by these things. She related her visions and his. Husband downtown, people were running, horror on their faces, John sensed something coming form the sky, people were fearful, but John was not fearful, most vivid dream John had ever had in his life, had it three times, one after another.

Martha Lange

05/09, 2004, Dream, America Attacked & Nuclear Bombs Going Off — I have something to tell you. Early this morning
of 5-9-04, I had a dream that is most important. I dreamed that America was being attacked and nuclear bombs were going off. I was told to get on my face because that was all that would save me. I fell to the ground with my face in the dirt and my mouth touching the dirt. I was on my knees in a fetal position with my arms over my head crying out to God. I awoke and in my spirit was told, "what you have been hearing is going to happen." This has been with me all day. Martha Lange

1954, Open Vision, Pits Of Hell Are About To Be Released!
— Mother [Bobbie Smith] had a vision approximately 1954. She was drawn to look at an old well. A white bucket was slowly being drawn up from the well. The water on the ground around the well was bubbling and gurgling loudly. When the bucket went up into the sky then she watched as it was turned upside down and came crashing into the well with great force and wrath. She heard a voice that said, "Tell them at church that the frenzy pits of hell are about to be released!" She did and the church responded with heavy weeping.

Pattie Trovato

Late 05/04, Same Dream Twice, Russian & Mexican Overtakers & Food Distribution — Dream given to Pattie Trovato of Baltimore, MD in late 05/ of 2004; Russian overtakers.

I’ve never had an end-times dream before. This poured understanding into me of how easily our country will be taken over, and how foreign military will oversee our country.

In my dream there had been a nuclear explosion in the Baltimore-Washington corridor. I had quickly grabbed clothes, a tent, money and a little food, and stuffed them in our car. We had used the backroads to get out of Maryland. My daughter was in a car behind me with the rest of our kids. My husband was going to meet us at the campground. I was driving down a familiar highway in Pennsylvania. We were going to a camp site near Penn State College. The highway was jam-packed in both directions, traffic had come to a total stop due to some small accidents. I got out of our car and climbed up past the boulders into the trees to sit in the cool shade. It was nice spring weather. The highway was filled with people in panic trying to get to the mountains, while other people in a panic were leaving the mountains to travel down south-east. Everyone was in a panic! Four black helicopters came from over the mountain range. They started buzzing up and down the road. Two left to go south. One kept circling the area I was in, while the fourth got out a bull-horn. They announced to all of us that martial law had taken effect and that we were traveling illegally. Everyone was required to return to their homes or face arrest and confiscation of their vehicles. We thought how can we go back home? The lanes of traffic on the highway are not moving? A man in a south-bound pick-up truck started screaming at the black helicopter. He incited others to throw rocks at it, and even wanted people to turn over vehicles and block the highway to stop people from going home. A military person dressed in black with dark grey appeared at the helicopters’ door and shot the man and two others to death. Other people in the area were forced to lay the bodies along side the highway, and move their vehicles onto the shoulder of the highway. This paralyzed the people.

No one really understood how different things were going to be. The circling helicopter swooped down, and a young military man jumped down to the road, on the north-bound side. He was quite friendly, and gave new orders saying tourists should proceed to their destination. We were told we could only visit ten days or less then we were required to return to our primary residence. He told us we would want to go home anyway, because as we would not be able to buy food anywhere except pre-packaged food still available in gas stations. All grocery markets were closed. The only people that were to report to work were emergency workers. The gas stations were to allowed to remain open to allow people to get home, then no one was to leave.

Then the scene changed. I was back home, which is a twenty-minute drive from Baltimore. My family and I were watching a TV news conference on how people were coping with grocery stores being closed for the last three weeks. A military woman, dressed in the same outfit as the men in the helicopters, came to our front door. She made sure we were home, then put something sticky on our door on which to later affix government papers. They didn’t want these papers put in a mailbox. She handed us a large envelope of papers. The contents included a mandatory appointment at the school where we are registered to vote. If you missed the appointment, you delayed getting food for your family. Most people had eaten all extra food. All people were required to share what they had. Food was the primary problem everyone had on their minds. The government did not want anyone to have any food left in their house. Any person not sharing food they had stored up would have it all taken away, and go to jail. When I arrived at our place of voting, only a few people were allowed in at a time. Tables were set up as when we vote. We had to go to an alphabetized table and state our name. We had to provide proof of who we were and how many people lived in our home. They confirmed this information with a computer. Anyone not registered would have to go to a sports stadium to do their paperwork in order to get food. No more Wal-Mart food.

Each family was issued something that looked like WIC checks. Each family was assigned one grocery store in which they could shop. The Checks had food items listed, and how many we could buy. For example: 2 - 16 oz. cans of vegetables, 1 lb. Meat, 6 fruit items (fresh), etc. We could only buy at our assigned store. Everyone could only shop if you were the registered shopper and only one person per family could be registered to shop. Each person had one certain day in which to shop. I was at my assigned store. There were only a few people allowed in at a time. Once the approved people were in the doors were locked until the maximum time was over and the next group was allowed in. I only had 15 minutes to shop for the listed items on my check order, and only 5 minutes for a clerks to process everything. Each hour only 3 groups of people were allowed to enter. To ensure appropriate behavior, there were military dressed guards with machine guns at various places in the store. Some people were assigned to shop in the middle of the night. We could choose whatever brand of canned goods, or meats, but the amount was very limited. My grocery cart was
only one-third full, and it had to last us all week until the next weekly appointment, when we were given another WIC type check with a limited amount of food listed to be purchased. Each persons’ check was commensurate with number of people living at their legal residence. One could buy all the paper goods and cleaners they liked.

As I was paying for the allowed food, another customer became very irate with the little amount of food he was being allowed to get. He started yelling at one of the soldiers. The soldier slowly pointed his gun at him, pushed back his helmet and stared at him a long time. This soldier speaking in a Spanish accent said, “Don’t be so upset. This will not do you any good.” He pointed at a military vehicle out in the parking lot. “Look, your Russian overtakers have had to live like this all of their lives. Now, . . . it is your turn.” The dream ended.

Toward the end of the dream I knew the nuclear attack, was not a single attack, but actually many “small” attacks, and was accomplished thru a Russian and Spanish speaking country alliance. I woke with a very clear knowing of how easily people will co-operate with a new government in order to get a little food. I saw how voting registration will be used to organize food distribution.

I saw the entire dream again, shockingly crystal clear, just as was given the first time.

Paul Maxwell

06/2004, Mexico’s Training Base, Invasion Of The USA—Mexico’s Training & The Mexican’s Intend To Take The American’s Homes For Themselves After The Invasion —At David Hogan’s camp in Chiapas, Mexico, they can see in the natural, meaning this is not a vision, but can actually see the Chinese Red Army’s training BASE where Mexican nationals are being TRAINED to invade the NORTH, that is America, the United States of America with Russia, China, and other nations! Also, Paul Maxwell was telling me that the Mexican’s are being told that if they can get their relatives which are in America to go along apparently with this invasion of America, that they will give them the houses that the American’s are living in, they will get free houses, OURS, after we are invaded and moved out of them!

Julie Turner

07/2004, Dreams & Visions & Prophetic Words, Invasion Of The United States Of America — “…I honestly believe that this nation is going to experience severe judgment for basically the same reasons as those people did in Jeremiah’s day, and probably for many more worse reasons… Jeremiah 30:11

One of many reasons I’m convinced that God’s judgment of America is on the horizon is the fact so many Christians who are very serious about our Heavenly Father are having similar dreams and visions all across this nation about FOREIGN troops and disasters on American soil. I have been collecting these dreams and visions to share with those who are interested in the subject.

I’ve also been considering some historical events recorded in the book of Josephus. Josephus wrote that during the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus’s Roman army around A.D. 70, a false prophet was the occasion of people’s destruction because he had made a proclamation they would receive miraculously signs of their deliverance.

At the same time there was a GREAT number of FALSE prophets who told the people that they should await deliverance from God. This was in hopes of getting the people to be buoyed [marker or float] up above fear and care by such hopes. Most people were persuaded by these DECEIVERS and did not give credit to the SIGNS that were so evident and that PLAINLY foretold their future desolation…. They were, as Josephus put it, “without either EYES to SEE or MINDS to CONSIDER” the denunciation [reproof or scolding] that God made to them. At that time there were SIGNS that the “unskilled,” as Josephus called them, thought were good things. But the men of UNDERSTANDING knew that all the MANY SIGNS were WARNINGS of desolations that would come upon us. As we know, those desolations did indeed come upon them. The horrors of that WAR are too gruesome to mention.

There were Christians in Jerusalem who had SUPERNATURAL foreknowledge in the form of VISIONS, DREAMS, etc., about the city’s destruction. Those who HEEDED the WARNINGS fled to the mountains prior to the city’s destruction, thereby preserving their lives.

With all that in mind, why should Christians in America expect to be “raptured” out of here before going through any bad times of tribulation? What about all the scriptures that prove otherwise? (If we’ve read the Bible enough, we know such scriptures are there). What about Christians in places like Africa, China, Indonesia, etc., who are suffering severe persecution and willingly giving their lives for Christ? They are undoubtedly stronger Christian than we Americans are.

Do we think we’ll escape trouble because we’re American? Here’s what the Word of God has to say about this prideful attitude that has been prevalent around the country, especially since the World Trade Center towers were destroyed: “Pride goeth before destruction, and a haughty spirit before a fall.” That’s in Proverbs 16:18. Also, in Proverbs 18:12 we’re told, “Before destruction the heart of man is haughty…” God hates PRIDE! And here we are in this sin—infested society wallowing in our national pride commanding God to bless America! America—45 million [more like 60 million] babies aborted, acceptance of homosexuality and divorce (even in the church), teenage rebellion, explosion of drug abuse (highest in the world), promiscuity, pornography, dumbing down the children, high taxation, gross immorality and corruption at the highest levels of the U. S. government, etc. God is NOT going to bless America, He’s going to JUDGE America and in His MERCY He’s been WARNING us…

God has blessed this nation in the past. There was a time, not even all that long ago, when Americans were highly esteemed among other nations. Some remember at time when people didn’t feel the need to LOCK their doors, school kids were reprimanded for chewing gum and talking at inappropriate times, murder and rape crimes were very RARE, abortion was
practically unheard of and divorce was more like a dirty word than the household word that it is today.

Throughout recorded history, nations that were about to receive God’s judgment were warned in advance. We are being WARNED!

In reading the Scriptures, we can be assured that God is willing and able to be a refuge for those who seek His face and put their trust in Him. Psalm 9:9-10 says, “The Lord also will be a REFUGE for the oppressed, a refuge in times of trouble, and they that know thy name will put their trust in thee, for thou, Lord, hast not forsaken them that seek thee.”

We must all put our trust in the Heavenly Father and FEAR only Him who can destroy both body and soul. We must be strong in the Lord and get rid of that prideful attitude that causes us to think that because we’re American we’ll be raptured out of here before any turbulent times can hit us. We must do some introspection and see where we fall short of God’s best in our thoughts, words, and actions and begin to rid ourselves of our hypocrisy. God knows we’re at different levels in our understanding and I believe He allows some slack for that just as we allow slack with our younger children because they’re young. It’s possible to hold on to hypocrisy and not even be aware of it. We need to begin to ask God to help us see for ourselves where we fall short, asking Him to create in us a clean heart and renew a right spirit within us.

The TIMES of TROUBLE ahead will no doubt be very serious. Anyone who thinks God would not allow such destruction should read the ENTIRE Bible, OVER and OVER, COVER to COVER. That is the only way to really know the Creator’s heart.

It seems quite significant that so many people that I’ve have run across in the last few years have had the same kind of dream about Chinese soldiers wreaking havoc in America (including myself). I want to share what I’ve collected… If any reader has had such a dream or vision as those that follow, or knows of someone who has, please contact me:

The below dreams and visions all came from “The Corner Gathering” Newsletter, Julie asked that last names be withheld and I am honoring that, because what you read below will be just more witnesses to what we already have collected regarding the invasion of the United States yet to occur, hopefully enough Christians will be repenting and confessing the sins of America, and praying for the safety of our President. Psalm’s 91 so this invasion can be delayed as long as possible so Jesus can get done what He wants done first. Do not forget the moment of prayer in America has been established as is now enforce, it is 9:00 PM EST; 8:00 PM CST; & 6:00 PM WST – stop what you are doing and go into one minute of full prayer before God for your nation, this is aside from your normal praying for America – write yourself a post it note to remind you to do this daily, it will take about 2 weeks to get in the habit, do your part as we unite in prayer for our beloved earthly homeland - America:

“The Lord also will be a REFUGE for the oppressed, a REFUGE in times of trouble, and they that know thy name will put their TRUST in THEE, for THOU, LORD has not forsaken them that seek THEE.” Psalm 9:9—10

“The Lord takes pleasure in them that fear HIM, in those that HOPE in His mercy.” Psalm 145:11

“Behold, the DARKNESS shall cover the earth, and GROSS DARKNESS the people; but the Lord shall arise upon thee, and His glory shall be seen upon thee.” Isaiah 60:4

“But whoso hearkeneth unto Me shall dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of evil.” Proverbs 1:33

“He that dwelleth in the Secret Place of the Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.” Psalms 91:1

1996 or 1997, Dream, Chinese Soldiers In America & St. Louis — I had a dream four or five years ago (around 1996 or ’97) about Chinese soldiers in America. The setting of the first part of my dream was right outside a big city in America. I didn’t know right off what city it was. At first I saw airplanes flying over and bombing the city. From my vantage point, I could see only two or three high—rise buildings still standing after the bombing in different areas. Everything else was completely demolished. I saw what I thought was a bazooka being fired into an open trailer and a dead man came out in a flood of some kind of milky substance. I then saw a group of American men with ropes trying to hoist up a huge structure. It was the St. Louis ARCH. I knew then that the city in my dream was St. Louis and I have relatives there. Right after that I was with a couple of other Christians. The three of us were standing together and a Chinese man was firing a gun at us from a distance of about 10 feet or so. The bullets weren’t hitting us. He handed the gun to a Chinese woman who was standing next to him (I perceived that she was his wife). She separated me from the other two Christians and had me walk a little way in a grassy area. While I was walking with her gun pointed at my back, I was saying, “Thank you, Jesus” over and over. She forced me to sit down in the grass and she stood about 10 feet away from me. I was sitting with my knees up to my chest and my elbows resting on my knees. I had both hands cupped over most of my face and was saying, “Thank you, Jesus” over and over. The Chinese woman shot at me a bunch of times, but the bullets weren’t hitting me. I looked up into her face. I had never seen such frustration on someone’s face in my life. She took the gun by the barrel and came over to where I was sitting. She tried to hit me with the butt of the gun but couldn’t hit me. I knew there was a presence in front of me keeping her from being able to harm me. After that I was still sitting there in the same place and looked over to my left. A man was standing there within arm’s reach. He had on blue jeans and a white T—shirt that was too small for him (I could see apart of his fat belly). I felt compelled to reach over and just touch him so I stretched out my arm toward him. The moment I touched him, I could feel an intense sensation coming down through me form my vantage point. I then saw the St. Louis ARCH. I knew then that the city in my dream was St. Louis and I have relatives there. Right after that I was with a couple of other Christians. The three of us were standing together and a Chinese man was firing a gun at us from a distance of about 10 feet or so. The bullets weren’t hitting us. He handed the gun to a Chinese woman who was standing next to him (I perceived that she was his wife). She separated me from the other two Christians and had me walk a little way in a grassy area. While I was walking with her gun pointed at my back, I was saying, “Thank you, Jesus” over and over. She forced me to sit down in the grass and she stood about 10 feet away from me. I was sitting with my knees up to my chest and my elbows resting on my knees. I had both hands cupped over most of my face and was saying, “Thank you, Jesus” over and over. The Chinese woman shot at me a bunch of times, but the bullets weren’t hitting me. I looked up into her face. I had never seen such frustration on someone’s face in my life. She took the gun by the barrel and came over to where I was sitting. She tried to hit me with the butt of the gun but couldn’t hit me. I knew there was a presence in front of me keeping her from being able to harm me. After that I was still sitting there in the same place and looked over to my left. A man was standing there within arm’s reach. He had on blue jeans and a white T—shirt that was too small for him (I could see apart of his fat belly). I felt compelled to reach over and just touch him so I stretched out my arm toward him. The moment I touched him, I could feel an intense sensation coming down through me form the top of my head, through my shoulder and arm and out my fingertips. The best I can describe the feeling is a “divine current of love.” Not like any sensation I had ever felt. It was so STRONG—certainly not mere human love. It was God’s love flowing through me and I knew it. About two weeks after I had that dream, I read in a book about a woman who had experienced the same thing with God’s love flowing through her and out to another person who she shook hands with.
Richard

1970’s, Visions, Chicago Earthquake? & Invasion Of The U.S.A. — Right after I became saved I was walking down the streets of Chicago with my brother and was looking at the skyline. All of a sudden I saw the skyscrapers ahead of me begin to SHAKE. It’s like they were QUIVERING and then they began to just crumble right in front of me. I turned to look at my brother and I realized he wasn’t seeing that. I turned back and the buildings were just CRUMBLING to nothingness. I heard in my spirit, “Everything that you see before you will crumble, and only that which is built upon Me [the Lord] will last.” The next moment everything was normal again. I realized that what had happened was supernatural.

Another time when I was at my office in Toledo, Ohio in the 70’s I had a vision. It was Valentine’s Day and I had made a special sweet bread for my coworkers. I was cutting up the bread to share with them and all of a sudden I was in a different place. I knew it was the END TIMES. It was a time of FAMINE and there were a lot of people coming for food. I was realizing that all I had was a little bit of bread and all I knew to do was just start giving them bread. As I broke off and gave it to them, the bread kept reappearing. I was breaking it, but the incredible thing was that I couldn’t dwell on the fact that it was a miracle in action, I had to just keep doing it. The miraculous became commonplace because of the times we were in. We were walking in the miraculous because of what was required.

I also had a vision years ago about being arrested for my faith. At that time it seemed that the arresters were communist. It seemed like they were Russian communists. They stripped me, but I had absolutely no fear. I didn’t know what was going to come but I remember thinking I have perfect PEACE. Fear has been a stronghold in my life at times. I had the peace because of God’s love. I could have been facing torture, rape, death, but there was no fear. There was a mirror in the room and I remember looking at my face and just seeing this absolute composure. That was from the Lord.

Many of the friends that were in the group that I fellowshipped with at that time were getting dreams and visions. Some of them were Orientals. One was told of Christians being lined up and were literally being BEHEADED for their faith. But again, there was no fear. That all happened in the 70’s and then no one talked of having visions any more. That is, until RECENTLY when the Lord started bringing these back in my remembrance, as if I’m coming into a time when they will be fulfilled.

Dream, Hordes Of Chinese Soldiers — Many years ago, my brother and I were staying on my grandfather’s farm in West Virginia during the summer vacation. I had a dream, or should I say a nightmare, of hordes of Chinese soldiers over running the countryside. They were dressed in kaki—colored uniforms and were armed. I watched as they searched every building on the farm, one of which my brother and I were in. We were trying to fight them, but they ran right by us. They didn’t seem to see us! I watched as they finished searching the farm and went on to the next one.

So vivid was this dream that, to this day (some 30 years later), I still remember it! I woke up with my heart pounding in my ears and looking around to make sure there were not soldiers there. I was shocked to find out recently that many other people from around the country have had similar dreams.

1991, Vision, Los Angeles, California—Violent Shaking & Sea Overtaking The Shores Of The West Coast — I have been impressed upon there is going to be a tremendous presence of FOREIGN armies in our country. It’s like I’m having an awareness of their presence. They will be disarming the people and anyone that goes contrary to the edicts [announcement or law or decree] of Washington will be imprisoned. I see the army that wants to invade through the Ozarks trying to attack the REMNANT [small group or trace of God’s people], but God is going to bring us through it all.

Once when I was in Los Angeles, California in 1991, I had a vision while working in my office. In the vision I felt a violent shaking. The ground dropped and I had the impression the building I was in was being blown westward and that the motion of the ground caused the buildings to move sharply in a westward direction. There was violent shaking and an awful sense of fear and disaster. My vision was wiped out. I was unaware of my surroundings and then I was transported to the roof of the building. (As I’m telling this I can see it right now in my mind.) As I stood on top of the building, I viewed the ruins of downtown Los Angeles, black and smoldering as well as Hollywood. Exactly the same vision happened to me on two occasions. I know for sure that it was a vision of what is to come. At that time I thought it was an earthquake, but the sideways motion baffled me. I know it was not an earthquake but something else.

Then on several occasions I saw a VISION of the sea overtaking the shores of the west coast. As I looked on a map and prayed, the Lord moved upon me and showed me that all of the west coast is bordered by a vast range of volcanoes. I saw that all means of escape from California cities would be virtually impossible once this chain was ignited. I very clearly saw a wall of fire from the south to the north, and only one very small opening. This opening was better crossed in the very beginning because it then closed up.

Mike, Arkansas

Dream, Tribulation Time & I visited different homes. The people in the homes couldn’t see me. — I had a dream 23 years ago. When I woke up from the dream I was instantly able to know the full interpretation. In the dream it seemed that I was outside of my body. I was in a city and it was during the tribulation period. I visited different homes. The people in the homes couldn’t see me. I walked in one home that was dark. I could see that the people inside were huddled in a corner. They were cold and there was no light. They didn’t have any food and they seemed very fearful. I saw this same scenario in several homes and then I went into a home that was obviously a Christian home. There was LIGHT, although it didn’t emit from any light source because there was NO electricity anywhere in that city. Those people were happy. They had PLENTY OF FOOD. They seemed to be comfortable even though it was WINTER. They were totally removed from the
The situation which the non—Christians found themselves in, and their moods were totally the opposite. The Christians kept GIVING THANKS to the Lord. I also went into a home where a person who was very evil lived. He tried to do various things to me to try and destroy me, although all of his attempts failed.

I was taken into an entirely different realm and saw what appeared to be jagged, very sharp rocks that were suspended in mid air. Then I saw rounded smooth rocks that were on the ground. There was a mortar—like substance that was being poured. The mortar did not touch the rocks in the air but it did touch the ones on the ground solidifying them into one solid floor. I had no knowledge of what was going on in this dream, especially that portion of it, but as soon as I woke up the Lord told me the interpretation. The jagged stones that I saw in mid air represented Christians; the smooth stones on the ground were those who were not saved. The Bible says that there is going to be a polarization of good and evil. There are people who are going to be 100 percent dedicated to the Lord. Those who are NOT will be serving satan. The mortar represents satan’s power over these people. Once they are solidified in this they cannot get out. The Christians cannot be touched by satan’s power whatsoever because they trust the Lord. The only indication I got was the vast difference between the two types of stones. Thus, there is going to be a complete difference between Christians and non—Christians. It’s like in the Bible where it talks about lukewarmness, in the Book of Revelation. God hates lukewarmness. There is NOT going to be a middle ground. People are either going to be hot or cold. It’s like the separation between the sheep and the goats—there is going to be a polarization, either extreme one way or the other and NOT any middle ground whatsoever.

Doris G.

Dream, Chinese Soldiers In America — I had a dream years ago about Chinese soldiers in America. It was a real clear dream. I was in a train station and Chinese were coming in on a train. They had on kaki colored uniforms. I was afraid. They weren’t doing anything to me, they were just getting off of a train, but I knew that they came up to RULE us or something like that. The feeling I got from it was that a WAR was LOST and it was an OCCUPATION—not as an advancing army, but more as an OCCUPATION as taking OVER OUR COUNTRY.

T.J. & Lyn H.

1980’s, Vision, — We moved here from Kansas City, Missouri. In the 1980’s God began to speak to us about having a vacation retreat place for families that didn’t know God. We knew the purpose would be to bring families closer together and the Christian atmosphere of the ranch would bring them to the Lord. God told us that He would bring the families to us and bless it. We prepared for ten years. We started looking in the Ozarks for property to establish this guest ranch. We found this place in 1992. It was not listed with a realtor. We bought it for $42,000. It was an OCCUPATION—not as an advancing army, but more as an OCCUPATION as taking OVER OUR COUNTRY.

Whenever we started advertising our place as the ‘Last Spur Guest Ranch’ some of our Christian friends asked why we weren’t advertising as a Christian guest ranch. God wants to send people who had wandered away from their Christian roots. It has been amazing how God has sent family after family for vacation and they experience peace and realize their need to return to the Lord. God used one of the simplest things. It was so simple I couldn’t believe it could be used as an effective witness. We a lot of times have to stop before meals and wait for people to quiet down and collect their children, etc. We say GRACE at all our meals and God has used that more than once to witness to guests. We have had Christian musicians come which have also been a witness to our guests. Our conversations also have been effective in witnessing. College-aged kids from Australia came and one boy in his early 20’s was standing outside one morning looking at the beautiful scenery. I said, “Good morning, Thomas.” He said, “This is all so beautiful. I wonder who God is.” A lot of things like that have happened here. God has used those kinds of opportunities. We eat all our meals together with our guests and during those times the people want to know about our families and Christian upbringing. They would see our children and grandchildren interacting and would make comments that they admire our family and they would begin to feel like family and would tell us that. So some of our advertising took on the saying, “You’ll feel like family before the sun goes down,” which is on all of our brochures.

We believe this is also a PLACE of REFUGE in times of trouble ahead. This has been confirmed by prophetic words spoken over us.

Before moving here we wondered what kind of reception we’d get out here with neighbors. God gave me three really wonderful women that live here in the neighborhood and who are really strong Christians. They’ve been working for me and it’s really been a blessing to find strong Christians who have received us so well.

We have been in business for 13 years now. We’ve had families from all over Europe (Switzerland, Austria, Germany, & England) and all over the United States. A lot of people keep in contact with us. We’ve had a lot of repeat business and feel real blessed.

09/11, 2001/911 has been hard on us. This last two years our business has slowed down because of it. We ask for prayer that God will increase our business. We are 17 miles northeast of Harrison on the crooked creek off of Highway 7 north. There are signs pointing the way but it’s best to call for information. We have a website: Lostspur.com. Our phone number is 870.743.7787.

David, Oregon

1983, Vision, Volcanoes Erupting In The Ocean — I had a vision in 1983. I actually saw volcanoes erupting in the ocean, then in the state of Washington followed by Oregon (where I live), and California great tidal waves and floods. Then nothing
stopped the sea from coming upon the land. It was so real that afterward I went about preaching this coming calamity. In my vision I saw a map of the U.S. with a six—pointed star over it. It was a clear, but very rapidly moving vision. I saw that the star’s points were receding inward and it became a hexagon centered over the mid—portion of our country. The hexagon then turned into a rectangle with a dividing line inside of it. The rectangle shape shrank and became a small square centered over Northwestern Arkansas. Inside of that square I saw a burning amber dot on the map right in the northwest corner of Arkansas. During the final part of this vision, while looking at the map of the U.S., I saw a volcanic eruption off the coast of Washington. Then mountain peaks began to erupt, first in Washington, then in Oregon and California. I saw great waves and the sea came inland until it looked like the west coast sank into the sea. The U.S. became divided and many states were completely GONE, but a LIGHT like the sun shone form the NORTHWEST corner of Arkansas.

Jane R.

Dream, Chinese Soldiers & American Citizens Into Train Cars — I was at a railroad track in the small Oklahoma town that I was living in at the time of this dream (which was many years ago). There was a train with Chinese soldiers. I got the impression they had taken over the train. At the railroad track, the soldiers were forcing American citizens into the train cars. I felt afraid and resigned. It seemed that THEY HAD TAKEN OVER AMERICA

Steve, Arkansas

Recurrent Dream, The Sky Was Covered With Moons & Passing Time—Very Little Time Left — I had a recurrent dream about ten years ago. In the dream, it was about eight o’clock in the morning and I was walking to my shop. I looked up at the sky. It was full of what looked like full moons in the clear blue sky. It was pretty yet scary and it seemed so real. The sky was covered with moons. I wondered if it was the end of the world and I knew it had something to do with the Lord. All of a sudden I was back in bed and it was night—pitch black. Some very bright numbers were rolling in front of my face like neon lights, starting out slowly and then moving faster and faster like a tape in front of my eyes while I was laying flat on my back in the bed. I then started hearing terrible screams, unlike I had ever heard before. I jumped out of bed in my dream and ran and opened my door. I knew the screams were coming from outside. I saw fireballs about the size of golfballs and baseballs that were falling from the sky. The fireballs hit the ground, bounced and rolled kind of like hail does and burned up everything. Then I woke up. I had the same dream every night for about a week. I wasn’t saved at that time. After I got saved, the Lord brought this dream back to my remembrance. As clear as a bell the Lord told me the meaning of it. The full moon in the sky meant passing time. I have since moved out of that area and after ten years, in the second month, I had this dream again. It was different but was the same type of dream and I knew that it was from the Lord. This time, instead of being in the daylight, it was in the evening and there was a quarter moon. I looked over my shoulder into the northern sky and saw several fiery things go across the sky following one after another until they began to look like they flowed together. It reminded me of watching mercury flow. I saw the stuff separate and then disappear and then flow again and separate. All of a sudden, it changed. Instead of going across the sky it was like one big fireball and was coming closer and closer to the ground, headed right for me. Right before that, I was yelling at my daughter and wife to come outside and see this thing. Just as they were coming out the door, the thing in the sky changed. Four wild—looking horses (their eyes were wild) came running toward me and then split up two and two just before they got to me and the fireball went over our heads. I then woke up and instantly knew that this was like what the Lord had shown me before, only in this case time had gone down a LOT. I believe we have VERY LITTLE TIME LEFT—for what, I don’t know exactly. I’ve been asking the Lord about this and what I should do. It was very scary, people were screaming and I knew it was about JUDGMENT. The more I see America sink [in sin], the more I’m sure that God is telling me that something is FIXING to happen that is going to bring a lot of people to their KNEES. There is something major getting ready to happen. In Ezekiel 24 the word of the Lord came to Ezekiel in the ninth year and the tenth month and the ninth day of that month. Destruction was coming upon God’s people for their sins and they were being WARNED. The Lord showed me this when I prayed and opened up my Bible to that place. America is very corrupt and I feel that judgment is COMING. God has always used heathen nations to JUDGE His people.

N.G., Colorado

Spring Of 1999, Vision, SW Denver Called Bear Valley & Missile & Total Chaos — In the spring of 1999, I was returning home from one Wednesday morning from my usual walk with a friend. She had gone to her home, and as I started down the long hill toward my house. I had full view of the areas of SW Denver called Bear Valley. Suddenly, I noticed a missile coming over the front range mountains, dropping into the valley area, and cruising easterly. It undulated with the ground surface, rising and falling as it moved over the little hill/valley areas. It was about 60 to 100 feet long, had a pointed front, small fins on the back, and was silver in color. As it went in front of me, I could hear only a slight whirring sound from it. It maintained a height of about 100 feet above the ground as it traveled along.

As I continued my walk home, I realized it was a “vision” not an actual happening at that moment. A couple of thoughts came to me: 1.) Nobody was aware of the sudden danger that was happening. 2) It was such a calm, peaceful lovely day, that was soon to be in total chaos. Life was going on as normal. I feel that when it happens, it will be a total surprise with huge devastation and judgment. Only the Lord knows when.
Free Will Baptist Preacher, Ozark Mountains

Dream, War Coming To America — I had a very unusual dream. I was helping two Christian friends load cattle in a trailer. They have a big farm down under a mountain. The sky was real dark, bluish black. In the right hand corner of this dark sky was a section of misty gray light, not glowing light. In that space was some Chinese writing with symbols. I have asked the Lord for the interpretation of this dream. It seemed to have something to do with war and some kind of trouble coming on the land and there was a bar—like symbol in the gray misty area of the sky.

Steve Q.

04/16, 1999, Prophetic Word, Invasion & Stock Market Crash & Lateness Of The Hour — This was given to me at 6:30 in the morning on 04/16, 1999. I never share a word until the Lord says it is time: America… My Spirit have I placed within you to lead and guide you… The dainty and the pleasurable, the false and the unreal, are soon to be EXPOSED to the entire world. A land, fair and lovely, is soon to be overrun with the armies of the wicked one. You must use the short time that remains to strengthen yourselves in Me. I will tell you what to do and where to go if you will but seek Me with your WHOLE heart. If you would seek Me in brokenness and repentance, then I would be found in you, and you would be refreshed and restored by My power.

Now I speak concerning the nations that are POISED to spring upon your country like FIRE ANTS striking, killing, and devouring everything in their paths. Russia, the bear, has not been silent or in the background. On the contrary, like the conductor of a symphony, they have been orchestrating every movement and every note of America’s FUNERAL DIRGE. China, the GREAT DRAGON, has seduced many of your high selected officials and now stands ready to launch its fiery missiles against you. Those who worship the crescent moon take council against you and have prepositioned their assassins, ready to unleash mayhem and destruction. Your southern and northern borders are armed camps. The soldiers openly divide the spoil in their hearts saying, “Soon all will be ours” Oh that My people who understood the LATENESS OF THE HOUR would return to Me.

Now I speak concerning the financial markets of the world. Seduction, seduction, seduction, will lead to their total destruction. The golden calf is now matured into a raging bull market bestowing upon its worshippers a blinding greed heretofore not seen. I’ve used the tactics of the enemy to expose the hidden works of darkness that are being manifest in reckless abandonment of the truth, and the obvious before My people. Oh how the rich will weep and bellow like a sucking calf separated from its mother, when overnight their financial altars are destroyed from before their eyes. Where will they turn? What will they do as the world’s financial markets convulse in a vomitus and perilous fashion? Yet into this endtime arena will My beloved children be trusted with the power of the Almighty God working in them? You, My beloved, will have the answers. You, My beloved, will work miracles in My name confirming, showing, and manifesting My love for as many as will listen.

06/1988, Vision, The Stock Market Crash — I saw myself sitting in the living room in a friend’s home and chatting with the wife. Suddenly the husband came running into the room, shouting: “the stock market has crashed, if you have any money in the bank, you can get it out right now with a card. But that opportunity will not last long, so you better do it now.”

With that we all went to watch the television to see what was happening. Jobs for top were running across the screen at $12.00 ~ $15.00 ~ $25.00 a week. They would of course, be taken as soon as they would appear.

My friends were ministers. The wife said, well my husband and I can get roles in the movies, singing, acting, and such. Just then we were interrupted with a phone call for me for the head of a leading Church denomination. He said: “Nita, Its happening just like you said it would. The market has crashed. Oh,” He continued, “It’s going back up ~ Praise the Lord. No ~ its going back down! It’s gone! I could here the heaviness in his voice, and thought to myself, yes, it is going to be rough.

Like everyone else, my head was spinning, but I decided to stay in the ministry. So, I rose up and began to look for ministry opportunities. My pastor friend wanted to stay in the ministry but his wife wanted out because she wanted security. I couldn’t much blame her, but when I thought about the sheep of God, my heart broke. I felt they needed solid ministry leaders that wouldn’t desert them when they saw the wolf coming, at this time more than ever.

Harold Eatmon

Mid-1997, Vision, The Coming Stock Market Crash — “...In my last article I mentioned a vision of the Stock Market's 'Big Board' having serious upcoming problems. I saw the Stock Market soar and then crash. After the crash, many big business corporations and private parties bought up stocks because of the low cost to buy in. Then I saw the market begin to climb again in a short period of time. Then it crashed again bringing tremendous loss, ruin, and devastation to all who bought in the first time. This is what I have labeled "Two Black Mondays." The time period between the Two Black Mondays was very close together. I could not tell exactly how close. It could be a couple of days to a couple of months. There are some tell-tale signs indicating the season and the setting. "I saw the season to be when 'the leaves fall to the ground' then the first crash would occur." I also saw the Yen and Mark fall dramatically just before this sudden and inexplicable crash.

Like Joseph in Genesis, I believe America will have fat years of financial blessing. I also believe there are coming lean years of financial difficulty for America. I do not believe God is showing this so people can beat the game financially. I rather believe He is saying keep your eyes on eternal things. Store up treasures in Heaven.” “The Lord is speaking to us through many types of revelatory and tangible waves. There are financial waves, natural disaster waves, health waves, political waves, and last, but certainly not least, are spiritual awakening waves. Whether it is natural waves of revelation or supernatural
waves of prophecy, we are called to have ears to hear what the Spirit is saying. God is saying these are days for repentance, healing, salvation, and blessing. Our God is speaking. The question is, are we truly watching, waiting, and listening?”

Gary Amos: Before 1998, Inspirational Word, A Time To Renew Our Covenants, Part II —Judgment Of America’s Second Generation — From 12/1860, counting sixty-nine more of our years, seventy of the prophetic years brings us to the end of the year 1929 when the Stock Market crashed and we entered into the Great Depression. There were two days of the Stock Market values plummeting. They do not even know to this day how much was really lost. But one thing is for sure, it cost us in lost dollars three times the money that America spent in W.W.I. When God brings an appointed time, and a nation has not repented, it is serious.

Where were the churches in the “Roaring 20’s”? Where were the churches in the 1850’s? Where were the prophets who could speak to the people and warn them that we were at the close of a generation, and an appointed time was at hand? Who was calling out for righteousness in the land, calling for weeping, mourning, repentance and prayer? We live in a culture that, no matter how bad things become, expects us to SMILE, make a polite joke, be happy and not think about tomorrow, but just do the work of today. If you don’t do that, people think there’s just a little something emotionally wrong with you. People thought the same thing about Jeremiah, and he was right.

America’s Third Generation — From 1929, plus seventy prophetic years of 360 days, we come to the year 1998. You don’t have to be a prophet to say this. This is a matter of the calendar, my friends. At the end of the year in 1998, the third generation of this nation will come to a close. It’s very simple. At the end of the first two generations God has brought stern, strict and calamitous judgment to punish the land for its unrepentant sin. Should God deal any differently with us and our nation than He did in 1860? Should God deal any differently with us than He did in 1929? We all understand that answer to that question if we are following the Bible.

Free Will Baptist Preacher, Central U.S.

Dream, Persecution On Christians & Martyrdom — I dreamed that persecution broke out on Christians in America. There was martyrdom and we had to flee for our lives. Someone took me and brought me to a place where other Christians were hiding. It seemed to be UNDERGROUND. They rejoiced when they saw me come in and then we all began to rejoice together.

W.W., Arkansas

Vision, Chinese Troops In America — I had a vision of Chinese troops in America recently. It surprised me. I wasn’t thinking about anything like that when I saw the vision. The Lord spoke to me and said, “The Church in America is about to come under STRONG PERSECUTION. Be ready and stay in the Word.”

If we don’t stay in the Word and stay on our KNEES in prayer we’re not going to be able to withstand the onslaught of the enemy. We’re going to have to be prepared. Christians in America have been wooed to sleep by the enemy and we’re going to have to WAKE UP.

The vision was of Chinese troops going into people’s homes. They were killing the residents but they didn’t come into my home because my home is covered with the Blood of Jesus! The troops were in uniform—what I call a sage green, not like our army. They were a very MEAN looking bunch of guys. They were cutting throats, shooting, and raping the women. It was a three or four minute vision. We’d better get ready. I’m really concerned about our churches today. It seems like we bring people in, pat them on the back and send them back out.

Betty R.

Dream, Communist China In Big Letters & I Knew We Had To Hide Our Bibles — Even though it’s been many years ago that I had a dream about Communists coming into the United States, the dream came back into my mind just recently. In the dream, my children were small. They were playing outside. I looked out and saw a big army truck coming toward my home from up over a big hill. The children came running into the house. The truck had the words “COMMUNIST CHINA” in big letters painted on the side. I knew we had to hide our BIBLES. (We hid them under a mattress of all things.) The soldiers were wearing light kaki colored uniforms.

Another person told me many years ago about a dream they had where some oriental people came into our country from a submarine around the Palm Beach, Florida area. Their purpose was to go after God’s people.

Jewel W.

Dream, Chinese Soldiers In America — My dream was of Chinese soldiers in America. I perceived that TIMES WERE HARD—not able to buy or sell. Overnight our whole country was LOCKED down. I got up to go to the grocery store but couldn’t because soldiers were in the streets and the citizens were NOT allowed to leave our houses. The Chinese soldiers spoke English. We couldn’t make phone calls either—the phone lines were SHUT down.

Dennis M.

Vision, White Truck Full Of Asian Soldiers With Guns — I came to the Ozarks several years ago and had some changes which caused me to move to the state of Washington. I was working as a licensed counselor for the state of Washington and was in the Sheriff’s Department Search & Rescue near the Canadian border. I had been involved in rescue for a number of years. One evening while I had been praying for some time, I felt that I should turn the short-wave radio on. There was a teaching basically about everything that I had just been praying about. The hair stood up on my arms. I had contacted the individual on the radio and then a number of things kept coming to me about back to the Ozarks, like I would go to a café and there would be a commercial to visit the beautiful Ozarks. Everything I was getting revolved around the Ozarks being a place in the wilderness that God would bring His people in the
last days for a place of refuge and then I received a letter in the mail from someone in the Ozarks.

The Lord kept dealing with me about going back to the Ozarks. For instance, I would open the Bible and there would be things about the wilderness and the refuge and this type of thing. I would get articles in the mail or hear other radio programs. The Ozarks would come up in conversations with people when I had not even mentioned anything about it. Once I was in a public place and a vehicle had an advertisement about the Ozarks. Different things like that were happening. I began to have strong impressions that I should go back to the Ozarks so I put my home on the market and gave away what I couldn’t carry to friends and headed to Arkansas…

I had strongly felt that the Ozarks would be a place of refuge during the time of what the Bible calls the great tribulation. The signs of the time which are given in Matthew 24 and Luke 21 and others indicate that the times we are living in are the END DAYS—distress of nations, etc. The Bible says that those who are His are guided by His right hand.…

It was a little bit shaky—we have to have the ability to listen to that still small voice spoken of in the Bible. I headed toward Jasper, ARK. When I got there that morning as I was coming down a hill into the town. I saw in a VISION a white truck full of Asian soldiers with guns. It was a quick flash and I thought, what in the world brought this about? I had breakfast and then headed on south of Jasper. There was a place that I wanted to visit that I had read about in the Corner Gathering Newsletter and I just wanted to talk to the people for a few minutes and be on my way. I wound up staying there for a while and helping them out. More recently I found a place to rent nearby.

Janice, Arkansas

Dream, Invasion Of USA & Chinese Soldiers Looking For Christians To Kill Them & Missiles & Daily Taking Holy Communion — I had a dream years ago when I lived in Minnesota. In my dream, I was in the basement of our house with my mom and we were in shock. I went upstairs and looking out the window I could see things blowing up all over the place. I believe they were missiles. Very recently I had another dream about the same thing. The Lord has been pressing me for a long time that His people must seek Him very CLOSELY and really be able to HEAR His voice. We are going to have to know exactly when He says move quickly. We have been impressed upon to simplify our lives. Years ago I had a recurring dream seven years in a row—sometimes more than once in a year. In the dream, I was in a cave with some other Christians. (Where I lived up north there are no caves and after moving to Arkansas I found out that the Ozarks are FULL of CAVES. From down inside the cave we were looking up into a forest and watching Chinese soldiers moving through the forest. We knew they were looking for Christians to kill and that’s why we were hiding in the cave.

Cecelia, California

Dream, Chinese Soldiers & Ozarks Are Full Of Caves — When I lived up north, before moving to Arkansas, I had a recurring dream seven years in a row—sometimes more than once in a year. In the dream, I was in a cave with some other Christians. 

The Lord has impressed upon me to study about the manna He provided when the children of Israel left Egypt. He will supernaturally provided for His people, but we must really TRUST Him. We need to learn to NOT trust in the world at all but put ALL of our trust in Him starting now. God has been telling us to start having daily communion in our house. He said to me, “Keep your communions, it will keep you in Me, it will make you strong.” I told a pastor friend about that and he said the Lord told him that too and he started to have DAILY communion. The pastor said a friend of his called him and told him the same thing. [Editor’s note: Many Christians have been saying the same thing lately.]

Dream, Inspirational Word/Vision, Caves & Pavilion— I was driving and a thought entered into my mind. I was seeing caves. I knew that the caves were a place to HIDE. Another time, I was awakened by the Lord and I heard the word “pavilion.” The word came from my inner—most being. Psalms 27:5 “For in the time of trouble He shall hide me in His pavilion: in the secret of His tabernacle shall He hide me; He shall set me up upon a rock.”

Friend

Dream Seven Times, Armed Foreign Troops — In my friend’s dream she was shopping in a grocery store and when she looked up, she saw armed foreign troops. Shoppers were ducking down to avoid being shot. She ran out of the store. She ran through the street and couldn’t find her family. She came across a man who was badly hurt and tried to pull him up some stairs into somebody’s apartment. She’s had that exact SAME dream SEVEN times.

Barbara, Nebraska

Vision, Bombs & Explosions — I wanted to come to a Christian gathering in Texas but wasn’t sure about being able to. About 3:30 one morning I woke up and heard the Lord speak to me saying, “I’ll give you a vision in Texas and you will know
I was driving down Highway 7 on a group of Christians listening to a song, I began having a vision. In my vision, I saw several bombs go off and then huge mushroom-shaped clouds. I saw the same scene several times, one at a time, perhaps seven times in all. After that, I thought it was odd because all of a sudden I could see something becoming down. It was light and then it got darker, then it was lighter and then it got darker. Then it would go away and there would be another one. It would be lighter and then it would get darker. I had the impression it was some sort of protective canopy. It seems like I saw this the same number of times that I saw the explosion—probably about seven times. After that I saw what looked like a cloud that was shaped like a tornado but I don’t really think it was a tornado. It occurred to me later that it was more like a pillar of cloud and I thought of the Bible story about the children of Israel being led out of Egypt with the pillar of fire by night and a cloud by day. I believe I saw the cloud the same number of times that I had seen the explosions/mushroom clouds and the canopies. In all, I saw about seven explosions clouds, one right after the other, then seven canopies descended down, one right after the other and then seven pillar—shaped clouds, one right after the other.

**Jane, Missouri**

**Dream, State Of Washington & West Coast & Ocean Over Land – Washington State Gone** — In my dream I was sitting on a log in Montana. The sun was shining, a bee was buzzing—it was a gorgeous day. All of a sudden I could see the state of Washington on the West Coast. The ocean had come in over the land and Washington was gone. All I could see was the ocean where Washington had been. The ocean was all gray like after a big storm and there was no more Washington. I assumed that the whole West Coast was gone. Maybe part of Idaho was also gone because it seemed like Montana ended up on the edge of the ocean.

**Dennis, Washington**

**Vision, UN Vehicles & Rifles & Oriental Troops Pointing Machine Guns In A School** — I was driving down Highway 7 going into to the town of Jasper, Arkansas and as I was coming down a hill into the town, I saw a quick flash before my eyes of a white military truck which I believe toe be a UN vehicle because I have seen them before parked on a military installation in Washington state in Tacoma. The back of this truck was full of oriental troops carrying rifles. This was just a brief vision that flashed before my eyes. I was not consciously thinking of troops as I was going down into the town. Later, after I left Jasper, I told this to someone else who said that their 16—year—old daughter had seen oriental troops in a vision coming into their school pointing machine guns at the students.

**Margie, Texas**

**Dream, Invasion Of USA & Killings & People In Cities Trying To Flee & Christians Being Massacred By The Thousand —** I believe the Lord was telling that the mountains would be the safest place but that no place will be entirely safe in troubled times ahead. In my dream, my husband and I were trying to escape to the mountains because God had shown me that the mountains were the safest place. We had to leave all of our stuff behind. We were traveling down a highway through a city where we saw military men. People were trying to escape the city because of the things that were happening there. Laws had been set up and enforced and the people were told they could not leave the city, etc. When you tell people they can’t leave their city and things like that, they panic. Everyone had to stop because of road blocks and when they did, military men would jerk them out of their cars and shoot them. They were even shooting babies. They were raiding buildings and setting them on fire one at a time. People were trying to get out of the buildings but they couldn’t. The military men were going into Christians’ homes and killing them. I could tell those people were Christians. Also, guards were asking people if they were Christians when they stopped them from trying to flee in their cars. The ones who said YES, were shot, mutilated, stabbed—even the little babies and children. It was so bad. The children would cry for their moms and then they would be choked. The soldiers had NO remorse—they were just carrying out their orders. I received some teaching before having this dream that was preparing me to wake the American people up before it was too late. The church people are BLINDED, they have been taught by preachers that they are NOT going to go through tribulation; they are NOT going to face anything BAD. God is just going to come down and rapture them out. That’s not so. We are going to be PERSECUTED and will go through tribulation. God had shown me this and He has prepared me but I don’t dwell on it because when the time comes I will do what I have to do. God wants us to enjoy life while we are here. I enjoy life while I am here, but when crisis comes I face it. You face a crisis everyday of your life, but how do you handle it? People in the cities are trying to FLEE and because of that they are shot, they are pulled out of their cars and shot. Christians will be HUNTED down. They are not necessarily all Christians who will try to flee for their safety; because they don’t know what they’re going to do. Many Christians don’t know what’s going to take place—they have never been taught anything. The preachers have NOT taught the people. In my dream the Christians were running like chickens with their heads cut off. They were being massacred by the thousands and thousands.

**Cathy, Arkansas**

**Dream & Vision, The Invaders Are Coming To Kill The American Men** — I had a dream several years ago. I was with some Christian friends in this dream, some of whom I know (they live around here) and some I don’t know. We were out in the black of night gathering SEEDS on one side of a barbed wire fence. Somebody was trying to find us—some enemies. We were on the correct side of the fence so they couldn’t get to us. It’s like they wanted our SEEDS. They were after us because we were Christians and they didn’t want us to have any SEEDS. The dream was very disturbing to me.

I also had a vision at another time. I saw in the vision, a military helicopter, I could hear it, feel its affect and clearly see it as if it was really there in front of me. It flew very low over my home. It was a big helicopter, unlike any I have ever seen.
before. It was green and huge; it was really wide and was kind of flat looking. Some are round and tall but this one looked more spread out and flat. Then I woke up.

I don’t remember if I was awake or asleep when I was having this other vision. In this vision I was in my kitchen finishing up the dinner dishes, and my husband and everyone else was asleep in the house. Three men came through the door. Their heads were covered and they had guns in their hands. I knew they were FOREIGN. They didn’t pay any attention to me as they were coming through the house. They were looking for my husband.

Tricia, Arkansas

Vision, Taken Hostage & Guns On Us — I had this vision years ago. It was so real, I could never forget it. In the vision, I was at what seemed like an ice cream social type gathering at a town square. A lot of people were there and they were all having a good time. I noticed some trucks. Most of the trucks were white—not identical to each other but they were close. They were slowly coming in to the area we were gathered. Men were driving the trucks. I sensed that they were FOREIGN. Before I knew it, they had us all hostage. It made me think of what I’ve been told things were like during the holocaust. I was shocked that no one was reacting to this. We were held at gun point. They had a whole bunch of sacks that they were standing on. I remember that there were a couple of females holding guns on us. One was blonde and was kind of tall. We were all lined up and were held hostage. I remember a feeling of terror. No one was trying to do anything about it. I laid down on my face, right there on the ground on the town square, and just laid my head over in a grieving way. I was crying out to the Lord saying, “Lord, have MERCY and HELP us. Help us, help us, Lord Jesus.” Then the vision was over. I told the vision to our pastor and he felt like I needed to write it down so I did. When I was a little girl, my worst dreams were of oriental people. I still remember the terror I felt during those dreams.

Donna F.

Dream, Soldiers & God’s Invisible Shield— I had a dream a couple of years ago when my husband and I were living in a mobile home. We were planning to build a new home at that time but didn’t even have blueprints drawn up yet for it. We’ve now living in our newly build home. Recently the dream came back to my mind just as clear as if I had just dreamed it and I thought, ‘oh my word, this new house is exactly like in the dream I has, even the colors.’

In my dream, my husband and I were standing in our new bedroom. I could see dark—skinned, oriental looking soldiers coming in through the front door of our house into the living room, like I was seeing through the wall and watching them come in. They were looking for people and had guns. They were SMALL men who were obviously on a mission. They were wearing kaki colored uniforms. My husband wanted to get his gun, but I had such a sweet peace. I knew I’d be alright. I told my husband, “Get behind me. If you go get your gun and make a noise like that, I won’t be able to help you.” I was trusting completely in the Holy Spirit to keep us sheltered. If my husband stepped out and worked in the flesh I knew that I couldn’t help him, but I knew I’d be alright. I wanted him to know that he would have to stand behind me (he’s not saved yet) and that they couldn’t see me. I knew in my dream that they couldn’t see me even before they came into our bedroom. I knew we couldn’t fight in the flesh and that if my husband would stay behind me, the soldiers wouldn’t’ be able to see him either. Sure enough, when they came into our room we were INVISIBLE to them. They walked right past us heading to another room behind where we were standing. The Lord wants us to know that we can REST in HIM. There’s going to be a time when we’ll have to totally KNOW that the Holy Spirit is fighting our battle and that we will NOT be able to stand in our own strength. When I woke up I was amazed that I felt so uplifted by my dream.

Gabriel, Arkansas

08/2002, Prophetic Word, America Wake UP! — In 08/2002 I was working in the hot sun and I came inside to cool off and to get a cold drink. While I was sitting in my chair I heard the word “write.” I thought this was strange. I began to write as these words were given to me: “America, Wake Up. It is later than you think and there looms on the horizon eminent danger as never before to this nation. In any past time, through World Wars 1 and 11, none of the devastation actually entered into the United States territory.” I knew that it was going to come upon our own land. I honestly believe that unspeakable devastation is at the door. We are all very BUSY with our daily living, just as we were the day prior to 12/07, 1941. How well I do remember. We were SHAKEN out of sleep that early Sunday morning when Pearl Harbor was bombed. At that time Americans were a more God—oriented people. Let’s put God back in our life and nation—not just by going to church, but by honestly crying out to God, devoting ourselves, our lifestyles, habits and thinking to God and start to live A WAY OF LIFE that puts us on GOD’s PATH. God is trying to SHAKE us awake and says, “Choose life, not death and destruction.” We need God for His help, direction, and protection. Please pray for our nation and leaders. If you have never cried out to God in the past, then is this not the time to do so? Ask God for forgiveness, peace and direction. This is what God has put on my heart.

Harold, Louisiana

Dreams, Caves & Mississippi Valley Earthquake — The Lord kept speaking to me about mountains and caves and that He had prepared a sanctuary for His people. Over time, He gave me “Ozarks” (I live in Louisiana). Then “rivers.” Then “Northwest Arkansas.” The Lord began to give me dreams about caves. In these caves were Christians helping injured people and also hiding from someone. In a recurring dream, the Lord was leading hurt Christians to a cave where other Christians and I had set up kind of like a hospital. People would come up a trail to the cave bleeding and hurt and we would grab them and bring them into the cave and begin to treat them and minister to them. There was a camouflage net over the entrance of the cave so it couldn’t be spotted by helicopters or airplanes. In my dream, whenever a helicopter would fly overhead, everyone had to get inside the cave because we were worried about infrared devices spotting our people in the woods. It was really a vivid dream! I remember standing in the entrance looking out. We were halfway up a mountain and there was a fairly thick forest
extending down the slope to a highway that we could see about a half of a mile away. We had brothers and sisters in the Lord watching the highway from vantage points and when a vehicle carrying Christians would come by, their car would miraculously stop and our people would lead the occupants up a narrow trail to the cave while others would take the vehicles farther down the highway and hide them. I don’t usually have such vivid dreams—in fact, I usually don’t remember what I dream. I have had this dream SEVERAL times and it is imprinted on my mind.

About a year ago, the Lord started giving the members of our prayer group dreams and visions concerning coming judgments on America. The main concern was a natural disaster where an earthquake would cause a great gulf along the Mississippi Valley which would plunge Louisiana under the sea. The Lord told each of us, in different ways, that those who draw close to Him and listen to and rely upon Him, will be saved through the disasters. He told one couple that we would have a three—day WARNING to leave before the disaster struck. The Lord has told us this is NOT a game and He is NOT playing parlor tricks—when He says go, we had better be listening and ready!

We have learned of other Christians who have been told by the Lord to prepare “way stations” for Christians in transit. We learned of several individuals who live between about mid—Louisiana up to the border of Arkansas who have been instructed to store food and clothing for Christians traveling into Arkansas who will be directed to their homes for help. Also, we were told of other Christians who are doing the same in Northeast Texas.

J.D.W.

02/17, 2003, Vision, Missiles Coming From Three Different Places: Russia, China & North Korea—New York — On 02/17, 2003, I knelt down to pray. I was praying with such sincerity and honesty and a person appeared to me. I was astonished, but I wasn’t afraid. He said, “Follow me.” I saw what appeared to be missiles coming from three different places: Russia, China, and North Korea. I thought at the time I recognized New York because I saw what looked like the Statue of Liberty. I thought it must be a NUCLEAR WAR! I thought it must be in the END TIMES.

The man said, “Come with me.” I looked and saw what appeared to be a church and people sitting in the pews. Their arms were crossed. They were not praising God or doing anything—just sitting there. Over to my other side I saw another church. The people in that church were praising God, hands lifted up in worship and shouting and praising God, singing, seeming to have the victory. I looked at the man and saw that he was frowning. I asked him if he was mad at me. He said, “No, I’m made with My Church, I’m made with people playing church and I’m fixing to crank it up!” (I’m a racing fan so I knew what that meant.) Then he looked at the two churches and said to me. “The church praising and worshipping God from their HEART is the church I’m coming for, NOT the other that is PLAYING church.

Pastor’s Wife

09/03, Dream, Military Aircraft & Jets Filling The Sky — I had an instantaneous kind of dream around 09/03. I was outside and heard the sound of aircraft. I looked up in the sky and saw military aircraft—jets—filling the sky like a cloud as far as I could see in any direction. I didn’t see an end or a beginning of aircraft, there were so many. They were flying close together in the same direction. I felt fear. Then I woke up. I thought of the scripture Ezekiel 38:9—“Thou shalt ascend and come like a storm, thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the land, thou, and all thy bands, and many people with thee.”

Local Preacher

Three Dreams, Bombs Bursting & We Have Surrendered To Russia & Hit All The Strategic Air Force Bases — In my dream, I could hear bombs bursting and my father, who is 85 years old and a veteran of World War II, was with me in this dream. We were out in the country and dad looked at me and said, “Son, that’s bombs bursting.” In a flash I was in my house and a friend of ours had called saying, “We have surrendered to Russia.” I said that we haven’t even FOUGHT, there has NOT been a BATTLE. The friend said that they had just hit all the strategic air force bases and such and knocked all of our systems completely OUT.

In another, earlier dream. I was looking at a big truck in my driveway. There were soldiers (I think maybe Chinese) forcing Americans into the truck. More recently, I dreamed that I was in a small prison cell. Since I’m claustrophobic I needed prayer for the grace to endure imprisonment.

Garry Coston

07/28, 2004, Dream, A Dream Of A Nuclear Mushroom Cloud — A Dream Of A Nuclear Mushroom Cloud: Early this morning, 07/28, 2004, I had a dream that America had been attacked. After I awoke, I looked at the clock and it was 5:47 a.m. in the morning, so I had the dream between 5:30 and 6:00 this morning, on the aforementioned date.

I am a Godly man. I am not perfect, but I try to obey God. I have asked him in the past for the gift of being given dreams and prophecies of the future, not for my own selfishness, but for his glory and also in order to warn people before anything catastrophic happens. He is finally and quickly beginning to grant me my request and answer my prayers. Here is the dream:

In this dream, it appeared I was in my physical body, but I knew it was me but my face was never shown. It was as though I was me, right now, in the dream, looking at everything and seeing everything; not dreaming and seeing myself as a participant, but me as though I was in my physical body actually experiencing the dream and event. It was like I was seeing everything, people going about their everyday lives, the wind blowing, regular every day nature like the winds blowing, fluffy clouds in the sky, regular thunderstorms happening, people shopping, the earth and America going about their everyday living and existence without a hitch; much like now with news events happening but at present unaffected our normal lives.

Then the dream shifted and it appeared I was living or traveling in a remote area of Florida. I know it was Florida by the topography and landscape; I know my state like the back of my
hand. But everything was normal, and people were going about their everyday business and lives. It appeared that we were on a bus going somewhere and people had their radios on, and were listening to the news. Suddenly, something happened. Something extremely catastrophic and sudden. It happened without warning, was sudden, unexpected, and the people who had radios listened intently. No one knew how it happened, or who made the event happened but it was nationwide. The people around me knew what was going on and began talking about that it was just a matter of time before we may get hit. Others felt that maybe we wouldn't get hit because we were in a remote area, far away from the big metro areas. Where we were, everything was still normal, the sun was shining, electricity still worked, but you could see people in a flurry and were trying to get away in their cars. The people on the bus began to be afraid and began mentioning the fact that that we would not be able to get away, and that the highways would soon get clogged. The people around me had portable radios and were trying to listen to them to get some type news of what happened, but the radios, it seemed, became inoperative and now they could only get static; those who had one began trying their cell phones, but all they got was static, or nothing. However, everyone knew something had happened, and they also knew that it was just a matter of time before we would be affected, or even hit. People began talking about God and some of them mentioned that they knew this would happen. I began talking to them and told them that I knew this would happen also, and that I was glad I had warned as many as possible. All of a sudden, someone in the bus began screaming, we've been hit, we've been hit, look at the mushroom cloud! Everyone went to the back of the bus and the person that had shouted that we had been hit was pointing up to the sky. A huge anvil shaped cloud, which didn't really resemble a mushroom cloud, but was much larger than a mushroom cloud and was much more awesome and frightful; in fact, it resembled a freak, over-sized thunderstorm anvil. Everyone became somber. It was as though we knew that we would soon die. I began thinking about how I would soon die, and that now I must really buckle down and do what God expected; I also began thinking about how it would be like to die, and what God and heaven was like. Then we continued talking about God, Jesus and other things of God. Suddenly the dream switched.

We were still on the bus, but nothing was no longer normal; the sky was no longer sunny, everything was gloomy, the highways were full of cars filled with people, and the authorities had set up many checkpoints with these men, who were in ordinary civilian clothes, checking everyone and giving them so called tickets. Everyone on the bus was talking about what big cities had been hit. Suddenly I shouted, Miami, Orlando, Tampa, St. Petersburg, Jacksonville; but Fort Lauderdale, where I now live, had been spared. It was as though I knew this. And an inner voice mentioned that only the vital cities or cities of significance had been hit. I then began thinking about how sinful Fort Lauderdale was and why it had been spared. Suddenly the dream switched again of me in a van. The fan was old, made loud sounds from the engine, and I knew that it would soon break down. The van finally broke down and now I was on the same highway that the bus I had been on was on which was now very crowded. After the van broke down I had to get out and push it. I was thinking in my mind that now I was on foot, game for robbery or attack, and the authorities would probably figure out I was a Christian and imprison me. I began walking up to the checkpoint where a man with a Haitian accent was talking to people and giving them so called tickets. He asked me where my ticket was, and I told him that I was on the highway and didn't know anything about tickets, or no one had given me any tickets. He looked at me and told me to stand by the side and wait. I was nervous but I respectfully continued pleading my case but I was very nice to the man, and inside my soul was praying that he would let me go.

Finally, he wrote something on the ticket, and then told me to go. Then the dream switched to a house, which seemed like a broke down mobile home in a remote area, and many people were in the house, laid down, covered up, and it appeared that many were getting sick.

I also saw a man, a supposed friend of mine that recently did me very wrong who I've forgiven. He didn't see me, but I saw him. I turned my head and when I turned to look at him again, he was gone; and I thought in my mind that maybe he was ashamed to see me because he was one of the ones I had kept warning about the event that had just happened. All of a sudden, I began seeing snowflake-like particles, like ash falling when you light a fire outside in the wind, and suddenly it occurred to me that nuclear fallout was happening, and all of our deaths were certain. I knew now that we would all die and began talking to the people, trying to cheer them up, encourage them, and also talked about Christ. This was the end of the dream.

Kim Weir

110/2004, Vision , Invasion Of The United States Of America—"This Is My Judgment For America—It Must Come To Pass So That The Lost Can Be Saved” — I had a vision of a great plan to attack in many places in the U.S. by Islamic militants. I sensed it strongly and prayed it be thwarted. But then I began to have visions of a dark cloud rolling in. I prayed, 'Lord what is this?' He said, 'It is of me.' I went up into the cloud. I saw within it a great and powerful energy. The Lord said, 'This is my judgment for America. It is here. It must come to pass so that the lost can be saved.' Then I looked for the end of it and there was no end to the cloud. The sky became completely covered. And the Lord said, 'Never again. This country will not be the same ever again.' I saw this vision several times. The cloud is here. It hasn't left and we will see things happening soon. At one point I saw a greater number of demons operating in the US and they were laughing arrogantly, 'We are powerful! Look at us here doing evil!' Then I saw God looking over the edge of Heaven and heard him say, 'Only for a time will you have power. Only to bring my will to pass. It is all given of me.'

LaNora Van Arsdall


RED ALERT — 11/27, 2004, I awakened from sleep to realize that I had received a message from God while I was napping.
Ringing in my ears were the words "RED ALERT." I said, "Speak, Lord, I am listening."

He said, "Tell my intercessors to get back on the wall...many are taking their rest after the election. The boundaries of the nation are being daily infiltrated with weapons. Some of the weapons are actually people." (This made me think of suicide bombers.)

"If my intercessors will arise, I will anoint them along with my prophets to dismantle the plans being made in darkness. I will cause these evil strategies to be uncovered by the rising glorious Light exploding from the prayer closets and prayer rooms of my servants.

"I am looking for somebody who will lay aside personal desires and agendas, who will be willing to sacrifice in a place of hiddenness and anonymity for the greater glory of this final harvest. Great will be the reward of those who take up the call to spiritual border control in intercession.

"Not only is this true for the natural borders of the nation, but also for the spiritual borders of the Kingdom. For just as the nation is in grave danger of infiltration, so is My kingdom...the final deception is beginning. Many people's love will grow cold...those who have not sought Me and bought eye salve that they may see and understand, will fall.

"Do not be surprised when you begin to see the 'known and the respected' lose their testimony. There is a skimming off the top that is coming." (This will be similar to the events of the 80's when many top leaders were falling.) "Pray for the spirit of repentance. Pray for grace." Now Through End of the first month is RED ALERT.

Between now and the end of 01/2005 (2005) the security status is Red Alert. Let us answer the Lord's call, go into our prayer closets, and shut the door. We have a duty to enforce Heaven's government by the law of love. If we dismantle the plans of darkness...still we must hold our position tightly. May the Lord grant us divine wisdom.

**After receiving this word, I was told by a pastor in Sierra Vista, Arizona (bordering Mexico), that he had spontaneously begun to weep in the midst of his sermon last week...he found out that this also happened to another pastor across town. The other pastor said the Lord told him that nuclear weapons had just crossed the border of Mexico.**

**Mike Tucker**

12/04, 2004, Dream, USA—Aftermath & New Territory —I was dreaming and I heard two angels discussing ‘an appointment in the aftermath’. One spoke to me and said, ‘I could choose to opt out’. I made the choice not to opt out. Then the angel spoke to me what the cost would be concerning me and my family.

Then a simple contour map of the USA was shown. In the middle of the US map was shown two semi circles like ( ) with the west one running approximately along the Rocky Mountains and the east was towards the vicinity of the Mississippi River (again the map was only an outline, no precise coordinates were shown). My spirit was made to know this middle land was called the 'New Territory' in the aftermath.

Then I felt the presence of my Lord Jesus and He extended both His hands to me and in them was His heart. His heart was shown as pure white. I pondered to myself, 'Why is it not reddish?' Jesus answered my inner question and said, 'I have poured out my blood.' Then I replied to Jesus somewhat loudly, 'I wish to go all the way!' that is, with Jesus. Then I heard a large host clapping overhead. And a song was sung and I heard these words at the end of the song, 'I will drench you in wine'.

A few days later as I was praying about this dream to know it’s meaning and the size of the new land. I heard the words '1,000 miles' and was made to know that the width of the middle of the semi circles was 1,000 miles. This dream indicates that a new territory will be created after the invaders have been stopped.

**A Conclusion of Events** — At this time, based on prophecies of other humble servants and from what the Lord has communicated directly to me, I believe the following events will occur pertaining to the USA and the Body of Christ within (However, I do remain open to further revelation and examination.). The beginning of these events depend on the people's response to God's warning. Shall the people repent and the time be put back as in Nineveh? This is certainly my hope and prayer:

The USA will face a combined terror attack of nuclear and plague. This will destabilize the nation. This is not the end yet for her, this is a final call too all who will repent before she is soon toppled. Many will perish, but many will come to the Lord too. Jesus is the ark of safety! Then in the midst of our national turmoil, a full invasion will come from foreign lands that will include Russia and China and others. All forms of natural weapons will be thrown at the US. The US will not stand because this nation has departed from God and trusts in its military might. She will fall, crumble and transform into a broken and conquered nation. Many, many will perish, but many will come to the Lord too. Britain will suffer too.

But within this land, a remnant of purified ones will remain and heaven itself will rise with these purified ones and defend what is left at the appointed time. This is key. The weapons of our warfare are Spiritual. A new nation will rise from within the boundaries of the old. It will be as a Great Body and a new mind shall be given to it (Daniel 7).

All things will be quickened. Conflict will continue around the world until such a time that the final beast emerges and intends to control the whole world. The very elect will be hard pressed during this final season until the Ancient of Days takes His seat and judgment is cast on behalf of the Saints. Everlasting dominion on the earth will then go to Lord Jesus Christ, the King of Kings and His Body, the stainless Bride. Revelation 13:9-10

01/09, 2005, Prophetic Dream/Vision, Florida, Texas & The USA Will Change In Appearance — I began to dream, and a plate with a large piece of meat was placed before me. It was like a large roast weighing several pounds. I knew in my spirit that this signaled that the Lord was going to reveal weighty
things. As I was about to eat, I realized that the whole of this was too much to take in and I asked the Lord, "How can I eat this?" and he replied, "Eat a little at a time." So I took the first bite.

Upon eating the first bite I saw the peninsula of Florida like a map. A declaration was spoken over it in French words and then I saw lines drawn on it like it was sectioned off in regional pieces and names were given to those sections. The names were in different languages, several appeared to be Arabic tongues too. The color of the map appeared deep blue as I looked more intently at it.

I took another bite and saw the word 'DangerX'. Then it morphed into the word 'PoisenX' and then it morphed again into the word 'RadiationX'. I heard the words 'X marks the spot' but no location of 'X' was shown at that moment.

I ate a couple of more bites and several things were shown in succession. I was taken to a home in Austin, Texas and these words were spoken. 'This shall be as beach front property.' I was perplexed and wondered how. Then I heard, 'Texas will sink.' Then I saw the words on a banner, 'Trustable Liquidators'.

I woke up and went to my office to write these things down. As I was writing I heard the words 'Calamities will drive out the invaders' and I saw in my mind's eye a map of the US as given a few weeks earlier (see below) and I heard the words 'Angels will form the protection.' And I saw a vision of myriads of angels guarding the perimeter of this new land.

Meaning: Before I go into interpreting this dream, I must humbly admit that I do not always immediately have the full understanding of words. At times I have been too quick to release an interpretation before the word was 'digested' in my spirit, hence I have sometimes allowed reason and logic to preempt the Spirit. Some dreams, visions and words have taken years to be revealed and/or fulfilled. I only now in part and prophecy in part. I ask the reader to join with me in prayer in release an interpretation before the word was 'digested' in my understanding of words. At times I have been too quick to humbly admit that I do not always immediately have the full understanding of words. At times I have been too quick to release an interpretation before the word was 'digested' in my spirit, hence I have sometimes allowed reason and logic to preempt the Spirit. Some dreams, visions and words have taken years to be revealed and/or fulfilled. I only now in part and prophecy in part. I ask the reader to join with me in prayer in fully bringing these things to light. I welcome what the Lord says to the Body regarding any message.

I believe the Florida map shows a time when that peninsula will be divided up after the US has been invaded. The map appearing deep blue may indicate a 'watery' end to that occupation.

I believe the Texas scene describes a time when a good chunk of Texas will be as a gulf, reaching in as far as Austin. I looked up on the internet and found there is in fact a fault line running across the Central Texas region near Austin called the 'Balcones Fault Line.' I believe there will be a great worldwide earthquake that will cause this fault line to fracture, drop and pull in the Gulf of Mexico. 'Trustable LIQUIDATORS' in connection with the 'Calamity' word above and 'New Territory' dream below, indicates these earth changing events will destroy invading/occupying forces of the world against the US after our time of fiery purification has completed (there have been a number of prophets and humble people of God whom have seen military invasions across all our coasts, some have seen oceans pouring in on the land as well). I have seen in prior dreams and visions where the US (or more particularly the Body within) will not be utterly destroyed in this land but will be heavenly defended when this nation seems at the brink of destruction from foreign invaders.


10/28, 2005, Dream, Prophetic Word, From The East Comes Destruction: 10/28, 2005, while arising from sleep a dream and word came to me. I saw several sizeable steaks getting ready to be served to me. Then I saw a picture of a pen and heard the words, ‘Write down what you are about to hear’. I woke up and retrieved a pen and notepad. Then the word came forth so fluidly:

"From the East comes destruction. Wave after wave. China forestalls. Russia divides. China wins in the aftermath. Russia will be broken. Glory to the East. Times Time and Half a Time. Then the Son will rise and destiny will go forth.”

Meaning: The steaks I saw in the dream have always indicated that a 'meaty' word is about to be given. The picture of the pen indicated that I should literally write this down, not just keep it in memory. The destruction from the East is upon the United States and will come in many successive waves to overwhelm us, but after the US is beaten something new will form from its midst (Daniel 7:4 where the Lion with the eagle wings represent the Britain/USA coalition). Russia will conquer much. Russia will have a short time to divide out what it conquers, yet it shall also be divided and hurt such that the 'Bear' can not rise up fully again (Daniel 7:5). Though China helps Russia to attack us, China will make a strategic delay to allow Russia time to be broken after Russia conquers much. China and its allies rise for a time but another major world alliance follows it (Daniel 7:6). Then the Times Time and Half a Time of the Beast comes (Daniel 7:7-8). The end of the Beast is the Coming of the Son, Lord Jesus Christ. Praise God Almighty!

The next series of dreams have been given over the last 15 years. They depict Russia attacking and dividing up the US. Of how Russia gets other nations to help in its efforts by promising them portions of the US to divide out. Specifically I was given a dream where foreign powers were planning to assault the US. In order to secure Venezuela’s alliance, Texas was promised to go to Chavez, the head of Venezuela. Finally Russia itself will become hurt, divided and broken because whatever we sow we shall reap. Russia will sow turmoil and division thus Russia will reap turmoil and division.

10/02, 2005, Dream, Bear—Russia & USA Flag: I dreamed I saw a large bear holding a US flag on its ends. The bear ripped the flag in half down the middle.

01/1991, Dream, “Bear Face & Doomsday Written:” 01/1991, I dreamed I saw the face of a bear with the word “Doomsday” written beneath it.

06-15-93, Dream, Earthquake Shook All Of America & Sword & Mushroom Cloud: 06/15, 1993, as I was dreaming I saw a Great Earthquake that shook all of America.

Then the next scene I was standing next to a normal man in a field and we were observing Heaven above. I saw a great sword strike down out of the clouds and plunge into the Earth. The
Dream, America Will Be Hit From All Four Sides: Dynamite &
Dream, Saw Wave After Wave of Destruction Hit
the US will be as dynamite blowing away its paper wrapping.

Then these words were spoken, 'Upon defeat France will swiftly
dynamite was an American flag and the fuse was about to be lit.
Of dynamite with a short fuse on it. The wrapping on the
'Russia Good To Go'. Then in the next scene I was shown a stick
As I observed it, raised white letters began to form the message:

In the first scene I was looking at a blank piece of black paper.
As I observed it, raised white letters began to form the message:
'Russia Good To Go'. Then in the next scene I was shown a stick
dynamite and the fuse was about to be lit. Then these words were spoken, 'Upon defeat France will swiftly

Dream, America Will Be Hit From All Four Sides: Updated (05/2006), 01/09, 2006 during a dream I heard the
following words, "America will be hit from all four sides". Then I heard the voice of a foreign power speaking out across his
troops, "Let not your eye have pity".

01/25, 2006, Dream, Saw Wave After Wave Of Destruction Hit
The USA & Map Of USA Seen—All Four Sides Of USA
Foreign Troops Were Pouring In Like Water: 01/25, 2006
during a dream I saw 'wave after wave' of destruction hit the
USA. It was represented as a flood of waves pouring in
everywhere. Each wave was immediately followed by the next. I
saw many, many people die. I saw my grandparents
miraculously carried away to safety. As the dream ended I saw a
map of the US and on all four sides troops were pouring in like
water.

As I awoke, this was spoken specifically to me, 'Don't you
worry about thing, Don't you worry about a thing'.

Then as I was about to write this dream down the Lord spoke in
me, 'The enemy will come in like a flood'. I expected this Isaiah
verse to be completed by 'He shall lift up a standard against
me, 'The enemy will come in like a flood'. I expected this Isaiah
verse to be completed by 'He shall lift up a standard against
them' but ONLY the first part was spoken...

Meaning: When the avalanche starts upon the US, it will not
stop until the sweeping crash is complete.

05/28, 2006, Dream & Prophetic Words, Dynamite &
American Flag & Fuse About To Be Lit: Updated (05/2006),
05/28, 2006 While dreaming... several scenes and important
words from the Lord were communicated:

Meaning: Russia has made all final preparations to ambush the
USA. It is waiting only for the 'Go' word now. The impact upon
the US will be as dynamite blowing away its paper wrapping.

Though France will appear to help, they will easily cave and
deal for peace to save their own skins.

Please note: Per the Lord I am taking my family to a prepared
refuge in the Rocky Mountains and will be out of contact for a
few months. I will not have e-mail nor will I be able to make
contact with the below website during this Summer. May God
be with you.

Posted 06/04, 2006, Prophetic Words, “America The
Wilderness” — America The Wilderness, Mike Tucker:

Revelation 12:13-16, “And when the dragon saw that he was
thrown down to the earth, he persecuted the woman who gave
birth to the male child. But the two wings of the great eagle
were given to the woman, so that she could fly into the
wilderness to her place, where she was nourished for a time
and half a time, from the presence of the serpent. And the
serpent poured water like a river out of his mouth after the
woman, so that he might cause her to be swept away with the
flood. But the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened its
mouth and drank up the river which the dragon poured out of his
mouth.”

A few months ago the Lord spoke in my spirit that 'America
shall be made a Wilderness'. This simple phrase opened up a
treasure chest of understanding for me. The Lord also spoke that
His Judgment upon the US is a deep mercy so that the US
(Eagle) shall not become part of the Beast. If you examine the
Beast in Revelations no part of it has Eagle features (Rev. 13).
Though the Eagle will die, a remnant of its land shall be
provided for the Remnant of God. Thus America shall become a
wilderness where the world system does not prevail.

Many prophets/watchmen today have proclaimed extraordinary
calamities and invasions upon the USA. These events will truly
reduce the USA to a wilderness. Yet it is in this wilderness that
the wings of the Great Eagle shall be given to the Woman that
she may find refuge from the serpent. In a previous prophecy I
was shown that the wings of the eagle were actually tore off by
a bear, goat and smaller animal. Daniel 7:4 gives even more
detail to this event by showing the wings being plucked off a
lion (the US/Britain coalition) and eventually changing that
creature into something entirely different with a bear
dominating soon after.

As I understand the coming events, the US will face a
combination of destabilizing events such as widespread terrorist
attacks, plague, civil unrest and natural disasters which will give
foreign powers (Russia, China, SCO etc.) an opportunity to
overrun this nation. The US military will simply be
overwhelmed with virtually the entire world mobilizing and
striking in concert across too many zones. Do not look to the EU
for rescue. When the three coasts and all borders of the US are
fully occupied and purged then a time will come when the Earth
itself will shake off the occupation. Unimaginable continental
changes will erupt to break the invaders and preserve the
remnant in this wilderness. Whole sections of the US will sink
under newly formed coasts and these calamities will vanquish
many of the invaders. Heaven and the Remnant will rise at that
time and push out those forces that remain. But know this, if
you raise a sword before its time then by a sword shall you fall.
Father shall mark the day and Heaven will lead the way. There is hope after judgment.

Olivia Long & Michael Boldea Jr.

03/24, 2005, Prophetic Word, Years 2005 through 2012 & War To America —In the year 2000, Father took me on the net, gave prophecies and provided posting sites in order to minister to the wilderness people. He said at the time that this would be for a season and during those years countless numbers have come my way and then moved on, as it was meant to be. I saw at the beginning of 2004, a definite shift in how He was to have me minister, different than the other three years, but yet the same. I know, that's confusing but it's true. Early last December He gave the last prophetic word to be posted on the net all the while talking about the end times. I wondered, why me? Who am I in the scheme of these things? Why was He telling me these things? Who is going to pay attention to me? (And to be completely honest, I would have just as well been content to go on as before ministering to His hurting wilderness people but the fact also remains His wilderness people are about to arise into the destinies He has ordained for His Faithful Ones.) Never-the-less, He has been speaking and now He said to speak about one of the events with more to be released soon.

These events/disasters/blessings and yes, even blessings cover the years 2005 thru 2012. A little has been shown as a result of the effects of these years for 2013-1014. Now in the scheme of His plan and timetable, I have only been shown a smidgen of what is to occur while He has shown more events to others of His faithful ones who He has given revelations of the end-time events.

Together, we have the big picture.....will people listen? Many if most won't but that does not detract from what is to happen...It will happen! It has already begun....

The End Times: For some time now Father has been speaking to me of the end time events, the sequence of the events (not specific dates, only the year in which they occur). This covers a broad spectrum of events - from various types of strikes in our country, to earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, meteors /comets /asteroids hitting, tsunamis, etc., here and around the world. I have not by any means been shown everything, only portions or pieces in the entire scheme of things.

For example I was not shown anything about the earthquakes which have been happening in the North West, the plates shifting, so on and so on; nor have I been shown anything about Mt St Helens...but it is apparent that one day there will be an earthquake in this region that will be catastrophic and I am sure there are those who have been shown more about this specific area and of the ultimate that will occur.

Thus far, with the multitude of earthquakes in this area that are currently occurring, (and yes they are very real and should not be ignored) still at the moment they are only types and shadows, precursors of what is coming!

Father only gives each person snippets of these times and hopefully when He opens the opportunity for us to share with others who are also hearing - that what ensues is true sharing and more revelation will come forth for all parties concerned with the pieces coming together forming the overall picture.

He has said He does nothing before He speaks through His prophets, well He's been speaking and hopefully even the prophets will now get together and see they are not to continue operating as an island (no man is an island) any longer as 'though' they are the only ones receiving revelations on the end-times and that no one else has anything to contribute.

It is amazing when I have talked, truly talked and shared with another who has been shown revelations about these end days that a "key" would be given to each of us by Father in the midst of the conversation with each of us "seeing" something entirely differently then we saw initially and of course instrumental in the correct analysis all the way around.

Unfortunately, each of us still has that "self" in us who believes we have seen all of the truth in what He has given, and we couldn't possibly be wrong in our own interpretation, only to find that one little area which was completely different from that which we saw initially. (And we cannot now afford to even see one little area in "err") Father's wisdom, to have us join together, seeking the whole truth in what He is showing us, not relying on ourselves to see absolutely....

As I said, I have not seen anything about the events in the North West or Mt St Helens but I have been shown the eruption of Yellowstone and the year it will happen. Most cannot even begin to fathom what the eruption of this "super-volcano" will mean to the U.S. especially the area from the mid part of the U.S. to the western side of the country but eventually affecting the rest of the United States. Many talk about the past eruption of Mt St Helens, but that was not even a "burp" compared to the coming Yellowstone eruption and the ensuing catastrophic chain reaction and results of that eruption.

As a notation here, and I will elaborate more, Father is orchestrating the end time events by the Hebrew Calendar, for that is how He works, meaning His calendar year does not begin on January 1st and end with December 31st. Also the beginning day and ending day of the Hebrew Calendar year varies from year to year. With this said ... as I stated before, I saw the eruption (and the year) of Yellowstone. Also I saw the eruption of Mt Rainier the 'next year.'

That in itself does not mean that a year has to elapse before the second event. Taking to account the Hebrew calendar (I will give the dates of the Hebrew Years, 2005 and 2006 later in this writing as examples), let's say (and this is just an example to explain this because at this time I am not to divulge anything else about the Yellowstone events) - that the 'year' of the Yellowstone eruption ends on a date in September, thus the next year will begin one day later in the same month (according to the Hebrew Calendar) so it is very conceivable, especially with the magnitude of the Yellowstone eruption and even very plausible that the Mt Rainier eruption could/would follow on the heels of Yellowstone) that both eruptions 'could' very well occur in the same month, 'but' be in different years according to the Hebrew calendar. All very interesting.....
He has showed me the years from 2005 through 2012 (and the subsequent results from those years' events for 2013-2014. These are most crucial years in the endtime scenario. Everything is definitely upon us, even now! It's right on our doorstep and we have stepped over the threshold into the thick of things.

None of this is to scare or promote fear but to show us just how closely we must stay to Him during this time and to be ready at a moment's notice when He gives us an instruction "to move' right then...to move and to not delay at all, even for a short time, for delay could mean great peril for the one doing so - well I am sure you understand. And to above all to be in prayer and close to Him, closer than a brother. I mentioned the relevance of the Hebrew Calendar in all this, this is a KEY (for the revelations given of the last days).

One thing Father has said, is that when He is speaking about the years, 2005, 2006, etc. etc. He is going by the Hebrew Calendar for that is how He operates - not by the calendar we follow.

So, when He is talking about the events of 2005, the timeframe is: 09/16, 2004 - 10/03, 2005 = Hebrew Year 5765
2006 events: 10/04, 2005 - 09/22, 2006 = Hebrew year 5766

I touched on the subject of Yellowstone but at this moment I cannot further elaborate on this event, when I am given the go-ahead to do so, I will as well as the other revelations given. I did state what I was given permission to say on the subject.

Now on to what He has said to share at this moment: Before this year is over, (by the Hebrew Calendar of 2005) Al Queda will strike from "within" the USA. When Father would speak of this attack from within, I would hear Allah associated with the attack and always I sensed it was the aforementioned group and it well could be - but - as I was typing this, I was shown that Allah could serve as a term for a "false god" which could fit 'numerous' other key groups in this country whose sole agenda is to strike a crippling blow to this country because of their own false god agendas. In any event the attack will come and most definitely the attack(s) will come from 'within our own borders'. Large or key cities and/or key areas all over the country will be hit. This is one of the events for (Hebrew calendar year) 2005. Father said I could share this one event now of all the ones He has shown me for all the years mentioned. I hope that some of what Father has shown me for the years 2005 - 2012, even a few of these events, even this one now mentioned could be delayed by His hand, I feel some of these events "could" be delayed but others will stay right on schedule.

To presume to say which He will delay or which He will not delay or if He will delay any at all - of what He will or will not do - would be the epitome of arrogance on my part or of anyone else. He could delay one or more, or none of these disasters/attacks for His own reasons and those reasons do not have to align with ours or what we think or perceive. HE is YHWH, Father God Almighty and HE is sovereign, ALWAYS! Many believe if we pray earnestly for all of the catastrophic events that are to come to be delayed that He will delay them indefinitely - unfortunately they are operating under a false assumption. It's in His hands, our task is to listen attentively to all He is saying to us and to obey any instructions that He gives us and this must be 'immediate obedience.'

In addition to the above revelation of the imminent attack from "within" our borders ---- (and believe me, it would please me if He chose to delay this step in the end time events, we shall see) I wish to add the following which I believe parallels part of a dream that Michael Boldea Jr. had of 'The Eagle and the Serpents.' (Most of you probably know that Michael is the grandson of Dimitru Duduman.)

What was shown concerning the attack from 'within our borders' correlates to the second serpent (snake) in his dream....

In this dream.... at first, the eagle (America) was soaring, that's when this nation was led by God and was God oriented in all ways. Then the eagle gradually began it's approach to the earth (sin creeping in little by little). Finally the eagle touched earth (going the way of the world with God increasingly being pushed out of the picture).

The first serpent was the twin towers of 9-11. In the dream it was perceived the eagle won the battle with the first snake but then the second snake appeared. Many feel since three and a half years (interesting figure, don't you think?) have gone by since 9-11 and all appears to be well, that the battle was won and we are safe. It is NOW that the second snake will appear and this attack will come "from within" our own borders. The general consensus of most of who it will be would appear to lie with my initial perception....Is that too obvious or is the obvious the answer? We shall see as many groups are "poised and ready" to kill the eagle.

The third serpent (or attack) will come from a group or confederation of nations, hence the multi-colored serpent and it will strike the head of our nation and the nation as a whole.

I am concluding this with the dream of Michael Boldea Jr. on "The Eagle and the Serpents" for anyone who has not seen it and to refresh the memory of those who have.

As I am given the go-ahead to reveal more of what He has shown, I will do so. It is most imperative that we stay close to Father's heart in these times we are facing, and not man, nothing else will do... if He is not completely in our thoughts over anything and everything that is going around us (and many of us are in very dire circumstances at this time). This is not easy when facing many problems in our lives but it must be done for it is only HE Who can bring us through these trying times ahead.

Father's prophetic timetable has begun and it will not be stopped and to be perfectly honest, it has accelerated!

Prophetic Revelation, Olivia Long's Revelation — He has shown me the years from 2005 through 2012 (and the subsequent results from those years' events for 2013-2014. These are most crucial years in the end-time scenario. Everything is definitely upon us, even now! It's right on our doorstep and we have stepped over the threshold into the thick of things. ...

Before this year is over (by the Hebrew Calendar of 2005 – 09/16, 2004 – 10/03, 2005 ), Al Queda will strike from "within"
the USA. When Father would speak of this attack from within, I would hear Allah associated with the attack and always I sensed it was the aforementioned group and it well could be - but - as I was typing this, I was shown that Allah could serve as a term for a "false god" which could fit numerous other key groups in this country whose sole agenda is to strike a crippling blow to this country because of their own false god agendas. In any event the attack will come and most definitely the attack(s) will come from within our own borders. Large or key cities and or key areas all over the country will be hit. This is one of the events for (Hebrew calendar year) 2005. Father said I could share this one event now of all the ones He has shown me for all the years mentioned. I hope that some of what Father has shown me for the years 2005 - 2012, even a few of these events, even this one now mentioned could be delayed by His hand.

I believe (this) parallels part of a dream that Michael Boldea Jr. had of 'The Eagle and the Serpents.' (Most of you probably know that Michael is the grandson of Dimitru Duduman.)

10/18, 2004, Prophetic Dream—Two Times, The Eagle & The Serpents (The Angel said, "this has been revealed to you, that you may know, the first bite has been, the second is yet to come, and the third will be its destruction) 3rd Hit/Strike of the Snake = War/Invasion To The USA — This is the message God gave Michael Boldea through a dream while he was in North Carolina. Michael asked for a confirmation of this message and asked God simply to give him the dream again if it was from Him. The next night he had the same dream.

America had many chances to repent and individually some people are still repenting and asking the Lord into their heart. We praise God for this. However, since 911 we can see many in America have disregarded the warnings from God and efforts have been made across this land to allow gay marriage, remove references of God from landmarks and buildings, and even the pledge of allegiance. America is on a collision course with judgment and this is why the watchman are blowing the trumpet.

Michael has spent 18 years traveling across America 12 with his grandfather, Dimitru Duduman, warning, sharing from the word of God, and speaking only what God shows him. May God give us all ears to hear this message. (Hand Of Help Ministries)

The Eagle and the Serpents (The Angel said, "this has been revealed to you, that you may know, the first bite has been, the second is yet to come, and the third will be its destruction.")

Psalm 34:7-8, "The angel of the Lord encamps all around those who fear Him, and delivers them. Oh, taste and see that the Lord is good; Blessed is the man who trusts in Him! Oh, fear the Lord, you His saints! There is no want to those who fear Him."

Upon my return to the United States in late August, I had a very vivid and troubling dream. I shared it with the staff here in Wisconsin, and with a few other brothers, but continued to pray and seek direction from God as to whether or not I should include it in the newsletter.

At the staff's urging, and feeling a release from the Lord, I have included this dream in this issue of the newsletter.

I dreamt I was walking through a sparsely wooded forest, and suddenly my attention was drawn to an eagle flying high above the tree line. It was a beautiful sight to behold as the eagle rode the thermals, flying in slow lazy arcs across the blue sky. I began to quicken my pace, and keep up with the eagle's flight, all the while keeping an eye on it, noticing that it was slowly descending toward the earth. I followed it for a long time, its descend not being sudden but very gradual.

Finally I came upon a small clearing, where there were no trees, just some bushes on the edges of the green grass. The eagle landed in the clearing, and began to look around not seeming to notice me.

As I began to wonder what the relevance of this was, a man dressed in white, hands clasped in front of him, appeared beside me, and said, "Be patient, in due time you will see the purpose."

I was silent as I watched the eagle, and was beginning to grow somewhat impatient, when suddenly, it seemed out of nowhere, a brown snake lunged at the eagle, and bit down on its left wing. The snake's strike was very quick and very precise. The eagle reacted without delay, clawing and pecking at the snake cutting deep wounds in its underbelly, trying to defend itself and ward off the serpent. Just as it seemed the eagle was winning the battle, and the serpent was retreating, another serpent appeared, red and black diagonal stripes covering its body, and without hesitation struck out at the eagle's right wing, biting down, and refusing to release. After a momentary tug of war the serpent tore off flesh and feathers, leaving a large wound on the eagle's right wing. The second bite was much worse then the first, and for an instant the eagle was stunned. Then a serpent much larger than the previous two, made up of many colors, slithered toward the eagle, opened its jaws, and lunged, taking the whole of the eagle's head in its mouth before biting down.

The serpents retreated and the man who had been standing beside me, walked to the eagle, knelt down, picked it up, and held it in his cupped hands. The look of grief on his face was beyond any I have seen in my life. Just seeing the look on the man's face broke your heart.

The man continued to look down at the eagle, and with a pained voice said, "The true tragedy, is that at any moment it could have sought the safety of the above, it could have soared toward the heavens and would have found its protection. This has been revealed to you, that you may know, the first bite has been, the second is yet to come, and the third will be its destruction."

I watched for a long time as the man held the eagle in the palms of his hands, the pained expression never leaving his features. I was too stunned to speak, or ask any questions, what I had seen having seemed so real. The feeling followed me into my waking hours as well, and each time I closed my eyes I saw the entire scene play before my eyes. One thing that I feel I need to share with you is that the second bite seemed to come from an unexpected place. Although I have my own opinion concerning this, I choose to keep it to myself,
because expounding on personal opinion is a dangerous thing when it comes to things that God reveals.

I was hesitant in sharing this dream, because I know some will perceive it as a reason to fear. It is not a reason to fear, but a reason to be stirred, and emboldened for the kingdom of God. The reality, is that these are the times we are living in, and I for one am thankful to God for his forewarnings, knowing that His children will never be unaware of what the future holds. All I can do is urge you to be watchful, and diligent in your prayers to the Father.

This nation, today, is more in need of prayer on its behalf than at any time in its history. It is the prayers of His children that compels God to relent, and tarry. Stand in the gap, you are precious in the eyes of God, and He hears your heartfelt supplications.

Joel 2:12-14, "Now, therefore, says the Lord, turn to Me with all your heart, with fasting, with weeping, and with mourning. So rend your heart, and not your garments; Return to the Lord your God for He is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness; and He relents from doing harm."

With love in Christ, Michael Boldea Jr.

**Tony Price**

**05/2005, Inner Vision, Nuclear Mushroom Clouds** — Tony speaking: During the last GOE meeting I had an inner vision. I saw a mushroom cloud, it was close to me, maybe 1/2 a mile away. I felt this was nuclear. My feelings were that it was probably the east coast of the USA. The Lord spoke to me... I'm going to show you things to come...

The next thing I saw was a volcano, it was in a distance from me... about 20 miles, in a valley, was in the stage of eruption... About one week later in a dream there was talk about an earthquake in a seismic... Outside someone with a rod, I think it was an angel, a volcano behind a school, ...woke up saying it's today... the location I felt seemed to be in the Northwest.

**Betty**

**Vision, Chinese Soldiers In America** — I saw men fighting, Chinese.

**Matthew Renodin**

**Dream, New World Order & Half Way Through The Tribulation & Many People Are Unaware** — I saw a table with many maps of countries in a room that had many books. It seemed cloudy in the room and all around. Then I saw G.W. Bush. He began speaking to me. I asked the state of his business. He said, "Business is good. All our plans are underway for the New World Order." He was proud and showing me what he had had a hand in. Then I heard a voice saying we are "half way through the Tribulation and many people are unaware."

**Tony & Vicky Hinton**

**Dream, The Sword Is Coming To Atlanta** — We live in Georgia about 40 miles below Atlanta. My husband had a dream about 2 years ago about bombs hitting Atlanta.

There is a black brother in down town Atlanta that ministers on the streets and also takes food and supplies mostly to poor mothers with children who have no income. But they feed whoever they can.

As he has been ministering on the streets, about a year ago he felt in the spirit a strong darkness come over the city. Now Atlanta has always been in darkness, but this was a darkness like none he had ever felt.

He and some of the brothers had noticed that some of the homeless people were disappearing. They have no home and no money, so they wondered why so many of them were gone all of a sudden and no one on the street knew what happened to them. This began to increase greatly.

About 6 months ago maybe a little longer, he and the brothers took food to some poor families in a trailer park. There were a lot of poor families living in the park. As they continued to take food to them every week, they noticed that there were a lot of foreign men moving into the park.

Every week they increased. They were Middle Eastern men, who were posing as Mexicans. Most of them just would not speak at all, but the ones who did, were speaking to the brothers in Spanish and said they were Mexican. Since there has been a great influx of Mexicans in the area some of the brothers had learned some Spanish over the years.

One brother who could speak Spanish well said that his Spanish was better than their Spanish. It is obvious that they are not Mexican, but middle eastern.

The brothers went to the authorities but nothing has been done. They said there was nothing they could do???

Well, several months ago, one of the brothers, started feeling in his spirit to move out of the Atlanta area. He felt that his work was about over there. He felt to search for a place in the Tennessee area. He and his wife even went there, and had decided to move.

Then his wife started changing her mind and started backing out of moving. So this brother became concerned, because he felt he was hearing this from the Lord.

So last week he began to fast and seek the Lord on this issue. Three days into the fast, early in the morning around 4 am, he was awakened. He looked up and there was a light in the room next to the wall at the other end of his room.

Then suddenly an angel stepped out of the light, like he just stepped through the wall. As he stepped from the light into the room, he called the brother by name as he was pulling a sword from it's sheath. The brother said he could hear the metal scraping as he pulled it from the sheath. He raised the sword.

He then said calling him by name, that "The Lord God" had put it into his heart to move from this place, and he was to take his
family and move, because the" Lord God" was bringing the sword to this city. " He also said that he must leave soon". He repeated these instructions twice. Then he stepped backed into the light and disappeared.

This brother has never had a visitation like this before. He told his wife. She said that God would have to show her.

Please pray for this family and all of us who are in the area. I believe this might go with the word coming forth about multiple areas being hit before the year is out.

(Note from Dave: The invasion over the borders is preparing America for the fall. The minutemen are trying to close the door after the fox is in the coupe. I hope the brother will obey whether his wife will or not. He should remember Lot and his wife.)

Tom

06/01, 2005, Dream/Vision (?), Saw Missiles Coming To Destroy Cities On The East & West Coast Of U.S.A. — While at a Prophecy Club meeting in Milwaukee, WI, a lady by the name of Dorene Zuege, of Cudahy, WI, talked with me about a minister she knew, named Tom, of Ziglag Ministries, WI, who related that he just had a dream regarding an attack to the United States of America. She mentioned that he had the dream on 06/01, 2005.

"He said in his dream, he saw missiles coming in destroying cites—East & West Coast, and all across the nation as well.

Before this occurs, another type of terrorist attack, (like 09/11, 2001 was a terrorist attack) will occur.

Dorene Zuege, mentioned she saw a dream, she saw that during the war, what follows a war is famine, and she saw that they were eating children.

KJV:Lamentations {2:20} Behold, O LORD, and consider to whom thou hast done this. Shall the women eat their fruit, and children of a span long? shall the priest and the prophet be slain in the sanctuary of the Lord?

KJV:Ezekiel {5:10} Therefore the fathers shall eat the sons in the midst of thee, and the sons shall eat their fathers; and I will execute judgments in thee, and the whole remnant of thee will I scatter into all the winds.

398 Hebrew, 'akal {aw-kal'}, a primitive root; to eat (literally or figuratively):—X at all, burn up, consume, devour(-er, up), dine, eat(-er, up), feed (with), food, X freely, X in...wise(-deed, plenty), (lay) meat, X quite. 2003 © Bible Reader

KJV:Micah {3:3} Who also eat the flesh of my people, and flay their skin from off them; and they break their bones, and chop them in pieces, as for the pot, and as flesh within the caldron.

KJV:Revelation {6:5} And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand.

[6:6] And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine.

[—Jesus Christ's, Apostolic Prophetic Scribe—Anonymous; Comment not by Tom or Darlene: "And thou shalt eat the fruit of thine own body (Josephus stood and watched a woman cook her child and eat it. We need to take what God says to us more seriously!), the flesh of thy sons and of thy daughters, which the Lord thy God hath given thee, in the siege, and in the straitness, wherewith thine enemies shall distress thee" (Deuteronomy 28:47-53).]

"...thine enemies shall distress thee: So that the man that is tender among you, and very delicate, his eye shall be evil toward his brother, and toward the wife of his bosom, and toward the remnant of his children which he shall leave: So that he will not give to any of them of the flesh of his children whom he shall eat: because he hath nothing left him in the siege, and in the straitness, wherewith thine enemies shall distress thee..." (Deuteronomy 28:47-53).

The big move of the devil in religion today is to pad the wrath of God. Many of the messages coming forth from the pulpits are about how God loves you with an everlasting love. Certainly, He does; but my friend, what God says in His Word, He means. God's love is manifested in keeping His Word just exactly as He says.

Deuteronomy 28:56-57 continues: "The tender and delicate woman among you, which would not adventure to set the sole of her foot upon the ground for delicateness and tenderness, her eye shall be evil toward the husband of her bosom, and toward her son, and toward her daughter, And toward her young one that cometh out from between her feet, and toward her children which she shall bear: for she shall eat them..." I am talking about tribulation. When we get our God stirred, we have Someone on our hands.

The historians have verified these things in their writings. Josephus said that he stood and watched these things with his own eyes. This was "great tribulation." It was the curse for disobedience and the day of God's vengeance. But another day like this is coming as well! "...except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved..." (Matthew 24:22).

In the past was the literal destruction of Jerusalem. After Jerusalem had been destroyed and the temple had been torn down (not one stone was left upon another), the city was so full of dead, stinking people that the Roman armies started out through Judaea killing everybody everywhere. Jesus had told the Christians to flee to the mountains of Judaea. Josephus said the Romans went up to the very edge of the mountains and God stopped them. If He had not shortened the days of tribulation also in the past it appears there would not have been any flesh left. They would have killed the Christians, but God protected them.
Joseph and other historians tell us that, to their knowledge, there was not one Christian hurt. Why? God gave them a sign. When they saw the sign, they were to flee, and every believer who fled was protected. If you will believe what God tells you, you will be protected by the hand of God too.

Before God pours one vial out on spiritual Babylon (fallen religion & all the other areas of fallen Babylon), He sounds the trumpet and gives every one of His people a chance to flee. He does not want them to suffer the vials of wrath that are coming on Babylon.

**Priscilla Van Sutphin**

06/11, 2005, Prophetic Words, Words For Some Nations & China & America — 1:11 am looked at clock: Just a bit earlier as I was in the living room, I was thinking of my life, and how favor in my life has always been with foreigners and others who are different, even when in the medical field. I was thinking how much I longed to go back into the harvest and to bless those of other nations. As soon as I turned on the computer it read 1:11, so I waited and heard...

“Astonishing things about to happen. Development of new nuclear warheads in Persia are not alone what they have seemed.

There is also development of nerve gas that will annihilate whole areas of people which they took from Sadaam. That is what they are up to!

Koreans will not be allowed to continue once China has wind of the truth of their design. Kim Jung Il is quite ambitious and tormented mentally. There will be a new regime rise up due to the prayers of My sons and daughters for the situation there. The border will open and restoration of families and great harvest will ensue once Kim is removed from power. I am readying My warriors to go forth and proclaim victory. The people of North Korea will be liberated for the sake of harvesting of souls!

Meanwhile China is developing more and more of their own weaponry for their own designs on conquering. Greed fills the hearts of many in power. But I will overthrow in this hour the futile plans of men and they will fight with each other as they fight for power!

There will be a nuclear attack before end of the year that will remove all complacency in this nation! But that will also lend fuel to nazism that has tried to make progress in this nation. People being beyond reason will blame Israel and Arabs and neither will be safe here after this. Many vigilante retaliations will occur as lawlessness becomes stronger! Fear will grip many hearts. The good part will be that many idols will be torn down.

There is also development of nerve gas that will destroy the ancient foundations and there will be a flooding and famine will increase again this coming year. Understand the enemy who is the prince of the air is trying to oppose My HARVEST so SPEAK TO THE STORMS, SPEAK TO THE EARTH and winds and do not just accept everything as MY will! Ask ME for instructions and I will speak to you!

India is about to undergo great change and My people there will experience MORE confrontation, but in that will be a great HARVEST of souls such as the world has not seen in ages past! I am longing to restore this ancient land from the hand of demons and I will also restore the lands of the east from the dragon of BUDDHISM. I will slay the dragons with My WORSHIP WARRIORS! I will send them into the lands of the east to proclaim the truth, and they will bring with them My very presence that will restore and heal and convict and slay. The dead will rise, and the crippled will walk, the blind will see and all manner of generational curses will be broken and the enemy disarmed. However we will not just sit there and take it! He will arise like fire to try to devour My people! This will be a very difficult time in the ages of the earth and the earth will GROAN and reel with each birth pang.

Russia will experience GREAT HARVEST flooding all the areas of that nation and many will go forth and take other nations like a groom searching for a bride, will they go forth and proclaim liberty to the captives! They will dance with joy inexpressible and overflowing and the enemy within their gates will be arrested. Again at the end of such a great harvesting mid rejoicing will come forth hatred against those who love ME and the hook will be placed in her jaw for My purposes to be fulfilled.

Israel is about to do some about facing! There will be archeological discovery that will humble the nations! There will be oil and a new paradigm of relationship with the world. Men who have bowed to idols will turn in that nation to bow to the One True GOD! They will be humbled to see what I do to RESTORE before the time changes. The time of the Gentiles is yet unfulfilled. Changes in America will cause many here to make Aliyah and help in building Israel up again. I will make nations JEALOUS for what I do. The prayers of saints in Israel are not ignored! They are working towards a greater glory!

Romania and her dark history will have a reversal of heart. I will destroy the ancient foundations and there will be a flooding of souls into My kingdom in that nation! She has been like a stepchild in Europe, but I will make her My adopted princess and there will be a new hunger for spiritual things as I release My glory in the earth!

Bulgaria, Hungary, and Turkey will have a new paradigm shift in their governments at My instigation that will allow for more freedom to spread the gospel of peace! New regimes will be raised up in many nations at the prayers of My beloveds! Worship Me in the beauty of holiness and wait on Me in My presence oh beloved ones for I will not disappoint you. I long for fellowship and I will heal the deep wounds in you and between you and restore dignity and peace for a time within your borders! New changes will come through much turbulence, but will usher in peace.

I am filled with longing for My bride all across the nations! I am hungry to see My love fulfilled for them. Will you come with Me on a great adventure and leave all the comforts of this world behind for the adventure of a lifetime? I will thrust you forth into the nations with great adventure and great power as I go with you!
Pat Novak

10/07, 2005, Dream & Vision Visitation, Saw A Vision Of Seven Cities/States In America — Prophet Pat Novak saw a vision of seven cities/states in America, she received pieces and parts. Florida was not on the map, Florida was being hidden, you can't see it...

God showed her seven cities/states in the USA; all were coastline cities/states. Florida gone, "it's hidden, can't see it!"; Washington D.C. seat of government; Virginia--coastline; New York City--seat of financial; Seattle, WA--largest port on western seaport; San Francisco, CA--homosexuals, cess pool; and one was Los Angeles; another was the middle of Texas somewhere. God was showing her strategic, He won't show her what's left after whatever happens... He was showing her before it happens whatever it is.

Prophet Pat Novak was in a meeting with Bobby Connor and Bill

Johnson, and she was taken in the spirit/Spirit. She saw a ring of fire that went around the USA, she asked God is this for destruction? The fire was his presence, a wall, huge, could not get over or through; the wall was not consumed; His presence, no longer will it be black or white; they will come together to be one, to serve Jesus.

Jesus said this "God created the black nation for the soul purpose, praisers and warfare experts. Satan saw that and said, I can do something about that; Ethiopia brought in the witchcraft into Africa; blends into voodoo... because Satan is very legalistic, if you don't hit it on the head, things do not always get done! Slavery in the USA was secondary problem for blacks, they were held back from being praisers and to save the WHITE people...

Satan's plan is to reduce this country; America morally. No more mental institutions, etc... put them to death those kinds of people; also organs will be harvested for others, etc. Lucifer was God the Father's personal worship leader... before he fell.

Visit to Hell--Prophet Pat Novak spoke about a visit to Hell. She said the part God showed her about Hell was that it was extremely cold, totally of any natural light, only warmth came from kettles or torches of fire. Hell is cut off from God's Presence. Stars, moon and sun are God's lights. Hell, cold as Hell, Lake of Fire, it will be the only ongoing light...

Pat spoke about a pastor alive today, a women, who is a pastor who is in witchcraft now in a Christian church, it appeared somewhere on the east I think she was referring too. The witchcraft she was in was over tithe; a number died over what she was preaching; she locked the church doors and would not let people get out, you could not leave.

Job Orjiokej

Received in 11/2005, Godly Day Visions, USA Nuclear Explosion — In asking Job about the vision he received from the Lord, he stated basically the following: It appeared to be in the winter when the nuclear explosion occurred; it was in the USA, but he did not know which area of the USA; there was a huge nuclear explosion looking like the mushroom that is seen from such nuclear explosions; he saw the fallout; he saw homes, bridges and highways destroyed and he expressed it affected what appeared to be a lot of people; Job lives now it appears near the LaGrange, Illinois area outside of Chicago, Illinois.

He asked the Lord, “Why is this judgment on this land?” And Job stated that the Lord told him clearly that it was because of homosexuality.

In addition, Job mentioned that in the vision he was carrying one of his sons on his shoulders, and it appears he has two sons. We chatted about which son he felt was the one that he was carrying, and I mentioned to Job that they would be a certain age for him to do that, otherwise they would be too big for him to be doing that. It seem to startle me when I said it to him, because I realized that the son he felt that was the one—well this son was getting to the point that he would be too old to be on his father’s shoulders soon. However, it is possible it was the younger son, but if Job was right that it was the older son, well I saw the older son, and he has but a short time left before he will be too big to be being carried on his father’s shoulders...

Anonymous

12/03, 2005, Godly Dream, War Planes Over America — I met a minister and his wife, at J.T. & B. M.’s wedding on 12/03, 2005 in Harrison, Arkansas and we chatted before the wedding. The wife of the minister reported to me a godly dream she had that she saw invasion planes over the USA, war planes. I did not get her name. But her minister husband also received regarding this subject!

Sieg Kuh

Visions, Long Food Lines & USA Draft — I saw in visions long food lines, Israel divided and long lines for the United States of America draft.

Wendy Alec


These past weeks—there have been many strong, clear prophetic voices concerning Katrina from America declaring the will of the Lord and I rested in the assurance that that there was no necessity for a surplus voice at this time.

But in an extremely busy period of ministry, suddenly last week I felt the overshadowing of the Holy Spirit over me concerning this matter and I was deeply troubled. I sensed the fear of the Lord upon me and I knew that these could in no way be merely my thoughts or my opinions - it is a fearful and dreadful thing to attribute things to the hand of the Lord of Hosts that are merely our own imaginations.

That too held me off for days—Father—I said—there are enough voices out there speaking to this issue—God said—I want you to speak—And it was a great burden to me because I
knew that so many people were suffering so terribly and that this was a hard message and a message of flint—I said—Father—If you really want me to I shall—but I said it with great trepidation over this matter—I also knew that this instance was so important to Almighty God—that I had to be so accurate in the true discerning of his purposes and his intentions.

*Economic Decline* —But the urgency continued—And as we were driving back home from our studios in Washington DC to our home in Virginia—I kept seeing in the sky huge words “ECONOMIC DECLINE” and again “ECONOMIC DECLINE.”

Then I saw an enormous hand that almost covered the sky—and I knew that it was the hand of God Himself and I watched in absolute horror as the hand started to lift itself—and I felt that the Lord said, “I Am About To Lift My Hand From This Nation.”

It was such a terrible sight and a feeling of terrible dread that overtook me that I panicked—and I said, “Oh Father, NO! You can’t lift your hand from America, America loves you, America serves you, I beg you. Don’t lift your hand from America.” And God said, “REPENT”...

**“America, I Am Charging You “REPENT””** —And I said, “Father, we are repenting for the decadence of New Orleans, the body of Christ in America is responding dramatically to this wake up call, both in mobilizing aid and assistance and also in repentance across the nation for the complex and many issues that we as the body of Christ understand led to this disaster.”

*Two Great And Festering Boils* —Then I saw an awful thing. It is an unpopular and controversial message, I know.

*The First Boil—New Orleans* —I saw a great and festering boil in New Orleans and the surrounding area that had burst and the puss was still oozing and the Lord said, “Yes, it is true, my body is repenting for many of the symptoms and the reason that this boil was able to fester in such a violent manner in this area,” and the words came: DECADENCE, HOMOSEXUALITY, LASCIVIOUSNESS, LAWLESSNESS, RACISM, PRIDE, SODOM AND GOMORRAH; all of which I could see were boiling and festering in the heart of the boil, but then I saw a small tip of a very sharp needle move towards it, and the very INSTANT that the tip of the red hot needle barely even touched the centre of the boil, the boil erupted with violence because of all the toxic material and poison already boiling inside.

And it was such an insignificant move, with a seemingly insignificant tool, but it was the hand of the Lord that caused the boil to erupt.

*The Second Boil—The Middle East And Gaza Disengagement* —And then the Lord said, “In the same manner, America’s role in the disengagement of Gaza, has been as a red hot needle to the boil in the Middle East, I HOLD MY CHURCH IN AMERICA ACCOUNTABLE.

To the majority of my body in America, it has been a disregarded and insignificant move, they have viewed it as a needle, of little effect, but it has pierced the boil of the Middle East and I saw the words: UNLEASHING, BLOODLUST, VENGEANCE, POWER, LUST, GREED, COVENANT PACK OF DEATH, HOLOCAUST.

*An Ignition Key Condoned By The Church That Loosed The Hordes Of Hell* —And somehow I sensed that the fruit of this act by the American Government, was somehow an IGNITION KEY that had opened the door to release the hordes of hell and satanic princes to execute a timeline in the Middle East that would speed up the times of the hunters and pave the way for the next HOLOCAUST, and yet the CHURCH in America, had stood almost VOICELESS, bound by PASSIVITY and A SPIRIT OF STUPOR.

And then I saw a terrible thing, I saw millions of Christians all across the United States of America, with their hands raised, worshipping the Lord, their faces rap in worship all across the nation, their bibles in hand, dressed in Sunday best, their families seated at their side, and then I HEARD HORRIFIC CHILLING SCREAMS AND THEN I SAW RIGHT NEXT TO THEM CONCENTRATION CAMPS AND THE SCENES OF THE HOLOCAUST AND ALTHOUGH THE SCREAMS WERE LITERALLY BONE CHILLING AND THE PEOPLE WERE SCREAMING FOR HELP, not one of those in the churches even turned their head to look, it was as though a spirit of passivity and stupor had overtaken them.

And the Lord said, “This is what my Church did during the holocaust as the Jews in Europe burned. They raised their hands and they worshipped me. AND THIS IS WHAT MY CHURCH HAVE DONE TODAY ONCE MORE BY THEIR OMISSION OF NOT SPEAKING OUT AS MY VOICE TO THE GOVERNMENT FOR MY PEOPLE ISRAEL.”

*Expediency, The Oil* —Expediency, and the Lord showed me “Oil” and He said, “Americas oil became a target because America sold the nation of Israel out for oil.”

And He said, “I AM CHARGING AMERICA—REPENT FOR YOUR SINS AGAINST MY PEOPLE ISRAEL.”

I said, “O Father, many people will have a hard time believing that the hurricane in New Orleans is connected with the roadmap and Israel.”

And God said again, “I AM CHARGING AMERICA—REPENT FOR YOUR SINS AGAINST MY PEOPLE ISRAEL.”

“For I am stirred up with WRATH—says the Lord, that my people have been forsaken and that my people Israel have been abandoned. For the voices that whisper “peace, peace,” says the Lord God of Hosts, “are not my voices, and the voices that sue for peace in the Middle East at this time—sue for expediency” says the Lord.

For I have heard the conversations, in the hidden places of the earth. I have heard the whispers and the strategies and the political expediencies, and my anger has been stirred on behalf of my people Israel, and yes even voices in my church arise and say, ‘peace, peace’ but I tell you, THAT PEACE IS FAR FROM THEE AND THAT DISASTER IS NEAR.
For my hand has been stayed, but my hand can be stayed no more. For I tell you America, that I called you to protect and to preserve and to be as salt to the nation of Israel, yet you have instigated a covenant of death.

And yet you say that all is well, and yet you say that all is good, and you say, ‘we are a good friend of the nation of Israel,’ and yet it is UNDER YOUR WATCH and it is in this timing and in this season, that my people have been betrayed.

And where is the man and where is the woman and where is the Church that would stand up for my purpose?

For my purpose is not your purpose O Church. And my plans and purpose are not your plans and purpose for the nation of Israel.

And yet you nod and yet you smile and yet you say among the churches of America, ‘It is well and good.’ And I tell you this day America, ‘I hold you in the scales for what is about to come upon my nation Israel.’ And you have been found wanting!

And yet you say, ‘It is not popular to address these things, let us walk in wisdom and let it be,’ and yet by your very omissions, you have granted the enemy the power to rule. And I hold you accountable for the omissions of My church America. For all is not well says the Lord, and all is not good. For I have seen the commissions and the dealings—for the oil and for the wealth of nations that have changed hands behind secret doors, and I have seen the cloaking and the hidden agreements that laid the foundations for the PACT OF DEATH, yes, ‘even in the Whitehouse’ I have seen and I have heard, and My hand is against it and yet you say America supports Israel, but I tell you Church ‘that this next season lies at America's door—and I call you America REPENT. Repent for the forsaking of my people for expediency—REPENT!’

And somehow I knew that even as President Bush espoused the deals between Israel and America, that I sensed the huge outcry against him and against his office in the wake of Hurricane Katrina—was a warning from Almighty God to repent at the highest levels of government before his office was rejected by God himself.

(Please understand how hard this is for me to write as I have always been a strong advocate of this Presidency but it seemed as though I saw him seated at his desk. And when it came to issues of Israel I saw a black blindfold that completely covered his eyes and was tied tightly at the back of his head, and also that his ears were stopped by a cacophony of sounds. I saw a HUGE VICE literally pressurizing him down and then I saw that ONLY the CHURCH had the capacity to lift this terrible weight of the vice away from crushing his shoulders and chest, the VICE was the pressure bought to bear upon him re the issue of Israel “Public Opinion, Status Quo, Expediency—Oil” and I realized that the Lord was not holding President Bush accountable alone, but was holding the CHURCH accountable because they were the called ones WITH THE ABILITY to lift the pressure of the vice OFF the Presidents neck by their own strong VOICE being lifted up in America—but there was hardly a whisper of the churches voice, only a few lone voices reached the presidents ear, but the words more often than not seemed to be stolen away by buzzing gnat like looking creatures before they could actually take root, and the President continued to be CRUSHED BY THE WEIGHT AND PRESSURE of the vice.)

And then my attention was drawn to another strange and almost insignificant fact, and yet suddenly it seemed to be not at all insignificant, it was the fact that Condeleeza Rice—the voice and the Whitehouse vocal propagator of the disengagement of Gaza and the roadmap was born in the South in Alabama, and was at a church service grieving for her people. And I knew that the pain she had felt for her people was a shadow to what the God of Israel felt for the Nation of Israel. And somehow with a terrible certainty I felt it was connected—a direct result of judgment.

And I felt the burden and the grief—this time of the Lord Jesus Christ, for all the dispossessed and the homeless and the grieving in New Orleans. And how He loved them and grieved for them. And then He showed me, “The entire body of Christ in America who were mobilizing aid and assistance and prayer and support in the most incredible manner.” And I knew this was in His eyes truly noble and honorable and that the Church has yet to shine and will still be a tremendous witness in this hour, BUT THEN HE SAID WEEPING, “My Church have been blinded and sidelined as to the REAL ISSUE at stake here, and therefore are excluding it from their view.” And I frowned at the Lord, looking back to the horrific scenes on the Gulf Coast—the total focus of my attention being there ALSO. And I saw Jesus literally walk in front of the people TRYING TO MOVE THEIR ATTENTION FROM THE HORRIFIC SCENES OF THE NEW ORLEANS DISASTER ONTO THE SCENES OF THE FUTURE—OF THE DYING SCREAMING PEOPLE OF THE SECOND HOLOCAUST, AND HE WAS WEEPING, and as the congregations noticed Him, they would smile at Him, some even clutched onto Him, but ALL seemingly without exception had their total focus on the present disaster in America, not even recognizing that the major connection with judgment was the ACTION of the American Government to ISRAEL and the horror of the turning of the IGNITION KEY that would lead to A UNIMAGINABLE—A HOLOCAUST WORSE THAN THE FIRST HOLOCAUST IN YEARS TO COME.

And then the Lord talked of conversations from some in His church that were saying, “It must be the Lord in Israel—He has allowed THE GAZA disengagement.” And I realized that I TOO was guilty of this talk, and of this omission over the disengagement of Gaza—not realizing THE ENORMITY OF THE CONSEQUENCES, the tiny red hot needle that seemed so insignificant yet was the initiator of a covenant of death. Finally Jesus stood quietly watching this huge congregation who were so wrapped up in the necessary and the noble but also wrapped up in their own spiritual experience. Then quietly He walked away, and He walked over to the Jews in the second Holocaust and stood with the dying and the screaming and the burning, tears streaming down His face.

If we—as the Body of Christ forget the cause of Israel—We have truly forgotten the cause of Jesus Christ Himself.
I charge you BELOVED America, let us not lose the HAND and the protection of God's covering. Let us not continue to walk in the sins of omission.

Let us REPENT before it is irreversible.

Fruits of Repentance:

1. America will be reprimed from a devastating economic decline
2. America will remain under the protection and hand of Almighty God, especially the Church in America
3. If the Churches voice on the matter of Israel rises—The power of this united voice can stop the 'covenant of death' in its tracks and the situation can be reversed before it is irreversible. It is NOT too late in the spirit realm, we as the Church of Jesus Christ CAN still change DESTINY in the earth

Samuel Whiteside

03/20/06, Vision, Chicago Will Be Bombed At Some Point In The Future & Probably When The Invasion Of The USA Occurs

"... FYI—In a recent mailing (e-mail) it was mentioned that Chicago was going to be bombed. My husband (Samuel—Christian) had told me several days earlier that when he was driving he looked up into the sky and saw the bombing.

The Lord told him not to worry because we would not be in it.

When I gave him a copy of the prophecy (there are other prophecies from God about Chicago going to be bombed at some point in the hear future) he knew it was right because it bore witness with his vision.

God bless you richly, Sarah

From: Samuel's wife, Sarah Whiteside, in an e-mail dated: 03/19, 2006.

Caroline Johnson


David W. Kocurek, Sr.

Godly Dreams & Visions, Invasion Of The United States, Russia And China — "In my dreams, I was shown a "Surprise Attack" that comes from the "North" On America—they—the enemy will use tactical nuclear weapons. In the opening surprise attack, the U.S. Air Forces will suffer greatly by a "New Tactic." The U.S. Navy Fleets will be destroyed at sea and all that is in reserve will be "Hard Boiled."

Dear Lord Jesus and Heavenly Father, Please help me to convey to your people in these last days those things You have shown me in my dreams. With the help of the Holy Spirit of truth. That those days don’t catch any unawares—in Jesus name I ask, Amen.

Now many are beginning to see a part of the bigger picture in these last days. The Lord showed me in my dreams and visions as well—mine are of (Babylon—America—Harlot). Yes, many others have their own confirmation and their dreams and visions that are also biblical. I believe many are given a piece of God's great puzzle in these last days before His sure biblical return. I personally take them all—dreams and visions seriously that others have shown me regarding these last days. Here are just a few the Lord gave me of dreams. In the last days, He said He would give dreams and visions—Joel 2:28.

Introduction Of These Dreams, “Little Book Of Dreams” — In my dreams, I was shown a "Surprise Attack" that comes from the "North" on America, they—the enemy will use tactical nuclear weapons. In the opening surprise attack, the U.S. Air Forces will suffer greatly by a "New Tactic." The U.S. Navy Fleets will be destroyed at sea and all that is in reserve will be "Hard Boiled." Perhaps by "nuclear torpedoes."

"World War 3 "breaks" between America and the Russia and China Alliance. Mass invasion of the U.S. Pacific North West happens to include Canada, and a huge land war starts.

Then things get real ugly, one of the Hawaiian Islands falls to the Chinese. I seen a "line" start in the Arctic Ocean between Canada and Alaska, all of Alaska falls to the enemy. With western parts of Canada as well like parts of the Yukon territory and British Columbia, south down the Rocky Mountains to Montana, around Glacier National Park then straight south down into Idaho—Nevada down and up to Southern Oregon border then west to the Pacific Ocean.

War is Hell. The military drafts every one, from young boys to old men, many battles and much looting. War—with everything that goes with it—it becomes a battle of life and death. America fights back, pushes the enemy out. Great differences of "opinions" rise among the "Governors of America," whether or not to continue the World War over seas, "Civil War" breaks out in America? Then the unthinkable—ICBMs of the enemy rain down on U.S. Coastal cities from Alaska down to Southern California.

I received a very detailed "dreams set" from the Lord; so as a watchman, I send it to you. Now what you do with this information is up to you brothers and sisters of America. As for me, Jesus is my refuge, my rock, and my salvation—without Him, all is lost.

A Few Words — But listen, I by no way wish for any of these things to happen. I would rather everyone come to the full knowledge of Jesus and be saved. The sin in "America and the world" has exploded into a great mess, and is self evident; everywhere you look sin abounds in great wickedness. We have a just God who warns us about these things. So we can repent and turn back to the Lord. Now it doesn’t matter to me if these things don’t come true or not, I hope they don’t. But my heart convicts me to send these dreams out, so I do. Whatever the Lord chooses for chastisement or judgment upon America—Babylon—Harlot, that is up to Him—God and His will. May God’s will be done.

The clear message here is "repent and return to the Lord thy God and accept the salvation of our Savior Jesus." Jesus is the
purpose of all biblical prophecy. He is “the Way, the Truth and the Life.” Today and now is the right time for His free gift of salvation and eternal life. John 3:16, I am not perfect and need Jesus as my personal Lord and savior just like everyone else. I encourage you to seek Him, "Jesus" with all your mind, heart and soul. Search His true “words in the Bible.” Learn of your personal place in Him and of your eternal destiny with Him. Remember, Jesus loves you, and He is "our place of refuge" in these last days. Psalms 91, keep the faith. Much love, your brother in Jesus, David W. Kocurek, Sr.

Please remember, God won’t let the wicked rule forever. And God takes no pleasure in the destruction of the wicked and neither should we. For He said that we should love one another even as He loved us, so out of love, I write to you.

The Beginning, “Surprise Attack On America” — I dreamed I was in Klamath Falls, Oregon (my hometown). I was with my wife and we had apparently just bought a piece of property with a home that needed some work. The grass was over grown up to my waist, there was some dry wild wheat growing, so to me it was fall? I just felt happy that I finally had a home of my own. We walked around to the back of this home and was talking about how we would fix the fences and mow the grass, etc. It was a partly cloudy day but was warm and nice. Klamath is known for its sunshine and warm days, it is called the city of sunshine.

Then looking "North" up in to the sky, I saw a strange pair of signs, “one above of the other.” Much like a weatherman puts on his screen. These were “two lightning bolt signs,” one on top of the other; they were huge and suspended there in the sky in the "North." As I was trying to figure out the meaning of these things I was witnessing, I saw "3" all white military jets coming out of the "North," flying slowly, 3 abreast, but about 50 yards apart. “Note, I don’t know if I heard this in my ears or in my mind, but I heard that the U.S. Air force was DESTROYED by a "New Tactic:" and when they reached above us, suddenly a bolt stuck close by about 15 yards away, this startled me and I grabbed my two little children by the hand and was yelling at my wife, but she only stared South with her mouth wide open in shock at whatever she was seeing southward. Then another lightning bolt stuck even closer by us, about 5 yards away. Then I turned to run, and saw another strange thing, I saw “3 all white geodesic dome tents, shelters?” I ran with the two little ones inside one, the floor was dirt, sunk; it was as if it was 1 foot counter sunk?

I looked out to my wife and was yelling at her to come in but it was as if she couldn’t hear me; she just kept looking South in shock with her mouth open. ~End Dream~

Now I thought, “Wow, a surprise attack on America from the North?” and the U.S. Air Forces DESTROYED by a “New Tactic?” It was all so powerful and real, but what did those two lightning bolts in the sky mean (?), and the two that struck close by us?

The Lord showed me a few days latter, while bringing in groceries I looked at the TV and to my surprise was this “same lightning bolt” sitting on the arm patch of a U.S. soldier being interviewed on a “talk show?!” I ran to turn it up in time to hear the talk show lady ask him, “What do you do, what is your specialty?” He then pointed to this “Military Lightning Patch” and said my specialty is in "Tactical Nuclear Weapons." This is just one of many ways the Lord has confirms these dreams to me, and so I don’t take these things lightly, and I pray you don’t either.

Note: Klamath is home to a Military Air Base. But little did I know, the Lord was not done with me. He had much more to show me. I believe with God all things are possible, and I know He doesn’t play games, He means what He says, so I never doubt him. His biblical Word never lies, (Babylon—America—Harlot) as you know in the Bible—also attacked from the "North" like in Jeremiah 50:41 and 51:48.

US Navy Destroyed And A Talk With The U.S. Admiral — I dreamed I was in a room full of reporters talking to a “top U.S. military man at a desk.” They were talking about the latest sex scandal to hit that branch of the military. The reporters were cruel and very insinuating in their questioning, even to go as far as to insinuate this officer himself, but in my heart I knew they were wrong, so I felt sorry for him. I went over to him and placed my hand on his shoulder and said, it will be “ok” General. Then he turned and gave me a dirty look, it was then I realized my mistake, for he wasn’t a U.S. General but that he was a U.S. Admiral for the U.S. Navy (they don’t like that sort of thing).

Then I found my self at a U.S. Naval shipyard, I was with this U.S. Navy Admiral. I was watching many military people running to and fro. So I asked the Admiral what was going on? He turned to me and said, “Our U.S. Naval Fleets were all DESTROYED at sea and so we had to hurry and get these other ships up and running as fast as possible.” So I volunteered to help. The next thing I remember is I found myself in the lower boiler room of this OLD U.S. Aircraft Carrier. The boiler was old and rusted. I opened it to see if I could get it up and running. I looked inside and saw cold ashes. So I took a shovel and stirred the ashes a bit, but then I saw a strange thing, in the ashes was about 3 very large eggs in there, that were cooked? As I wondered what in the world was this? Then, the Admiral came over to me this time and put his hand on my shoulder and said, “It’s no use, son—all we have in reserve is “Hard Boiled.” ~End Dream~

Wow, I thought—this is too uncanny. Modern military tactics for taking on any country in today's world is to eliminate its air and sea powers first, just like we saw in the Gulf War. But I wondered if it is possible for such an attack from the "North" on great America? Then the Lord gave me this dream.

U.S. Military War School — I dreamed I was outside at some U.S. Military War school for Officers in training—where they teach "War Tactics" and the like. It was somewhere in Eastern U.S.A.; the base or school looked very nice and well kept, the lawns were green and mowed, and the trees and bushes all looked well trimmed and the place was very nice. I saw a young military man resting and sitting on the curb. So I went to ask him this question about “the possibility of America being attacked from the North,” and ask him what he thought about it.

He said, “Oh Yes! It is possible, IN FACT A U.S. ADMIRAL HAD EVEN WRITTEN ABOUT America’s weakness ‘in this
area in the NORTHERN PARTS,’’ and was NOT pleased about it. While he said this, I got the impression that they are ALL WELL AWARE OF THIS FACT. Even this young military tactician knew this. ~End Dream~

America’s weakness in the North, is confirmed to me by this dream. But I wondered about those words used by that U.S. Admiral when he said to me, “All we have in reserved was "Hard Boiled.” I thought nuclear warhead attack, maybe? What did he mean by this? Then the Lord gave me this dream.

**Russian Navy Shipyard** — I dreamed I was at a Russian Navy shipyard in the western part of Russia. There were a large amount of Russian ships of war and submarines at the docks. I saw Russian sailors in their uniforms going to and fro about their daily duties. But no one seemed to notice me watching? I observed, a young Russian sailor loading things into this submarine—when he looked up at me and then quickly looked around to see if anyone else was watching, then waved at me to come and see something he wanted to show me.

I met him at the bottom of the ramp that went to this sub, to the dock. Then again, he then looked around to see if anyone was watching; he motioned me over to a pallet covered over with an old cloth tarp and he then pulled it back to let me see what was under it. What I saw and knew it to be, were "two nuclear tipped torpedoes," that were going to be loaded on this Russian submarine. These two torpedoes looked OLD style, encased in a metallic looking casing—almost lead in color. They looked “permanently sealed” so no one could take them apart (?). They were old and looked tarnished, but nonetheless, I knew in my heart that they were both “live and very lethal (deadly).” ~End Dream~

In Revelation, chapter 6, the 4 horsemen are released, taking “peace from the world” and “bringing war, famine and Hell.” What a very dark time this will be for the world; reread Revelation, chapter 6 with WW3 in mind, but NO “doubt.” Jesus is our only hope. Once this starts, you know many things will get out of hand with much destruction and dieing that war brings with it, and on American soil to boot. What’s right!

What, are we as Americans in our “blinding pride,” worshiping our Liberty Bell—to say, we (USA) are invincible and indestructible (?), and no one can touch us? Please let me assure you, our homes are made of wood and they will burn, our bodies are flesh and they will bleed, so make no mistake about it.

What is more important is not this in these last days, but rather “it is your soul that Jesus alone can save,” John 3:16. You know, it is as if this alone wasn’t enough to cause one to repent let alone a whole NATION to return to the Lord their God (?)? But America the whole “Land of Pride,” repenting and returning to the Lord (?), all 300 million or so (?), hmmm—now be honest. Now lets continue with what we all know would follow such an event and what I saw in other dreams.

**The U.S. Draft** — I dreamed I was outside on some type of military base standing in a long line of draftees. I was at the end of this line AND KNEW I WAS DRAFTED INTO THE WAR. This line went from were I was outside, down a sidewalk into a building. I was just waiting my turn to be processed in the Army. As I was waiting, I looked at another line and in that line of draftees were young boys, ages 12 and 13 perhaps. This startled me, I thought to myself, “This war must be really BAD if the U.S. Army WAS DRAFTING EVEN YOUNG BOYS?” So I tapped the guys shoulder in front of me and asked him, “Where is this place; what is this place called?” He turned to me for a second and said, “This is "Fort Hood, Texas.” ~End Dream~

Now I have never been to Texas, and never heard of Fort Hood, Texas before, so I looked on the map and couldn’t find it, but I didn’t give up there. I went on the Internet and the world-wide-web, typed in “Fort Hood Texas.” And before my very eyes, there it was. It is indeed a real place, if you have the Internet—check it out for your self. This U.S. Base is a small city of its own, but it is huge covering hundreds of miles, in just one U.S. mega military base. Now how much more of a confirmation does one person need than that? I sure don’t! Surely a world—war of this magnitude—coming to America, will cause a military draft. Fort Hood is big enough to handle thousands of draftees—with no problem at all.

**Montana—Front Lines** — I dreamed I was in Montana, I was a bus driver. It was my job to shuttle U.S. soldiers from the frontlines in Western Montana to the state capitol for “R and R” (Rest and Relaxation). Now what was strange about it was that these U.S. soldiers wore civilian clothes, and they were all quiet and not saying a word: no smiles, no conversation, nothing! I thought to myself, things must be really bad on the frontlines to have these men act like this. So I didn’t ask, for their faces told the whole story. But I thought maybe when we get to town and they get hot shower, and a hot meal they would loosen up a bit?

The next thing I remember is we had arrived and were in the shower and locker room of some school? But even then, these men said “not a word.” You could have heard a pin drop. Some heavy set man, leaned over and whispered and commented something about the demeanor of the troops? But all I could do was look at our soldier’s hopeless blank faces. I felt sad, and that perhaps we just might loose this war because the signs all looked bleak. ~End Dream~

There are many looks that men can have, but this is “one look” I hope you will never have to see, but according to this dream we will see it on faces! What would cause such a “blank stare” of these beloved soldiers defending our own country? It is not hard to envision my friends, for war is NOT a game, it is NOT super Nintendo or X-Box. When you get shot, your game is over, no second or third man or reset button; no special armor or super powers; just “flesh and bone against—flesh and bone.” War is carnage (killing) at its cruelest, not only does it scar the body, but also the mind and the heart, if you let it. Perhaps these men just HAD TO SHUT THESE TWO PARTS DOWN: the mind and the heart, TO PROTECT THEIR OWN SANITY.
War is an insane cruelty IN REALITY, and a matter of “Life and Death.”

Oh people of America, when will you return to Jesus your beloved Savior? Will you do it now, or will you do it in a foxhole on the frontlines, or will it be to late? So please don’t wait—Jesus and His eternal salvation is just A PRAYER AWAY. There are thousands of churches who make “the alter call to salvation” in Jesus’ name every week in America. Don’t you feel the Lord knocking at your heart—saying, “Come drink of His eternal salvation and water of life, freely?”

**Stopping The Enemy, Nevada —** I dreamed I was in with a military unit of 20 men, walking north in the Central Nevada desert to stop the enemy advance, south in this area. We all had M-16 rifles but wore civilian clothes. There is not much in the desert but a few small and short cactus and bushes, only a few inches high, mostly barren and dry. As we walked up this desert valley, I noticed the ridges on either side of us running north and south, it seemed peaceful and almost surreal.

Then the peace was shattered by the sound of enemy machine gun chatter just in front of us. I hit the dirt and could see the enemy in foxholes about 50 yards apart in a line out front, across this valley; there were two men per foxhole with one main machine gun. One would fire while the other kept feeding the gun ammunition. So I returned fire from my rifle, sending a full clip back at them. As I rolled to my side to retrieve another clip of ammo, I noticed the rest of the men in my unit had found a small knoll (hill) and was moving to that safer position. So I quickly got up and followed them there, as I got behind this small hill the gun fight had stopped.

As I looked, some of the men in our unit were already at the top of this hill, and were keeping up good relations with the enemy—by chanting “choice words” and showing American sign language and some even barréd all, and did the reverse bow, mooning the enemy below, crazy bunch—I couldn’t help but laugh. ~End Dream~

Now, we were just blessed it seemed that no one in our unit caught a bullet—but in our happiness—to have finally stopped, the enemy unscathed. We had to send them our worn American flag, with a bow, mooning the enemy below, crazy bunch—I couldn’t help but laugh. ~End Dream~

**Klamath Falls, Oregon: No Stopping Them There —** I dreamed I was in a small hill the gun fight had stopped. As I looked, some of the men in our unit were already at the top of this hill, and were keeping up good relations with the enemy—by chanting “choice words” and showing American sign language and some even barréd all, and did the reverse bow, mooning the enemy below, crazy bunch—I couldn’t help but laugh. ~End Dream~

**Klamath Falls, Oregon: No Stopping Them There —** I dreamed I was in Klamath falls, Oregon and I was outside in the street and a group of people were gathered around a make shift table made of plywood with maps. They were discussing the fact that the enemy had taken Medford, Oregon and was coming east to Klamath over the Cascade Mountains. There were NO military present, just a civilian resistance group of locals doing their best to defend their town, such as the mayor and other local civilians.

Then some young man came running up to the group and said that the enemy didn’t take the route that they expected, and so the civilian plan to stop them—was null in effect. ~End Dream~

This is my hometown (Klamath Falls, Oregon), so this dream bothered me greatly as you could understand. So I went to the Lord in prayer of course. The prayer went something like this, “Lord, ‘What should I do? Lay an ambush—fight—create a resistant group to repel the invading army, what?”’ In my heart I heard these words, “No, you can NOT stop them. I have plans for the people of Klamath.” Yikes, I thought! But the Lord is right, if He sends an army against a city—who can stop Him? May His perfect will be done—not mine. When God has its hand on one shoulder of a city, it is time for us—His people to let go of the other. ~End Dream~

**Behind Enemy Lines: Medford & Eugene, Oregon; Oil—** The Enemies Weakness — I dreamed I was outside in the hills just south of Medford, Oregon. I was behind enemy lines and I was with one other person as an American guerilla fighter in a resistance against the enemy. We wore civilian clothes and had enemy weapons—AK-47s rifles. We were walking slowly and very cautiously among the tree line heading east. Then we wondered across a strange site, in the middle of the forests. I saw a small round steel street type MAN HOLE COVER. I walked up to it and it had these words written on it in steel, “Oil—Eugene, Oregon” (?). I opened it up and looked down into its dark hole and COULD SEE THAT INDEED OIL WAS AROUND ITS RIM; like it was some type of oil dispository site?

The next thing I remember is, that I found myself alone, standing outside on a deserted suburb street in Eugene, Oregon; even farther behind enemy lines. I saw many U.S. homes that were ALL LOOTED WITH BROKEN WINDOWS, AND GARBAGE, AND PEOPLES STUFF EVERYWHERE? But there was NO sign of U.S. public people anywhere. I wondered about them, and realized the enemy must have done something with them or they escaped? But now it was all empty, I grew terrified because I was all alone, so I ran into one of these looted homes for cover. I knew that if I were caught, the enemy would NOT be merciful.

I was standing in the living room of this looted house, and garbage, and peoples things—who once lived there—were all over the floor. Most of the furniture was gone, the windows were broke out, someone robbed and tore this place up—like ALL the homes I saw. Then while looking down among the things on the floor, I saw some strange things. I saw about 20 or so leather belts with shoulder straps like you see the major communistic militaries have and their soldiers wear with their long trench coats; clear signs of the enemy who held this city.

Then I spotted movement out the front broken window next door in the backyard. It was a single Russian soldier in camouflage uniform in someones back tool shed, trifling around? My heart started pounding, I didn’t want to be spotted in broad daylight behind enemy lines alone. I wanted to run and hide, but for some reason it was like I kept floating closer and closer to him, so close I could see the exceptions on his face. I realized he couldn’t see me—so I observed him for a few minutes. He was about 25 years old, with short dark black hair. He looked worried, I got the feeling things were not going good for him or his army. I felt he was short of re-supply, and was out fending for himself to make ends meet. ~End Dream~

**Oil—Is Any Modern Days Military’s—Mechanized—Life Blood —** Without it, it’s war machine comes to a stand still; for no re-supply is possible. Oil, is key to any war; cut this off from
the enemy and he will be helpless, and this was what I got from this dream; but also, my fear of them was justified: read Jeremiah 51:42, for they show NO mercy. I wondered about the civilians too, read Jeremiah 51:22—23. I saw much looted homes, read Jeremiah 50:10, 26—27. There is only one "Land of pride" these days in all the world and that is America, read Jeremiah 50:32. I think our idol of liberty (the Liberty Bell) will be also punished, read Jeremiah 51:44; very disheartening I know.

Hunting Chinese—I dreamed I was in Sacramento, California, and I was in a U.S. military unit of 20 men. We all wore civilian clothes but had M16 rifles. We were patrolling the neighborhoods of the city, and walking down a street lined with homes, it was a nice warm day. Our job was to keep the city safe from any possible enemy that might be around or any trouble that might be. As we were walking, up ahead at some apartment buildings I could see A BIG COMMOTION UP AHEAD, with a lot of screaming, etc. Fearing the enemy, I called in an air strike, I saw the camouflaged jet swoop in low and then quickly pull up and away "without" dropping his pay load. Good thing too, because when we neared it, it turned out to be just some drunk man on the third floor in a big domestic dispute upsetting the whole apartment complex sending them screaming into the streets. I thought it was as if some of the public just didn’t understand the DANGERS OF WAR on our own soil?

The next thing I remember, we were mobile riding in older military vehicles, they looked like an older WW2 barrel, from a Sherman Tank mounted on the front—like a make shift open air tank. We were told that the enemy Chinese had gotten into California from the coast and had gotten as far as the hill south of Sacramento and were hiding in the hills. Also, that they had captured one of the Hawaiian Islands. So we were out hunting Chinese.

(Then I was shown a short vision within this dream, of the place they got in. I saw a very small coastal town from the air. It indeed looked small with just one dock. Perhaps this is why it was NOT even considered as a landing point for the enemy and protected in advance?)

Then I was back in this open air make shift tank in the hills around Sacramento? The brushes were high and thick, but most of the brush had not budded leaves yet so much looked kind of bare. But the grass was tall and lush green. Perhaps it was late winter, early spring? As we were driving down this dirt road hunting Chinese, we happened across a whole group of Chinese military vehicles hidden and parked among the brush on both sides of the dirt road. But not a sign of enemy Chinese any wear, so we took advantage of the situation and opened up on the abandoned enemy vehicles; I open fire on the ones to my left side and the man on my right, opened up on the right; he turned to me and smiled and said, I got 5 with one shot (armor piercing round—perhaps).

The next thing I remember is that, we had spotted some Chinese on another ridge and went around to the other side so we could engage them. But by the time we had arrived another U.S. unit was already moving in to engage them. So we stopped to watch the show from a small hill to the west. Their commander was there, so I got out to watch with him—the battle about to unfold.

He was an older, short, and half bold man with a big smile. He said to me, “Hey? It may be old WW2 war equipment but it still works great,” I had to agree with him. Then we both turned to watch the engagement. I watched as his soldiers advanced up this steep grassy hill, they were pulling out the tall clumps of green grass to help them up to the top. Just as they reached the top, the Chinese opened fire. I watched as our U.S. soldiers were cut down by the Chinese and then rolled back to the bottom. ~End dream~

This is a reality of war—many things are uncertain and you never know when your time is up. This is why accepting Jesus as your personal Lord and Savior is so important in these last days.

Chinese Attempted An Interstate I-40 Highway Run — In this dream, I was just looking at a map of the southern half of America. When I saw “a yellow line appear on the California coast,” between Santiago and Los Angel (Chinese). As I watched a thin yellow line go eastward, at each town they took, I saw a yellow cluster or shield and on each cluster, was a number. The smallest number on the coast, then the next number was given to each town taken along this southern interstate route, as they advanced east across the south ALL THE WAY TO THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER. Never leaving the interstate across the south (Interstate 40). It was like they were trying to set up a barrier or line cutting the North off from the South? But when they reached the Mississippi River area, they could NOT advance or go around. Then I heard these words, “Twins will stop them.” Then I saw a two-pronged counter attack line marked in black, come AGAINST this yellow line. ~End Dream~

Now what the words, “Twins will stop them,” means exactly, only God knows. A Chinese general once stated this, “Those who are in Washington D.C. are so ignorant and slow in politics, that I can reach Washington D.C. with my tanks, before they could decide whether or not TO DECLARE "WAR.""

U.S.A. Goes On The Offensive — In this dream, I found myself IN A U.S.A. WAR ROOM—underground, somewhere near the Mississippi River (?). I saw many U.S. military personnel busily running around doing their job. In the middle of this room was a large table with a BIG MAP of the North American continent. A lone U.S. General was over looking this map and strategizing. So, I walked over to see what he was looking at. I saw a red and black line on the map: line signifying where the frontlines were and just how far and how much U.S. and Canadian land the enemy had CAPTURED in the North—West. Which surprised me, but also I should mention, I was UNABLE to see things East of the Appellation Mountain range in the U.S. That whole area was dark before my eyes (?), liken to a dark shadow (?). So I couldn’t see the Eastern U.S. states or the East Coast.

(Note: I feel that this dark Eastern part of America area belongs to another Christian to yet come forth from the Lord in the prophetic, and reveal “what is over and in this dark area.”)

Looking up at the map, I saw where the front lines were. The enemy had CAPTURED much land in America and Canada. They held everything west and north of this line. It started at the Arctic Ocean between Alaska and Canada. Then went south
easterly thru the Yukon Territory—to the Rocky Mountains of British Columbia, then south along the Rockies about halfway, then turned west about 75 miles or so, then south about 100 miles or so, then east again back to the Rocky mountain range. Then all the way south along this range to Montana, to about where Glacier National Park is. Then pretty much straight south thru Montana to Idaho, this line would be real close to state highway 93 South thru Montana and Idaho, to Nevada border. Then upon interning Nevada, this line made a southern loop down into North Central Nevada about a couple hundred miles (?), then back up to the Oregon—Nevada border. (The best I can describe it, is it looked like a outline of a upside down mushroom extending into Nevada, and back up to Oregon.) Then at the Southern Oregon border, the line went West pretty much along the Southern Oregon border, going straight west to the Pacific Ocean. This surprised me much, I thought that this is a lot of American and Canadian land, the enemy now held in the North West.

Then I saw this lone U.S. General, execute an ingenious “5 fold plan and counter offensive” on this map against the enemy. Launching it from the American Great Plains. ~End dream~

Now for the sake of millions of lives, I can’t, and won’t go into detail. But “The Plan” worked in getting the enemy out of America and Canada main land. However, the World War was “not” over. Also, I wondered who would help us (USA) in this war, and I was shown it would be BOTH England and Australia. But what about Europe (?), for the most part I am NOT sure. Perhaps, France goes neutral—to hold the Eastern European block together by her nuclear trump card (?). But I was given this dream, about Germany and I think this dream makes an important point.

Germany Wants U.S. Nuclear Weapons Out — In this dream, I was in Germany on a U.S. Military Base. That housed Nuclear Weapons and ICBMs or (Inter Continental Ballistic Missiles). Out front of this base, came a group of German elect soldiers to the bases front gate, with this warning “To remove all Nuclear Weapons off German soil,” by such-an-such a time; by the Order of German Parliament.

The U.S. responded with politics and tried to show them that these ICBM’s were taken apart and not able to be used. But the Germans didn’t approve, so they came back with an official letter from the German Parliament and many more German elect troops. A German officer came forward and read this letter out loud to those at the front gate, by the Order of the Parliament of the Great Country Germany—if the U.S. doesn’t remove the nuclear weapons off German sovereign soil, that they the German Army were ordered by the German House of Parliament to seize the U.S. base and all its weapons at all cost; and under those orders, if the U.S. refused, that he then assured us that he would execute those orders from the German Parliament immediately.

I knew the Germans were NOT bluffing; and me, and a few others got scared and went behind the base’s building in worry. Then I noticed one base staff member went out a corner hole in the back fence, and into the woods, so I followed him out. ~End dream~

Not a good sign at all, the U.S. should not take Germany as a pawn player in politics; and should heed any official Order of its governing body, for there is no reason for people to die over such a thing. Germany is a sovereign country and we should respect their people’s wishes. If we do as their government wishes in the first place, then I don’t see why the German soldiers would have to take this base by force. Believe me—under orders of the German Parliament, the German soldiers will execute those orders.

U.S. Civil War Breaks Out — In this dream, I dreamed I was up high on a mountain in California in the Sierra Nevada Mountain range, looking westward out across the Nevada desert. With me was an older man I knew to be well trusted in the Lord—standing in front of me looking in the same direction eastward, like I was. Then I saw him do a strange thing, I saw him put a shoulder fired Cruise Missile on his shoulder and he got on one knee and fired it north easterly. Then he stood up and said, “That will reach Chicago in about 4—5 hours.” I was shocked, “I said why? What For?” He said, “To take OUT a key communications place there (?).” Again shocked, I said, “But why, this will start a ‘Civil War,’ why fire at your own people?” He stood silent for a moment, then he turned to me with an ironist face and said, “Because, if we are going to die fighting, we might as well die fighting here.” ~End Dream~

Now in Jeremiah 51:46 in the Tyndale living Bible, it reads: 46) But don’t panic when you hear the first rumor of approaching forces. For rumors will keep coming year by year. Then there will be a time of Civil War as the Governors of Babylon fight against each other.

Now I feel that their will come this time in America, over the issue against the Federal government, who wants to continue the world war overseas vs. those in America who don’t. Thus it doses seem that some states will break from the union and in protest to that, and start a Civil War. As the Governors of Babylon fight against on another in verse 46.

Nuclear Holocaust — In this dream, audible vision, I was a half asleep in my bedroom, when all of a sudden I could hear clearly a woman come on over the radio—announcing an EMERGENCY Broadcast. She calmly said: “Anchorage, Alaska was just NUKED this morning (?).” Now this shook me right up in bed and I sat up, and I could still hear her talking, and she was naming off ALL western coastal cities of America and Canada, from Alaska to southern California. Then I realize that I didn’t have a radio in my room and the TV was off, this startled me again—and I couldn’t believe my ears then. The sound of the lady and her broadcast just faded slowly off, as she was STILL naming city after coastal city that was NUKED.

Now we know that (America—Babylon—Harlot) is destroyed by “Fire,” Jeremiah 51:58; Revelation 17:16 and Revelation 18:8 and 18:18; and in just ONE day, its all over. Then Jesus returns to the Mount of Olives, and has His 1,000 year reign; then the great white throne judgment of God; then the new heavens, and the new earth, and the New Jerusalem comes down where we can all live together in peace and love forever with Him in paradise.

Now if you haven’t accepted Jesus as your personal Lord and Savior, and would like to, just say this personal prayer with me
out loud. “Dear Lord heavenly Father, I believe You sent Your only begotten Son—Jesus to die on the Cross for my sins. Please forgive me of all my sins now. I ask Jesus to be the Lord of my life and my beloved Savior from now and forever. We ask it in Your Son, Jesus’ name, Heavenly Father. Amen! John 3:16. Remember Jesus loves you, your brother in Jesus, David W. Kocurek, Sr., in4jesusnow2008@msn.com.

KJV: John {3:16} For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

05/18/2006, Vision, Tactical Nuclear Strike On Kingsley Air Base

Four days ago, while I was up on a hill over looking Klamath Falls, Oregon, I was reading my bible and praying for the city, the Lord gave me this vision.

Vision — Tactical nuclear strike on Kingsley Air Base. While looking out over the city, I saw a small nuclear explosion at Kingsley Air Base. As I watched the fireball rise, I also could see the blast wave ring go about two miles into the southern suburbs of the county, there are many homes and suburbs bordering the north end of the air base. I saw the smoke and dust rise from the homes in that area. ~End Vision~

This is just another confirmation of the first dream.

My dreams are not limited to mortal combat and war, but also the Lord's army riding white horses and His war—battling wickedness, etc. The Lord is most powerful as is the fire of His wrath. Some I can share and some I cannot—due to the fact that these battles are yet to take place. And as a lowly soldier in His army I cannot say. It is true the Lord's horses are white and have silver bells on them, for they are His property. Like a true King He leads His army. Today Generals stay away from the frontlines, but NOT the Lord Jesus—He will lead His army into battle going first, then His army after Him. For they will follow Him anywhere and NEVER break rank.

Jesus Loves you, keep the faith, your brother in Jesus, David W. Kocurek, Sr.

05/27, 2006, Revelation From God, Four USA Towns The Enemy Invaders Will Not Seem To Get Past—

There will be 4 U.S.A. towns the enemy invaders will NOT seem to get past—they will be a hindrance to the enemy invaders; the Lord told me “four places.”

1. Tulelake, California: at the Oregon—California border; the enemy won’t get past.
2. Fallon, Nevada: North west Nevada; the enemy won’t be able to over take.
3. Laredo, Texas: at the Texas—Mexican border; the enemy will be stopped.
4. Memphis, Tennessee: in the I – 40 interstate highway run west to east, they will be stopped at the Mississippi River.

Being stopped by Twins (?? Do not yet know what that means from God).

A wise God fearing U.S.A. Army General would be wise to use this to his advantage in the future and in his prayers as well.

Anonymous Christian

A Few Years Back, Story—Testimony, Red Dawn: Asian Military Invasion Of U.S.A.? — A few years back I read the story of an American woman who ran a business in Hong Kong. She fired one of the Chinese workers, who went into a rage [probably justifiable] against the forces of western corporate imperialism. He told her with full assurance that one day China would stage a massive military invasion of the USA. They would flood into the coast in the millions in massive wave after wave of invaders. They expected heavy losses, however the living soldiers would simply walk over the bodies of their dead comrades, and continue the battle. They would be like a massive wave of army ants, unstoppable]. Eventually, according to this former Chinese employee, the Americans would eventually run out of bullets and the invaders would prevail as a result of sheer numbers. Shades of Revelation chapter 18?

 Actually, while investigating this possibility, I have discovered that there have been MANY OTHERS who have predicted an inevitable global showdown between the forces of Communism and Capitalism, and their respective 'World Order' agendas...

Mary Anderson

06/2006, Dream, Enemy Soldiers — I saw soldiers, they were there for this job, they were not USA soldiers. Where I stepped, they had to step exactly, no talking allowed, we ended up at concentration camp, they were not our American soldiers. They did what I said, I walked right through, and led them out, got through the concentration camp, they had to do exactly what I said.

Charles Hagadon


Florida: Part of top northern area ok, but major earthquake to Florida, goes under water.

New York City: New York City gets destroyed.

West Coast—California: All but Eastern California disappears.

Texas: The tip of Texas going under water, and some of Mexico. He agreed that Corpus Christi was going under water. Mexico will be an island he stated.

There will be forty-five places of safety in the USA.

Around the center of the USA, new area—Kansas City around, I think Charles said, was where the President of the USA would be taken to from Washington D.C.
Christian falling away occurs before the “catching up” or Rapture occurs.

The invasion of the USA comes after the quakes.

**Ricki Goral**

*1998, Flash Out Visions*—Flash Visions Are Like Given For A Number Of Seconds But Clear, “Invasion Of The USA & Saw Two Soldiers Coming At Me With Machine Guns” —

Outer Flash Vision: This vision was about 2 seconds long. I was in Festus, Missouri and I was walking down the street to the bank, it was noon. I saw two soldiers coming at me with machine guns. The Lord said, “You will indeed see foreign troops on this soil (USA).”

**02/28, 2005, Prophetic Word & Outer Vision, Heard**

“Earthquake, Earthquake, & Earthquake” — Prophetic Word & Outer Flash Vision: The vision seemed to take a few seconds when it occurred. There was a map of the Great Lakes. I saw a “dot” on the map of the Great Lakes and heard: “Earthquake, Earthquake, Earthquake!” It was the Great Lakes, Lake Michigan I saw, my focus was. This was all I saw. I felt it came from beneath the Lake Michigan, or at the bottom of Lake Michigan, the earthquake.

**04/2006, Outer Vision, “Skyline Of Chicago—Powerful Consuming Fire” —Outer Flash Vision: In the quick vision I saw an outrageous fire, billowing fire, and saw the skyline of Chicago. It was a powerful consuming fire. I felt like it was devastation, this outrageous fire.

**Gwen Shaw**

*01/03, 1931, Prophetic Word, Another Tribulation Will come In Your Lifetime — In the End—Time Handmaidens News letter, Vol. 6, No. 19 of 1977, Minister Gwen Shaw relates how when she was a young girl, she stood at the deathbed of her grandfather, a great, and humble farmer, pastor and prophet of God. It was 01/03, 1931, and here is the quote:

“There he looked at me and my brother and his other grandchildren and began to prophecy of another tribulation that would come in our time: ‘This one will be greater than any the world has ever known and, oh, how these poor children will suffer.’ He wept and cried to God for us and then the Lord took him home.

I’m 52 years old now (1977), and I know that with every year I live, I’m getting closer to the great tribulation. The signs are everywhere.”